ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

SURVEY BOOK A

1782-1817

Survey Book A

Rockingham County, Va

1782-1817

A

MICROFILMED
VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
Archives Division
Camera Operator Phillis Anne Kopple
Reel No. 224 225 Date Feb. 9, 1983

FF:

Rockingham Cty
Surveys "A"

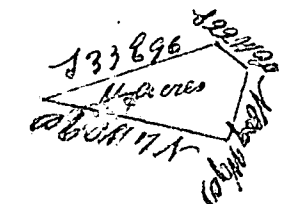
Surveyd for Peter Hisling Assignee of Peter Richards
6 3/4 Acres of Land lying on y^e East side of Shanendoah River in Rockingham County (by Vertue of Dr Nicholases Warrant for 1000 Acres
№ 11271 Dated y^e 6th March 1792 and Bounded as followeth
Viz Begining at a Black Oak & two white Oaks Corner to
Millers Land on y^e River bank and thence with his
Line S 53 E 46 Po. to a Black Oak & Pine Hickorie Corner to a Pine
to a Black Oak & Hickorie neare a corner of Magaels Corner
in his Line and with y^e same S 30 E 29 Po to a large Pine
his Corner Neare y^e River thence
S 39 W 42 Po: to a large white Pine on y^e River Bank and with
y^e Several Courses of y^e same 130 Po: to y^e Begining
Aug^st 13th 1791

Survey'd for Adam Rickerbaugh Assignee of Daniel Anderson
25 Acres of Land (part of Do: Andersons warrant for 2000 Acres
№ 21.149 Dated 1st December 1793) lying in Rockingham County
on the West side of a Branch of Smiths Creek and Bounded as
followeth Viz Begining at a Hickorie his and Lekeys Corner
Land with Lekeys Lines
S 30 W 34 Ps to a pine his corner S 53 W 104 Ps to a forked
Pine his corner S 26 E 34 Ps: to a Pine and
S 37 E 16 Ps to a Black & White Oak Sapling
in Do Rickerbaughs Patent line and with y^e same to the Begining May 17th 1791

Surveyd for Peter Sellers Assignee of Daniel Anderson
7 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on y^e East
side of Daniel Jameses By Vertue of Do Andersons warrant for
2000 Acres № 21.149 Dated 1st December 1793 and Bounded
as follow Viz Begining at a Hickorie & Black Oak Peters Corner
& Marches Corner and with this line S. E 46 Ps to a Stake corner to
March in a line of Hesharts & with Do line S 29 E 114 Ps. to a Hick-
-orie & two Pines his corner & with a line of Do County
N 57 W 12 Po: to a pine & hickorie Sapling his corner &
S 25 W 140 Po: with this line to y^e Begining
May 17th 1791

Survey'd for Peter Teller Assignee of David Anders 16 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County near some of y^e waters of Smiths Creek (by Vertue of said Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres N^o 21149 Dated 1^st Decem^r 1783) and Bounded as followeth viz: Beginning at a white & Black Oaks M^r Salings Corner S 33 E 96 Pes to a Black Oak Grub in Stephenses line and S 22 W 20 Pes to a white Oak & Stephenses Corner and with his lines N 57 W 30 Pes to two Hickories his Corner and N 45 W 90 Pes with his line to y^e Beginning

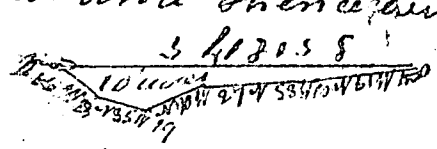
Decem^r 20^th 1791



Herring S.R.C

Survey'd for John Beare Assignee of Alex^r Herring of Swans is Grantee of Joseph Asheton 10 Acres of Land lying in a place called the Forrest in Rockingham County (By Vertue of y^e Ashtons Warrant for 100 Acres N 13096 Dated August 17^th 1792) and Bounded as followeth viz Beginning at a Scrub Oak in his Bathurst line and N 16 W 23 Pes to three white Oak saplins on a Rock in meane Raders line and N 35 W 29 Pes passing Cains corner to a Scrub Oak George Raders Corner and thence N 70 W 27 Pes to a White Oak and N 53 W 50 Pes to a Black Oak in S^d Raders line and with the same N 61 W 100 Pes to a Walnut S^d Beares & Raders corner and thence with Beares line S 51 E 175 Pes to the Beginning

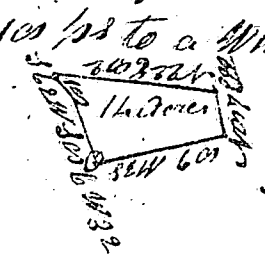
January 29^th 1793



Herring S.R.C

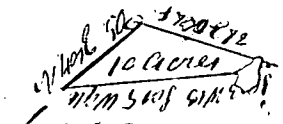
Survey'd for John Beare Assignee of Alex^r Herring of Swans is Grantee of Joseph Ashton 14 Acres of Land lying in a place called the Forrest in Rockingham County By Vertue of y^e Ashtons warrant for 100 Acres N 13096 Dated 17^th August 1792) and Bounded as followeth viz Beginning at two White Oakes his and Henery Stokes corner and with Stokes line S 2 W 60 Pes to a forked Black Oak on the point of a stoney Hill his corner and N 85 E 22 Pes to a forked Black Oak on the River Bank then down the same N 22 E 82 Pes to a Red Oak on y^e River Bank in his old Catawd line and with the same S 62 W 101 Pes to a White Oak corner and with his line S 26 W 32 Pes to the Beginning

Jan^r 29^th 1793



Herring S.R.C

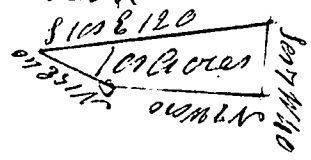
Surveyd for John Bean Assignee of Alex.r Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Affblin 10 Acres of Land lying in the Forest in Rockingham County (Part of Affblins warrant for 178 Acres No 13 on 6 Dated 17th August 1782) And Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine Cups corner on Beares line and with Beares line S 70 E 72 Pes to two Pines his corner and with his lines S 23 W 13 Pes to a scrub Oak his corner S 65 W 94 Pes to a pine in Cups line and with the same N 60 E 50 Pes to the Beginning



Jan.y 28.th 1795

Herring S.R.C

Surveyd for Nicholas Cain Assignee of James Currie 100 Acres of Land lying on the North Side of y.e North Branch of Shenandoah River on y.e W.t S of Joant Run in Rockingham County (By vertue of Co Fairfaxes warrant for two Hundred Acres No 22024 Late December 24th 1793) And Bounded as followeth viz Beginning at a Large white Oak in a line of Raders and the N 15 E 40 Pes crossing a hollow to a White Oak & Black Oak & Gum Raders Corner and S 10 E 120 Pes to a Stake and a Rock in a line of Baintes and with the same S 87 W 100 Pes to a Stake in a line of Raders and with y.e same N 7 W 80 Pes to the Beginning

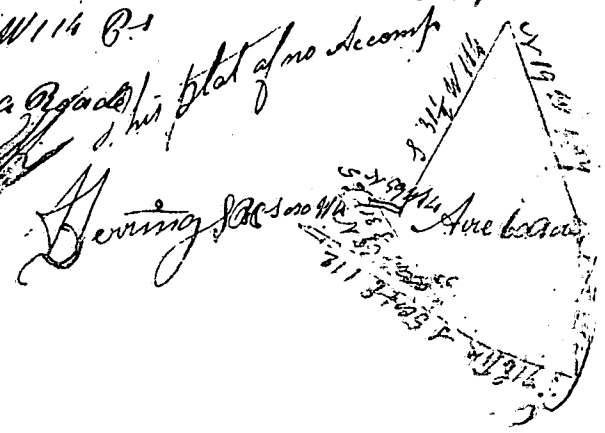


March 23.d 1795

Herring S.R.C

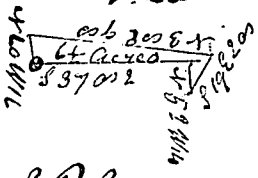
Surveyd for Henery Ammontrout Assignee of David Anderson 600 Acres of Land in Rockingham County between the Waters of Smiths Creek and the Dry Fork (By Vertue of Co Andersons warrant for 2000 Acres No 2551 Dated y.e 2d December 1793) And Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Pine by a Road in John Harrisons Line and with the same N E 80 Pes to a Black Oak & two Pines and thence S 7 E 54 Pes to a Pine Harnets corner & with his line S 50 E 112 Pes to a White Oak his corner thence S 80 W 4 Pes to a Black Oak in Brite line and with the same N 59 W 108 Pes to a White Oak on a Ridge his corner and with his lines S 38 E 65 Pes a Black Oak his corner N 59 W 14 Pes to a Pine and Black Oak his corner S 35 W 114 Pes to a Locust and Spanish Oak in his line by a Road thence N 19 W 107 Pes to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C



Feb.r 21.st 1795

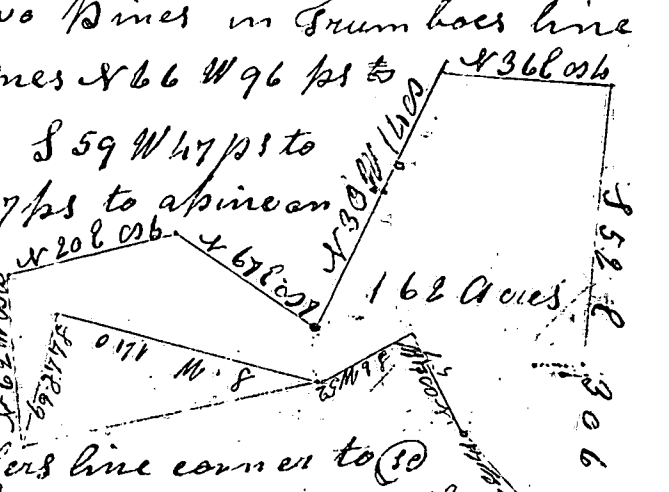
Surveyd for Christain Yetty Assignee of James Currie 62 Acres of Land lying ~~in Rockingham County~~ in Brocks Gap on the South side of ye mean River in Rock=ingham County (by virtue of Ed Curries Warrant for 41000 Acres No 22026 Dated 26th December 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at three Pines a Poplar & Red Oak on ye River Bank in Crumboes line & with ye same S37 W252 ps to a Pine his corner & N52 W14 ps to two Pines in his line Miller corner and with his line S19 W208 ps to a Pine his corner in Yettys line and with ye same N30 E900 ps to three Sicamores Saplins on ye River Bank and up ye same N60 W16 ps to the Begining



Decem: 3d 1798

Hervings S.C.

Surveyd for Peter Yetty 162 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gaps in Rockingham County (130 Acres he is Assignee of Charles Rusk part of his warrant for 793 Acres No 11290 Datede 6th March 1792 and for the other 32 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston of Edwared Crews=ford of Holmon Reg & Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of (3d Dismukes Exchange warrant for 3500 No 1665 Dated 2d October 1794 for part of a Treasury warrant No 19090 Issued 14th October 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at two Pines in Crumboes line and corner to Mrm Miller and with his lines N66 W96 ps to crossing a Branch to two Oaks & Pines & Saplins S59 W47 ps to a forked White Oak by said Branch N84 W67 ps to a pine on a hill side S6 W52 ps crossing (3d Branch to a Double Pine S.W 140 ps to two White Oaks on ye Edge of a Gully S44 E69 ps to two White Oaks in (3d Millers line corner to (3d Yetty and with his line N62 W360 ps to three Pines in (3d line thence N20 E256 ps to a White Oak Crumboes line and with the same N67 E297 ps to two pines his corner and with his line N30 W1465 ps crossing a Branch to two White Oaks his corner thence N36 E254 ps crossing another Branch to a crocked white Oak Crumboes lines & an Ash & Hickerie Saplins and with (3d line S52 E306 ps to ye Begining



Decem: 7th 1798

Hervings S.C.

Surveyd for Henery Ammonbrouls Assignee of David Anderson 21 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County neare the Heade of a Branch of Smiths Ruck by Virtue of Ed Andersons warrant for 2000 Acres No 21149 Dated 1st Decemb: 1792 and Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at a Balck Oak in orneage Volintine Smiths line and with the same S80 W312 ps to a Black Oak & Locust & N32 E60 ps to a Black Oak & Locust & Hickory corner & with Briggs line N32 E190 ps to a White Oak his & Daniel Harnets corner and with Harnets line N30 E70 ps to the Begining

Sept 19th 1798

Hervings S.C.

(5)

Surveyd for Georg Rader Assignee of Georg. Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson 1¼ Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County in a place called the Forrest Cley Virtue of Sd Dismukuses warrant for 3500 Acres №1660 Dated 20 October 1703 for part of a warrant №190390 Issued 14th October 1703) and Bounded As followeth Viz Beginning at a Scrub oak his & Beares corner and with Beares lines N70 W27 Ps to a White Oak his corner and N53 W50 Ps to a Black Oak his corner on Sd Raders line and with ye same S62 E0 ¼ Ps to the Beginning - - - - -

N70 W27 N53 W50
S62 E0 ¼
760 327

Herring SRC

March 24th 1792 - -

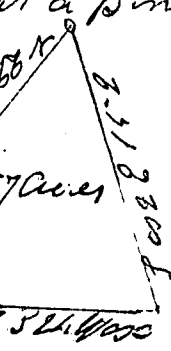
Surveyd for George Rader Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of Jame Johnson 13 Acres of Land lying in a place called the Forrest in Rockingham County Cley Virtue of Sd Dismukuses Exchange warrant for 3500 Acres №1660 Dated 20 October 1703 ¼ for part of a warrant №190390 Issued 14th October 1703) and Bounded as Follows Viz Beginning at a Black Oak Matthias mills corner and passing Sd Raders corner and with his lines S65 W92 Ps to a Box and white Oaks in a line of Adam Raders 400 Acres Survey and with the lines of Same S60 E90 Ps to two Black Oaks at or near the Old pattant corner & S39 E74 Ps to a Stake Adam Raders corner and with his line N56 W55 Ps to the Beginning

N56 W55
S39 E74
1312 rods

March 24th 1792

Herring SRC

Surveyd for David Laird Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson 57 of Land lying on the North side of the North River in Rockingham County Cley Virtue of said Dismukuses Exchange warrant for 3500 Acres №1660 dated 20 October 1703 for part of a warrant Issued 14th October 1703 №190390) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine in Aldaphers line and running thence with the same N29 W136 Ps to two White oak saplins neare the top of a hill thence N42 W6 Ps to two Pines Shieys corner and with his lines S54 W57 Ps to two Pines his corner and thence S24 W0 S6 Ps to a Hickery & Scrub oak Grubs neare a Branch Pine and So 052 E152 Ps - passing Slushers corner and with his line to the Beginning

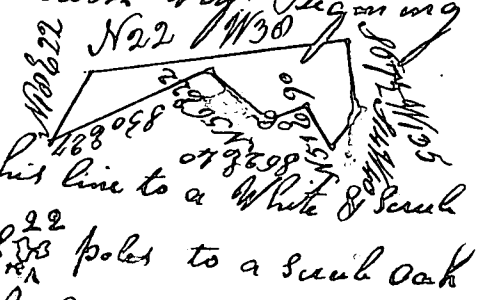


Herring SRC

Veu: 1791

(6)

Surveyd ~~for~~ 21 Acres of Land for Benjamin Smith by Virtue of a Location of Isaac Rizors (who was Assignee of William Russell part of sd Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1960 Dated 13th Feb: 1787) Lying on the South West side of the Dry fork in Rockingham County Bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at a Black Oak & Walnut his Corner and with his line N 54 E 22 Pes to a Pine and Scrub Oak & S 50 E 27 Pes with his line to a White & Scrub Oaks in a line of another Survey and w. the same N 108 22/25 Poles to a Scrub Oak his Corner and with his line N 22 W 30 Pes to a White Oak his corner and ~~the~~ with his line S 67½ W 135 Pes to two White Oaks his corner and then S 14 W 110 Pes to a Pine and White Oak ~~his corner~~ and then N 51 E 90 Pes passing his corner and with his line to a White Oak his Corner and then with his line S 62 E 40 Pes to the Bengining



June 2th 1792 ~~This~~ plat was mad in ~~Smiths~~ name by Virtue of Herring HC Riges order Test Stripling CC

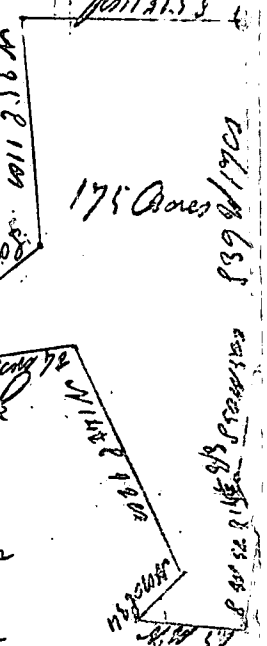
Survey'd for Peter Countz 103 Acres of Land, for 100 Acres thereof he Assignee of Adam Ake, of George Huffon, of David Anderson (Part of said Anderson's Warrant for 2000 Acres No 21770 dated Dec^r 24. 1782) and for the other 3 Acres he is Assignee of John Lincoln, of Isaac Miller, of Charles Lewis. (Part of s^d Lewis's Exchang'd Warrant for 300 Acres, No 205, Dated November 5. 1784.) Lying in Rockingham County on Dan^l James Branch, between Smith's Creek and the Peaked Mountain, Beginning at two White Oaks on the East side s^d Branch, Corner to his other Land and with his Lines East 9 Poles to two White Oaks his Corner thence N 1 E 46 Poles to A White and Black Oaks his Corner & Corner to James and Thomas Lokey's Land thence S 82 E 95 P^s to two Black Oak & Saplings, thence, S 15 E 80 P^s to A Black & Chestnut Oak Saplings in A Stoney Place, thence, S 70 E 120 P^s Crossing A Small Branch to A White Oak thence S 37 W 34 P^s Crossing A Branch to — A White & Black Oak Saplings thence N 67 W 100 P^s to A double Black Oak Sapling, thence S 72 W 53 P^s to two Black Oak Saplings and S 26 E 42 P^s to A Black Oak thence S 8 E 46 P^s to three Pines — Corner to his other Land and with his line N 30 W 197 P^s to the Begining

March 8. 1791. P^s Jno Lincoln Aff^t

Herring S.C.

(87)

Survey for John Terry 175 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the East Side of the North Mountain Including the Yallow Spring Cby Vistue of said Asphins Warrant for 100 Acres No 13096 Dat 17th August 1782) Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a Black Oak near a Gully on the foot of the Mountain and Running thence S51 E 110 Ps to a Pine in a line of Archebald Hopkins near a line of Josiah Davisons and with Hopkins line N35 E 160 Ps to a Locust and forked Chesnut his Corner and with his line S60 E 96 Ps to a Black Oak his corner in his old patent line and thence N30 W 21 Ps to a Black Oak Gums Corner and with his line N56 W 72 Ps to three Pines his Corner and with his line N16½ E 120 Ps to a Cropping a Dogwood to a Spanish Oak Gums Corner and thence N80 E 34 Ps to a Cropping a branch to two Chesnut Oaks on the Bank and then N. W 57 Ps to a Black Oak in a Locust and S. W 52 Ps to a Large Pine on the side of the Mountain and S14½ W 30 Ps to a Crooked White Oak on a Spur S 50 W 50 Ps to a pine on another Spur and Hence along the Mountain Side S39 W 170 Ps to the Beginning



October 13th 1791

Herring Dy

Survey for Abraham Smith Assignee of George Huston of Cornelius Cains 956 Acres of Land lying on a branch of Cooks Creek Called the Long Draft in Rockingham County Cby vertue of said Cains warrant for 956 Acres No 14190 Dated 26th Sept 1782) Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White Oak his corner in a Line of William Herrings Land and with the same South 23 Ps to two white Oaks his Corner and with his Line N79 W 99 Ps to a White Oak in Sd Line and Corner to Snadon and with his Line S17 W 81 Ps to a white Oak in his Line and thence with Shanklins Lyne N35 E 62 Ps to a pine Shanklins Corner and East 20 Ps to cropping Sd Draft to a pine in Shanklins and Smiths line and thence with said Smiths line N30 W 60 Ps to the Beginning Nov 3d 1792

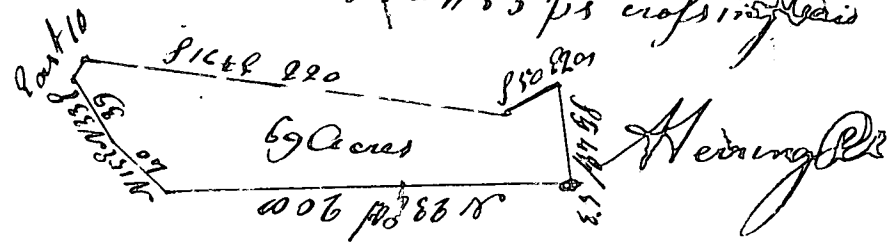
Herring Dy

(8)

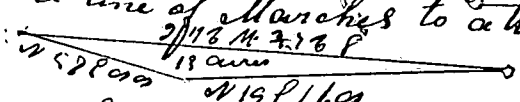
Surveyd for William Higgans 69 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the War Branch) for 50 Acres he is Assignee of Jacob Pence part of his Warrant for 714 Acres № 12573 dated June 1752 and for the other 19 Acres he is Assignee of Mesr.t Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Asplin part of Sd Asplins Warrant for 1871 Acres № 13096 Dated 17th August 1752)

Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a Pine on the Comon Line Sd Pattant Land on the S.W Side of the War Branch and thence N28 W200 pes to a Chesnut Oak by S.d Side of a Spur of the Little Mountain and thence N.14 E 66 pes crossing a Spur & Small Branch to a White oak on the Side of an other Spur and N33 E 39 pes passing a Lick to a White Oak on a bank and last 10 pes to a White Oak on Sd Branch near the upper fording and thence Crossing Sd Branch S16 E 220 pes to a Pine on the Side of a Ridge and S50 E 200 pes to a White oak in a Lane and thence S 56 W 53 pes crossing the Branch to the Beginning

Sept 11th 1792



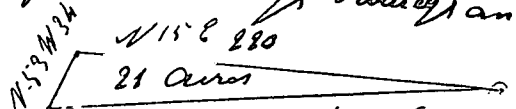
Surveyd for Henry Armantrout Assignee of Daniel 13 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County between Daniel Jameses Branch & Smiths Creek (by Virtue of Said Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres № 21149 dated 1st of December 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at a Black and Hickery his Christain Millers Corner in a line of Helfrays Land and with the same N37 E 88 pes passing Helfrays Corner and with a line of Marches to a White Oak his Corner and with his line N19 E 160 pes to a Locust & three Black Oaks Rickenboughs Millers & Lokeys Corner and with Millers line S82 E 246 pes to the Beginning



May 17th 1791

Herring PC

Surveyd for Henry Armantrout Assignee of David Anderson 21 Acres of Land lying between Shots Branch and Daniel Jameses Branch in Rockingham County (by Virtue of Said Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres № 21149 Dated 1st of December 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a pine in a line of James Lokeys Land and with the same S6 W 28 pes to a pine and Hickery Saplin in a line of Peter Country Land and with the same N53 W 34 pes to two White oaks and a hickery Saplin in a line of another of Said Lokeys Surveys and with the same N15 E 220 pes to the Beginning

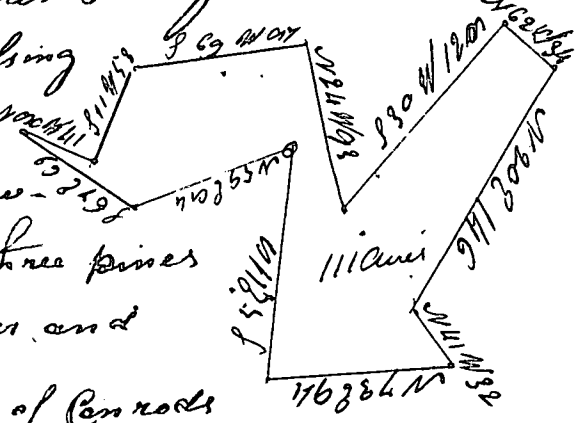


May 19th 1791

Herring PC

(9)

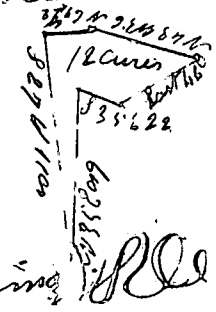
Surveyed for Henry Armantrout Assignee of David Anderson 111 Acres of Land lying on the West Side of Shrouts branch in Rockingham County (by virtue of Said Anderson warrant for 2000 Acres No 21149 Dated 1st of December 1783) and Bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at two Pines Corner to Lawfers Land and with the lines of the Same N 89 Poles to a Pine his and Lokeys Corner and with Lokeys line S 67 E 69 ps Crossing Daniel Sameses Branch to Some White Oak Grubs neare a Corner of Sd Armantrouts 28 Acres Survey and then with of another of Sd Lokeys Surveys N 30 W 41 ps Crossing Sd branch to two Pines his Corner and with his line N 20 W 41 S 11 W 53 ps to a Pine in Sd line and Corner to Law- =fers Land and with the Same S 69 W 107 ps to three pines his Corner & N 24 W 93 ps to a Pine Queens Corner and S 30 W 120 ps to three pines his Corner on a line of Conrods Land and with the Same N 62 W 84 ps to a Pine Lebulen Harrisons Corner and with his Line N 20 E 145 ps to two pines his Corner & N 41 W 82 ps to two pines his Corner on a line of John Phillips and with the Same N 73 E 64 ps to a Pine Lawfers Corner and with his line S 5 E 110 ps to the Beginning



21 Feb 1792

Herring RC

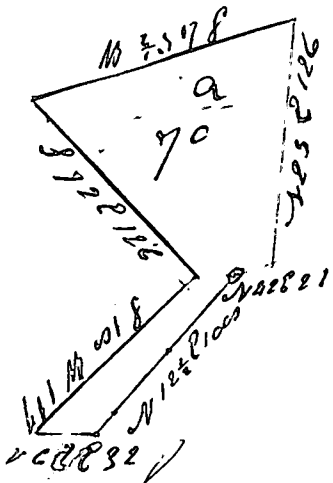
Surveyd for Phillip Armantrout Assignee of George Mallow 12 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on a branch of Smiths Creek (by Virtue of Sd Malleues Warrant for 150 Acres No 16456 Dated 11th June 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at a White Oak his and Rolands Corner and with Rolands Lines N 48 W 56 ps to a White Oak his Corner on a bank near a Branch and then crossing Sd Branch N 67 W 22 ps to a Hickory and White oak Saplins in a line of Sd Armantrouts and with the Same S 27 W 118 ps to two Hickorys in a line of another Survey of Sd Armantrouts and with the Same N 35 E 209 ps to a Black oak his Corner and with his line S 35 E 22 ps to a White Oak on the Bank of Sd Branch & crossing the Same East 46 ps With his Lin to the Beginning Sept 7th 1795



Herring RC

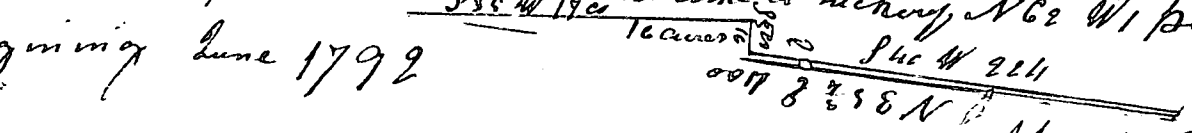
Surveyd 70 Acres for John Baggs Assignee of William Blaire part of said Blairs Warrent for 2003 Acres No 19 C 92 Dated the 3rd of October 1793 lying in Brocks Gap County of Rockingham Between the Lands of the said Jacob Baggs Jacob Shumbacs & Charles Baggs Beginning at a White Oak neare Jacob Shumbacs line & Running thence N 42 E 21 ps to two White oaks Charles Baggs Corner and

With a line of the same N 23° W 126 p° to two White Oaks on the Side of a Bank & S 65½ W 142 p° to a pine his own Corner the old line Survey & with a line of the Same S 72° E 126 p° to a white Oak on a Draft of Mare & on a old Corner and with another line S 1½ W 117 p° to a White oak in his old patt. line and thence N 62 E 32 p° to a White oak on a Draft near Crumbers line & N 12½ E 100 ps to the Begining Survd for Ralph Laffitus 1791 June 30th



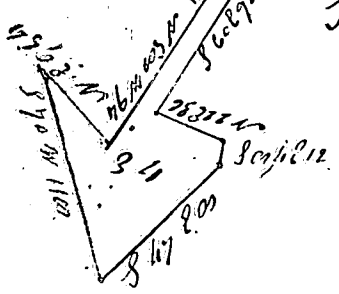
Herring RC

Surveyed for William Hinton Assignee of David Anderson 16 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on both Sides of Smiths Creek) by Virtue of said Anderson's warrant for 2000 Acres N 21149 Dated 1st September 1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at a White Oak Gum near Reuben Harrisons Corner and with his line N 38¾ E 100 p° crossing said Creek three times to a White Oak said Harrisons & Hayles Corner and with Hayles line S 35 W 170 ps Crossing Said Creek twice to a White oak his Corner and S 50 E 16 ps to a pine Harrisons Corner and with his line S 10 W 224 ps crossing said Creek to a pine Stump Harrisons his Corner and a hickory N 62 W 1 pole to the Begining June 1792



Herring RC

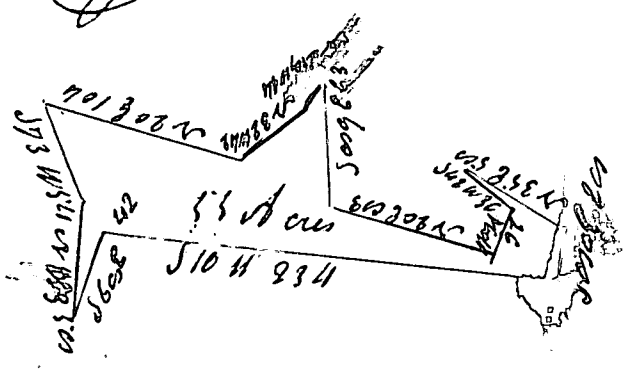
Surveyed for Adam Butt Assignee of Jacob Longer of James Dennis of James Fulton 34 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County (by Virtue of said Fultons warrant for 70 6 Acres N 14624 Dated 26th Sept 1782) and Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at a pine Corner to Roles in a line of Wendle Butts land and with the Same S 70 W 110 ps to two White Oaks Roles Corner and with his line S 14 E 84 ps to a large Black Oak and a Black Oak Sapling on the River Bank and down the Same S 84 E 12 ps to two White oak Saplings and a Black walnut on the Bank by the mouth of a Gully up a Stony hill N 22 E 36 ps to a black and Scrub Oaks S 60 E 92 ps to between two Scrub Oaks on the South End of a Rocky hill N 30 E 30 ps to a White oak on the Top of Sd hill in a line of Roles land and with the Same West 34 ps to two pines his Corners and with his line N 50 W 94 ps to two pines his Corner in the head of a hollow and thence N. E 84 ps to the Begining March 17th 1791



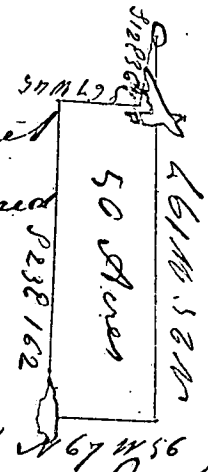
Herring RC

Surveyed for Ashbel Taylor 55 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the East side of a Branch of the North River about two Miles S. W.ly of Hayles Corner (by Virtue of said Taylors warrant for 1050 Acres Dated 29th April 1792) and Bounded as follows Viz Beg=ing at a hickry Scrub oak & Black Saplins on a line of John Stephensons 100 Acre Survey and with the Same S 50 E 90 Ps to a Locust Stake and a heap of Stones in a Line of a 20 Acre Survey made for James Wyatt and with the Same N 35 E 50 Ps to a Locust Stake near a hickory in a Line of John Hustons and with the Same S 42 W 30 Ps to a Black Oak his corner and with his Line N 60 W 26 Ps to a White oak on the Top of a hill his corners and with his Line S 20 E 30 Ps to a Locust his Corner S 29 E 63 Ps to a Black Oak Sap. his (2) Hustons Corner in Pllets and with the Same N 69 W 46 Ps to three Hickorys his corners and with his Line N 32 W 42 Ps to two Hickorys and a White oak his corners on the Top of a hill and thence N 20 E 104 Ps to a Bla oak and two White oak Saplins in a line of Taylors and with the Same S 73 W 54 Ps to a White oak and Red oak his corner and N 28 W 60 Ps to a White Oak near a Branch in a line of a Survey made for Hugh Douglas and with the Same S 60 E 42 Ps to a Large White oak Corner to said Survey and with the line of the Same S 10 W 232 Ps to

The Beginning March 28d 1792 Herring SRC

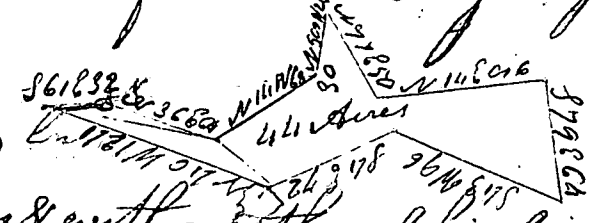


Surveyed for Samuel Roach - Assignee of Francis Meadows of Daniel Boughes of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson 50 Acres ~~part~~ of Land lying on ~~Rockingham~~ the East of the Hawksbill in Rockingham County (by Virtue of said Dismukeses Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 160 Dated 2d October 1784 part said Johnsons Warrant Issued 14th October 1783 & No 19390) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Chesnut & Chesnut Oak on the East Side of said Branch in a line of Reuben Roaches and thence crossing said Branch S 12 E 36 ps to a Chery tree near a corner of Samuel Roaches near his House and with his line S 67 W 45 ps to a Chesnut Oak on the Side of the Mountain S 23 E 162 ps crossing a Branch to a Chesnut Oak on a Ridge near a Branch N 67 W 56 ps crossing said Branch and up the Mountain to a Chesnut and thence S 25 W 197 ps to the Beginning May 2d 1792



Herring Dr

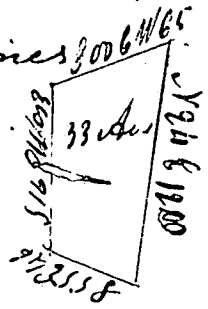
Surveyed for George Cline Assignee of Hugh Tiffany of John Huston 411 Acres of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Hustons Warrant for 052 Acres S 12 E 56 ps Dated the 27th of June 1782 Joining the Land of the Dutch Lords Benson Rutherfords Deviers & Seeing and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine Deviers corner & with his line N 36 E 64 ps to two Black Oaks Deviers corner & N 41 W 62 ps to a pine Deviers corner & with another of his lines N 50 ± W 30 ps to a Black Oak Deviers corner & with his line N 77 E 50 ps to a Black & White Oak Grubs in Van Persons line and with the same N 41 E 56 ps to 4 White Oaks Van Persons corner and with his line S 79 E 64 ps to two Black Oaks Saplins in Sd line & S 43 W 96 ps passing Bensons & Seevings corner & with their line to a Black Oak in Sd line S 41 E 72 ps to a Black Oak in Rutherfords line & N 40 W 124 ps to a pine Deviers corner & S 61 E 82 ps to the Beginning



April the 13th 1792 pr me Ralph Lofftus Agt

Herring Dr

Surveyed for Isaac Hizer 33 Acres of Land lying on the West side of the Dry fork a Branch of Smiths Creek in Rockingham County (by Virtue of David Harmans warrant for 100 Acres No 4075 Dated 9th May 1780) and Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a Black oak Benjamin Smiths corner and with his line S55E46 ps to a pine his corner in a line of John Harrisons and with the same S16W83 ps to a Scrub oak and a heap of Stones corner to said Smith and with his lines S30W65 ps to a Scrub oak his corner and N24E120 ps to the Beginning May 26th 1795



Herring R.C

Surveyed for Simon Shoemaker 20 Acres of Land in consequence of a Location of 50 Acres in the name of Wm Shoemaker Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson part of Co Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres No 2110 Dated 1st Decem. 1793) lying in Rockingham County in Brocks Gap and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Poplar & White Pine in a bottom land of Dry River corner to his own Lands and with his lines N35 W24 ps crossing a branch of ye River to a heap of stones in his field wher his corner stood S39 W100 ps to a White oak Lewis & Hickerie his S64 E20 ps to a White oak & thence N40 E145 ps to the Beginning Decem 29th 1795 Herring S.R.C

Surveyed for Andrew Crist 10 Acres of Land lying on the Waters of Linvels Creek in Rockingham County for 6 Acres he is Assignee of Solomon Matthews of David Bolston part of Co Bolstons warrant for 100 Acres Dated 22d of Feb and for the other 4 Acres he is Assignee of James Currie part of this warrant for 4000 Acres No 2204 Dated 24th December 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Hickory & White Oak corner to Cornelas Briants Land and with his lines N34½ W109 poles to two White Oaks his corner & S88½ W110 poles to two White Oaks in the Grant line and with the same N56½ E96 poles to meare a Black oak Co thirds corner and with his line N65 E5 poles to two Scrub oaks his and Stroks corner and with Stroks line S27 W74 poles to a Scrub oak in Co line thence N71 W2 poles to the Beginning Herring S.R.C

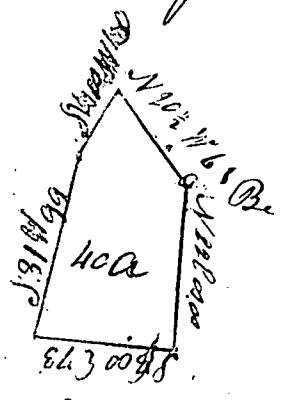
1st February 1792

Recorded

Novem: 19th 1792 Settled with the Colledge for all plats before this Date

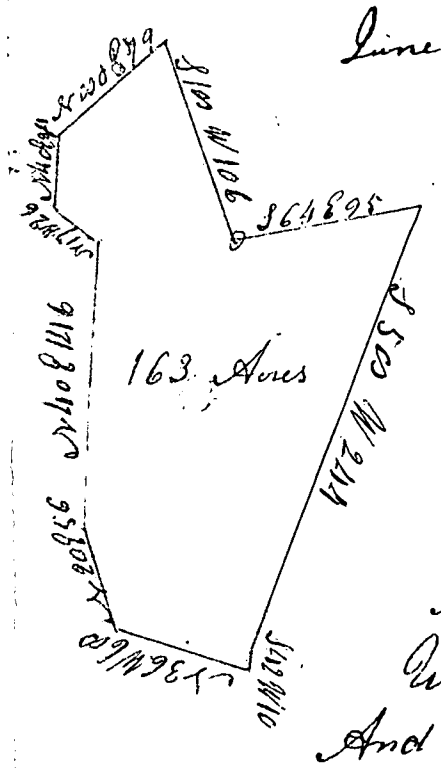
Herring S.R.C

Surveyd for Martin Comer Assignee of William Russell Forty Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County being part of said Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres No 10.960 Dated the 13th day of February 1702 and Bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at two Black oak Saplins neare a Glade his own corner & running with a line of the same



N 22 E 100 poles to a White oak neare a sinkhole and with Samuel Leedys line S 66 E 73 Po to a White oak Jacob Coffmans corner and with his line S 31 W 99 Po to 2 White Oaks another of his Corners and S 40 W 40 Po to 2 Scrubb Oak Saplins in Coffmans line and N 20 E W 61 Po to the Beginning Line the 10th 1795 Pr me Ralph Laffus Afs

Herring RC



Surveyd for Martin Comer 163 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County between the heade of Linuels Creek and Muddy Creek (for 53 Acres he is Assignee of William Russell part of said Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres No 10:960 Dated 13th Feb 1702. And for 110 Acres he is Assignee of Jacob Bare part of said Bars Warrant for 1000 Acres No 17 5/8 35 Dated 27th June 1713. And for 63 Acres the Balence he is Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnsons part of Co Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 1665 Dated 2d October 1794 for part of said Johnsons Warrant Issued 11th October 1753 No 19 or 90) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Black oak his and Raders corner and with Comers line S 64 E 95 Pos to two White oaks corner to Ewins Well Place and thence S 50 W 214 Pos to two Double pines corner to another Survey of Ewins and then S 42 W 10 Pos to a pine Archebald Hopkins Corner and with his line N 56 W 60 Pos to a Black oak neare said line and thence N 20 E 56 Pos to a pine on the side of a Stony Hill and along the same N 40 E 116 Pos passing a Hollow to a Black oak and N 17 W 86 Pos to two

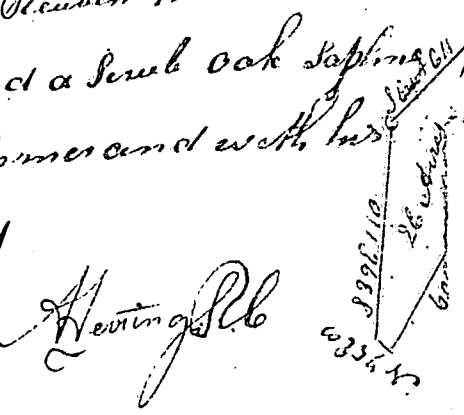
Black Oaks near the top of Sd Hill and N 40 E 34 pss to two Black oaks on the End of the Hill Cross E 79 pss to a Red & Black Oak Saplins in Rawlins line near a Deep hollow and with Sd line S 100 W 106 pss to the Beginning

Aprile 7th 1792

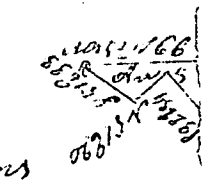
Herring RC

Survey'd for Benjamin Coleman Assignee of Jacob Bare 26 Acres of Land lying between the Dry fork and Smith Creek in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Bears warrant for 1000 Acres No 17335 dated 27th June 1789 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a pine corner to his own Land and with the line of the same S 64 W 64 pss to a pine his corner and with Williamsons line S 12 W 120 pss to two pines Sd Hinsons corner and thence with Hinsons line S 12 W 120 pss to two pines Sd Hinsons corner and thence with Reuben Harrisons line and Rawlings line N 67 W 54 pss to two pine Saplins in Reuben Harrisons line and with Sd line N 13 W 109 pss to a pine his corner and a Scrub oak Sapling and thence N 78 E 98 pss to two pines Sd Colemans corner and with his line S 39 E 110 pss to the Beginning May 11th 1791

Herring RC



Survey'd for Benjamin Sullman John Armentraut William Hinton & Sim Swaply Assignees of George Huston of James Currie 5 Acres of Land lying on the West side of Smiths Creek in Rockingham County by Virtue Said Currues warrant for 1000 Acres No 22024 Dated Decem: 24th 17 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Walnut on the of said Creek Corner to Sd William Hinton and with his lines N 85½ W 66 pss to a Scrub Oak and N 10 E 29 pss to a pine Hintons and Said Sullmans corner and with Sullmans line S 32 E 34 pss to Scrub Oaks his corner and N 51 E 20 pss to a Scrub Oak Stephens' Cor and thence S 51 E 33 pss to the Beginning Jan 1st 1791 Herring



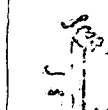
Survey'd for Lewis Stephens Assignee of James Currie 5 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the East side of Smiths (By of Sd Curries warrant for 1000 Acres No 22024 Dated 24th Decem: 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Stump in a Meadow Corner to Ja Swaply and with ye line of the same N 28 E 100 pss to a pine his Corner in Swaplys line and with ye same East 78 pss to a Black oak Sap his Corner and with his line N 32 E 82 pss to two pines Sd Stephens Corner and with his Corner and with his line S 21 W 120 pss to ye Beginning Jan 22d 1791

Herring RC

(116)

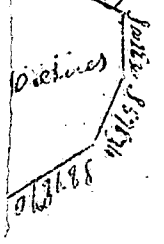
Surveyed for John Bright Assignee of Abel Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Affelin 14 Acres of Land lyn Rockingham County lying near the Head of Smiths Creek (by Vitue of ye Affelins warrant for 10371 Acres. V13 0396 Dated August 17th 1782) and Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a White oak his own Armantrouts and Harnets corner and with Harnets line N 60 W 112 ps to a White Oak his and Armantrouts corner and with Armantrouts line S 30 W 44 ps to a Black Oak his corner & Bright's line and with the same S 45 E 114 ps to the Beginning Sept 7th 1795

Abel Herring Pl



Surveyed for John Reeves Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rieff of Reuben Dismukes of James Samson 110 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the West side of the Long Meadows (by Virtue of said Dismukeses Exchange warrant for 3500 Acres No 1600 Dated ye October 17th 1794 for part of a Treasury warrant No 19990 Issued 11th October 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at pine his corner and thence N 33 W 138 ps with or near his line crossing a Grate Roade to two pines and thence N 36 E 82 ps crossing ye Roade to a pine on the South End of a hill & S 32 E 30 ps to a White Oak Sapling & S 57 E 34 ps to a pine John Harrisons corner by the side of said Meadows & S 27 E 70 ps with his line to the Beginning Last 9th 1795

Abel Herring Pl



Surveyed for John Moore Assignee of George Huston of James Currie 20 Acres of Land lying the North side the North River of Shanondoah above the Grate Planes in Rockingham County) by Virtue of said Curries warrant for 1000 Acres. No 22024 Dated December 21st 1793) and Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at two pines in his old Battant line and with the same N 60 E 42 ps to a pine and Black oak Sapling & thence with his lines N 57 E 50 ps to a white oak and N 36 E 62 ps to two pines & a Black oak Saplins & N 69 E 52 ps to a Black oak and thence Saplins on a line of his 100 Acres [illegible] and with the same

Corner and With his Line S 14° W 134 pᵒˢ to a Saping his Corner to two pines
Said to be Woodleys and goes Corner and With Said goes Line S 86° E 159 pᵒˢ
to the Beginning

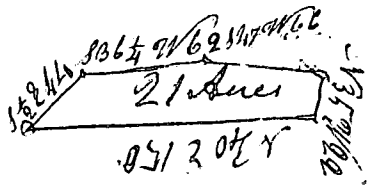
December the 27: 1792

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Woolsey Sailes 21 Acres of Land in Consequence of Peter Perks Location Viz: to Wit
A pine of George Huston of Edward Crawfords of Holeman Rice of Reuben Desmuckes of James Johnson
part of said Desmuckes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres N° 168 Dated 2ᵈ October 1784 for part
of a Warrant Issued the 14th October 1783 and Bounded as follow with Viz Beginning at
Hickorie Henry Keelers Corner and Corner to four Ash's 400 Acres Survey S ½ E 44 pᵒˢ to a
White oak his and Holders Corner and With Holders Lines S 36½ W 62 poles to a Black
Oak his Corner and S 47 W 66 poles to a Black oak and Locust in or near Sᵈ Line thence
North 35 W 92 pᵒˢ to a Black oak Sailes Corner and with his Line N 40 E 150 pᵒˢ to
the Beginning

Feb 23ᵈ 93 Delivᵈ to Keller

20 October 1792



Herring S.R.C.

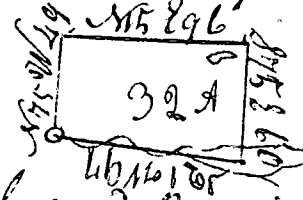
Survey'd for Amos Hillands 64 Acres of Land in Consequence of Thos Lakey's Location
Who was a pine of Wᵐ Cherry Barnes of John Thomas of David Anderson poles
of said Andersons Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 21185 Dated 1ˢᵗ December 1786
Lying in Rockingham County Between Smiths Creek and the Piked Mountain
& Bounded as follow with Viz Beginning at two pines Mores Corner and With
Woodleys Line S 20 E 12 pᵒˢ to two White oaks a Black oak and pine his Corner
and E 9 pᵒˢ to a pine John Phillips Corner and with his Lines N 38 E 160 pᵒˢ to
two pines his Corner N 69 E 73 pᵒˢ to Near two small pines and a Ledge of
Rocks N 79 E 56 poles to a pine his Corner S 12 E 118 pᵒˢ to
Hickorie Sunboak and Pine his and Cummins Corner
and With Cummins Lines N 51 E 40 pᵒˢ to a pine N 28 E 145
pᵒˢ to a Black oak and Hickory Mores Corner and With his
Lines S 50 W 100 pᵒˢ to a pine his Corner N 61 W 130 pᵒˢ
to a pine his Corner S 57 W 80 pᵒˢ two White oaks
Saplings By his Corner formerly a pine N 55 W 53 pᵒˢ to
the Beggining

Feb 1ˢᵗ 1793

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Peter Everhart a pine of George Huston of Edward Crawford
of Holeman Rice of Reuben Desmukes of James Johnston 30 Acres of Land
lying in Rockingham County on Wolf Run in the Piked Mountain

By Vertue of Said Dismuskus Exchange Warrant for 35000 Acres
№ 168 Dated 2d of October 1784 for part of Da Warrant Issued
14 October 1783 № 19890 and Bounded as Followeth Viz
Beginning at a Large White Oak Pine on the East Side of s'd Run &
№ 75 W 49 Ps Crossing s'd Run to a Red and Black oaks on the

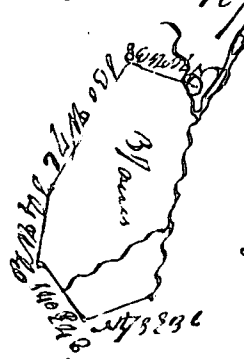


foot of the Mountain № 15 E 96 Ps to a Pine then
Down the Mountain S 75 E 60 Ps Crossing one Branch
of Said Run to a Red oak on the Branch of the other Branch S 21
W 97 Ps with the Several Courses of the Same to the Begining

Janry 12 1793

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Balser Earhart 97 Acres of Land in Consequence of John Kings
Location (Who was Assigne of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Coleman
Rice of Reuben Dismuskus of James Johnston part of s'd Dismuskus
Exchange Warrent for 30500 Acres No 168 Dated 2d of October 1784 for part
of a warrant Issued 14th October 1783 № 19890 Lying in Rockingham County
in the Peaked Mountain on the West Side of Suck Cabin and Wolf Runs &
Bounded as Followeth Viz Beginning at a Red oak on the Bank of Suck Run
№ 70 W 38 Ps up a Spur of the Mountain to a pine and Chesnut oak
on the Top S 30 W 76 Ps to two pines on the top of an other Spur



S 4 W 40 poles to a Red Oak on the Bank of Suck Run then
Crossing the Same S 40 E 38 poles to a pine on the Side of a
Laurel Hill N 73 E 96 Ps to a Redoak Dog Wood and a pine on the
Bank of Wolf Run and the Several Courses of the Same
to the Mouth of Suck Run and up the Several Couses of
the Same to the Beginning

Janry 11th 1793

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Ludwick Keller 14 Acres of Land Lying in
Rockingham County on the East Side of Faughts Run
By Vertue of John Millers Location made Made by Adam
But Who was Assignee of Jacob Songer of James Davies
of James Hutton part of s'd Huttons Warrant for 706
Acres (14484), Dated 26th September 1783 and Bounded as
Followeth Viz Beginning at a Hickory Hosses Corner

And With his Lines S 15 W 36 pes to two Black Oaks in a Line of
S^d Keslers 80 Acre Survey and with the same S 80 W 59 pes to a
Black oak By a glade and S 27 W 27 pes to a White oak his corner
S^d Kellers corner and with his Line N 13 E 174 Pes to a White oak his
Corner and N 23 pes to a mine Stump and two B Leuhouk Gulls Hustons Corner
Corner and thence N 67 E 31 poles to a White oak Heslers
Corner and with his lines S 16 ½ W 116 pes to a Hickory his
Corner and S 19 ½ E 31 poles with his line to the Begin-
-ing Octo ber the 20th 1792

Entd Jan^y 7th 1793 to Keller 23^d Herring S.C.

Surveyed for John Thomas assignee of William Russel 40 Acres
of Land Lying on the East side of the North Mountain opposite S^d
Thomases Mill in Rockingham County (by Virtue of Russels Warrant
for 1000 Acres N^o 10960 dated 23^d Feb^y 1783 and Bounded as
followeth viz Beginning at three Chesnut oaks John Lincolns Corner
and with his line S 31 E 51 pes to two Black oakes his and Thomases Corner
and with Thomases lines N 68 W 28 pes to three Chesnut Oakes and
South 34 West 58 pes to two Black oaks his Corner on the
top of a Spur and S 13 E 42 pes to two White oakes his Corner
thence S 60 W 11 pes to a White oak and Hickory John
Lemmons line and with the same N. W 160 pes passing his
Corner and up the Mountain to two Black oaks about 30
pes from the Top of the Mountain N 30 E 195 poles to the
Beginning

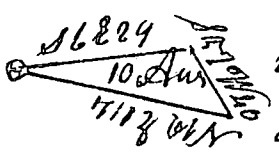
Novm^r 11th 1792

Herring S.C.

Surveyed for John Huston assignee of Henry Banks 25 Acres of Land lying
in Rockingham County on the Hedge of Long Meadow Run a branch of Stovers mill
Creek (by Virtue of D. Banks warrent for 3000 Acres No: 9076 Dated 26th
December 1780 and Bounded as followeth viz Beginning at a White oak &
pine Hustons and Snaps Corner and with Snaps line S 39 W 126 pes to a
White Oak Snaps Corner and South 56 E 178 pes to a Black & White
Oaks his Corner in Hustons line and With the same N 50 W 78
pes to a Black oak sapling Corner Pine Corner to John
Stevensons old Survey and with the same S 15 W 64
pes passing a Branch to two White oak gums formerly a Black
Oak and S 73 W 42 poles to a White oak Heslers Corner
S 69 W 34 pes to a pine Stump By a Road Hustons Corner
& two Red oak Gums and With his line N 32 E 160 pes
to the Beginning October 20th 1792

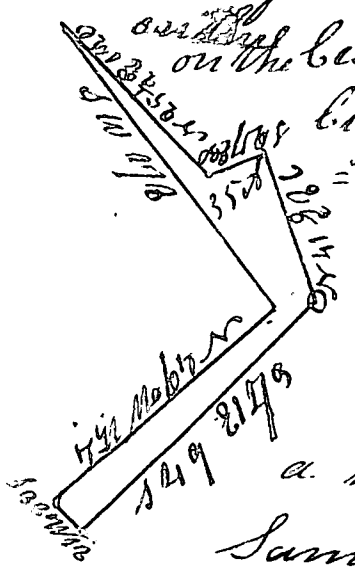
Herring S.C.

Surveyed for John Annonthorit Assignee of David Anderson
10 Acres of Land Lying on both sides of Smiths Creek in Rockingham
County (by Vertue of S^d Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres N^o 2114
Dated 1^st December 1783) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at
a Black Walnut on the Bank the West side of the Creek Hentons
and Stevens corner then crossing the Creek North with Stevens
Line S 62 E 89 P^s to a pine & Hickorie Sapling & S 57 W 40 P^s Down
the side of S^d Hentons Mill dam and there with his
Line N 12 E 114 P^s crossing S^d Creek North to the Beginning
24^th Decem^r 1792



Herring S.R.C

Surveyed for Henry Annonthorit Assignee of David Anderson
85 Acres of Land lying both Sides of Smiths Creek in Rockingham
County By Vertue of Said Andersons Warrant for 200 Acres N^o
2114 Dated 1^st December 1783) and Bounded as followeth
Viz Beginning at a forked pine Corner to the Widow Hamptons
Land on the West Side of the Creek and with the Lines of
the same N 41 E 86 P^s to Between two Walnuts on the



Back of S^d Creek and up the same S 27 E 80 P^s to a small
pine on the Creek side in Hollands Line and with the same
Crossing the Creek N 25 E 120 P^s to a White oak Sap-
=ling in Dickeys Line and with the same N 49
W 154 P^s Crossing the Creek Again to a Stake
and two White Oak Grubs formerly a Black oak
and Hickory N 49 W 154 P^s to a small oak Near
a Red^d Pine in Dickerings Line and with the
Same S 32 W 16 P^s to two Hickories in S^d Hamptons Line
and with the Same S 49 E 173 P^s to the Beginning
Decem^r 24^th 1792

Herring S.R.C

Surveyed for Colon^l Thomas Assignee of Wm Rusk
140 Acres of Land lying on the East Side of the North Mountain opposite
S^d Thomases Mill in Rockingham County By Vertue of Rusks
Warrant for 1000 Acres N 1096 Dated 13^th February 1783
and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at three Chesnut

(21)

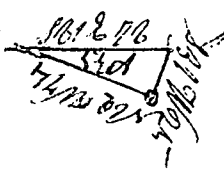
Oaks Eahn Simcohns Corner and With his lines S 31 E 160 Ps
51 Ps to two Black oaks his & Thomases Corner and with
Thomases lines N 66 W 28 Ps to three Chesnut oaks his Corner on
the top of a Spur & S 13 E 42 Ps to two White oaks his Corner.
thence S 60 W 150 Ps to a White Oak and Hickorie in Eahn
Sagamores lines and with the Same N W 92 Ps Passing his Corner &
top the Mountain to two Black oaks about thirty Ps from the Top
and Along the Side of the Mountain N 38 E 195 Ps to the Beginning
Novem 11th

Recorded before

179R

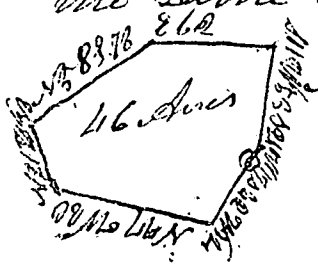
Survey; A for Isaac Mullen 64 Acres of Land lying on the East side of
the head Branch of Cooks Creek in Rockingham County for 50 of
Acres he is Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of
Holeman Rice of Reuben Bismarkus of James Eahn
ston Part of said Bismarkus Exchange Warrant for 6500
Acres N 66 Dated 2d October 1784 for heart of a Warrant Dated
14th October 1783 19890 and for 14 Acres the Ballance he is Assignee of
Alexr Herring of Eahn Hunter
part of this Warrant, for 100 Acres N° 2736 Dated 28d Novem 1779 and
Bounded as Followeth Viz Beginning at a Hickorie Gum in the Edge of
a Meddow in the Line of his old Pattent By the Corner of his New Patent
and with the Lines of the Same N 50 E 37 Ps to two Hickories By the
Corner of said Pattent N 72 E 36 to two White Oaks his Corner in the Line
of his 177 Acre Survey and with the Same N 43 E 108 Ps to a Pine
his Dush Millers & Weidmans Corner and With Weidmans lines S 29
W 61 Ps to a pine his Corner N 31 W 37 Ps to a Double White Oak his
Corner N 72 E 64 Ps to a Gum and Black Oaks his Corner N W 40 Ps
to two Pines and a Hickorie Millers old Pattent Corner and with the lines
of the Same S 14 W 229 Ps to the Beginning Morning Ext
N 25th 1793

Surveyed for Peter Bauchant 5½ of land Being in Virtue of a Warr
Amounthonts Location for 640 Acres 7th September 1779 The West Assignee of
David Anderson Part of said Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres N° 1149
Dated 1 December 1783 Lying in Rockingham County Between two
Branches of Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz

Beginning at a Walnut Armistrongs Corner in Peter Amonthouts line and
With the same N 62 W 74 Pes to two Chesnuts Phillip Amonthouts Corner
and With his line S 81 E 78 Pes to two White Oaks his Corner in Amonthouts


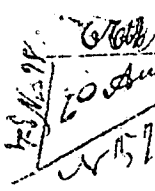
line and With the same S 81 W 65 Pes to the Beginning

Decmr 20 1792 Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for John Ann Affinee of Thomas Lewis 46 Acres of Land
Lying in Rockingham County on Cub Run a Branch of the Shenan
doah by Virtue of Sd Lewis Warrant for 8183/4 Acres Dated 12th
April 1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White Oak
Corner to a 1900 Ac Survey and a Black Oak and With the Sd
Survey S 42 W 34 Pes to two Red oaks on a hill Side and thence along
the same N 77 W 80 Pes to two Chesnut Oaks on the Side of a Bank


N 21 W 38 Pes crossing said Run to two White oaks N 56
E 78 Pes to three small pines E 62 Pes to a White oak & Pine By a
path S 11 W 53 Pes to two pines in a gulley on a hill
Side thence crossing Sd Run S 24 W 119 Pes to the Beginning

Decmr 21th 1793 Herring S.R.C.

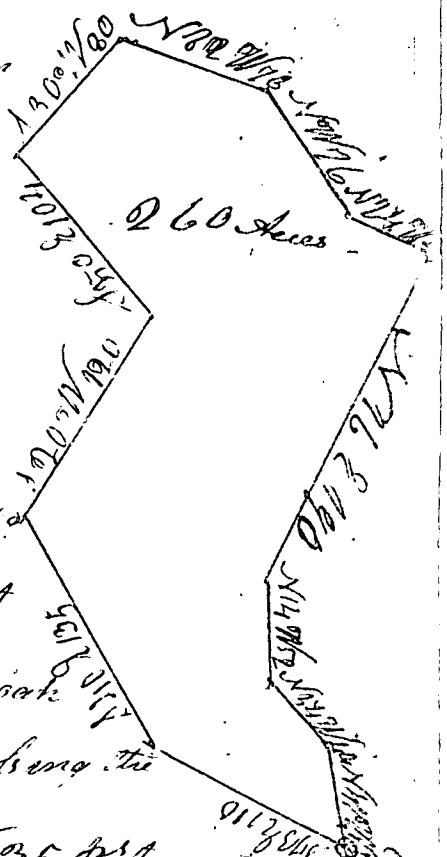
Survey'd for John Ammonthout Assignee of Henry Ammonthout of David
Anderson 20 Acres of Land lying on the East Side of Smith Creek in Rockingham
County By Virtue of Sd Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres N 2149


Dated 1st December 1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz
Beginning at three pines Zebulon Hewsons Corner and With his
Line S 61 W 122 Pes to two White oak Gums in D Ammonthouts
line and With the same S 6 W 54 Pes to a Hickorie in M Glennies
line and With the Same N 57 E 130 Pes to the Beginning

Decmr 26 1792 Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Peter Barenhart 7 Acres of Land ~~Lying~~ by Virtue of Henry
Ammonthouts Location for 20 Acres 7th September 1791 Who Was Assignee Dowid Anderson
part of his Warrant for 2000 Acres N 2149 Dated 1st Decmr 1783 Lying
in Rockingham County Between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountain
Bounded as followeth Beginning a Black Oak Moles Corner in Ammonthouts
line and With Moles line S 14 W 41 Pes to a Black Oak and Hickorie Geory
Ammonthouts Corner and With his line N 80 W 41 Pes to a Locust Stump
in a field N 44 E 39 Pes to a Black oak Peter Ammonthouts corner in Sd Line
and With the Same S 49 E 29 Pes to the Beginning

Decmr 6th 1792 Herring S.R.C.



Survey'd for Daniel Boughter 260 Acres of Land lying on the South Side of the Blue Ridge on both Sides of the Swift Run Gap Rode for 200 Acres he is Assignee of Edward Williams & John Harvey of & William Noles of Steven Hamsbarger and for 60 Acres the Ballance he is Assignee of Alex' Herring & Francis Groves & Joseph Ashlin part of S' Ashlins Warrant for 1871 Acres N 13896 Dated 17th August 1793 and Bounded as follows viz Beginning at a White oak Foskes corner and with Peters lines up Gilgo Run and crossing the same S 73 E 110 to a pine oak on the Side of a Hollow S 20 W 135 Prs to a pine and Two Chesnut Oaks on the South Side S 20 W 120 Prs crossing S' Run & Road to a Chesnut and two Chesnut Oaks S 50 E 104 Prs to Hickory and Chesnut Near a Small Spring and through the same S 30 W 180 Prs to a Chesnut and two Chesnut Oaks on the West Side of a Mountain and then crossing A Branch of Elk Run N 82 W 76 Prs to two Chesnut Oaks N W 76 poles crossing the Old Road to two Chesnut Oaks on the Side of a Hill N 74 W 48 Prs to a Chesnut and Chesnut oak in Foskes line & with the same N 16 E 190 Prs to a Spanish oak N 47 W 52 Prs to a Chesnut oak and N 54 W 40 Prs to two Chesnut oaks on the Side of Peters Rode and N 21 W 50 Prs to the Beginning

March 1st 1793

Herring S.M.C.

Survey'd for Landen Beach 47 Acres of Land Lying in Rockingham County on the West Side of the Blue Ride for 19 Acres his Assignee of Wm Russell Part of S' Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres N 809 60 dated 13th February 1783 for 25 Acres his Assignee Cornelius Lain Part of S' Lains Warrant for 456 Acres N 1490 dated the 26th September 1783 and for 3 Acres the Ballance he is Assignee of Daniel Harmon Part of Said Harmons Warrant for 100 Acres N 4875 Dated 9th May 1780 Beginning at a pine & Red Oak his corner on the South Side of Wolf Run and S 20 W 120 Prs to a pine S 54 W 36 Prs to a White oak By a Branch in a Mean Lingles Line and with the same S 184 & E 74 Prs to a White and Red Oak his corner thence S 15 E 30 Prs to a Chesnut and White Oak S 71 E

Pts to a Chesnut Oak N 49 E 54 Pts to a Chesnut Oak By a Large Rock in S.d Veaches line and with the same N 59 W 158 Pts to the Beginning

Febry 20th 1793

Henry S.r C.e

Surveyed for Henry Miller Assignee of Abst Heming of Thomas Graves of Joseph Hollins's Tract of Land lying in Rockingham County Between the Shanandoah River and the Blue Ridge By Virtue of said Assignees Warrant for 1891 Acres N.o 13896 Dated 17th August 1793 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two White Oak Hickory bayers corner and with his line S 84 E 116 Pes to two Pines and a White Oak corner to a Survey of said Millers and with a line of the same N 72 E 206 Pes to a Pine his corner and with a line of another Survey S 17 W 213 Pes to the Beginning

March 1.st 1793

Henry S.r C.e

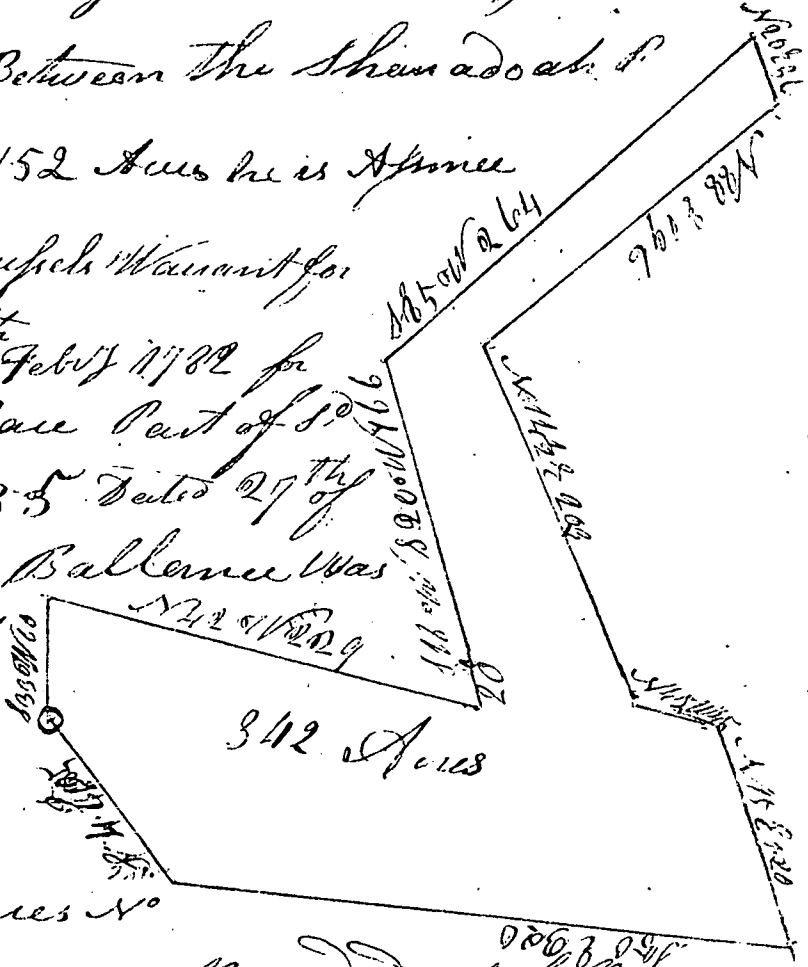
Surveyed for Christly Miller 410 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County Between the Shanadoah River and the Blue Ridge for 200 Acres he is Assignee of Said Conrads Warrant for 405 Acres N 1065 Dated 31st August 1792 and for 200 Acres he is Assignee of John Pence part of his Warrant for 963 Acres N 1575 Dated 30th June 1785 and for 10 Acres the Ballance he is Assignee of Peter Conrad of Said Part of his Warrant for 1000 Acres N 1753 Dated 27th June 1763) and Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at two Black oak and a White Oak Joshua Conrad Hawksbergers corner and thence S 52 E 14 Pes to three Black Oaks S 42 E 110 Pes to two Pines S 75 E 160 Pes to two Black oaks in Smiths line and with the same S 30 E 167 Pes to a Black oak in Jacob Lingles Field Near his corner N 33 E 96 Pes to two Pines his corner and with his line

S 53 E 152 Pes to two Black Oaks Junrs Near a Blazd Pine in Sd Smiths line and thence N 37 E 196 Pes to two pines N 27 W 20 Pes to two White Oaks in a Small Swamp N 70 W 78 Pes to two Pines and N 18 W 66 Pes Passing Peter Conrods Corner and with his line keeping Back Run to two Pines his corner N 70 W 54 Pes to two pines S 33 W 60 Pes to two pines N 12 W 229 Pes to two Pines S 18 W 20 Pes to a pine Hansbargers corner and with his line S 20 W 166 Pes to the Beginning

Feby 17th 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Conrod Hansbargen 342 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County Between the Shenadoah River and the Blue Ridge for 152 Acres he is Assignee of William Russel part of Said Russels Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1960 dated 13th Feby 1782 for 90 Acres he is Assignee of Jacob Bare Part of Sd Bares Warrant for 1000 No 1735 Dated 27th of June 1783) and 100 Acres the Ballance was in Consequence of Sthoven Hansbargers location Thos West Assignee of Thomas Lewis part of S Lewises Exchange Warrent for 3000 Acres No 336 dated 13th November 1786) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two Pines Christy Millers corner and with his lines S 33 W 60 Pes to two pines his corner S 12 W 229 Pes to two pines his corner S 18 W 20 Pes to a pine his corner S 20 W 166 Pes to two Black Oaks and a White oak in or Near Baltin Smiths line and S 85 E 264 Pes to a pine in a line of his own land and corner to Smiths land and with said line N 20 E 36 Pes to a White Oak and thence N 88 E 78 Pes passing Millers corner and with his line to 4 pines his corner and with his lines N 11½ E 203 Pes to a large pine his corner and N 45 W 45 Pes to a pine in Sd Millers line and thence N 45 E 8 20 Pes Crossing Green Briar branch to two pines S 50 E 30 Pes to two pines and S 4 E 105 Pes to the Beginning

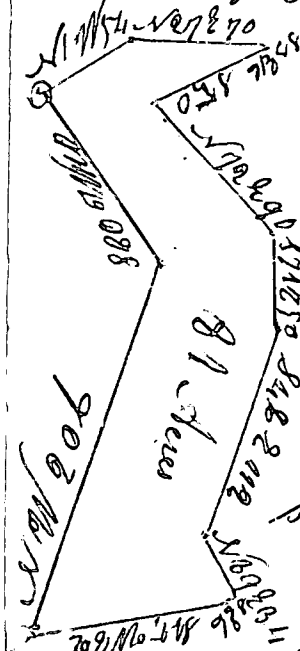


Herring S.R.C.

April 28th 1794

Survey^d for Henry Burke A Settler of George Huston part of his Huston's warrant for 2011 Acres ~~No~~ 252 Dated 5th Feb^y 1794

81 Acres of land lying in Rockingham County on both sides of Greenbriar Run on the East side of Shenandoah River and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at three White Oaks Millers Corner in his line and



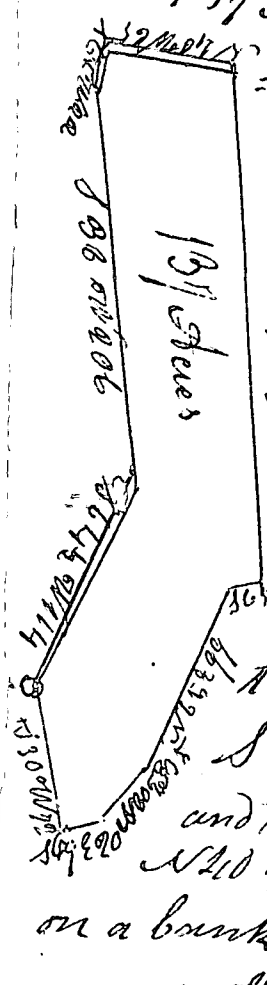
With the Same N 10 W 54 Pes crossing S^d Branch to two White Oaks by a field his corner and with his lines N 87 E 70 Pes crossing Dry Run to two hickories in a line of a 550 Acre Survey and With the same S 3 E 16 Pes crossing D Run to a pine Corner to S^d Survey and With the lines of 846 Acre Survey S 50 Pes to a pine and Sourlock Saplin on a Steep Bank N 72 E 90 Pes to two pines S 71 E 50 Pes to three Pines S 46 E 112 Pes to a pine and sourlock N 89 E 34 Pes to two pines S 1 E 6 to the pines in Hamsbargers line and With the Same S 15 W 102 Pes crossing Greenbriar Run to two pines his corner on Millers line and With the Same N 81 W 206 Pes to two pines his corner S 20 W 110 Pes with his line to the Beginning

6th Feb^y 1794

Hening S.R.C.

Survey^d for Jacob Boughner A Settler of Robert Campbell

137 Acres of land lying on both Sides of Wolf Run in Rockingham County on the West Side of the Blue Ridge by Virtue of said Campbells Warrant for 1001 Acres No 110 34 dated 19th Feb^y 1782 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at



two pines Corner to Reuben Roberts land and thence S 30 W 72 Pes to a pine & Chesnut S 69 E 20 Pes crossing a Branch of Wolf Run to a White Oak N 80 E 85 Pes crossing the Main Branch of said Run to Gum & Ash in a line Stanleys land and N 65 E 99 Pes Pes to two Chesnut Oaks on the Side of the Mountain & S 65 E 90 Pes to a Chesnut and Chesnut Oak Veaches Corner and thence N 35 E 66 Pes crossing Dry Run to a pine and two Dogwoods N 20 W 64 crossing a Small branch to a Chesnut and Chesnut Oak on a bank S 62 W 82 Pes along S^d Bank to a pine in a line of Roberts and With the Same S 33 W 106 Pes to Hickory and White Oak and there S 18 ~~W~~ E 122 Pes to the Beginning

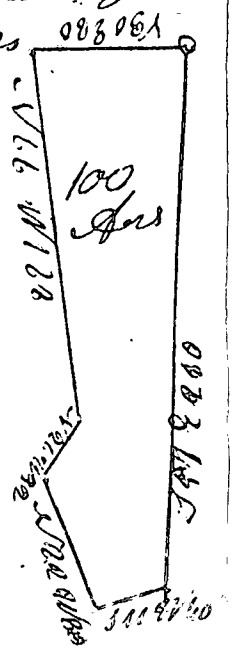
May 4th 1794

Hening S.R.C.

Surveyed for Jacob Boughen 100 Acres of Land lying on both Sides of Dry Run in Rockingham County in Consequence of John Bowers Warrant for 960 Acres N° 11575 dated 30th June 1783) and Bounded as followeth viz Beginning at two Chesnut Oaks by a Branch and N 30 E 80 Ps with Roberts Line Crossing sd Run to a Pine and White Oak on the Side of a Hill in Pline and N 66 W 88 Ps along a Steep Spur to a Bleu Knotts in a Bottom N 26 W 82 Ps to a Pine on the Hill Side N 80 W 80 Ps to a Gum by a Branch and then Crossing said Branch S 82 W 40 Ps to two Pines on a Hill Side and then along the Side of the same S 57 E 280 Ps to the Beginning

May 4th 1792

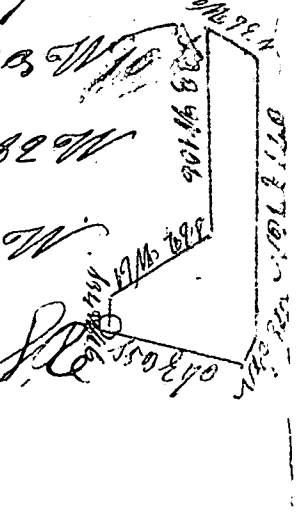
Herring S.R.C.



Surveyed for Jacob Wiseope Assignee of Adam Bird of Jacob Songer of James Devier of James Sutton 34 Acres of Land lying on a Draft called the Brushe Hills in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Suttons Warrant for 926 Acres N° 14464 Dated September 26th 1792) and Bounded as followeth viz Beginning at White oak his corner and with Gums line S 33 E 70 Ps to a Hickorie Walnut and Black oak in the Grant line and With the same N 49 E 15 Ps to a Hickorie Stouts Corner and a Black oak formerly a locust N 26 E 142 Ps to a Black oak on the North End of a Hill N 36 W 31 Ps to a Black oak in Wisecopes old line Cap. Shoemakers Corner and with said line S 23 W 106 Ps to a White oak his Corner and with his lines S 82 W 61 Ps Crossing a Hollow to a White oak his Corner S 34 W 16 Ps to the Beginning

Novr 8th 1792

Herring S.R.C.

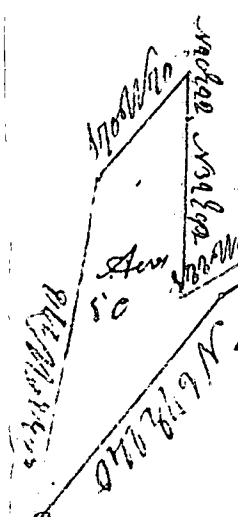


(268)

Survey'd for Abraham Foss the Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston 7 Acres of land by Virtue of Part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3,500 Acres No 166 Dated 2d October 1784 for part of a Warrant No 19290 Dated 14th (October 1783) lying in a plac called the Beaushe Hills in Rockingham County and Bounded as followeth Viz - Beginning at a Hickone Gum by a Branch called Flat Run in Gums line and with the Same S 36 W 178 Pts to a Black oak near his corner and thence S 70 W 70 Pts to two Black Jacks Jacks on the S W Side of a Hill N 20 E 92 Pts to a White oak in Gums line and With the Same N 32 E 92 Pts to a White oak his corner N 88 W 54 Pts to a Locust in Gums field N 64 W 92 Pts to a bleak oak on a Ridge by the field N 86 E 76 Pts to a Black oak thence N 67 E 140 Pts to the Beginning

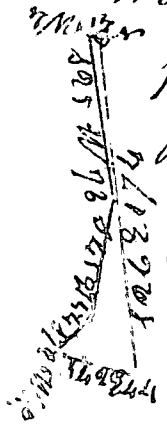
8th Nov.r 1796

Herring S.R.C.



(Survey'd for Jacob Snowalters Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston 7 Acres of Land lying ~~on the~~ Between Linnels Creek and Cedar Run Branches of Shanadoah River in Rockingham County in consequence of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 168 Dated 2d October 1784 for part of a Warrant Dated 14th October 1783 No 19890 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Spanish Oak on a hill Bushes corner And N 41 W 40 Pts to a Spanish and Sunbacks Brush holders corner and With his lines S 25 W 78 Pts to a Spanish and White oaks his corner and S 45 W 140 Pts to a White oak his corner S 15 W 30 to a White oak his corner S 12 E 12 Pts to Hickory Sapling and two Walnuts in the Grant line and With the Same N 26 E 174 Pts to the Beginning Decm 10th 1796

Herring S.R.C.



Surveyed for Ezekiel Hampson Assignee of Garven Hamilton of Joseph Matthews 54 Acres of Land Lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of a Matthewses Warrant for 3802½ Acres No Dated 3d Novemr 1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two Locusts on the River Bank Hampsons Corner and S22 W212 Prs to two Pines Hampsons Corner & S3 E120 Prs to three Pines his Corner N66 E48 Prs to two Pines N11 E34 Prs to a Pine and Hickorie in Said Pine and Thence S63 W8 Prs to two Pines Ezekiels Corner and with his lines N58 W134 Prs to a White oak on Some Rocks near Grimes Corner N23 E342 Prs to a large White oak Grimes Corner N5 E3 Prs to the Beginning

Octr 16th 1793

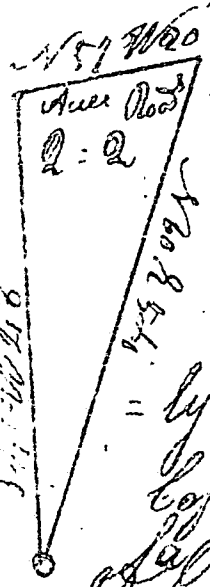
Surveyed for Leonard Tuttwiler Assignee of James Currie 13 Acres of Land lying on the East Side of Cantins Creek in Rockingham County by Virtue of a Said Currie Warrant for 4000 Acres No 22024 Dated 24th December 1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White and Black oaks Painters Corner and with his lines N85 W180 Prs to a Black oak Painters Corner N7 E44 Prs to a White oak his corner and N76 W5 Prs to a Hickorie and White oak Saplins in Said Tuttwilers line and with the Same S30 E90 Prs to a Pine Corner to another Survey of Said Tuttwilers and with the lines of the Same N60 E96 Prs to the Beginning

April 15th 1794

Surveyed for Ludwick Keller Assignee of Peter Abeller of Rowan County of Jacob Longe of Jaames Deprie of James Tuttor 2 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the East Side Yaughts Run and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at three Black oaks in a line of Yaughts 400 Acre Survey and in a line of Henry Kellers 80 Acre Survey and with Kellers lines N46½ E40 Prs to three Hickories and N73 E6 Prs to a White oak Kellers corner and this line N63 W6 Prs to a Stake Bye Branch and two pine Stumps Same S22 E120 Prs to the Beginning

(30) Janʸ 18th 1793

Survey'd for Henry Baee Assnee of Henry Boyd
of Matthias Hill of John Thomas of Charles
Rush 2 ½ Acres of Bad part of s'd Rushes



Land office Treasury Warrant for 1793 Acres N° 1892 Dated
6th March 1792 Joining Lying in Rocking County
= Beginning at a White Oak Robinsons and Baes
Corner and with Robinsons line N 10 W 48 Ps to Christ
= ly Colmans Corner in a line of Baes & N 57 W 20 Ps with
Colmans line to a pine and two White oaks on the forest
of a Rocky Hill Bae and Colmans Corner & with Baes line
N 80 E 54 Ps with Henry Baes line to the Beginning
for me Ralph Lofftus Jnst
Hervings SRC

Survey'd for David Tuffs 17 Acres of Land lying in Rocking
County on the South Side of the north River of Shanadoah
in Consequence of Colm Lincolns Location of 30 Acres dated 20th March
1786 Who Was assnee of John Thomas & David Anderson part of
Said Andersons Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 2077 Dated 1 Decembr
1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Whiteoak and
Hickorie Bush holders Corner and With his line S 66 ¾ E 14 Ps
to a Black oak and White oak his end Thefels Corner
Tefels Corner and With Thefels lines N 10 ½ E 187 Ps to a White
Oak his Corner and S 80 W 248 Ps to two Bleeoaks his and
Bushholders Corner and With his line N 37 ½ E 62 Ps to the
Beginning Decmr 6th 1792
Hervings SRC

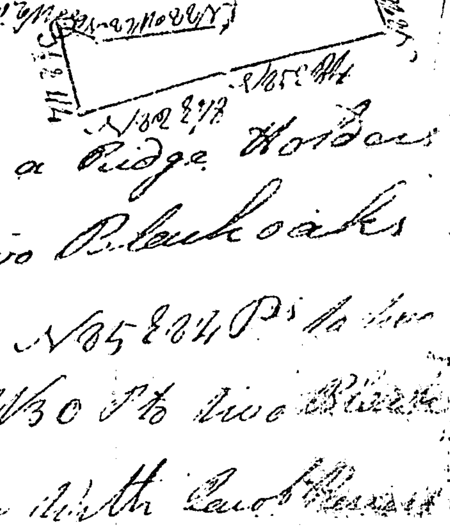
Survey'd for Isaac Miller Assnee of John Miller of Charles Lewis 16
Acres of Land Lying on the head of the West Branch of Cooks Creek in Rocking
ham County by Virtue of said Lewises Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 1903
Dated 9th October 1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning
16 Acres at a Hickorie on the East side of said Branch and Crossing the
Same N 48 W 86 Ps to a pine Cumbles Corner and With his line
N 54 E 56 Ps Crossing his Corner to a White oak in Herdmans line
and With the Same S 24 E 54 Ps to a Red oak Corner thence S 15
Ps to the Beginning 15th October 17[illegible]

Surveyed for John Woodlie Assignee of James Currie 92 Acres of
Land lying in Rockingham County between Smiths Creek and
the Peaked Mountains on the Branch of Said Creek in
Consequence of Said Currys Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2081 Dated
24th of December 1783, and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning
at two pines Cummins Corner and With his lines S43 E46
Ps crossing Said branch to 2 pines his Corner and S58 W20 Ps Crossing the aforesaid
Branch to a pine Stump in Cummins field and

With his line S45 E102 Ps Crossing the Branch
Several times to a Black Oak in Said line
on the South Side of the Branch N53 E40 Ps Crossing
the Same to a pine N73 E100 Ps to a Black and Red
Oaks N29 E40 Ps Crossing the new found Spring Road to two pines
N W100 Ps to three pines S72 W45 Ps to two pines Buckles Corner &
With his lines S44 W92 Ps to two pines his Corner and N63 W24
Ps Crossing the Branch to the Beginning
Decem 28th 1792

A Herring S.R.C

Surveyed for Henry Keslee 82 Acres of land lying on the Persimmon
Branch a branch of Stones Mill Creek in Rockingham County
for 50 Acres hers Assignee of George Winston of David Anderson
part of D Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres No 1111
Dated December 1st 1783 and for the other 32
Acres heis Assignee of Ludwick Keller of Adam But
of Jacob [illegible] of James Devie of James Fulton part of Sd
Fultons Warrant for 706 Acres No 1448 Dated 26th
September 1782 and Bounded as followeth Viz



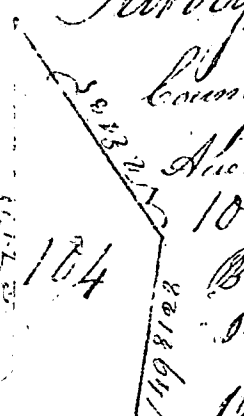
Beginning at a Hickory and White oak Kellers
Corner and thence S E44 Ps to a White oak on a Ridge Hordens
Corner and With his lines N82 E78 Ps to two Black oaks
his Corner on Lashingers line and With the same N85 E24 Ps to two
Black oak grubs formerly a Stake then N8 W30 Ps to two Black
oak Grubs formerly a ~~Stake~~ White oak and thence With said Kellers
line N20 E126 Ps to two White oaks Saplins in or near another [illegible]
Jacobs lines and With the same N71 W140 Ps to a Hickory and [illegible]

the East of a Hill in or near said Lo is a Thence N 15 W 86 Ps to two Black oaks in S.r Henry Hesters line and with the same N 76 ½ E 58 Ps to two Beech oaks formerly a Hickorie and Black oak S 19 ½ W 162 Ps to a Locust his corner N 88 W 68 Ps to a Stake a Road to two Hickories his corner on a Hill side N 60 W 25 Ps to the Beginning

Febry 23 1796 Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Bethuel Herring assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holston River of Reuben Dismukes of James City 400 Acres of Land lying on the West Side of Cooks creek in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 334 Acres N.o 168 Dated 2.d October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued 14.th October 1783 N.o 19892 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Stake in an Field on the S.th Side of a Branch and with the line of Shannons land S 87 W 82 Ps to two pines his corner and with his line S 52 W 82 Poles to two pines his corner S 62 E 140 Ps to three pines said Herrings corner and with his lines N 59 E 91 Ps to two pines his corner S 89 E 38 Ps to a Black oak in said field and N 25 E 80 Ps to the Beginning. April 14.th 1792 Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for John Berry 164 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County between Samuel Cook and the North Fork of Shannons Fork for 100 Acres he is Assignee of Jacob Bare Part of said Bares Warrant for 1000 Acres N.o 11531 Dated 27.th June 1783 and for 64 Acres the Balance he is Assignee of Henry Armentrout of David Harmon Part of said Harmons Warrant for 100 N.o 1875 Dated 9.th May 1780 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two Black oaks on the top of a Hill in a line of Daniel Berrys and of Woodland and with Woods lines N 3 E 54 Ps to three Black oaks his corner N 64 E 44 Ps to two Black oaks his corner S 68 E 20 Ps to two Black oaks his corner N 82 E 56 Ps to a White oak his corner and with Bowens line N 19 E 180 Ps to a Chestnut his corner and with Daniel Berrys line and with Bowens lines N 41 ½ W 98 Ps to a White and 3 Spanish oaks in a line of an old Fence N 130 Ps to the Beginning.



Survey'd for John Beery Assignee of Matthias Lear of Andrew's
Eight Acres of Land part of said Franklins Land Office Treas
Warrant Dated the third Day of June 1783 N° 17996
on the East Side of the Mouth of Linvels Creek in Rockingh
County Between the lines of Jn° Beery & William Robinson
Beginning at two White oaks Jn° Robinsons corner and with his
line N 17 E 80 p° down the East Side of the Creek to the Mouth thereof a Red
Oak and Hickory Saplin and S 43 W 54 Pes up Linvels Creek to a
large White oak in a line of the Old Grant & S 47 W 32 Pes
to a stake in a field and S 73 E 210 Pes to the Beginning.
Jany 11 1793 Pr me Ralph Layfus Jr

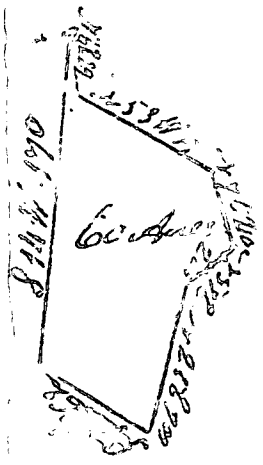
Hering S.R.C.

Survey'd for John Berry 184 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham
County Between Linvels Creek and the North Mountain for 100
Acres thereof Assignee of Lawd Bare part of said Bares Warrant for
1000 Acres N° 1531 Dated 27 June 1783 and for four Acres
Ballance he is Assignee of Henry Armentrout of David Harmons
part of said Harmons Warrant for 100 Acres N° 1275 Dated 17 May 93
and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two Black oaks on the top
of a hill in a line of David Berry's Ga line of Woods land and with
lines N 35 E 54 Pes to three Black oaks his Corner N 64 E 44 Pes to two
Black oaks his corner N 32 E 56 Pes to two Black oaks
his corner S 63 E 22 Pes to two Black oaks Bowens corner
Woods line N 49 E 128 Pes with Bowens line to a White oak
his Corner and with his line N 3 E 135 Pes to a Chesnut his
and David Berrys Corner and with Berrys lines N 44 W 368 Pes
to a White and Spanish oaks in a line of another Tract of his
S 280 Pes to the Beginning

22d Feby 1793

Hering S.R.C.

Surveyed for Henry Miller Assignee of Hugh Dennis 60 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the west side Mossy Creek & being part Entered & Lodged to Ed Dennis the 500 Acre Survey &c by Caveat to Pursuant to his Entry for 400 Acres dated 25th April 1769 Lying Between John Dennis Hugh Dennis & Robt McAdams & John Dennis and Bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at a Pine Stump corner to Ed Survey and with the Lines of the same N 66 29 pts to two pines corner to the Land formerly Francis Eulens N 53 W 79 pts to two Black Oaks in a line of Ed Land N 7 W 110 pts to a pine on the North End of a Hill N 57 E 209 pts to a pine N 25 E 70 pts to a pine Locust & Black Oak formerly a Black Oak & Hickory Gnubs in a line of Dennises Land formerly McCaunises and with the same Crossing Dennises corner and crossing aforesaid Survey S 51 E 62 pts to a Black Oak in a line of the same and with Ed line S 14 W 170 pts to the Beginning March 5th 1793



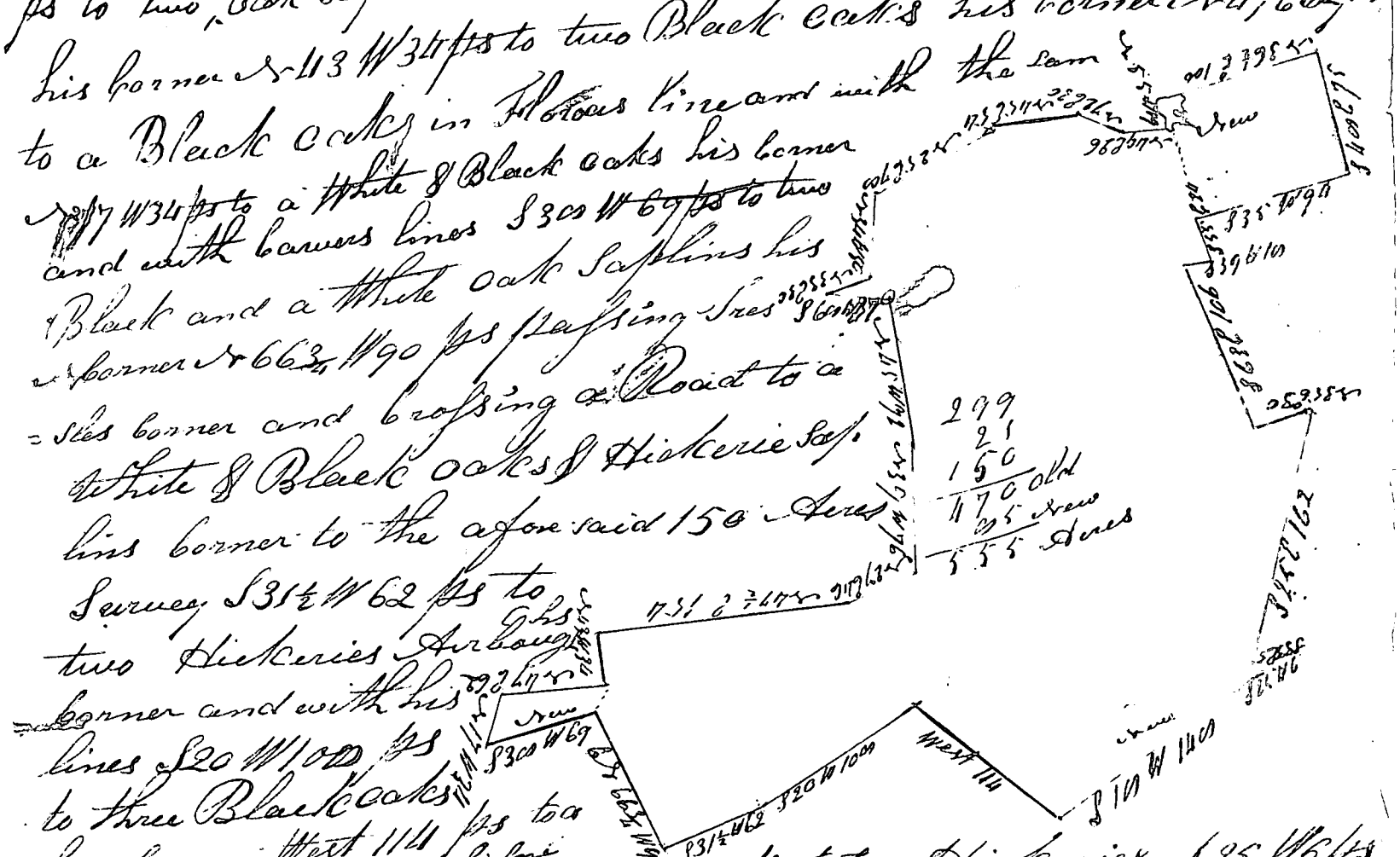
Herring SC

Surveyed for Peter Burckholder 55 5 Acres of Land (he having obtained an Order of Court Agreeable to Law to include his Improvd Survey and Locations lying on both Sides of Shenandoah River a branch of Shenandoah River in Rockingham County to wit 299 Acres part of three tracts One of 264 Acres granted to James Claypole by Patent bearing Date 15th Decem: 1757 One of 122 Acres granted to James Thomas by Patent bearing Date 27th August 1787 the other of 160 Acres granted to Wolrick Reslar by Patent bearing Date 2d Decem: 1795 and all of two Tracts One of 21 Acres granted to Christopher Buenck by Patent bearing 1st March 1793 the other 150 Acres granted to Ed Reslar by Patent bearing Date 2d Decem: 1795 The above Tracts have been Regularly Surveyed unto said Peter Burckholder as will appeare by the Records of Augusta (and Rockingham Countys) and 95 Acres of new or Patented Lands for 110 Acres he is Assignee of Abst Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Affk in part of Ed Affkins Warrant for 1075 Acres No 13096 Dated 17th August 1782 and for 110 Acres he is Assignee of Zacheriah Clar[illegible] part of his Warrant for 1000 Acres No 4960 Dated 27th Novem: 1792 for part of a Warrant No 4600 Dated 27th Novem: 1795 and for 10 Acres

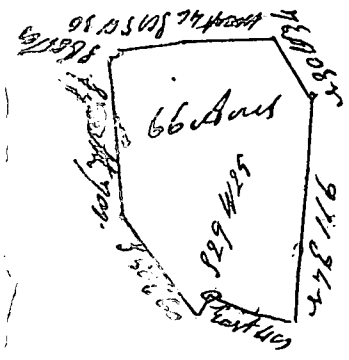
(35)

The believe he is Assignee of Alexr Herring of Abraham Cooke of
Wm Rufsell Grant of 640 Rufsells Warrant for 1000 Acres ~~No 1096~~
Dated 13th Febr 1792 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at
three White Oaks his & John Millers corner and with Millers
lines crossing the Run ~~of~~ N15 W92 Pes to a White Oak & Locust
his corner N39 W76 Pes to two Black Oaks his corner N27 E16
Pes to two Black Oak Saplins his corner N17½ E15½ Pes to two Black Oaks
his corner N13 W34 Pes to two Black Oaks his corner N47 E62½
to a Black Oak in Tilleys line and with the same
N37 W34 Pes to a White & Black Oaks his corner
and with Carvers lines S30 W69 Pes to two
Black and a White Oak Saplins his
corner N66½ W90 Pes crossing Pres
Stes corner and crossing a Road to a
White & Black Oaks & Hickorie Sap.
his corner to the aforesaid 150 Acres
Survey S31½ W62 Pes to
two Hickories Ash Saps
corner and with his
lines S20 W100 Pes
to three Black Oaks
his corner West 114 Pes to a
Hickorie & Black Oak S10 W140 Pes to two Hickories S25 W6 Pes
to a Large White Oak Mans corner and with his lines S35 E5 Pes
to a Stake his corner between a Locust & White Oak E216 E62 Pes
crossing a Run to a Stake in a Meadow near two Red Oaks by a
Ditch. S35½ E30 Pes crossing the Ditch to a Locust & Hickory
& two Hickor Black Oaks Saplins S63 E166 Pes to a White
Oak by a Branch corner to Jacob Showalter and with his line
S39 W108 Pes to a Walnut Saplin by his House S55 E24 Pes cross-
ing a Branch to a Black Oak & White Oak his corner S35 W9 Pes
Pes to a Black Oak in Henry Gulps line S40 E75 Pes to a
Hickorie & Scrub Oak his corner and N36½ E100 Pes to a Black
N55 W19 Pes to a White Oak Buckholders corner to the 160 Acres
Survey and with the lines of the same N49 E26 Pes to a White
Oak his corner near a Road N72 E30 Pes to a White Oak his
corner N45 E54 Pes to a Spanish & White Oaks his corner N25 E
70 Pes to a White & Spanish Oaks his corner N34 W50 Pes to
to a White & Spanish Oaks his corner N33 E30 Pes to a White
Oak by a Rock his & Millers corner and with Millers line S60 W37
to the Beginning Decem 11th 1792

Herring Surv



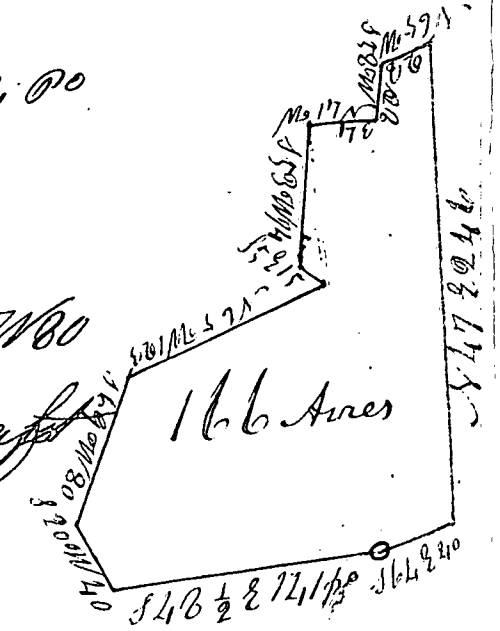
Surveyed for John Dyer 66 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on Banks Gap (for 52 Acres hee is Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson part of D. An=
=dersons Warrant for 6000 Acres No 21125 Dated 1st Decem:
1703 and for the other 14 Acres he is Assignee of Abel
Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Asteldin part of D. Astlins
Warrant for 1975 Acres No 13096 Dated 17th August 1702
and Bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at three White
Oaks & a Black oak saplins James Baggs & Peter Rickeys
Baggs corner and with
Baggs line East 80 Pes to crossing a Spring run to a Spanish
Oak by a Rock and N 76 E 116 Pes to a Large White Pine N 30 W
34 Pes to a White oak Gum & Chestnut oak by a Path and
West 116 Pes to between a Hickory and Red oak Each
Rickeys corner and with his lines S 95 W 30 Pes to a
Black oak his corne and with his lines S 66 W 80 Pes
to a pine & Rickeys corner and a Black oak & South
70 Pes to a pillar in a Deep Hollow Peter Rickeys
corner and with his lines S 30 E 60 Pes to two small
Oaks and a Black oak his corner and S 29 W 25 Pes
to the Beginning July 24th 1733



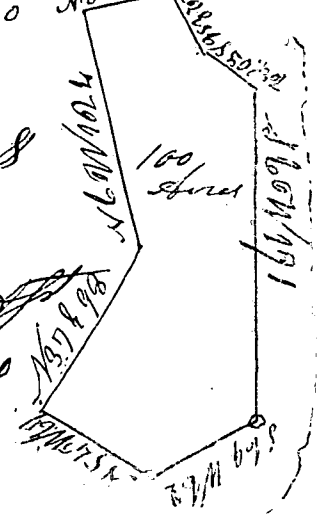
Surveyed for Wm Blair 166 Acres of Land for Rock=
=ingham County Including a Lick on a Branch of Muddy
Creek (for 64 Acres he is Assignee of Gween Hamilton a
John Rush part of D. Rushes Warrant for 900 Acres No
11272 Dated 6th March 1702 and for 102 Acres the Balance he is
Assignee of D. Hamilton of Joseph Mathews part of D. Mathews
Warrant for 3302½ Acres Dated 3d January 1703

Bounded as Follows Viz Beginning at a
White Oak on a Spur of the North Mountain and Running
thence S 64 E 40 P.° to three White oaks in a line of the

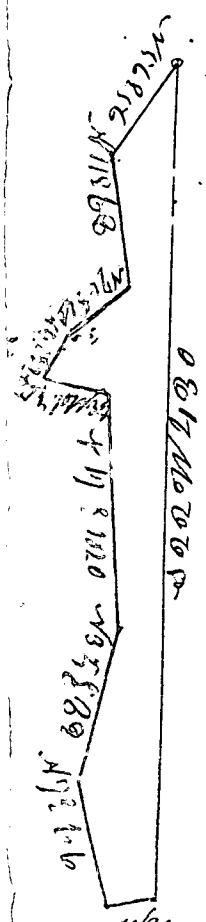
Land formerly Woods & Greens and Running With the Lesne
N 47 E 246 p° crossing a branch To a pine on the front of a Ridge
and thence N 65 W 28 p° To a pine in a line of Loftuses Land &
With the Lesne S 58 W 28 p° to a White Oak and N 41° W 34
p° to a Double pine on a Ridge thence S 53 W 74 p°
To a pine on a Ride Shen S 5 E 15 p° to a pine
N 65 W 128 p° to two pines on a Ridge S 69 W 80
p° To a pine and S 20 W 40 p° crossing a Draft
To two pines on a Ridge and S 48 ½ E 141 p° to the
Beginning pine Ralph Loftus ~~Left~~ Herring & Dle
October 14th 1793



Survey° for Peter Crumbacker 100 Acres of Land
Henry Banks part of his Warrant for 3000 Acres N 9076 Dated the
22d November 1781 Joining Abraham Crumbackers Land and
John Riddles in Brocks Gap Rockingham County Beginning at
a pine his own and Riddles Corner & with his own Lines
S 69 W 82 p°. to Bettoust a Spanish and White Oaks on the
Bank of the River & N 54 W 67 p° up the River to Spanish
oaks on the Bank of the Lesne thence N 37 E 98 p° to betwixt two
Black oaks on the side of a Road and N 6° W 124 p°
to Two pines on the top of a Ridge thence N 82 E 46 p° to two
pines by a Run & S 22 E 36 p° to a White oak in a Draught &
S 50 E 32 p° to betwixt two pines & S 6° W 154 p°
to the Beginning May 15th 1793 Ralph Loftus
Herring & Dle



Survey'd 13 Acres of Land for Henry Hottinger Assignee of Michael Cook part of 80 Cooks Entry for 150 Acres Assignee of Henry Banks part of Said Bankses Warrant for 3000 Acres N° 9076 Dated 22d Day of December 1781 Lying Joining the County Line and up the Mountain to Michaels Forest Line on the South Side of Sipping Creek Mountain in Rockingham County

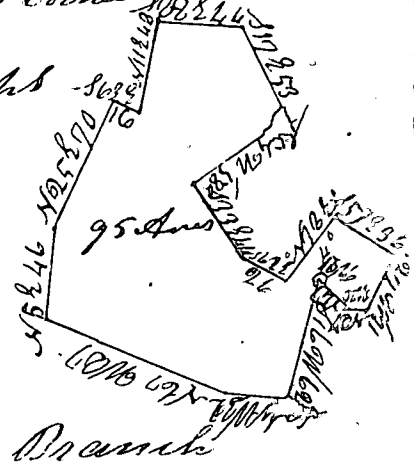


Beginning at a Black oak Forcycles Corner to p° of the Mountain Thence N 56 E 5 p° to a pine Thence N 11 E 68 p° to a B & W oaks & N 76 E 40 p° to a pine N 48 E 98 p° Crossing a Spring Run to a B Oak & N 57 W 34 p° to a Red Oak & N 11 E 120 p° to a White oak Thence N 35 E 82 p° to two Chesnut oaks Saplings & N 78 E 66 p° to two Spanish Oaks on or near the 64 line N 80 W 24 p° to a pine on the Mountain & S 22 W 130 p° up the Mountain to the Beginning

May the 10th 1793 pr Basil Lofftus Dept Surveyor &c

Survey'd for David Land 95 Acres of Land Lying in Rockingham County between the Heads of Smiths Creek and Cub Run by Virtue of George Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 514 Dated 22 may 1793 for part of a Warrant N° 165 [illegible] — And Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a Black oak & Hickory Saplings Foremans Corner and with his line S 16 W 62 p°s to three White oak David Smiths corner and with his line N 84 W 82 ps to a White oak by a Road in S.d line thence N 67 W 87 ps to a Black and and White oaks by a Hollow N 54 E 46 ps to a Black oak N 25 E 70 ps to two White Oaks and a Locust in a Draught Near David Jeans Corner S 63 E 16 ps to a Hickory by Where a Hickory formerly Stood Lands Corner N 11 E 48 ps to a Scrub oak in said Draught Near and Corner of said Lands Corners and Passing the same and with his lines S 88 E 46 ps to a White & Spanish oaks at the foot of a hill his corner S 17 E [illegible] ps to a Black

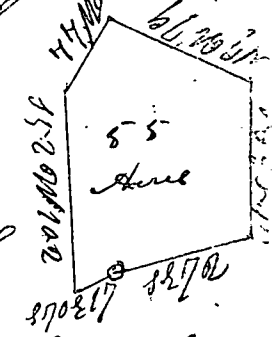
and White oaks his corner S54 W58 ps to two Spanish oaks his corner
S33 E44 ps to three Black oaks his corner on a Ridge S62 E26 ps
to three White oaks Saplins on the Side of Said Ridge
his corner N38 E40 ps to a Black and Sourd Oaks his
corner S57 E36 ps to a White oack on a Ledge of Rocks
his corner S29 W31 ps to a White oak and Gum by a Branch
his corner in Fore mans line and With the same N87 W80 ps to
a Spanish oak on the mount of said Ledge his corner and With his
line N48 W21 ps to the Beginning



August 14th 1793

Ewing Surv'r

Surveyed for David Laird 55 Acres of Land lying on the Run in
Rockingham County for 50 Acres the Assignee of William Campbell
part of David Campbells Warrant for 278 Acres No 1 Dated 3d October
1783 the other 5 Acres by Virtue George Mustons Exchange Warrant
for one thousand Acres, 514, 22 Dated may 1793 for part of a Warrant No 1635 Bounded
as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a Red and Black oacks Henry Millers
corner and thence S.E. 90 ps Crossing Said Run to a Chesnut oak
N52 E80 ps up Said Run and cross in the same to an Ash
N9 W119 ps to a Black oack West 44 ps to a pine and Black
oak on the North side of a hill S58 W100 ps to a Black oack
Sapling S78 E80 ps to the Beginning

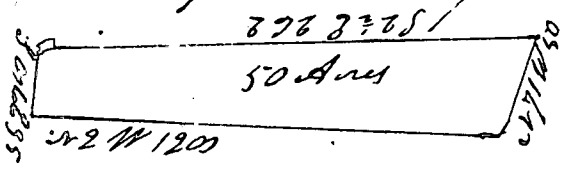


August 14th 1793

A Ewing Surv'r

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land for Wesley Wagoner Assignee of Jacob
Counts of John Thomas of David part of D Andersons Warrant
of 400 Acres No 21105 Dated the 1st of December 1788 lying on the
South East Side of the Land known Lines on the Brocks Gap Rocking-
=ham County Beginning at a pine and Chesnut oack Saplings on
a Ridge & Running S86 E35 ps to a White oak in States line near
Fredrick Honeckers corner

Plan N 2 W 120 Pos with States line to a Stake in a field then
N 1 E 116 Pos to two Pines thence N 7 W 50 Pos to neare a Pine and



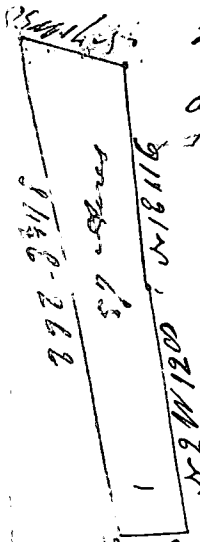
S 2½ E 262 Pos to the Beginning

By me Ralph Laffsters Agrt

May 9th 1793

the above by a Rong warrant
and is of no account Agt Herring's Ore
Herrings Dr

Surveyd 50 Acres of Land for Wosley Wagoner Assignee of Samuel
=ee Counts of George Huston of George Nicholas Agt of said Nich
=olas Warrant for 1000 Acres No 492 Dated 12th Decem: 1792 for
Agt of a Warrant No 16. 553 Dated 25th May 1793 being part of
S. Counts Location for 100 Acres on the West side of the Land
he now lives on in Brocks Gap Rockingham County Beginning



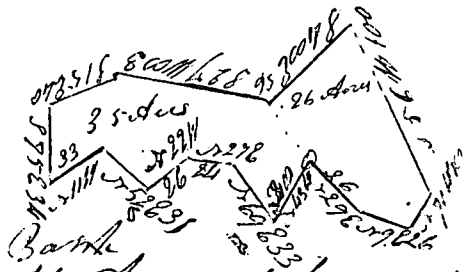
at a pine & Chesnut Oak Sapling on a Ridge Running Thence
S 86 E 35 Pos: to a White Oak in States line near Frederick Honickers
Corner thence N 2 W 120 Pos with States line to a Stake in a field
thence N 1 E 116 Pos to two pines then N 7 W 56 Pos to a Black Oak
and a White Oak & White pine S ½ E 262 Pos the Beginning

May the 9th 1793

By me Ralph Laffsters Agrt

Surveyd for Michael Cook 61 Acres of Herring's Ore
=ham County Lying on Grinston Ridge in Brocks Gap for
35 Acres he is Assignee of Jacob Richey of John Hatter of
John Bennett John Thomas Agt of Ed Thomases Warrant for 360 Acres Dated
26th May 1793 And for the other 26 Acres he is Assignee of
Henry Banks Agt of Said Bankses Warrant for 3000 Acres No 976
Dated 22d Decem: 1791 And Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning
at Poplar in the Head of a Draught Thence N 29 E 36 Pos: to
two White oaks N 9 E 26 Pos: to a Large White oak neare
the foot of the Round Hill N 7 W 105 Pos crossing a Run to a Red
Oak S 57 W 100 Pos to a Gum & Blackoak on the side of the Mountain
S 40 E 56 Pos to two Spanish oaks on a Ridge S 27 W 33 Pos. to a Walnut
on Ed Ridge S 15 E 40 Pos to two Spanish oak Saplins S 7 E 34 Pos to a
Small Walnut & Ash N 11 W 33 Pos: Crossing a Spring Branch to
a White & Spanish Oak N 53 E 35 Pos to a Hickory N 22 W 26 Pos to a
Dogwood & two White Oak Saplins N 27 E 24 Pos to a Chestnut

Oak N 69 E 33 Pes to a White oake N 63 W 30 Pes to the Beginning
Survey'd by John Lincoln Agst
the 35 Acres Survey'd
26 Acres Added by Ralph Laffoon Agst
October 10th 1793



Entered with the Collector & Recorded for
this date Novem 20th 1793
Herring & Pile

Surveyd for Francis Ott Assignee of Henry 11 Acres of Land in Rockingham County between the East branch of Cooks Creek & Cutlesses Creek (part of said Banks's Warrant for 3000 Acres N 3076 Dated 22d Novem 1795) Bounded as follows Viz Begin ning at three Hickories his Abraham Smith's corner and with his line S 132 Pes to two Hickories S 53 E 56 Pes to a Pine his & Blacks corner and with Blacks Lines N 21 W 101 Pes to a Pine his corner near a Road N 61 W 30 Pes to the Beginning March 7th 1793

Herring & Pile

Surveyed for Archebald Hopkins 1200 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on both sides of Muddy Creek Including his Several Patents Also 207 Acres of new unpatented Land having obtained an order of Court for Making said Survey

350 Acres granted to James Wood by patent bearing Date 12th Jany 1796 has been conveyd as will appeare by the Records of August County 134 Acres granted to said Hopkins by patent bearing Date 1st Febr 1791 Dot 150 Acres by patent bearing Date as the 4th July 1794 Dot 177 Acres by patent bearing Date 1st May 1794 Dot 102 Acres by patent bearing Date 20th May 1795 Dot 100 Acres patent Last Survey bearing Date 21st Febr 1797

The new unpatented Land Surveyed in consequence of Warrants for 100 Acres he is Assignee of George Hutton of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of his Disinhabited Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres N 1605 Dated 20th October 1794 for part of a Warrant N 19090 Issued 11th October 1793 and for an other 100 Acres he is Assignee of Gardner

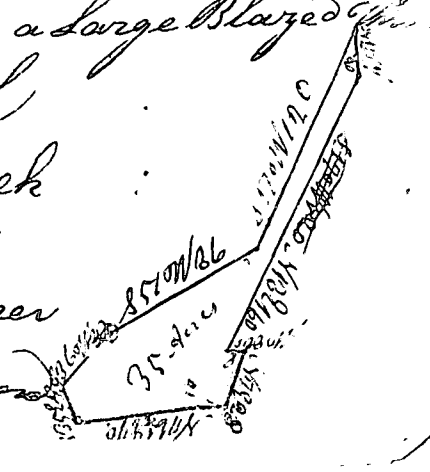
Clarke part of said Blakes Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres
No 1190 Dated 23d Novem: 1792 for part of a Warrant No 9400 ~~Dated~~
Dated 27th Novem: 1797 and for 207 Acres the balance he is Assignee of
Alexr Herring & Painter part of said Painters Warrant for 400 Acres
No 2730 Dated 23d Novem: 1797 Bounded as follows viz Beginning
ning at two White Oaks his old corner on the East Side of the creek
by a Road and with Mathew Harrison Line N30 W 62 Pes to a Red Oak
& two Black Oak Sapplins formerly a Stake S32 W 244 Pes to three
Black Oaks & a White Oak Sapplins S40 W 12 Pes to a Black Oak &
Red Oak Sapplins formerly a Pine his corner of the 132 Acres
Survey and the Widow Sutton's and ~~Wilson~~ Hopkins Land and with Sloan's
lines Lines

Sapplins S70 E 56 Pes to three Black Oaks his corner S5 E 19 Pes to two Black
Oak Sapplins on the Side of a hill between some Rocks and the
Road from Teersoles to said Hopkins Mill S30 E 50 Pes to two
Pines S76 E 16 Pes to two Black Oaks his corner near said Hopkins
Land S23 E 30 Pes to two Pines Hopkins corner S47 E 60 Pes to a
Locust and Black Oak on the Line of Woods patent and
with the same S20½ W 192 Pes to two Pines corner to said patent
and to a new Survey and with the lines of the same N22½ W 84 Pes
to a Pine N66 W 55 Pes to a Double Pine S34 W 37 Pes to three Black

oaks by a Lollaw S 37 E 200 Pls crossing the Creek to a pine and with
Oak on the Bank S 45½ W 33 Pls crossing a Small branch to a White oak
corner to the 177 Acres and corner of another Survey and with the lines
of the same S 26 E 134 Pls to a White oak corner to Said Surveys
and with the 177 Acres N 49 E 110 Pls to a pine on a Hill N 53 E 46 Pls
to two White oak Gilmore's corner by an old Road East 97 Pls
to between a Sinkhole & a Blazed pine N 39 E 76 Pls passing Ewins
corner to two pines Hopkins corner N 305 E 130 Pls to a pine his
& Comers corner in Ewins line and with Hopkins line passing
Comers corner to a Black oak his corner N 12 E 124 Pls to two Black
oaks his & Rodes corner and with Rodes lines N 54 W 42 Pls to
a Red & White oaks his corner N 366 Pls to three Black oak Saplins.
his corner N 65 W 5 Pls to a Black oak & Hickorie N 105 E 36 Pls to a Black oak
S 330 W 77 Pls to a White oak Hopkins corner in Rodes line S 5 W
95 Pls crossing the East branch of Muddy Creek to two Red oak
Saplins by a Roady Rodes corner in Hopkins line & with
Rodes lines N 30 E 33 Pls to two Red oaks & a Hickorie Adams
Rodes corner in Benjamin Berrys line and with the same
N 36 E 132 Pls to two Black oak & a Spanish oak Saplins by a Hickorie
said Berrys corner West 6 Pls to two White oaks Harrisons corner and with his lines
S 16 W 24 Pls to a Large White oak S 51 W 72 Pls to two White oaks by said
Creek Said Harrisons corner and N 27 W 48 Pls crossing the creek to
the Beginning Decem: 11th 1793

Herring S.C.C.

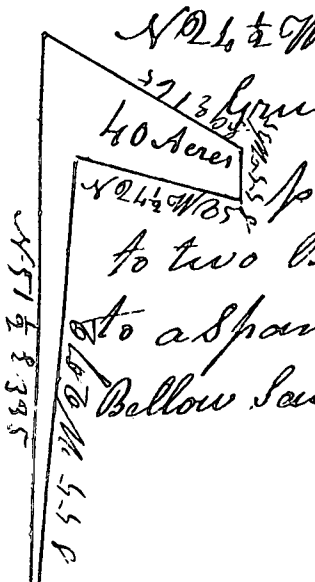
Surveyd for Peter Roler Agreeable of Jorge Huston & Edward Crawford of
Holmes Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston 35 Acres of Land
in Rockingham County on the West Side of Looks Creek it being part
of Said Dismukeses Exchange Warrant for 300 Acres No 168
Dated 2d October 1784 for part of Warrant Issued 14th October 1783 Bounded
as followeth Viz: Beginning at a Stake in his field near a Large Blazed
Oak thence S 57 W 86 Rs to a pine his Corner and With
his lines S 17 W 120 Rs to a Sycamore on ye Bank of Looks Creek
N 11 W 20 poles to a Black oak on a hill Side and thence
With Longers Lines N 182 160 Rs to two pines his Corner
S 68 W 8 Rs to five pines N 7 E 28 Rs to a Locust and



Stump his ~~corner~~ & Hansbargars corner and With Hansbargers line N76½
E70 Ps to Neara Blayed pine in Shanklins line his corner and With said line
S35E19 ps to two Small Blayed pines his corner in a line of said
Bolers Land and With the Same S36 W38 Ps to the Beginning

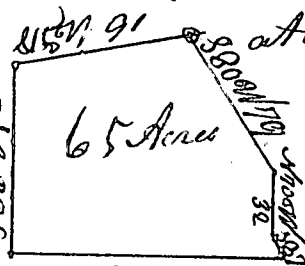
Jan 10th 1793 A Herring S.D.L.

Survey'd for Christian Kinsor 40 Acres of Land in Rockingham County
Assignee of James Fulton part of the
Said Fultons Warrent for 606 Acres N°4484 Dated the 21th September 1782
and Bounded as follow Viz.t Beginning at a Lyn & Locust on the Bank
of the North River Between the Landing of the Flat on the South side of
the North River and a Rock in the Side of the Same and With Phillips
Line S55°W272 ps to a pine Said Phillips Corner in a Valley
N2½W25 ps Crossing a Rode to Spanish & White Oak and Hickory
S71½W35 Ps to a Gumb between two Blayed pines in his line S55 W35 Ps to a
pine in Grattons line and With the Same S9E165 ps
to two Blayed pines his corner and With his line N85½E335 Ps
to a Spanish Oak and White Cedar on the Bank of the River
Bellow Said Rock then up the River to the Beginning



January 11. 1794 A Herring S.D.L.

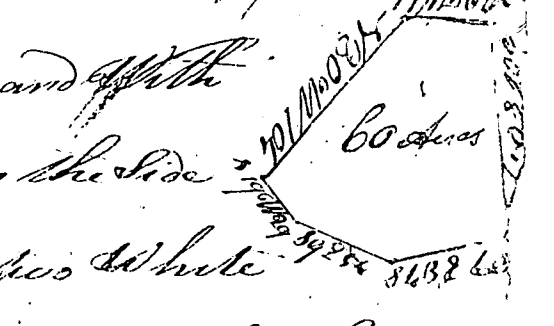
Survey'd for John Conner 65 Acres of Land in Rockingham County
Lying on a Ridge Between Linvels Creek and Muddy Creek for 50 Acres
he is Assignee of David Ralston Who Was Assignee of George Huston
of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes part of Said
Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3800 Acres N168 Dated
2d October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued 14th October 1783 and
for 15 Acres the Ballance he is Assignee of Henry Culp of Isaac
Kyser of David Hoemmon part of Said Hemmons Warrant for 100 Acres
N°4875 Dated 9th may 1780 Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning



at a Red and Black Oak Saplins by a Deep Hollow in a line
of his own Land and corner to Martin Conners Survey &
With his line S80°W79 ps to two Black oaks on the End
a hill his and Conrad Raders corner and With Raders lines
N15°W32 Ps to a Black oak Saplin his corner & S87°W Ps to
a Black oak corner to Berrys Land and With his line N2½E146 Ps to a
~~Black oak S66 E92 ps to a Black oak~~ on his line
S15°W96 ps to the Beginning
Entry 9th 1793

A Herring S.D.L.

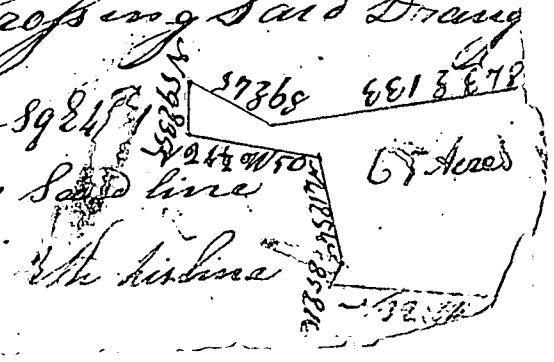
Survey'd for Christian Kinsor Assignee of James Hutton 60 Acres of Land on a Large Hill on the South Side of the North River about 2 miles Distance above Gaitsons mill Dam in Rockingham County it Being by Virtue of Said Huttons Warrant for 600 Acres No 1446 Dated 26th Sept 1782 and Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a pine and two Hickories Near a Lode in Phifers Line a with S° Line S Vues N 32 W 44 pes to a pine on the top of Said Hill Vues Corner and W° his Line N 80 W 106 pes to a Large White Oak his and Gaitons Corner at the foot of Said Hill by Vues Meadow fence and with Gaitons Lines S 19 W 29 pes to a Spanish Oak on the Side of the Hill his Corner S 9 E 54 Pes to a Black and two White Oaks Sa Hickory Where his Corner Stood S 43 E 60 Pes Crossing the Road to a Spanish and White Oaks in his Line on the North Side of a Small Hole thence N 50 E 109 pes Crossing Said Road to the Beginning



January 16th 1796

Henry S. Pike

Survey'd for Cutlip Phifer Assignee of Anthony Southern of Henry Banks 65 Acres of Land by Virtue of Said Banks Warrant for 3000 Acres No 9876 Dated the 22d Decem 1781 Lying in Rockingham County a Draught of the North River and on the South Side of Said River and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a pine and two Hickory Saplins in his Line Corner to Kinsors Survey and With his Line S 50 W 109 Pes to a White and Red Oaks his Corner in Gaitons Line & the Same S 43 E 133 pes Crossing Said Draught to two pines his Corner and with his Line S 9 E 54 Pes to a pine two Hickories and a Black Oak in Said Line Corner to Another Survey of Said Kinsors & with his Line



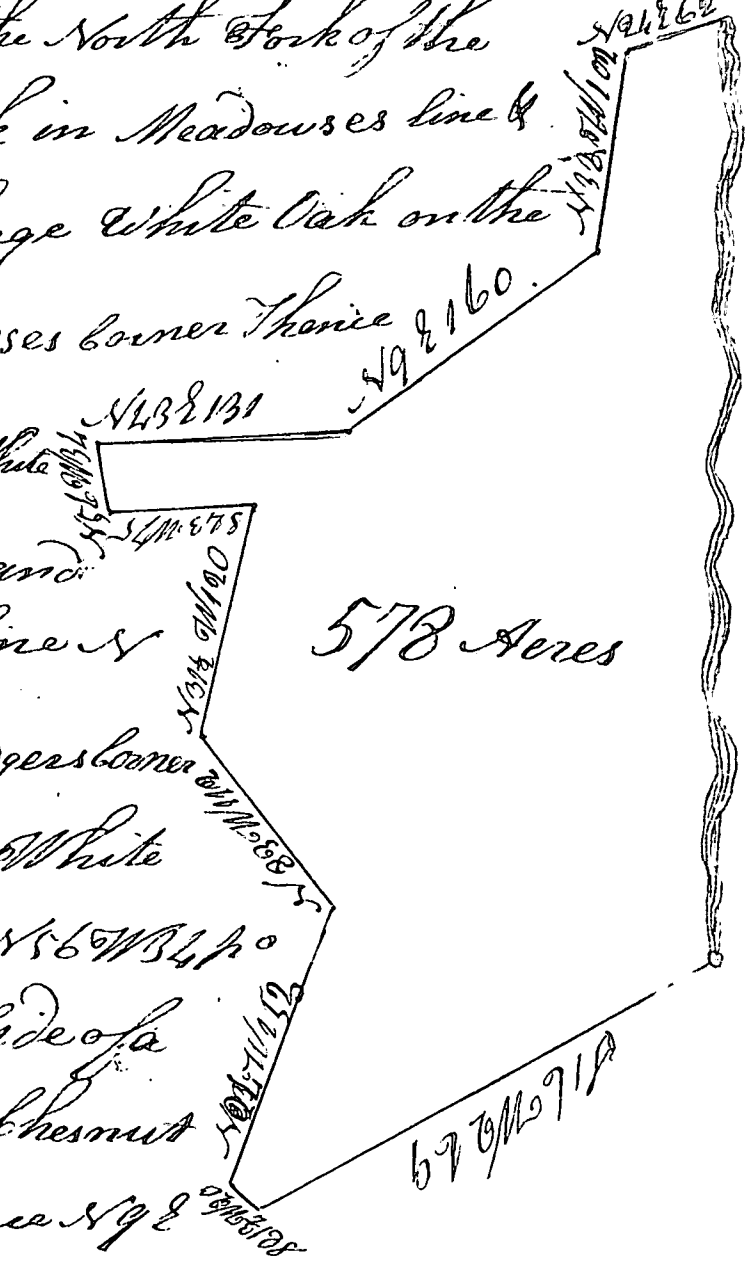
N 55 E 35 Pes to a Red & White Oak & Hickory Gruby his Corner in Myers
line Between two Large pines and with Said line N 24 E 50
Pes Crossing Said Draught to two pines his Corner then Down
Said Draught N 41 E 54 Pes to a pine Where his Corner Stood
N 85 E 16 Pes Crossing Said Draught to two pines his Corner of
Both old Tracts and with the line of the oldest Crossing the
Draught N 32 W 106 Pes Crossing a Road to the Beginning
Surr 16th 1794

Benj Berry Dlr

Survey'd for Daniel Bougher five Hundred and Seventy Eight Acres
of Land in Rockingham County lying on the South side of Elk River
and over to the Hawks Bill on the West side of the Blue Ridge
Including parts of two Different old Tracts the first containing Two
Hundred Acres Being part of a Tract of Four Hundred Acres granted
to Robert Martin By Pattent Bearing date the twenty sixth Day of September
One Thousand Seven Hundred and forty five the second of forty five Being
part of a Tract of two Hundred and four Acres Granted to Francis
Kirby by Pattent bearing Date the Fourteenth Day of February One
Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty One Also another Old Tract
of forty Acres Granted to Jeremiah Corley by Pattent Dated the
seventh Day of November one Thousand Seven hundred & Fifty Seven
the Different Pieces of Land Being Vested in Said Kerby and by him
Conveyd to Sd Bougher as will appear from the Office Records of
Rockingham County the Remainder Being New Lands One Hundred and forty
Seven Acres Said Bougher Assignee to Said Kerby of Mene Water the Warrant
Dated the twentieth of December one Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty
one Joining Lands to Edward Williams and John Smith Also one Hundred
Acres to Bougher Assignee of Edward Williams of John Harvey of William Nall
& Stephen Handsbarger being part of his Warrant for Eight Hundred
and thirty four & one Quarter Acres Joining his own John Smiths and
Danny Harmon thouts Warrant Dated the fourth Day of march One
Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two the Remainder forty nine Acres

he is Assignee of Geo. Duston part of said Dustons Warrant
for 1003 Acres No 190 Dated 16th Decem: 1793

Beginning at a Chesnut Oak White Oak & Dogwood South Side of Elk Run
thence S.E. W 269 p.s Crossing a Run To a Large Chesnut Oak and Dogwood
Saplin thence S 81½ W 220 p.s Crossing the North Fork of the
Hawks bill to a Dead forked White Oak in Meadowses line &
With the same N 24 W 153 p.s To a large White Oak on the
North Side of the Hawksbill Meadowses corner thence
With his line N 23 W 102 p.s to two White
Oaks and a Dogwood said Meadowses and
Boughers corner & With Boughers line N
31½ W 120 p.s to a White Oak John Rodgers corner
and With his line S 43 W 75 p.s to a White
Oak Rodgers & Smiths corner thence N 6 W 34 p.s
to a Spanish Oak and pine on the Side of a
Hill thence N 43 E 131 p.s To forked Chesnut
Oak on the top of a Mountain thence N 9 E
160 p.s to Near three Spanish Oaks in a Draught & N 38 W 102 p.s to
Two pines & a Black Oak Near the top of a hill thence N 21 E 160
p.s To a forked White oak on the Side of Elk Run and up the
Several Courses of the Same to the Beginning

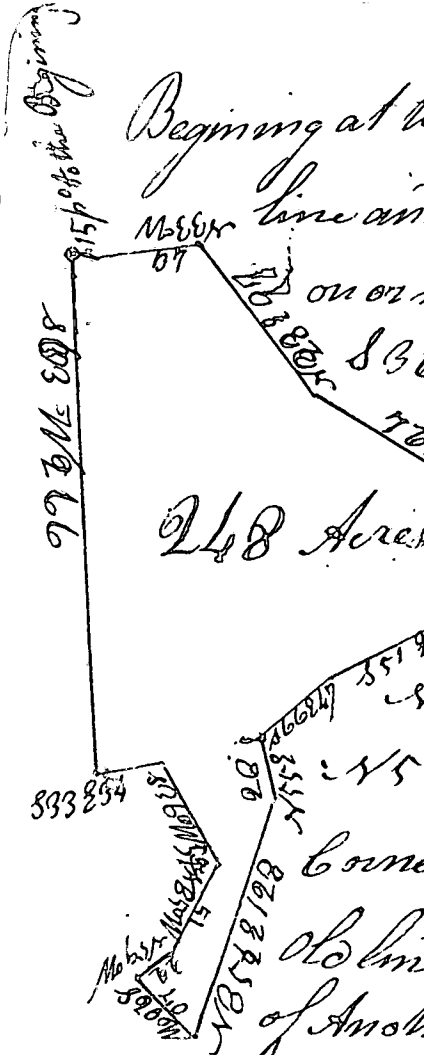


Jan. 9. 1794

Ralph Loftus Agt

Henry Mayes

Survey. 248 Acres for Henry Mace Assignee of Jacob Pence Apart
of His Warrant for 774 Acres No 12. 573 Dated the 27th Day of June 1782
Said Land lying on the South Side of Matthews Gap Joining Sarah Lewises
Land John Mackalls and Matthias Almonds in Rockingham County



Beginning at two pines Near a Sink hole his corner in Jn° M°Falls
line and with the same S 63 W 216 p° To a Bore Between two pines
on or near M°alls line & S 63 E 34 p° To a pine Thence
S 36 W 59 p° To a pine near Matthias Almonds line then
N 85 W 51 p° To a pine on a Bank near a Spring Thence
N 59 W 92 p° to a Small pine in Donaghes line & with the Same
S° line Thence
S 20 W 40 p° To a pine in Almonds line & with the Same
N 85 E 128 p° to a pine in Almonds line and With the Same
N 55 W 28 p° To a pine & N 66 E 47 p° to a pine Near Almonds
Corner & N 61 E 128 p° To a Hickory & W. Oak Saplins in S° Maces
old line & with the Same N 30 E 86 p° To a pine his own Corner
of Another Survey & N 7 E 124 p° To a White Oak Saplin & pine &
N 28 E 97 p° to a pine & S 33 W 49 p° to a pine Another
Thence 15 p° to the Beginning

By me
April 3 1793 Ralph Lofties Agt

Survey 248 Acres for Aaron Shaver a
Warrant for 1000 Acres N 514 Dated the 22 of May 1793 Which he Received
in part of a Warrant N° 16.553 Joining his own Land on the lower End
in Wests Gap in Rockingham County Beginning at a White oak and
Running S 73 E 54 poles with his own line Crossing the Bottom and Branch
to a White pine a poplar & Ash Another of his corners & N 4 W 86 p°
To a Spanish oak Thence N 15 W 26 p° to a Spruce pine & Chesnut
oak & N 2 E 26 p° to another Spruce pine & N 7 W 86 p° to a poplar then
N 19 W 26 p° Crossing the Bottom to a Sycamore in the Watter course
& S 12 W 96 p° Crossing the Branch and up the Same
to the Beginning

May 30 th 1793 By me Ralph Lofties Agt. A Herring S.C.C.

May 30th 1793

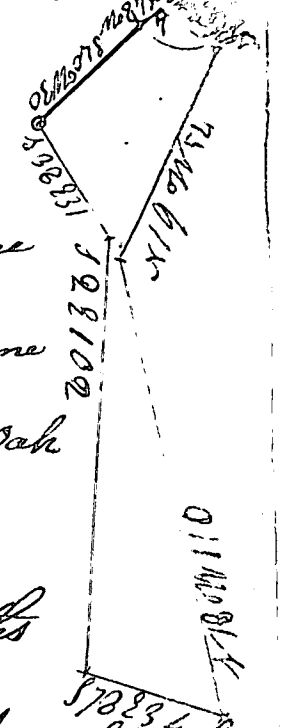
(49)

Survey^{d} 119 Acres for John Weaver Assignee of John Thomas of Dup^{d} Anderson
Being part of 152^{a} Made for Jacob Lumbos the 27th of November 1786 Which
is a part of said Andersons Warrant for 4000^{a} N^{o} 2112 5 Dated the 1st of
December 1783 Which he the said Thomas Removed & Located the 100
Acres on Spruce Creek Run above the Lands of William Fitzwaters in
Beocks Gap Between the Main Road & the Mountain in Rockingham
County Beginning at a Black oak foot of the Cove Mountain & N 59 W 80
p^{o} Crossing the Branch To two pines Thence S 60 W^{t} 6 p^{o} To
a pine on a Bank & S 79 W 44 p^{o} To a B oak & Double
White oak & N 34 W 24 p^{o} To two White oaks Thence S 52
W 19 p^{o} To a Spanish oak thence S 9 E 80 p^{o} to a White pine
near a Branch & S 41 E 90 p^{o} to Near a pine Thence N 38½ E 132
p^{o} to the Beginning

May the 6th 1793 By me Ralph Loftus

Herring S & C

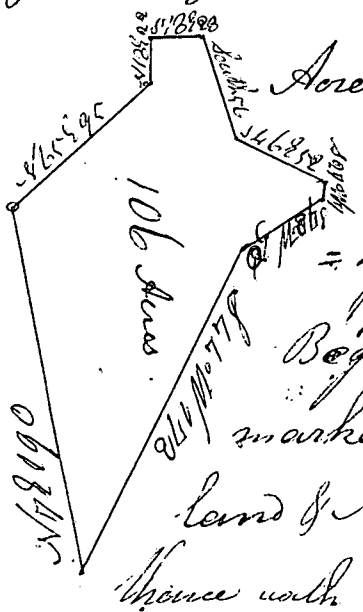
Survey^{d} 15 Acres for John Lincoln Assignee of John Thomas of Abraham
Bird part of said Birds Exchanged Land. Treasury Warrant of 350 Acres
N^{o} 30 Dated the 1st of December 1783 Joining the Lands of Aga Bright
Harrison & Hemphill in Rockingham County Beginning at a pine
Samuel Hemphills corner in Jn^{o} Patoipths line & with the same
S 28 E 31 p^{o} To a pine Jn^{o} Patoipths corner So E 102 p^{o} to a Black oak
in Martin Agabrights line thence S 78 E 34 p^{o} to a Black oak
Benjamin Smiths corner & N 12 W 104 p^{o} To a pine Smiths
corner & N 19 E 54 p^{o} To a pine Smiths corner in Thomas Harrysons line
& With the same N 61 W 46 p^{o} To a Black oak in Harrysons line & S 46
W 4 p^{o} to three hares Said Hemphills corner and With his line S 40 W 30 p^{o}
Crossing a Draught to the Beginning



June 25th 1793 Byme Ralph Loftus Ass^{t}

Herring S & C

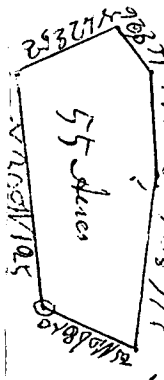
Survey^{d} for Thomas Harrison Jun^{r} 106 Acres of Land in Rockingham County between the head Branches of Smiths Creek for 70 Acres thereof Said Harrison is Assignee of Isaac Kyzor of David (part of Said Warrant for 100 Acres No 2875 Dated May 3^{d} 1780 and for 36 Acres the Residue thereof he is Assignee of Jonathan Shipman part Said Shipmans Warrant for 250 Acres No 1167 Dated 7th October 1795



Beginning at a locust Stake near a Bleuck Oak & Hickory Sapplins marked Being a Corner Said Harrisons other land in a line of Wolfs Land & N65 E95 Poles Crossing a Hill passing Said Wolfs Corner to a pine thence with the Same N18 E92 P^{s} to a pine & S78 E28 P^{s} to a pine & South 65 P^{s} to a pine by a Deep Well & S86 E52 P^{s} to Hickory Sapling in a line of John Harrisons Land and With his lines S27 W7 P^{s} to two pines his Corner & S78 W50 P^{s} to a pine his Corner thence Leaving his lines S44 W178 P^{s} to a Bleuck Oak Said Harrisons Corner and thence N78 E90 P^{s} to the Beginning

Jn^{o} Lincoln A^{ft} Novem^{r} 24th 1795 Henning Pole

Survey^{d} 55 Acres of Land for Adam Desponet Assignee of George Huston of William Kennerly By Virtue of Said Kenerlys Warrant for 131½ No 21222 Dated the 17th of December 1783 Located on the Land Joining Jorge Rubble and Nicholas Weatherholt and for the Remaining 5 Acres S^{d} Desponets Assignee of



in Brocks Gap in Rockingham County Begining at 3 pines on Weatherholts line and With the Same N78 W52 P^{s} to two pines Weatherholts corner thence S16 E94 P^{s} to a forked pine and S28 E54 P^{s} to two pines thence S60 E26 P^{s} to two pines near Rubles corner N42 E58 P^{s} to Betwixt two pines thence N30 W105 to the Begining

Byrne Ralph Loftus A^{ft} Henning Pole

May the 4th 1793

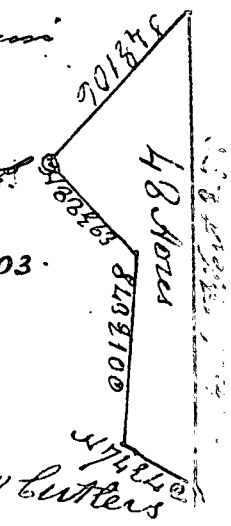
Survey^{d} 200 Acres for John Whitmore Assignee of Thomas Lewis a part of this Treasury Warrant for 3000 Acres No 2-013 Dated the 24th of December 1783 Lying between Pickets Henry Mens and the South Mountain on the South Side of the New Gap Run in Rockingham County Begining at a heap of Stones near two Black Oaks

And a pine Grt Mc alls corner on the East side of the Run Thence N73°W64 p.s to a Black Oak on a Bank of the s.d Run & N58°W28 p.s to a pine on the West side of the Run thence N67°W77 p.s Keeping a Swamp to a leaning pine & S12°W22 p.s to a pine & S 63 E 59 p.s To Near a pine & N17 E240 p.s To the Beginning

February the 20th 1793

Byrne Ralph Loftus Surv.r

Herring & Co.



Survey 48 Acres for Michael Keneny Pursuant to Benjamin Smiths Location & Assignee of Joseph Matthews part of said Matthews warrant for 3'302 Acres N.o Dated 3d 1703.

Lying in Rockingham County Beginning at his own Lines Andrew Cutlers and John Davises Beginning at two pines Cutlars corner & Running N88 E63 p.s With a line of the Same to a pine another of his corners & S43 E100 p.s to a pine Cutlers and Davises corner then N74 E22 p.s three pines Beginning corner to his old Survey and with a line of the Same North West 255 p.s With his ~~old~~ old line to a Stake & S42 E106 p.s to the Beginning

March the 1st 1793

Byrne Ralph Loftus Surv.r

Herring & Co.

~~Beginning at a White~~ Surveyed 4.. B.. & P. for Jacob Spots in Rockingham County In consequence of a Warrant for 100 Acres N.o 65 Dated 5th Feb.y 1794 for which he is Assignee of Alex.r Herring of George Houston Beginning at a male White Oak in his old patent line Cornd with Jennings line N78 E192 to a Stake in Jennings line & S12 E 88 to a white oak Spots corner thence with his line S78 W192 p.s to the Beginning Apr.l 1st 1794 p.r Ralph Loftus Surv.r

Herring & Co.

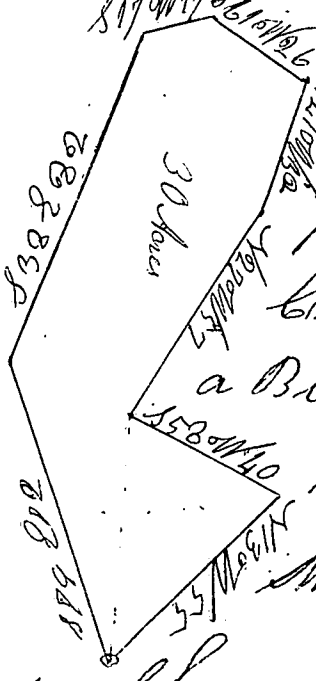
~~Beginning at a Locust Spots Cornr on his old Spots line with~~ Jennings line ~~N78 E192~~ p.s to a Stake in Jennings line ~~S12 E88~~ p.s to a ~~White~~ Spots corner ~~with his line S78 W192 p.s to the Beginning~~ Oak corner with his line S 12 E 190 p.s to the Beginning

~~March the 1st 1794~~ Ralf. Loftus Surv.r

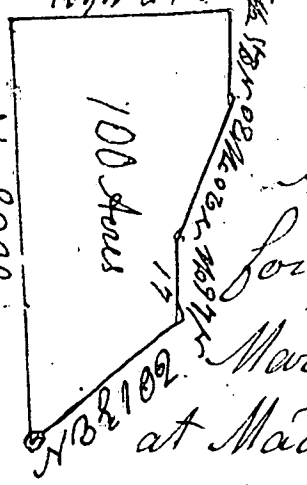
52

Rocking Ham

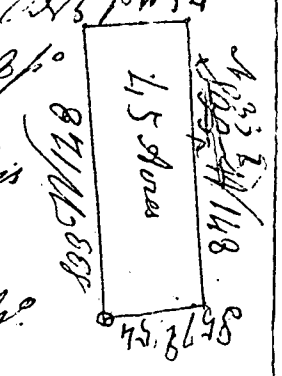
Survey 30 Acres of Land for John Ruddle on Brocks Gap 15 Acres of Land he
Was Assignee of Adam Butt of Jacob Songer of Jacob Dever of Fulton Warrant
By Virtue of s^d Fultons Warrant for 706 Acres N^o 4484 Dated the
26^th of September 1782 the other 15 Acres he is Assignee to George Huston
part of his Land office Treasury Warrant for 1000
Acres N^o 514 Dated the 22 Day of 1793 Exchanged for
part of a Warrant N^o 1653 The Whole Lying on Timeses
Creek Betwixt his own & Sheffers Land Beginning Betwixt
a Black Oak & Black Walnut Saplings on the Side of the
Hill and Runing thence S 79 E 72 p^o crossing the Creek
With Sheffers line to a pine his Corner S 38 E 82 p^o
to two Chesnut Oaks on the Side of the Mountain S S 47 W 17 p^o
To a Chesnut oak Side of a Rock Thence S 61 W 26 p^o to a Spanish
Oak on or near the Old patt^t Line & With the Same N 41 W
32 p^o to a White Oak and Old patt^t Corner N 27 W 57 p^o
To a pine Old patt^t Corner & S 58 W 40 p^o to Near
a pine on the top of a hill & N 13 W 58 p^o to
The Beginning
may 14^th 1793 By me Ralph Lofftus Surv^r Herring S.D.C.



Surveyd 100 Acres of Land for Benoni Thac Assignee of
Andrew Hudlow out of his Land office Treasury Warrent
for 718 Acres N^o bearing Date the 6^th Day of
March 1792 Lying on the North West Side of Boswels Survey
at Maddisons Gap in Rockingham County Beginning at a pine
Henry Mayes Corner & Mayalls line and with the Same N 82 E 102 p^o to two
p^o to two pines Thence N 46 W 41 p^o to a pine and White Oak & N 20 W 80
to two pines on the Edge of the Run & N 45 W 45 p^o to three pines
Then S 47 W 114 p^o to two pines Thence S 44 E 223 p^o to the Beginning
Feby the 23^d 1793 By me Ralph Lofftus Surv^r Herring S.D.C.

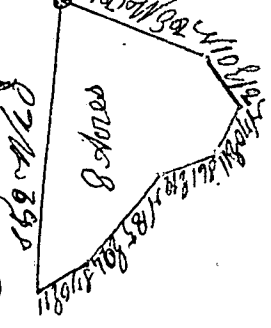


Survey^d 45 Acres of Land for Joseph Parrot Assignee of John Thomas
of Abraham Bird part of said Birds Exchange Warrant for 350 Acres N^o 30
Dated the 11^th of December 1783 Lying Betwixt George Shoemakers his own and
the mountain in Brocks Gap in Rockingham County Beginning at a pine
& Black Oak on S^d Shoemakes line & with the same S33 W148 p^o
to two White Oak Grub in his line & N57 W54 p^o passing his
Corner To two pines on the side of a hill Thence N33 E148 p^o
To Betwixt a pine & Black Oak & S57 E54 p^o to the Beginning

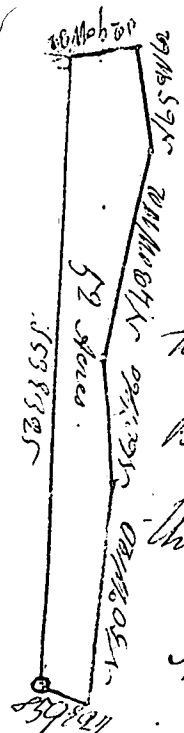


By me R
April the 30^th 1793 Ralph Lofftus A^ft

Survey^d the Sugar Bottom Containing 8 Acres for George Dove Assignee of Henry
Dove of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice & Reuben Dismuckes
of James Johnston by Virtue of S^d Dismuckes Exchange Warrant for 3500
Acres N^o 162 Dated the second of October 1784 for part of said Johnstons Warrant
Issued the 14^th of October 1783 N^o 1939 Between the South ~~Mountain~~
River & foot of the Mountain Mouth of the West Gap in Rockingham County Beginning at a White Walnut & Mulberry Head
of the Bottom thence N21^o W52 p^o to two Sycamores & a Walnut in a Water
Course N10 E12 p^o Down the River to a Sycamore and Reed bird Bush S73 E11 p^o
To a White pine Course of the River & S61 E12 p^o To a Sugar Tree & N85 E24 p^o
To a forked Sugar Tree & Spruce pine Bush then S70 E11 p^o To a White
pine thence S52 W60 p^o up the foot of the Mountain to the Beginning
may the 7^th 1793 By me Ralph Lofftus A^ft



Survey^d for Alexander Malcom Assignee of John Malcom Sen^r of
Thomas Lewis 52 Acres part of S^d Lewises Exchange Warrant for 25000
Acres Dated the 18^th of October 1785 N^o 275 Lying on the Hare Lorry
Draught above Edward Weldons Survey in Rockingham County
Beginning at two Spruce pines and a Linn corner to Edward Weldon

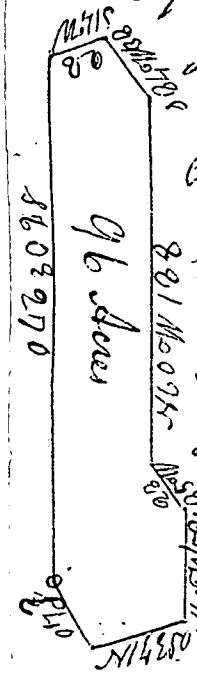


Ord^r On the West side of the Draught and With his line N 59 E 94 p^o crossing the Draught to a Spanish oak and a Linn his Corner thence N 53 W 128 p^o to a Dogwood & poplar & N 60 W 60 p^o to a Chesnut Saplin & S 43 W 112 p^o to a Hickory & Black oak saplin and N 65 W 52 p^o to Near two Chesnuts on the Bank of a Gully S 29 W 32 p^o crossing the Run to a White oak & Down the Draught S 53 E 335 p^o to the Beginning

Pr^me March 14^th 1793 Ralph Lofftus A^g^t

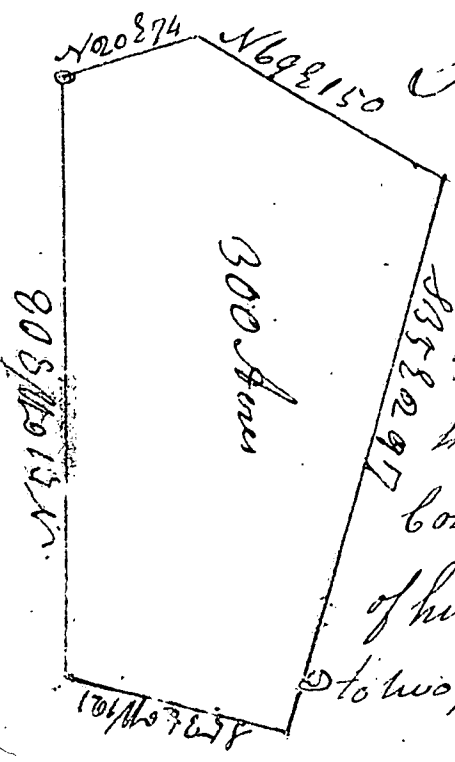
Alexander Herring Ent^d

Survey^d 96 Acres for Joseph Parrott Assignee of Alexander Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Ashlin part of his Warrant for 1871 Acres N^o 13896 Dated the 17^th of August 1783 Joining Samuel Parrots Land on Salt Lick Branch in Brooks Gap in Rockingham County



Beginning at a pine and Running thence East 40 poles to a Leaning Chesnut oak on the mouth of a Gully and with a line of Samuel Parrots 60 Survey N 14 E 50 p^o crossing Slate Lick Branch to a pine on the Side of a hill thence N 60 W 42 p^o to a White oak & S 35 W 128 p^o to a pine on the Side of a Ridge & N 60 W 188 p^o to two White oaks Side of a hill & S 14 W 32 p^o to a forked Sugar Tree and a White pine thence S 14 W 28 p^o to a Spanish Oak and poplar and S 60 E 270 p^o to the Beginning

April 30^th 1793 Pr^me Ralph Lofftus A^g^t Herring Ent^d



Survey^d 300 Acres of Land for Jacob Pasinger Assignee of Thomas Lewis part of his Treasurey Warrant for 3000 Acres N^o 2018 Dated the 24^th Decem^r of December 1783 & Lying between Thomas Lewis and the mountain in Rockingham County Beginning at two pines Andrew Shavers Corner thence N 20 E 274 p^o With his line to a pine another of his Corners in Lewises line and With the Same N 69 E 150 p^o to two pines in Lewises line thence S 35 E 297 p^o to Two pines

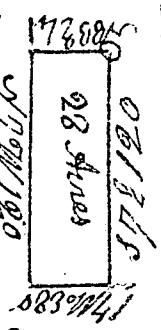
& S53½ W121 p° To Two B Oaks Ravingers Corner & N51½ W308 p° With his line To the Beginning

Feb 28 1793

By me Ralph Loftus A.S.

Herring S.R.C.

Survey.d 28 Acres of Land for Jacob Richey assignee of martin Shoemaker of John Thomas of David Anderson part of his Warrant for 4000 Acres N.o 1185 Dated the 1st December 1783 on the head of Dry River Rockingham County Brocks Gap Beginning at two pines & a Spanish Oak on a Ridge & Down the same N83 E41 p.° passing Shoemakers Corner and with his line To two White Oaks Curtners Corner N7 W120 p.° passing Jacob Richie corner in Curtners line & with the same To a B Oak Curtners corner & Paul Kesters corner & S83½ 41 p.° To Three pines & S7 E120 p.° To the Beginning

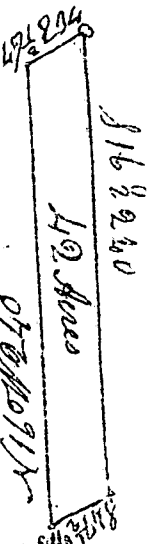


May the 10th 1793

By me Ralph Loftus A.S.t

Herring S.R.C.

Survey.d 42 Acres of Land ~~Surveyed~~ Leane Assignee of George Huston & Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dimmuckuses of James Johnston & part of S.d Dimmuckuses Exchange Warrant for 1500 Acres N.o 62 Dated the Second of October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued the 14 of October 1783 Joining his own Land on the ~~South~~ Side ~~of the~~ Brocks Gap Rockingham County Beginning at a White oak Adam Bibles corner in S.d Leans old Patt line & with the same S16 E240 p.° Passing his Corner and a Run to two pines thence S47½ W34 p.° To the ~~Beginning~~ two White oak Saplins N16 W240 p.° Crossing a Run to a White oak on the side of a hill & N47½ E34 p.° to the Beginning.

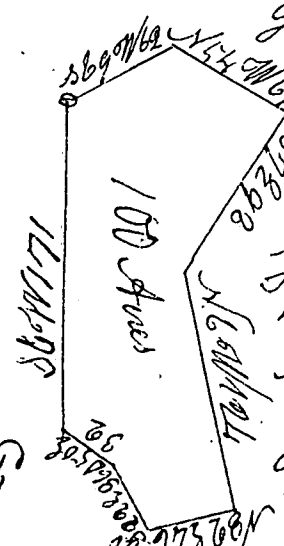


By me Ralph Loftus A.S.t

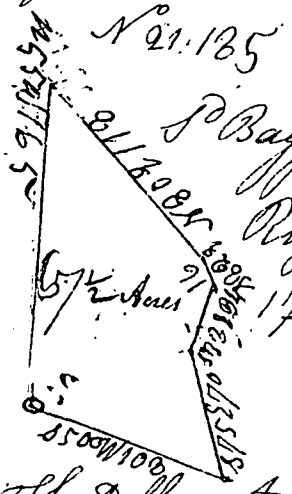
Herring S.R.C.

May 1st 1793

Survey for Peter Crambaker 100 acres he Being A Joinee of Henry Banks
part of his Warrant for 3000 Acres N° 9076 Dated the 22d of November 1781
Joining Abrahem Crambakers Land & John Ruddles in Brocks
Gap Rockingham County Beginning at a pine his own
and Ruddles & With his own Line S69°W62 p°. To Betwixt a
Spanish and White Oaks on the Bank of the River &
N54°W67 p°. up the River To three Spanish Oaks on the Bank
of the Same thence N37 E98 p°. To Betwixt two Black Oaks
on the Side of the Road and N6°W124 p°. to 2 pines on the top of a Ridge
thence N82 E46 p°. To two pines By a Run & S22 E36 p°. To a White oak
in a Draught & S50 E32 p°. To Betwixt two pines & S6°W171 p°. To the
Beginning
May 25th 1793
By me
Ralph Loftus A.S.t

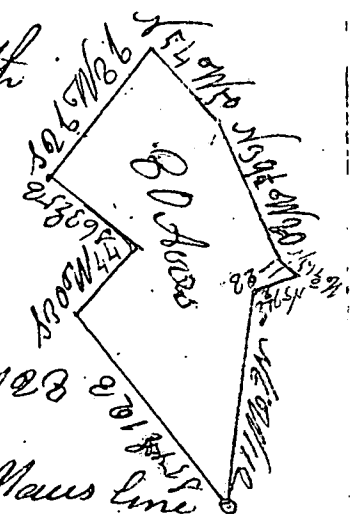


Survey 67½ Acres for Jacob Kesler 30 Acres of which he is Joinee of John Baggs
of John Hearter of John Thomas of David Andersons Warrant of 4000 a
N° 21.185 Dated the 1 December 1783 and 37½ a. the Said Kesler Is Joinee of
Sd Baggs Hearter Thomas and of William Russel part of Sd
Russels Warrant for 1000 Acres N 10960 Dated the 13th of February
1792 Beginning [illegible]



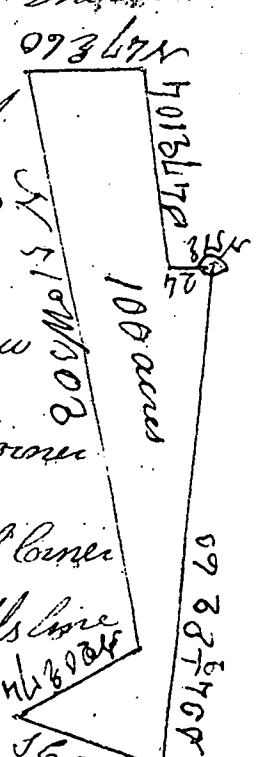
The Different Locations Joining Each other on a Ridge Opposite George Hearters
Plantation and Southward of the Same Beginning Betwixt two pines near
a Bank Near Bennets Run in Wests Gap in Rockingham County
& S5°W108 p°. to Betwixt two pines Then S75 E70 p°. Crossing a Draught
To a pine then S36 E34 p°. To a Double White oak & pine in the Dry Hollow
and Down the Same S82 E16 p°. To a pine on a Bank then N80 E108 p°.
to betwixt two pines & S82 E108 p°. to two White pines Side of a Draught
& N5°W165 p°. to the Beginning
Survd
Ralph Loftus A.S.t Sept 16th 1795 Herring S.R.C

Survey 80 Acres for Jacob Lemmons assignee of Henry Mace of Jacob pence a part of his Warrent for 714 Acres N° 10.673 Dated the 27th Day of June 1782 S^d Land Lying on the South Side Matthews Gap Joining Sarah Lewis Henry mace & Matthias Almonds in Rockingham County Beginning at a pine Near Almonds Corner thence S5 E128 p° To a Hickory and White Oak Saplins in Henry Maces line & With the Same S80 W44 p° Crossing the Maple Swamp to a forked pine Maces Corner and With Another of his lines S68 E56 p° to a pine Another of Maces Corners thence S26 W86 p° To a pine Near Sarah Lewises line & N54 W50 p° To two pines in her line and With the Same N39½ W60 p° to a pine Thence N51½ W11 p° To a pine in Almonds line and With the Same N57½ E83 p° to a pine his corner and With Another of his lines N66 W112 p° To the Beginning



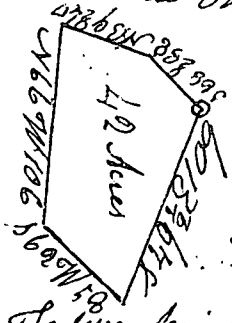
Wmile S^r 1793 By me Ralph Lofties A^ff Henington

Survey^d 100 Acres of Land for Andrew Staver Assignee of Thomas Lewis part of his Treasury Warrent for 3000 Acres N° 2818 & and Dated the 24th Day of December 1783 Lying between S^d Lewises Land and the Mountains on the North Side of the new Gap in Rockingham County Beginning at two pines Cattoes Corner in Mackalls line thence N51 E24 p° to three pines Mackalls Corner and With his line S47 E104 p° to a pine and Chesnut oak in Mackalls line thence N47 E60 p° to two Black Oaks & N51 W308 p° To two pines Pennigers corner and With his line N20 E74 p° to a pine his corner in Lewis line and With the Same S69 W161 p° to Near a pine in a line and thence S84½ E263 p° to the Beginning



Feb^y 23 1793 By me Ralph Lofties A^ff Henington

Survey 42 Acres for Jacob Faint Assignee of George Huston of George Nicholas part of said Nicholases Warrant for 1000 Acres No 492 Dated the 12th Day of December 1792 for part of a Warrant No 16.554 Dated the 21st of May 1783 Located on the Lands Joining Hearters on the North side of Samuel Shoemakers

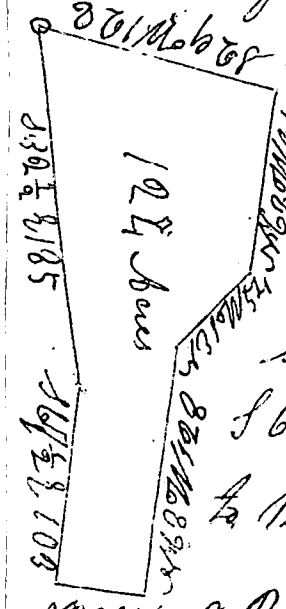


on the East Between S.d Lands Rockingham County Beginning at a White oak in George Hearters line and with the same N 63 E 38 p.s To two White Oaks his corner Thence N 39 E 47 p.s With Hearters line to two pines on a Bank another of his corners near Shoemakers & N 66 W 106 p.s to Shoemakers line to two pines & S 62 W 58 p.s crossing a Drain at 4 p.s Thence S 49½ E 109 p.s to the Beginning

Mess 4th 1793 By me Ralph Loftus Ajt Survey & Plat

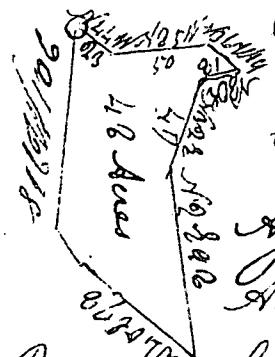
by Virtue of s.d Hustons

Survey 124 Acres for Samuel Shoemaker Assignee of George Huston, Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 516 Dated the 22 of May 1793 Which he Received in part of a Warrant No 553 lying on Stan Lick Run



Joining his own Survey in Wests Gap Beginning at a pine & white oak Gruben his old Patt line near the Black Lick thence S 82½ E 185 p.s To the Between two pines on a Ridge thence S 6½ E 103 p.s to three pines on the side of a Hill & N 22 E 46 p.s to Near two pines & N 68 W 128 p.s to a pine and White oak by N 22 E 46 a Run thence N 31 W 54 p.s To a Black & Chesnut oaks & N 66 W 94 p.s to a pine and Chesnut oak on the side of a mountain & S 29 W 108 p.s to the Beginning

Brocks Gap Rockingham County July 1st 1793 By mes Ralph Loftus Ajt Survey & Plat

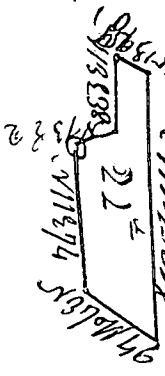


Survey 48 Acres for Henry Witsel Assignee of Phillip Counts of Alexander Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Ashlin part of s.d Ashlins Treasury Warrant for 1871 Acres No 13896 Dated the 17th of August 1782 Which was Removed from Joining Lokey & Sheffer and Located on the Land Joining s.d Witsel and Dodges Lands in Brocks Gap Rockingham County Beginning at a White oak in s.d Dodges line and with the same

N 44° W 23 p° To a W^t Oak Doves corner and With another of his lines N 35° W 50 p° To a W Oak on the Side of a hill & N 36½ W 19 p° To Betwixt Two White Oaks in Nobles Line and With the Same N 80 E 18 p° Crossing a Run To a Gum betwixt two White pines Nobles corner N 32 E 47 p° To a W Oak Thence N 2 E 98 p° To a pine near Nobles Line and With or Near the Same S 40 E 78 p° To Betwixt two Small pines in Nobles Land & S 20 E 20 p° To Betwixt a W. Pine & a W. Oak Nobles corner & S 16 W 106 p° to the Beginning Byrne Ralph Lofties Aff^t Henry S^r

May the 6th 1793

Survey'd 22 Acres of Land ~~for~~ for John Freezners Aff^a of Lying Betwixt the Line of William Robinson Catharine Lears corner and his own Lines near Linvels Creek Rockingham County &



Survey 22 Acres of Land for John Freezners Aff^a of Henry Banks part of said Bankses Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1922 76 Dated 22^d Novem^r 1701

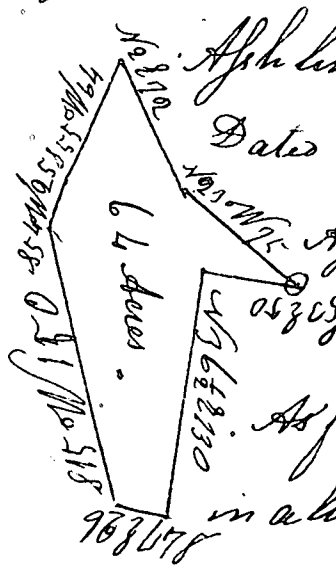
Ly

Lying Betwixt the lines of William Robinson & Catharine Lears and his own lines near Linvels Creek in Rockingham County & Beginning at a White oak and two Walnuts William Robinsons corner and With his lines N 11 E 74 p° To a Locust & Black Oak & Hickory near a Road Robinsons corner N 87 W 46 p° To a White oak Catharine Lears corner & S 13° W 143 p° To a Walnut and White oak & S 51 E 86 p° to a White oak and hickory & N 113 E 36 p° to two White oak Freezners corner N 173 E 24 p° to the Beginning

By one Ralph Lofties Aff^t Henry S^r

~~Augt 25th~~ August 25th 1794

Surveyd for William Herring 64 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the Head of the Long Draught a Branch of Looks Creek &c 44 Acres he is Assignee of Alexr Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Ashlin part of said Ashlins Warrant for 1071 Acres No 13896 Dated the 17th August 1782 and for 20 Acres the Ballance he is Assignee of James Currey part of his Warrant for 4000 Acres No 22024 Dated the 24th December 1783) and Bounded As followeth Viz.t Beginning at a pine and Bleuk Oak Sapplins in a line of his own and Mills and with Mills lines S53E 50 p.s to a pine his corner N36½E 30 p.s through a field to a pine in his line and in a lane a line of Alexander Herrings Inclusive Survey and with the same S47E 26 passing the corner of the Same to a White Oak corner to Moyers Land and his line S15W 50 p.s to a Scrub Oak his corner in a line of Shiarts Land and With the Same S54W 25 p.s to two pines his and Gunns corner and With his line passing his Corner and down the Run and With Said line S55W 64 p.s to a White Oak his corner in a line of his own land and With the Same N28W 72 p.s to two pines his corner by a Path N23W 95 p.s to the Beginning



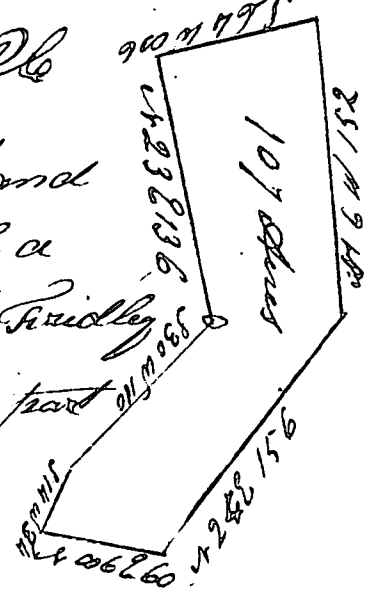
December 13th 1793

Adering 20Ac

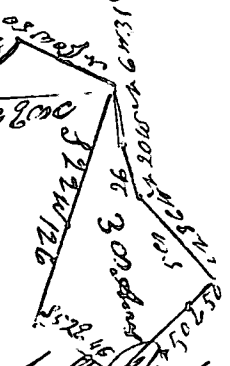
Surveyd for John Miller 107 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the N.E side of Timber Ridge (for 100 Acres he is Assignee of George Anderson of David Anderson part of Said Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres No 21111 Dated 1 of Jan: 1793 for 7 Acres the balance he is Assignee of John Painter part of his Said Painters Warrant for 400 Acres No 2730 Dated 23d Janu: 1787) and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at two pines corner to Peter Bowyocks Land and running with his lines S30W 116 ps to a pine & white oak his & Simms corner and with Simms S14W 314 ps to a Black his corner and with a line of Taylors Land No 96 & 60 ps to a pine in said line of

N 24 E 156 Pls to a pine & N 16 W 152 Pls to a pine on a Hill side & S 64 W 66 Pls to two pines on a Stony Hill side and N 23 E 136 Pls to the Beginning Containing 29 Acres 1794

Herring S.R.C.



Surveyd for George Findley 30 Acres of Land in Rockingham County in Consequence of a Location made by George Ammonbrust for Sd Findley for 33 Acres he is Assignee of James Currie part of said Curries Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2024 Dated 24th Decem: 1793 and for the Remaining 5 Acres he is Assignee of Heat Herring of Francis Graves of Joseph Hopkins part of said Hopkins Warrant for 1073 Acres No 13096 Dated 17th August 1793 lying on Some Head Branches of Smiths Creek and between his own Land and the Peaked Mountain and Bounded as followeth Viz^t



Beginning at a Spanish oak & a stump his old Survey Corner and S 22 W 126 Pls to a Black & Red oaks and a Rock between said Trees and thence S 52 E 46 Pls to a Chesnut oak Hickory & Chesnut on the Side of a Ridge N 50 E 50 Pls crossing a branch and a Ridge to a Hickory & Black oak by a Branch N 36 W 50 Pls to a large White oak N 20 W 26 Pls to a Locust near a Branch between two fields and thence N 6 W 35 Pls crossing y^e Head branch of Smiths Creek to two Hickorie Saplins N 60 W 50 Pls to a Black & White oak Saplins in or near his old line and with the same line and thence S 09 E 80 Pls to the Beginning

Sept^r 6th 1795

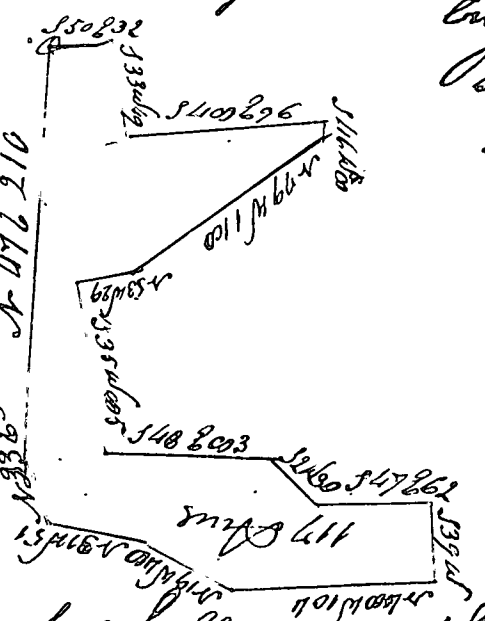
Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Simon Shoomaker 20 Acres of Land) Liconse=quence of a Location of 50 Acres made in the Name of Wm Shoo=maker Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson Plant of Sd Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres No 21105 Dated 1st Decem: 1793) lying in Rockingham County in Brocks Gap and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a poplar & White pine in an Island of Dry River corner to his own Land and with his lines N 35 W 24 pes crossing a branch of the River to a heap of Stones in his field where his corner stood S 39 W 150 pes to a White oak Locust & Hickorie his corner S 60 E 20 pes to a White oak and then N 40 E 146 pes to the Beginning

S 39 W 150 pes
20 Acres
S 60 E 20 pes
N 40 E 146 pes
N 35 W 24 pes

Decem: 11th 1794

Surveyed for John Lincoln 117 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the East side of the South Mountain about John Thomases Mill for 100 Acres he is Assignee of Solomon Matthews of David Ralston Plant of said Ralstons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 11676 Date 22d Febr 1792 and for the other 17 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston Plant of Sd Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Febr 1794) Beginning at two Small pines on the Side of the Mountain & Down the same S 50 E 32 pes to a Spanish oak in a line of Airlaughs Land and with the same S 88 W 49 pes to a Black oak & Hickorie his corner and with his line S 40 E 96 pes to a Black oak his corner & thence S 46 W 80 pes to a White oak & Gum John Thomases corner and with his lines N 79 E 110 pes to a white oak in the head of a hollow his corner N 33 W 29 pes to two Chesnut oaks his corner on a Ridge crossing two hollows to two Chesnut oaks his corner on the top of a Ridge S 43 E 103 pes to a Black oak his corner S 2 W 34 pes to two White oaks his corner S 47 E 62 pes to two white oaks his corner in a line of Blondens Tract S 39 W 300 pes to a White oak his corner of a 300 Acre Tract and with the lines of the same N 40 E 104 pes to a Black & Spanish oaks his corner N 19 W 110 pes to a Black oak his corner and thence N 31 W 51 pes to three Chesnut oaks by the head of a hollow on the side of the Mountain N 33 E 32 pes to two Chesnut oaks on the Mountain side aforesaid N 17 E 210 pes to the Beginning March 15th 1794



(63)

Survey'd for Andrew Bruce Assignee of Thomas Lewis 3 Acres of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of Sd Lewises warrant for 500 Acres Dated 19th of May 1780 (No) lying on a branch of the North River and Bounded as followeth viz Beginning at a Red & White oake Vies corner and with his line N 66 W 146 Pes to a Sycamore Sd Branch Through Sd Vies Meadow Hand pole to two small Hickories near a White Oak Douglass corner and with his line N 27 E 7 Pes to a Hickory his corner of his own Survey S 65 E 146 Pes Passing his corner and with Vies line to the Beginning Novem: 5th 1793

Surveying £1.0.0

Survey'd for John Gray 10 Acres of Land in Rockingham County (in consequence of James Williams Warrant for 200 Acres No 1511 Dated 15th Decbr 1783) lying on the North side of the North River Beginning at the mouth of a Gully where it Enters into the River and up along the Top of a Bank N 16 W 26 Pes to a Stake and a Hickory the Patent corner formerly and with the lines of the same N 44 E 30 Pes to a pine & Hickory corner to Said Patent S 67 W 26 Pes to two pines in a line of the Land formerly Lewises and with the same N 53 W 42 Pes to a pine corner to said Land and with the lines of the same S 30 W 26 Pes to a pine near said Grays Stable N 19 W 60 Pes to a Walnut thence S 87 W 60 Pes to a Sycamore Upon the bank by the River and Down the Several courses of the same to the Beginning

Decem: 30th 1793

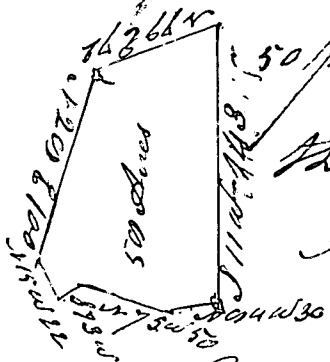
Surveying £.0.0

Survey for Adam Faught 5 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Virginia in consequence of George Hutsons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 516 Dated 22d May 1793 (or part of a warrant No 1653) on the heads Draughts of Grages Run and Bounded as follows viz Beginning at a White oak in one of said Draughts S 65 E 80 Pes to a Black & White oak Lairds corner and with his line S 31 W 140 Pes to a white oak in another Draughts his & Lairds corner and with his own line N 22 W 80 Pes to a Black & White Oak by a Road his corner and with his line N 30 E 126 Pes to the Beginning

July 14th 1793

Surveying £.0.0

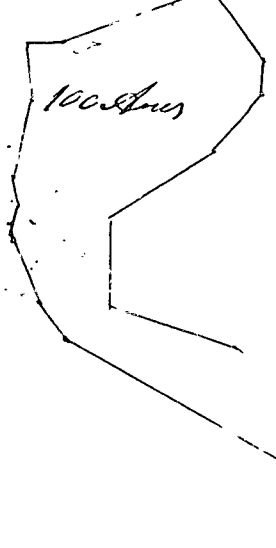
Surveyed for Benjamin Fawcett 350 Acres of Land in Rockingham County In consequence of George Huttons Exchange warrant for 1000 Acres No 584 Dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 16553) Including as mine bank & Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White & Black oaks David Laines corner and with or near his line S 11 W 143 Pes to two Black in a line of his late Survey near a Glade and with Laids line N 79 E 72 Pes to a large Black Oak Laids corner N 20 E 100 Pes to a White & Black oak on the East end of a hill his corner N 15 W 22 Pes to a Chesnut & Black oaks his corne and Laughts corne S 73 W 11 Pes to a Black his corner N 75 W 150 Pes to a Black & White oak Saplins N 10 W 30 Pes to the Beginning



August 14th 1793

Jervis Ogle

Surveyed for Andrew Dorman 100 Acres of Land in Rockingham County In consequence of part of a warrant for 3500 Acres which he is Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Desmukes of James Lattson part of Ed Desmukes Exchange warrant for 3500 Acres No 1600 dated 2d October 1794 for part of a warrant Issued 14th October 1793 No 19.0390) lying on the head waters of Cub Run & Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two Black oaks in a line of his 100 Acre survey and N 87 E 29 Pes to two black oaks & a Chesnut Oak on a hill in a line of Rogers Land near his corne and with his line N 37 E 97 Pes crossing a branch to a pine & Black oak & Spanish oak his corner near Ed Run and up the same S 69 E 42 Pes crossing the Run to two Chesnut oaks on the Bank S 31 E 64 Pes passing his corner to two Chesnut oaks on the top of a Ridge S 8 E 30 Pes to two white oaks East 20 Pes to a pine on a flat near a hollow N 55 E 44 Pes crossing the hollow branch & Road from Millers to Mallones to a pine & Chesnut oak N 20 W 100 Pes crossing Ed Road to a pine of a Ridge N 10 W 109 Pes crossing Ed Road to two small pines & a Chesnut oak on the north end of the Ridge West 26 Pes to a pine by Ed Road N 77 W 40 Pes to a Chesnut oak by the Road S 05 W 12 Pes to a pine & Chesnut oak



(65)

N 75 W 16 pes to a Chestnut oak & pine on the side of the top of a Bank S 69 W 300 pes to two Chestnut oaks on the side of a Bank against the end of Millers field S 54 W 22 pes to a stake in a field by Doremans old corner and with his line to the Beginning

Decem: 21st 1793

Alexander Welch

Surveyed for John Lincoln 17 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Virginia in consequence of his Location of 50 Acres made Decem: 3d 1788 by a Warrant for 17 Acres Granted to him as Assignee of John Thomans of David Anderson part of said Andersons location for 1000 Acres No 21105 Dated 1st Decem: 1782) and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White oak & Hickory Bunkholders corner & with his line S 66¾ E 14 pes to a Black oak & White oak his & Dressles corner and with Dressles lines N 10½ E 103 pes to a White oak his corner and S 20 W 240 pes to two black oaks & Bunkholders corner and with Bunkholders lines N 31½ E 62 pes to the Beginning

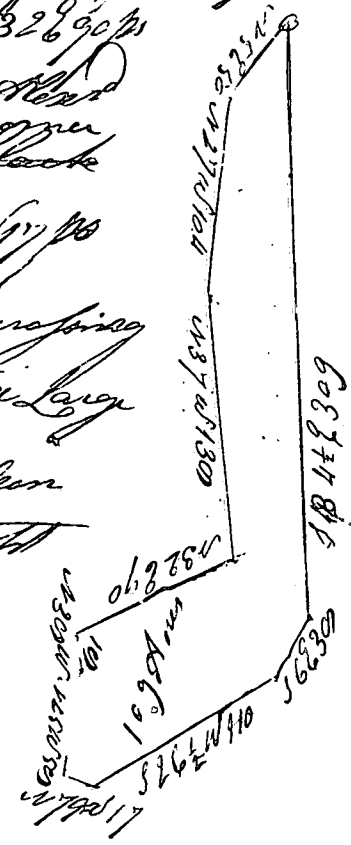
Decem: 6th 1792

Alexr Irving, S.R.C.

Surveyed 9 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Malcom Exr of [illegible] dec'd No 100 A of [illegible] No being part of his Warrant for 395 Dated the 20th of November 1793 No 20020 and the remaining 9 Acres by a Location of the 20th of Apr 1794 by the same Warrant Beginning at a pine corner to Miller Parsys & his own & with Millers lines N 5 E 50 pes to 2 pines Millers corner & N 27 W 104 pes to two pines his corner & N 37 W 130 pes to 2 pines his corner & N 32 W 90 pes to a Black Oak and Run corner to John Malcom Exr of S 79 W 17 pes to a pine on Rockers line & with the same S 26½ W 110 pes crossing Runs to 2 pines on a bank S 66 W 30 pes to a Large White oak corner to his old tract and with its a pen line to the Beginning by Ralph Lofftus Survt

Apr 2d 1794

Alexr Irving, S.R.C.



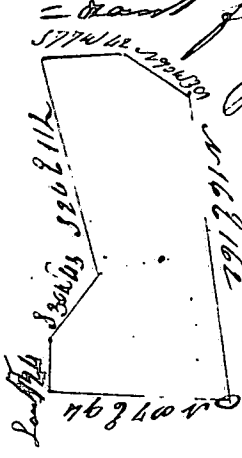
Surveyed for Andrew Lewis Assignee of Peter Longer of Jacob Longer of James Davis of James Sutton 3 Acres of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of (Sd Suttons Warrant for 606 Acres No 144000 Dated 26th Sept 1792) Lying on a branch of the North River and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Red & White oaks Wises corner and with his line N 60 W 146 Pes crossing (Sd Branch Through Sd Wises Meadow and field to two Small hickories neare a White oak & Poplars corner and with his lines 27 Pes to a hickory his corner of his new Survey S 65 E 146 Pes passing his corner and with Wises line to the Beginning

N 60 W 146 Pes
N 30 E 146 Pes
S 60 E 146 Pes
S 30 W 146 Pes

May 2d 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Nathaniel Shepherd Armstrong 70 Acres of Land in Rockingham County (for 54 Acres he is Assignee of Hunter Snyders of John Hays of Jacob Lewis Hart of (Sd Lewels Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2038 Dated 18th Feb 1792 and for the Remaining 16 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston Junr of Sd Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb 1794) Lying on a small branch of Smiths Creek & Bounded as follow Viz Beginning at two Pines John Wises corner and with his Line N 29 E 65 Pes to a White oak in Sd Line thence South 24 Pes to a Chestnut on a Ridge S 30 W 43 Pes to a Walnut S 24 E 112 Pes to a Stone on a hill S 77 W 42 Pes crossing a branch to a Chestnut Oak on the bank N 70 W 30 Pes to a Black oak his Station corner and with his line N 16 E 162 Pes to the Beginning

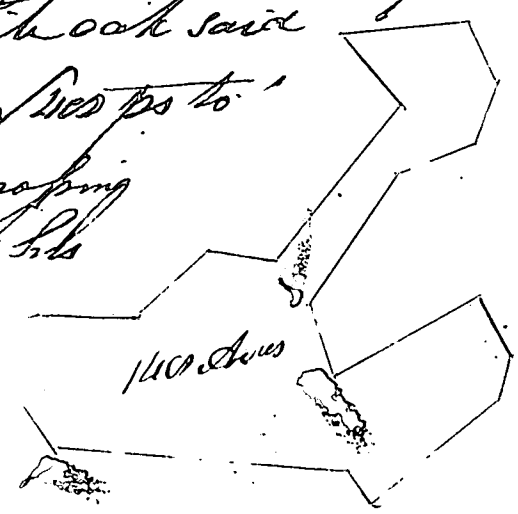


May 2d 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Nathaniel Shepherd Armstrong 1160 Acres of Land in Rockingham County (for 28 Acres he is Assignee of John Vaught of George Huston of Daniel Anderson Junr of Sd Andersons Warrant for 200 Acres 21 11 Date 18th Decem. 1793 and for the Remaining 123 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston Junr of Sd Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb 1794 Lying on Both Sides and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a White & Black oaks Stakes corner on the side of a Hill and thence S 20 W 72 Pes to a White oak on the side of said Hill S 22 E 146 Pes crossing Both Sides & two Small branches

to near a Large Poplar Moles corner and with his line S22½W23 ps to
cross in a Branch to two Black oaks in said line S65E64 ps to aches
= nut on a Ridge and thence N00E20 ps to three pines N35E32 ps
crossing one of the aforesaid branches to a Red oak N54W64 ps
to a black oak N38E30 ps to a black oak S80E72 ps to a white
oak S52E50 ps crossing one of said branches to two Chesnut
oak on the Side of a bank N82E3½ ps to a Chesnut oak N44E36 ps
to a White oak & Dogwood N34W62 ps to a White oak said

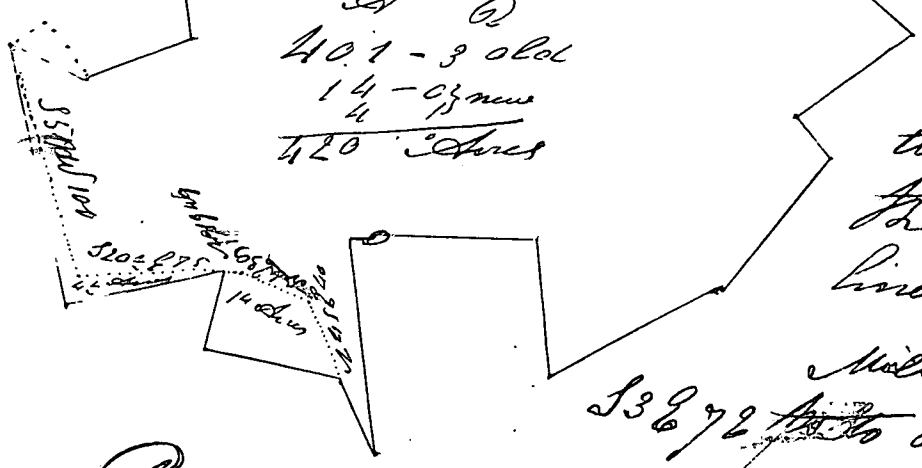


Armstrongs corner and with his lines S24W160 ps to
two White oaks his corner N70W193 ps crossing
said branch twice to a black & White oak his
corner N10W36 ps to two Scrub oak his
corner N69W160 ps to two Scrub oaks
& a black oak his corner N27E55 ps
to a Hickorie his corner in a field N24W32 ps to the Beginning

May (1)st 1794 Deering ~~&~~ Oath

Surveyd for Henry Winger 420 Acres of land in
Rockingham County C Including 401¾ Acres of an Inclusive Patent
calling for 5 or Acres granted to William Lamme Decem: 11th 1793
and has been conveyd from said Lamme to said Winger) and to
Include ~~an exception~~ Land 18½ Acres the whole Located
in consequence of James Currie's Warrant
for 4000 Acres No 22020 Dated 24th Sept 1783 lying on both sides of the
East Branch of Cooks Creek and Bounded as follows (viz)
Beginning at a White oak by a Spring in a Lane on the East
side of the creek his & Peter Moyers corner and with Moyers
lines crossing the creek S16E82 ps to three White & a Black oak
grubs by his old corner S65W75 ps to a Stake in a field in
a line of Mullins Land thence S. E100 ps to a stone Blacks
& Wingers corner and with Blacks line S60E200 ps to four
White oak grubs in Roads line and with the same N20E
29 ps to a stone his corner West with his line S51½E674 ps to three
two pines in a line of Singers Land and with the same
N22½E154 ps passing Biers corner to two pines his & Singers

corner N 20 W 140 pls to a White oak Graves's corner and with his
line N 39¼ W 103 pls to a pine Stump N 24 W 103 pls crossing the
rest to two Scrub oaks & a Black oak their corner N 36 W 86
pls to three White oaks their corner S 64 W 61 pls to a crossing
a Meadow to two pines & his Landises corner N 39 W 59 pls to two Pines
their corner N 34 E 32 pls to a pine a White & two Scrub oaks
their corner N 5 W 62 pls to a Scrub oak S 57 W 46 pls to a pine
by the grate Road and a Black oak corner to one of
the new tracts S 60 W 110 pls to two
White oak Saplins Moyers
corner and with his line S 27
E 80 pls to a pine his corner and corner
to the other new Survey and with
the lines of the same and Moyers
lines West 97 pls to two pines Neil
Millins corner and with his lines
S 38 E 72 pls to a Stake his corner and the
Beginning corner of (sd) Survey and with Millins
line S 44 W 39 to crossing a branch to two pines Moyers
corner and with his lines N 66 E 114 pls to a Stake by
Moyers Barn S 30 E 15 pls to the Beginning



Apr 24 1793

Herring S.D.C.

Surveyed for Conrad Rader by Virtue of a Warrant from Francis Graves Esqr Joseph Martin Esqr & Henry Lee Esqr Commissioners in Rockingham County Court of Said County for 400 Acres of Land bearing Date the 16th day of August 1780 and Entered with the Entry Taker of Said County on the 18th day of May 1781 and Numbered 2196 Beginning at two Black oaks Martins corner corner of his new Survey and N 70 W 32 pls to a black oak Saplin and S 87 W 10 pls to a black oak corner to Berrys Land and with his lines N 62 W 67 pls to two black oaks in said line S 35 W 66 pls to a White & Red oak Saplins S 54 E 42 pls to two black oak Saplins Archibald Hopkins corner N 200 E 112 pls to a black

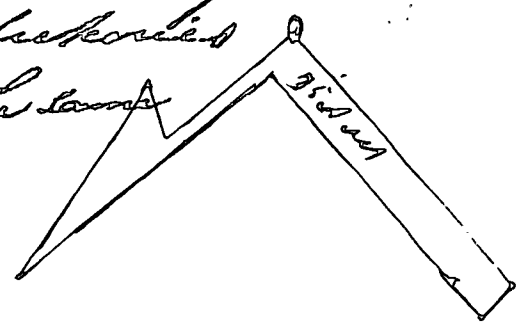
neare Comers Corner and with his lines W & S to
to the Beginning Apr. 7th 1792 Herring S.D.C.

Survey'd for John Sites 3 Acres Land in Rockingham
consequence of Henry Hansbargers Location of 25 Acres
by Virtue of a Warrant for which he is assignee of
Thomas Lewis part of said Lewises Warrant for 400 Acres
No 275 which he Rec'd in Exchange for a Warrant of 2500
Acres Dated 15th Octr 1755 lying Rockingham County
& Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a White oak
corner to said Sites Land and Michael Sites's and with Co Michaels
line N 32 E 36 Pes to a White oak Hansbargers corner and
with his line S 70 E 36 Pes to a White oak & Hickorie in Co line
Sites corner and with his line S 60 W 53 Pes to the Beginning

Apr 4th 1793

Herring S.D.C.

Survey'd for Henry Simon Assignee
of David Anderson 35 Acres of Land in Rockingham
County by Virtue of Co Anders Warrant for 2000
Acres No 21169 Dated 5th Decem: 1793 and Bounded as
follows Viz. Beginning at forked Pine corner to
the Widow Harrisons Land on the west side of Smiths
Creek and with Co Harrisons lines N 41 E 96 Pes to a Ha
=tween two Walnuts on the bank of Co Creek and
up the same S 27 E 30 Pes: to a small Sycamore on the
Creek side in Hyliard line and with the same crossing
the Creek N 25½ E 120 Pes to a White oak in Hyliards line in
Lobleys line and with the same S 43 W 172 Pes
crossing the Creek to two Pines N 51 W 166 Pes
to a Spanoak S 39 W 22 Pes to two Hickories
in said Harrisons line and with the same
S 49 E 173 Pes: to the Beginning



October 7th 1793

Recorded before Herring S.D.C.

Surveyed for 11 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Conrad Bulsey (Assignee of Adam Wolf of Jacob Conger of James Dever of James Sutton part of 50 Tractions Warrant for 706 Acres No 14404 Dated 26th Sept 1795 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at three Sapaird Oaks Corner his line Sly Lands corner and with his line North 45 Pes: to a Stake in a Road to a Stake and Stone Oaks Bulls corner and with his line W 76 W 106 Pes to two Pines his corner in Bulseys line and with same Lines 54 & 106 Pes: to the Beginning Corner Dec 8th 1793

Herring S.R.R.

Surveyed for 1¼ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Peter Kesslinger Assignee of Isaac Painter part of said Painters Warrant for 100 Acres No 2730 Dated 23d March 1797 Lying on Island Run and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two White Oaks in his line at the mouth of a Gully one marked for Horses corner S 24 E 10 Pes: to a White Oak in another Gully Bulls corner and with his line S 41 W 56 Pes to a Stone in his own line and with the same reversing Ed 2 Lines 30 & 50 Pes: to the Beginning Corner Dec 8th 1794

Herring S.R.R.

Surveyed for Jacob Coffman 35 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the heade Draughts of Lincils Creek (20 Acres in consequence of Wm Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres No: 10960 Dated 13th Feb 1792 and the Remaining 15 Acres in consequence of James Williams Warrant for 100½ Acres No 15110 Dated 15th Feb 1792) and Bounded

as follows Viz Beginning at a Hickorie corner to his 73 Acres Survey and with the lines of the same N30 Po to a hickorie & Black oak Saplins by his corner N40E 60 Po to a Scrub oak in his line near Comers corner and to & with his line N23W66 Po to two black oaks his corner of the Land he bought of Berry and with the =ner of the Land he bought of Berry and with the Line S54W60 Po: to a Hickorie in Sd line corner to John Herdmans Land and with his lines S55E27 Po: crossing Sd Draught to a small white oak his corner S1W120 Po: to a Scrub oak his corners N50¾E66 Po to the Beginning

June 23 1794

Herring Dpty

Surveyd 14 Acres of Land for Jacob Coffman lying between two branches of Linvils Creek in Rockingham County Co Acres in consequence of James Curries Warrant for 4000 Acres No 2202 Dated 24th Decem: 1793 and for the remaining 6 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Dice of Rubin Dismukes assignee of James Johnson part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3300 Acres No 600 Dated 2d October 1794 for part of a Warrant Issued the 7th October 1793 No 1999 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Scrub oak on the East side of the Middle branch of Sd Creek corner to his own & Comers Land & with Comers line S83½E90 Po: crossing a ditch to a White oak on the bank of the East branch near Comers Sd corner & Samples S55W82 Po: to a Hickorie & Walnut N84W52 Po to a black oak Sapling in a line of his 73 Acres Survey and with the same N37E29 Po to a Scrub oak his corner and with his line N61W40 Po to the Beginning

June 23d 1794

Herring Dpty

Surveyd for Jacob Sellers 50 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the Dry fork a branch of Smiths Creek of Shenandoah (In consequence of a Location of 50 Acres by a Warrant of 3500 Acres for which he is Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston part of Dismukes Exchange Warrant No 160 Dated 23 October 1794 for part of a Warrant Issued 14th October 1793 No 19090) and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Large White oak Bells & Michael Sellers corner and with Bells lines S 42 E 125 Po: to a White & two Linn oaks Bells corner and with his line S 66 W 64 Po: to 4 Linn oaks his Harrisons Rayd & Sellers corner and with his lines S 20 E 62 Po: to a forked White oak his corner oak his corner and with his line 82 Poles to the Beginning July 26th 1794

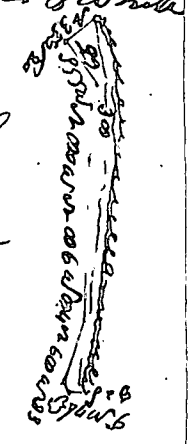
Alexr Herring S.R.C.

Surveyd for Conrod Smith 2 Acres of Land (Consequence of his Location of 2 Acres of the 24th June 1793 by Virtue of George Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 514 Dated 22nd May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 16553) in Rockingham County between his own fields & Josiah Harrisons Lands Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Pine & Hickory his corner S 54 W 32 Po to a White oak his & Harrisons corner and with lines S 72 E 16 Po: to neare a pine in a line of Harrisons Land and with the line of the new Survey S 31 E 36 Po: to three Dispersie sapliss S 66 E 76 Po: to a pine Smiths corner and with his line S 14 W 03 Po: to the Beginning June 24th 1793

Alexr Herring S.R.C.

Surveyd 150 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Black & John McDowell Assignees of Alexr Herring of George Huston part of Huston Warrant for 1000 Acres No 251 Dated the fifth Day of February 1794 Lying on Guns Run the South west Branch of Dry River Including in the same neare the first Landing in Dry River Gap Strand the Shaggy Camp Bottom Beginning at a White oak on

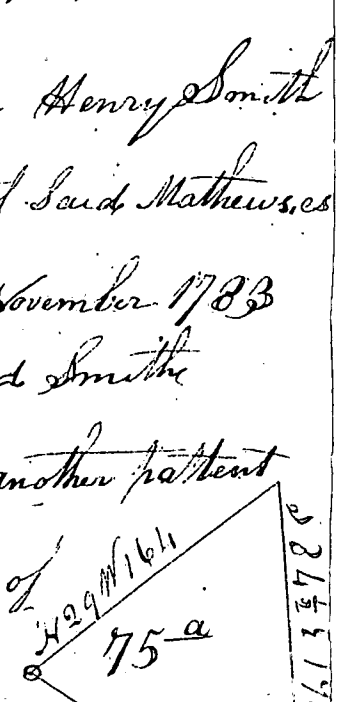
the South East side of the Bottom below the Camp and Running
thence N 33 W 20 Po: crossing the Bottom & Branch to Locust & White
pine & S 55 W 29 Po: to a Black oak up ye Branch &
S 80 W 30 Po: to a Chick oak thence N 86 W 84 Po: to a Buck
& N 60 W 33 Po: to a Black oak & S 74 W 81 Po: to a White pine
& Poplar & South 6 Po: crossing the Bottom W Walnut
on ye Bank of the Branch and Down the Several Courses
of the Mountain to the ye Beginning by Ralph Lofftis Dept



11th March 1794

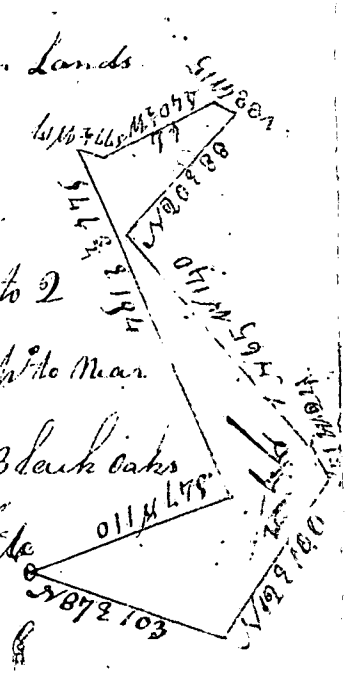
Jervings D.S.

Surveyed 75 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Henry Smith
Assignee of Gavin Hamilton of Joseph Mathews part of Said Mathews.es
Warrant for 3302½ acres N°2877 dated the 3d day of November 1783
Lying Between the Lands of Isaiah Shipman and Said Smiths
Beginning at two pines Corner to a 200a Survey in another patent
Line Belonging to Said Shipman and with a Line of
the Same N 29 W 164 Po to two pines Shipman
and said Smiths Corner and with Smiths Lines S 84½ E 170
Po to a pine his Corner & S 80½ E 32 Po to a pine on a Line of
S 200a Survey and with ye Same S 43 W 180 Po to the Beginning
Assignee to Isaiah Shipman January the 1794 By Ralph Lofftis Dept



Surveyed 71 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Andrew Andes
Assignee of George Hutton for 50 Acres part of said Huttons Warrant for 200 Acres
N° 252 Dated 5th Feb 1794 for 28 Acres the Balance he is Assignee of

Lying Between the Lands of Miller Hannigans Orbough and his Own Lands
Beginning at a pine on a Rock Corner to Said Miller and
With or Near Said Line N 87 E 103 Po Crossing a Hollow to a
pine Then N 12 E 100 Po to Near two pines and N 51 W 24 Po to 2
Chesnutt oaks Hannigans Corner and with his Line N 65 W 140 Po to Near
two pines in the Side of a Ridge his Corner and N 20 E 88 to 2 Black oaks
on a Ridge in his Line and N 28 W 15 Po To a hickory and White
oak near to Orboughs Corner S 40½ W 64 Po to 2 Black oaks his &



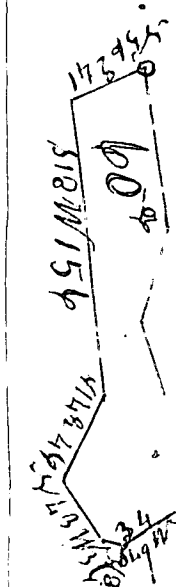
Corner and S77½ W17 Pᵒˢ to a B Oak in his Line & then S46¾ E194 Pᵒˢ
With his own Line to a W. Oak his own Corner S47 W110 Pᵒˢ to the Beginning

May the 8th 1793

By Ralph Lofties Survr

Herring C.C.

Surveyed 50 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas McDowell
Assignee of Thomas Lewis part of Sr Lawsons Warrant of 331 & ¾ acres dated the
12th of April 1783 Joining and Between the Lands of Dever Crawford Mpalon
and Curry Beginning at a Stooping pine Corner to his on Land in Devers
Line and with the Same N54 E41 Pᵒˢ to a pine Devers Corner and with
another of his Lines N18 W156 Pᵒˢ to a pine his Corner Then N14 E46 Pᵒˢ to 2
pines his Corner and N43 W34 Pᵒˢ to two pines his Corner thence N5 & W10
Pᵒˢ to five pines Sarah Crawfords Corner and with her Lines S49 W34 Pᵒˢ to
2 pines her Corner & N68 W29 Pᵒˢ to 2 pines Malcoms Corner and with
his Lines S62 W44 Pᵒˢ to a pine in Malcoms old Line & S46 E
22 Pᵒˢ passing a White Oak Sapling Corner to a New Survey to 2
pines & S28 W20 Pᵒˢ to a pine in Malcoms Line thence N72 E66 Pᵒˢ
a Corner of his old Land and with the Several Courses of the Same to the
Beginning

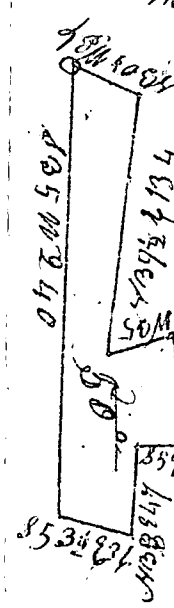


Oct the 18th 1793

By Ralph Lofties Survr

Herring C.C.

Survd 50 Acres in Rockingham County for John Lincoln Assignee of John
Thomas of Abraham Byrds part of said Byrds Exchanged Land Treasury Warrent
for 350 Acres N35 dated the 4th of December 1783 Joining Rees Thomas
Leeters Hopkins and Greens Land — Beginning at Two White oaks a Corner to
the open Line of Sd Hopkins and with the Same S35 W240 Pᵒˢ To a Black and
White Oak Saplings Greens Corner on Hopkinses Line and S53½ E34 Pᵒˢ to
a Hickory and Black Oak Saplings Greens Corner then N38 E47 Pᵒˢ to
two Small Hickories in Lieu of Where a Spanish Oak formerly Stood S59 E25
Pᵒˢ to a White Oak Grub & N26 E58 Pᵒˢ With Sd Matthewses Line to a White
Oak his Corner N72 W35 Pᵒˢ to a Hickory on a Ridge & N37½ E134 Pᵒˢ With
his Line to two Black Oaks Corner to Leeter and Sd Matthews & N30½ W36 Pᵒˢ to
the Beginning



September 28th 1793

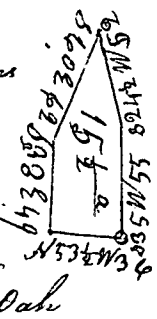
By Ralph Lofties Survr

Herring C.C.

Survey'd 15½ Acres of Land In Rockingham County for Ezekiel Green in Consequence of Josiah Davies Location for 100 Acres assigned of Jacob Baine part of said Baines Warrant for 100 Acres No. 17531 Dated the 27th of June 1783 —

Lying Betwixt the Lands of Hopkins Davies Matthews Lincoln and his own

Beginning at a White and Black Oak Saplings D. Lincolns Corner in Matthews's Line and with the Same S35 W55 p.s to a Black and White Oaks Hopkins and Davies's Corner and S24½ W52 p.s to a Black Oak Corner to an old Survey of D. Davies and Corner to a new and with a Line of the New N40 E62 p.s to a Stake in a field Corner to D. Matthews and his own and with Matthews Line N38 E49 p.s To a Hickory and Black Oak Saplings D. Lincolns Corner & with his Line N53½ W36 p.s to the Beginning



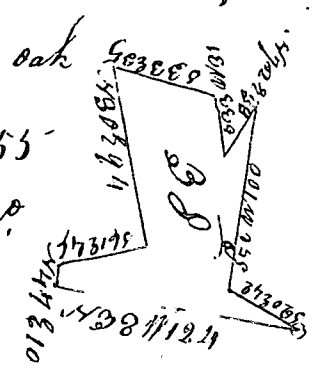
September the 28th 1793

By Ralph Lofftus a.s.t.

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 38 acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Lincoln Assignee of John Thomas of David Andersons for 33 Acres part of said Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres No. 2110 Dated 1st Decem. 1793 for 5 Acres the balance he is Assignee of John Thomas of Abram. Bird part of said Birds Warrant for 350 Acres No. 30 Dated 1st Decem. 1793

Beginning at 2 White Oaks on the N.W Side of a Meadow Shavers and Millers Corner & Running thence S20 E42 p.s with Millers Line Crossing Cedar Run to a White oak & Millers Corner and with another of his Lines S50 W100 p.s To 3 White Oaks Miller & Burkholders Corner and with D. Burkholders Line N72 E83 p.s To a White oak his Corner & S33 W81 p.s To a White and Spanish oak his Corn S33 E55 p.s to a White and Spanish Oaks his Corner on a hill then N30 E94 p.s To a Stake and S61 E46 p.s to a Stake in a field thence N47 E10 p.s to a Stake thence N38 W124 p.s to the Beginning —



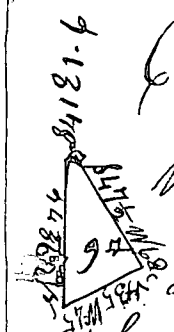
By Ralph Lofftus a.s.t.

November 16th 1795

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 9 acres in Rockingham County for John Lincoln Assignee of John Thomas of ~~Abram~~ Bird part of said Birds Exchange Warrant for 350 Acres No. 35 Dated 1st ~~Decem~~ 1793

Lying on fort Run Beginning at a Spanish oak and Mulberry Saplings on the N.E Side of D. Run Corner to John Pitner and With his Line S47½ W6 p.s



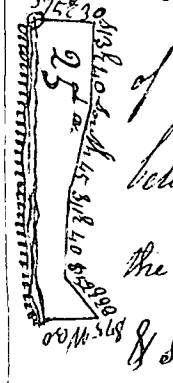
Crossing S. Run to a Black oak in S. Line corner to Abraham Crumbaugher and With his Line N35 W45 p.s to a Black oaks and a Hickory corner to Rose and Peter Andes then N82 E76 p.s With S. Roses Line Crossing the Creek to a White oak and Black oak Saplings on the Bank of the Creek & S41 E1.4 poles to the Beginning

September 26th 1793

By Ralph Lofftus Ast.

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 25 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Bing Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston part of S.d Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500a N.o 168 dated the 2.d of October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued 14th October 1783 N.o 19890 Lying on the Bone Quarry Draught below the first forking down from Weldons Survey Beginning at a pine on the West side of the Branch Thence N75 E30 p.s Crossing the Bottom to near a Black oak Mountain side & S13 E40 p.s to a Burch then South 45 p.s to a Black oak thence S11 E1.3 p.s to a Red oak & S39 E28 p.s to a Locust and white oak Saplings and S75 W30 p.s Crossing the Bottom to 2 Hickorys and up the Several Courses of the Mountain to the Beginning

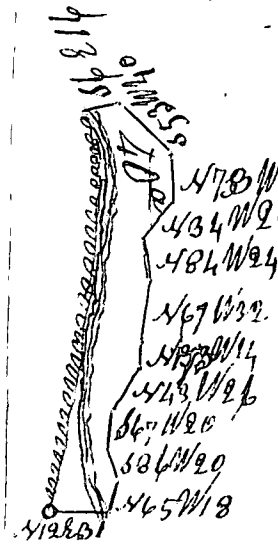


Decem.r 6th 1794

Ralph Lofftus Ast.

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 40 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Dever assignee of George Huston of George Nicholas part of S.d Nicholas Exchange Warrant for 100 acres N.o 492 Dated the 12th of December 1792 for part of a Warrant N.o 16554 dated the 21st of May 1783 and Lying on Briery Branch Including S.d Devers Sugar Camp at the old Sugar Camp Beginning at a Hickory and two Ivys on the South Side of the Branch & N12 E31 p.s Crossing the Branch to a Spruce pine N65 W18 p.s up the Side of the Mountain to a Beech & S86 W20 p.s to a poplar and Spruce pine then N67 W20 p.s to a white pine then N43 W24 p.s to a White oak and white pine then N73 W14 p.s to a poplar and N67 W32 p.s to a Spruce pine & N84 W24 p.s to a White oak and N34 W25 p.s to a White oak and N73 W26 p.s to 2 Spruce pines on the Side of the Branch and S53 W40 p.s Crossing the Branch and Mountain Roads to a Maple & S42 E14 p.s to a Spruce pine on the Side of Briery Branch and down the Several Courses of the Mountain To the Beginning



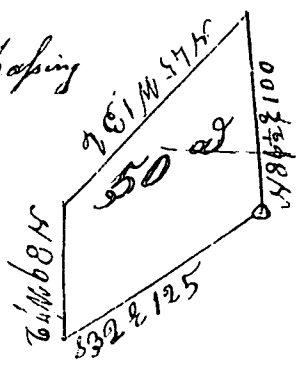
Oct.r 17th 1794

By Ralph Lofftus Ast.

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 50 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Johnd Malcom Ex'r Lewis Assignee of Alex'r Malcom of John Malcom Ex'r of Thomas Lewis pursuant to said Lewis Exchange Warrant 2[1]-00 Acres No 275 Dated 10th October 1795

Beg. running at a pine Raders Corner & with his line N 36 E 100 p°. to a White Oak & pine Pines Corner in Raders line and N 45 W 134 p°. passing his Corner at 2 pines and N 89 W 72 p°. To a Spanish and White Oaks & S 32 E 125 p°. to the Beginning



Witness. 16th [illegible]

By Ralph Lofftus Dep't.

Henry Dade

Survey'd for Francis Erwen Assignee of George Huston 8 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Lying on the Glade a Draught of the North River of Shanandoah in Consequence of S[d] Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 250 Dated 5th Feby 1794) and Bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning at a pine Corner of his 94 Acre Tract and Corner to Benjamin Erwens Inclusive Survey and With the Lines of the Same S 26 W 4 p° to a pine & White oak Stub Corner of Said Survey S 42 E 2 p°. to two White and Red oak Saplings on a line of the Same and a Line of his own 150 Acre Survey and with the Same N 31 E 27 p° Through a field and Meadow Crossing the West Branch of the Glade to a pine formerly three pines Corner of S[d] 150 Acres S 79 W 12 p° to three pines Corner of the 94 Acres and with the Line of the Same S 29 W 210 p° to the Beginning

B. Strode

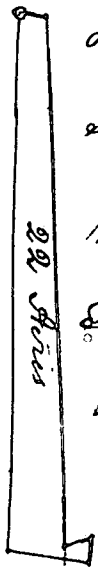
October the 20th 1794

Henry Dade

for Robert Elliot

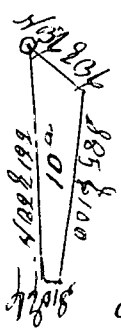
Survey'd 22 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Lying on Some Branches of Cub Run (10 Acres thereof in Consequence of Archibald Taylors Location of 10 Acres of the 22 of March

1794 by Vertue of his warrant of 180 Acres № 11250 dated 29th Apl 1782 and said Location is Assigned by said Taylor to Said Elliot the Remaining 12 Acres in Consequence of Said Elliots Location in Consequence of George Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres №252 dated the 5th Feby 1794 and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a Stake in the Side of the Road in a Division Line Between Said Eliot and Taylor and a line of Elliots 250 Acre Survey and With the Same N35 E274 pr° to a White oak Beazles Corner and Elliots and with a line of his 33 Acres N49 W42 pr° to a Hickory Saings Corner and a Black oak and with his line S34 W10 pr° to a Black Oak his Corner in a line of his own 66 Acres and with the Same S77 E14 pr° to a Heap of Stones formerly two Black Oaks in a field and with the Line of the Same S31 W272 pr° to near a Blaz'd Black oak in S° line Between Said Tree & Said Road in the aforesaid Division Line and with the Same S49 E23 pr° to the Beginning October the 23d 1794



Hening 1,0,6

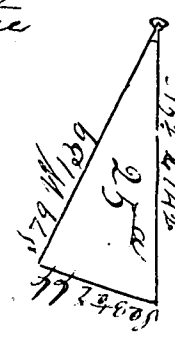
Survey'd 10 acres of Land for John Dever Assignee of William Dever of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of S° Dismukes Exchange warrant for 3900 Acres №163 Dated the 2d of October 1784 for part of a Treasury Warrant Issued the 14th of October 1783 №19290 Lying Between John Davison & his own Land Beginning at 2 pines S° Davisons Corner in his own line & with the Same N36 E36 pr° to pine his Corner on an old survey, and with a line of the Same S85 E100 pr° To 2 pines another Corner & S10 E6 pr° to a Small White oak S° Davisons Corner and with his line N82 E122 pr° to the Beginning January the 6th 1794



By Ralph Lofftus Sur.

Hening

Survey'd 25 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Hugh Dever Assignee of William Dover of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Dismukes part of S.
Rice of Reuben Dismukes's Exchange Warrant for 3500 a N° 168 dated the 2nd of October 1734 for part of a Treasury Warrant Issued the 14th of Octobr 1733 N° 19390 Lying Between the Lines of Henry Ewins Silas Hart and his own on the North Side of the North River Beginning at a Black Oak Saplin in his own Line and with the Same N 52 E 142 p.s to B pines in D. Ewins's Line and with the Same S 23½ E 66 p.s To two pines Henry Ewins Corner in his field Then S 79 W 139 p.s the Beginning

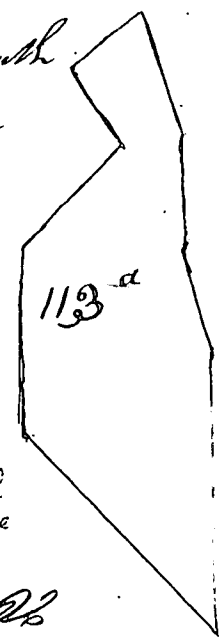


January the 4th 1794 By Ralph Lofftis a.s.r.

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Henry Miller 113 Acres of Land in Rockingham County in Consequence of George Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 514 dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant N° 16553 the Remaining 13 Acres is apart of his Warrant for 208 Acres N° 252 dated 5th Feby 1794 lying on the Head Branch of Cub Run and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at three spanish oaks in a line of Peter Mullers Land thence East 100 p.s to a Spanish Oak David Savids Corner and with his line S. E 72 p.s Crossing a Branch to a Chesnut oak his corner N 5 E 47 p.s with his line thence S 35 E 45 p.s to a pine on a Ridge S 84 E 63 p.s crossing a Branch to two pines on a Ridge West 60 p.s to a Dogwood & Black Oak on a Bank S 79 W 58 p.s to a Red Oak by a smace branch and Down the Same West 142 p.s Crossing S.d Branch three or four times to a Chesnut oak near Peter Mullers Corner and with his line N 47 E 140 p.s to the Beginning

Warrants 100 Acre part of said Huston's



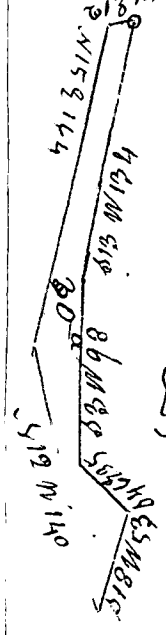
Apr. 25th 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Brocks Gap

Survey'd 50 acres in Rockingham County for John Lincoln Assignee of Charles Lewis part of said Lewis's Exchang.d Land Treasury Warrant of 300 Acres N° 205 Dated the

5th of November 1784 Joining the Lands of Counts & Humble Beginning at a Black oak on
the Bank of the River Humbles Corner thence N76E 10 pe Crossing the
River to a pine in a line of a new Survey and with the Same N15E 164 pe to 2 pines
on a hill & Humbles Corner & N12W140 pe to a White oak and two White pines
Bank of the River and S18W53 pe down the Same to a Black oak in Counts,es line
and with the Same S46E35 pe to a Black oak his Corner & S3W98 pe to a White Oak
& S13W134 pe to the Beginning



By Ralph Lofftis a/s.t.
Herring S.C.

May 9th 1793

Survey'd 150 Acres Land in Rockingham County for John Lincoln Assignee for 80 acres
of that N° of James Williams part of S.d Williams,es Warrant for 800 ½
acres dated the 15th of February 1783 lying Betwixt his own Land Whistler Brunk
Countryman Kesners & Thomases Land and the Remaining 30 aires
Assignee of John Thomas of Abraham Byrd part of S.d Byrds Warrant for 350 aires
dated the first of January 1783 N°30 —— Beginning at a Black Oak on a
Hill Brunks Corner and with his line S41W131 pe to a Spanish oak his Corner &
S21W174 pe To a large Black Oak another Corner thence N41W7 pe To a Black
Oak Hoovers Corner and with his line S31W23 pe To a Black oak Saplin
his Corner in Kesners line and with the Same N34W98 pe to a White oak
his Corner and with his lines S46W30 pe To a Stake in his field & N34W6 pe
To a Stake in a Meadow in Thomases line N36E62 pe to 2 White Oaks his
Corner and with his lines S68E30 pe To 2 White Oaks his Corner & N37E173 pe to a White
and Spanish Oaks his Corn & N38E170 pe to 2 White Oaks on the Side of a Hile
Corner to Whistler & with his line S48E18 pe To a Linn in a Hollow his and
Brunks Corner and with D.o Brunks line S26W108 pe to the Beginning

August 14th 1793

By Ralph Lofftis a/s.t.

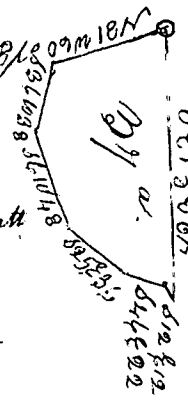
Herring S.C.

~~Surveyed 37 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for George Caplinger Assignee of~~

Survey'd 37 Acres of Land for George Caplinger pursuant
to Chis.r Caplingers
to his Warrant for 100 Acres N°2276 dated 21st Sept.r 1797

81

Beginning at two White oak Saplings on a high Bank in the open line of his other Survey thence N81.½ W 60 pᵉ to a pine & white oak on a Ridge N836 W38 pᵉ to a pine & Chesnut oak Saplings N36½ W48 pᵉ to a pine and Chesnut Oak on a Ridge N25 E36 pᵉ to a White oak in a hollow N46 E 22 pᵉ to between two White oak Saplings & S12 E10 pᵉ to a white oak in a hollow his old patt Corner and with his open line N23 E139 pᵉ to the Begeming

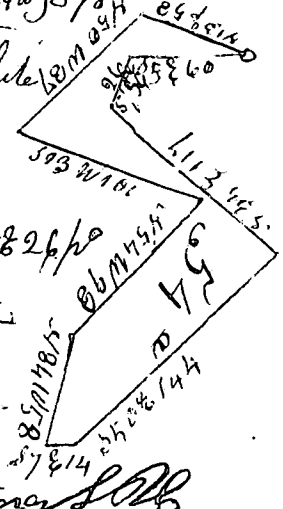


~~August the 12th 1793~~ Camen: 8th 1797

Ralph Lofftus afs.
Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 54 acres of land in Rockingham County for John Malcom assignee of Hector Malcom of London Malcom Exr. of Thomas Lewis part of said Lewis Exchange Warrant for 2500 Acres No 275 Dated 10th October 1st 05

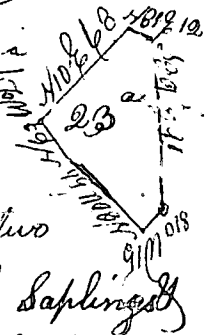
Lying on Love Run in Brocks Gap joining his old Land & Beginning at three W. Oaks and old patt corner thence N13 E58 pᵉ to 3 W. Oaks on the County line and with the Same N50 W87 pᵉ to two White Oaks in the County Line Thence S13 W101 pᵉ to a pine near Seams Run and with the Same N54 W98 pᵉ to a pine on a Branch thence N84 W58 pᵉ to two White Oaks & S7 E14 pᵉ to two White Oaks and S50 E144 pᵉ a pine and White oak Saplings near the open line of the old patt N35 E117 pᵉ to a White oak and pine by a Branch old patt corner S75 E26 pᵉ to a White oak on a Branch another corner & S5 E60 pᵉ to the Beginning



August 8th 1793

Ralph Lofftus afs.
Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 23 Acres in Rockingham County for Martin Weibel Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson part of said Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres dated 1st December 1783 Lying on the Lick Hollow in Brocks Gap beginning at a pine on the North side of said Hollow a Corner to his former Survey & Running S10 W15 pᵉ crossing the Hollow along his old line to two White Oak Saplings his Corner thence N80 W54 pᵉ up a Ridge to a pine and White Oak Saplings N69 W27 pᵉ To a pine on a Bank of a dry Run & N10 E68 pᵉ to a pine on a Ridge thence N81½ E12 pᵉ to two White oaks in a Hollow thence S39 E91 pᵉ to the Beginning



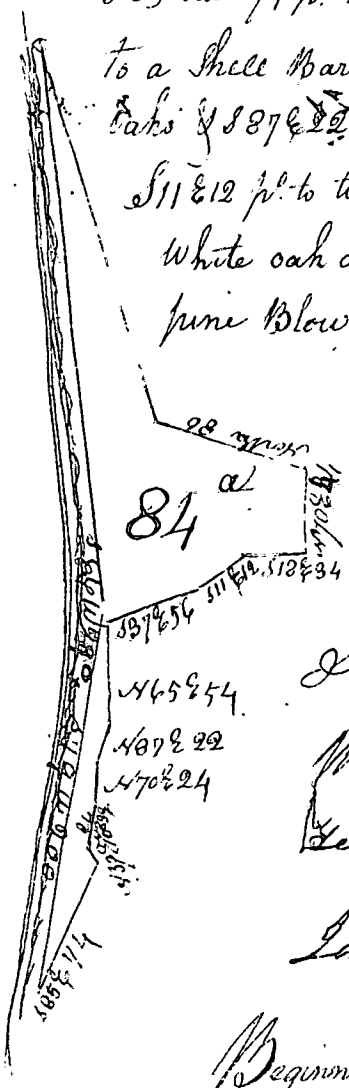
August the 13th 1793 delivered George Done

Ralph Lofftus afs.
Herring S.R.C.

~~Survey'd 54 acres of land in Rockingham County for Martin Weibel Assignee of John Lincoln~~

Rockingham County Sct. 3d 1800
Survey'd for John Fulck Assignee of Edward Nickle 54 Acres of land pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 Acres No 2709 dated 12th June 1st 2nd lying in Brocks Gap

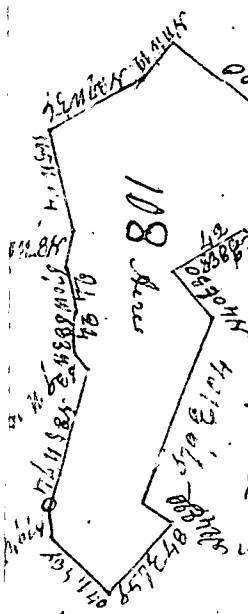
Beginning at a large Rock thence S64 W90 p^{o} with an open line of an old Survey To a pine on on the South side of the River & S79 W200 p^{o} to a White and Spanish oak his corner & S85 East 74 p^{o} to a large White oak & Gum in the Mouth of a Draught and thence N39 E10 p^{o} to a Shell Barked Hickory then N83 E24 p^{o} To a Hickory and N70 E24 p^{o} to Between two White Oaks & S87 E22 p^{o} to a pin oak and two pines thence S37 E56 p^{o} To a pine on the top of a Hill & S11 E12 p^{o} to two Chesnut oaks thence S12 E34 p^{o} to a pine on the top of a Ridge & N70 E24 p^{o} to a White oak and white pine on the Stile Run thence down the Same North 80 p^{o} To a large pine Blow S^{d} Run and thence to the Beginning



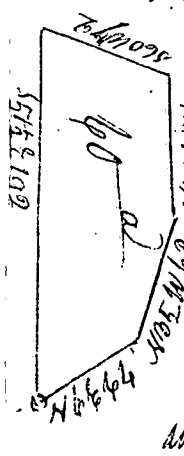
Survey 100 Acres in Rockingham County for George Dove Assignee of Wm Herring of c Thos Herring pursuant to caveat Thos Herrings Warrant for 600 acres No 2657 dated 30th Jan^{y} 1799

Beginning at a White and Spanish oak Corner to Marten Wisel at the Mouth of the Second Broad Hollow thence S79 W18 p^{o} to a pine and Hickory on the point of a Ridge & S35 W40 p^{o} up S^{d} Ridge to a pine & Chesnut oak Saplings S57 E48 p^{o} Crossing the Lower Broad Hollow to two pines & N24 E20 p^{o} Between two pines then S79 E104 p^{o} to a Small White oak in a Draught & N40 E30 p^{o} to two pines near the point of a Spur & S38 E42 p^{o} to two Small Black Oaks on a Ridge then S18 W20 p^{o} to two Chesnut oaks and S70 E46 p^{o} Crossing a Run to two Leaning Chesnut oaks & N30 E100 p^{o} to two Chesnut oaks N11 W12 p^{o} to a pine on the top of a Hill N87 W54 p^{o} to a pin oak and two pines and S65 W54 p^{o} to a Large White oak then N87 W22 p^{o} to Between two White oaks and S70 W24 p^{o} to a Hickory S83 W24 p^{o} to a Shell Barked Hickory & S39 W10 p^{o} to a large White oak and Gum in the Mouth of a Draft & N85 W74 p^{o} to the Beginning

August the 12th 1799



Survey'd 60 acres in Rockingham County for Jacob Brock Assignee of Herring S^{d} pursuant to Christian Caplingers Warrant for 100 Acres No 2276 dated 21st Sept 1799



Lying on the S W Side of Christian Caplingers land in Brocks Gap Beginning at a Black oak in said Caplingers line and with the Same N64 E64 p^{o} to a White oak and White pine at the foot of a Hill near dry Run & N35 W68 p^{o} up S^{d} Run to a

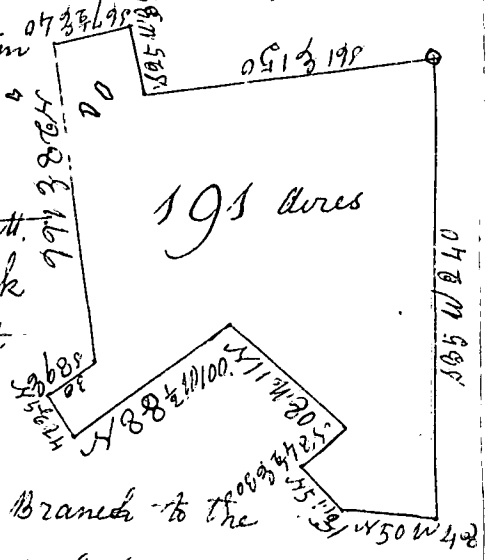
W. Oak and White pine on the Side of dry Gum & N 54, W 74 pº to three pines then S 60 W 72 pº to a White Oak and B: Oak Sapling on the Side of a Hill thence S 31½ E 192 pº to the Beginning

~~August the 12th 1793~~ November the 7th 1794

Ralph Lofftus afs.t

Herring S.R.R.

Lying in Rockingham County Beginning at two white oaks on the west Side of the South Branch of the Hawks Bill near the Blue Mountain Peter Mends Corner and with his Line S 61 E 150 pº To a Hickory and Red oak and with another of his lines S 25 W 86 pº to a Chesnutt oak one of his line Trees and S 67½ E 40 pº To a Chesnutt and Gum Side of the Mountain and N 28 E 166 pº To a Chesnutt oak on the top of a Ridge and S 89 E 30 pº To a Chesnutt oak and Hickory then N 5 E 24 pº Crossing the top to a Locust & Hickory and N 88½ W 100 pº to a Chesnutt oak and Hickory Saplin and N 11 W 80 pº To a Hickory and Chesnutt oak and N 84½ E 30 pº to a Dogwood and Chesnutt oak head of a Draft and N 5 W 81 pº to two White Oaks and N 50 W 48 pº Crossing the Branch to two White oaks and S 35 W 240 pº up the West Side of the Branch to the



Beginning October the 6th 1792

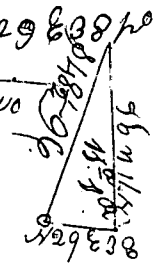
Ralph Lofftus afs.t

Herring S.R.R.

Survey'd 15th A.R. of land in Rockingham County for Henry Whistler assignee of John Thomas Surv.r of Alex.r Herring of Thomas Reeves of John Thomas part of said Thomas's Warrant for 400 Acres No. 5: 100 Dated 26th May 1780

Joining the lands of John Linkhorn Arbough and the North Mountain near Brooks Gap ~~by information it was a part of John Gratons former patent Lands which was left out of his Exclusive Survey~~

Beginning at a Black oak Dd Linkhorns Corner in Arboughs line and with the same N 29 E 38 pº to a White oak and Gum his Corner & with his line N 75 W 96 pº to a Black oak and two Hickories Arbough and Lincolns Corner & S 48½ E 96 pº with Dd Linkhorns line to the

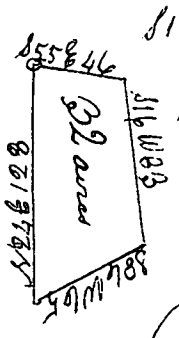


Beginning Apr. 1st 1794

Ralph Lofftus afs.t

Herring S.R.R.

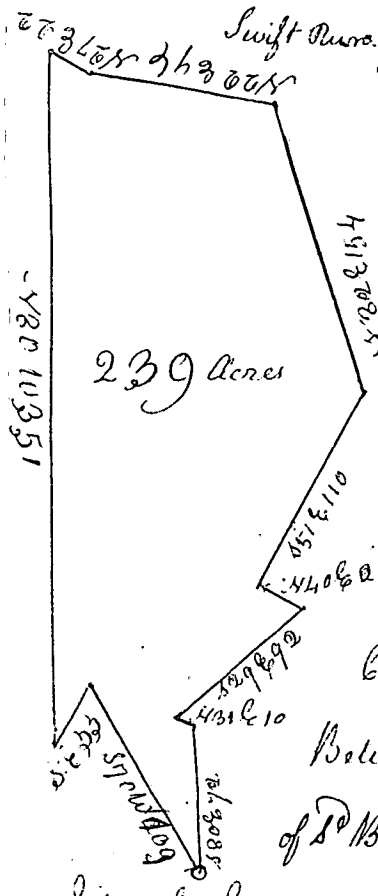
Survey for Isaac Kyser Assignee of David Harman 32 acres of Land lying on the west Side of the dry fork in Rockingham County by Virtue of D Harmons Warrant for 100 acres No 4875 dated 9th May 1780) and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a Black oak Benjamin Smiths Corner and with his line S55E46 Pes to a pine in or near a line of John Harrisons land and with the Same S16W88 Pes to a dead Scrul oak and a heap of Stones in Said line Corner to Said Smith and with his lines S86W65 Pes to a Scrul oak and N24E128 Pes to the Beginning



May 26th 1791

Herring Surr

Survey. for Jeremiah Beezley 239 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Lying on Elk Run in

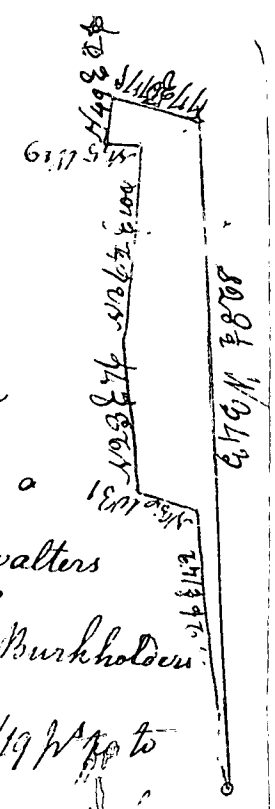


and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a pine and Gum his Corner and thence S80E72 Pes to two Chesnut oaks and a Hickory on Boughers line on the point of a Hill and with P line N31E10 Pes to a double White oak by P Run his Corner and his line up the Several Courses of D Branch S29E92 Pes to Between 1 a White oak on the S: W: Side and a Black oak on the N: E Side of D Branch and N40E26 Pes to a White oak Hansbargers Corner S51E110 Pes to a White oak his Corner and with his line N22E154 Pes to a Stake in a field in a Myrtle Stump N22E94 Poles Crossing a Branch to a white and Red oaks his Corner and Peters with Peters line N27E22 Pes to a Chesnut and White oaks near Gilgo and thence crossing a Branch N80W351 Pes to a pine in D Beezleys line and with the Same S: E 33 Pes to a pine his Corner and with his line Crossing Elk Run S70W109 Pes to the Beginning

Herring Surr

Survey. for Jacob Showalter Acres of Land in Rockingham County Between Linvels Creek and Cedar Run for Acres he is assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston part of Said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 350 Acres No 162 dated 2d October 1784 for part of a Warrant No 1489 Issued the 14th October 1783 and for Acres the Ballance he is assignee of

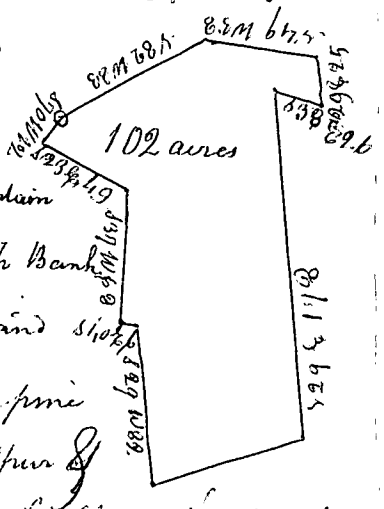
(85)



Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a Hickory and Black oak ~~the~~ ~~the land~~ Trouts and Wiscops corner and with wiscops line N2b E142 Ps to a Black oak on the North End of a Hill N36 W31 Ps to a Black oak his and S^d Showalters corner and with Showalters line N23 E76 Ps to a Hickory and Scrub oak his and Burkholders Corner and with Burkholders line N36½ E100 Ps to a Black oak his Corner N55 W19 Ps to a White oak his Corner N49 E26 Ps to a White oak his Corner S42 E44 Ps to a Hickory Grub and two Walnut Saplins in the Grant line and with the Same S28½ W343 Ps to the Beginning

Test Herring S.C.C.

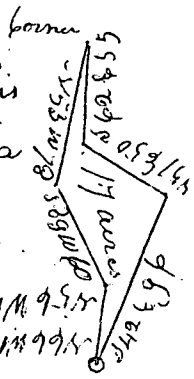
Survey^d for John Flyper Assignee of David Anderson 102 acres of land lying in Rockingham County Joining the West side of the Peaked Mountain by Virtue of S^d Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres N21149 dated 1st of December 1783 and Bounded as follows Viz^t Beginning at a Large White oak Corner to Kephart and Bargle Between Daniel James Branch and the Mountain and with Kepharts line S70 W12 Ps to a Red oak and Chesnutt oak on a Steep Bank Corner to Marlen Counts and with his line S23 E49 Ps to a white oak his Corner and S10 E80 Ps Thence S31 W68 Ps to two pines & S40 E6 Ps to a pine his Corner & S29 W82 Ps to a pine on a Spur of the Mountain & S72 E80 poles to a forked Chesnut oak on another Spur of N29 E178 Ps to a Chesnut oak on a high Bank & S38 E26 Ps to a Chesnut on the Spur of the Mountain & N29 E25 Ps to a Chesnut oak and pine & N49 W58 Ps to a pine and thence N32 W83 Ps to the Beginning



Test Herring S.C.C.

Survey^d 17 Acres in Rockingham County for Peter Andes

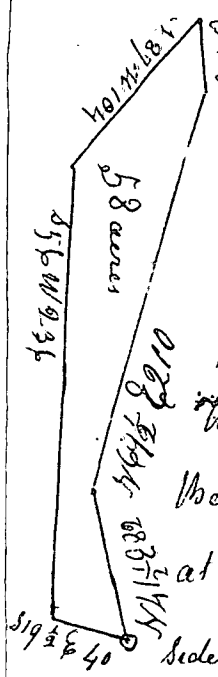
Lying Between Rises Knaves Hoofs and Millers Lands Beginning at a Mulberry Knaves Corner and Running with his line S42 E96 Ps to a pine Hoofs Corner & N57 E50 Ps to a pine his Corner & S62 E55 Ps to a White oak Millers Corner and with his line N53 W78 Ps to a pine his and Rises Corner and with Rises line S18 W60 Ps to a white oak Corner to Rise and N56 W18 Ps to Bilmiet a W. & B oak Sapling & N66 W16 Ps to the Beginning of the first



Ralph Hoffus ats^d

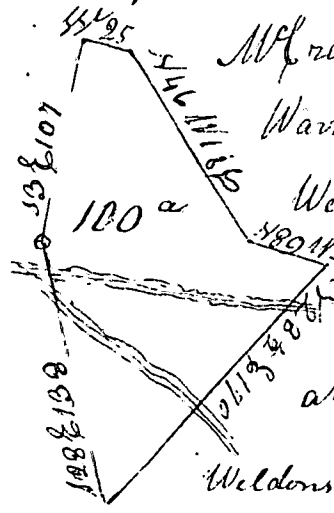
Test Herring S.C.C.

84



Survey^d 58 acres in Rockingham County for Francis Bowen Assignee of Francis Green Twenty five acres of that Number Sd Green Was Assignee to George Huston for part of his Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres No 516 dated the 22d of May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 553 and the Remaining 33 acres being part of another Warrent of Sd Hustons for 2011 acres No 252 dated the 5th of February 1794 lying Between Solomon Matthewses on the North Side of the Big Hill and his own land Beginning at a Black oak Sd Matthewses Corner and with his lines N41½ E82 pes to a Red oak on the Side of a Hill & N69½ E 210 pes to a Leaning White oak his Corner N50 E 40 pes to Between two Spanish oaks on Greens line and with the Same N87 W104 pes To a White oak and Hickory Corner to the open line of another Tract S5½ W236 pes to a White oak on a Hill Side near a Branch and S19½ E40 pes to the Beginning April the 24th 1794 Ralph Loftus ass^t

Entered 1826



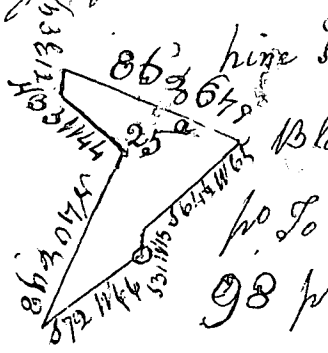
Survey^d 100 acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Shipman Assignee of Samuel M^c raw of Robert Craddock 50 acres of Sd No Being part of Sd M^c raws Exchange Warrent for 2000 a No 365 dated the 6th of May 1788 Joining & Between Edward Weldons and James Lewis Land and Briery Branch the other 50 acres Joining the former and Surveyed on the Same Warrant Beginning at a White oak Sd Weldons Corner thence S33 E107 pes with Sd Weldons line To a a White pine his corner West 25 pes to a a Red & White pine N46 W116 pes up the Branch to two Spruce pines N89 W42 pes To a white & Black oaks N28½ E 190 pes To a ~~ream~~ a white oak S28 E138 To the Beginning

February the 14th 1794 Ralph Loftus ass^t

Entered 1826

Survey^d 25 acres of land in Rockingham County for Alexander Malcom Assignee of

[illegible]



Lying Betwixt the lands of Miller Hogshead M^c Dowel and his own Beginning at a pine Sd M^c Dowels Cor^r in his own line and with the Same S31 W15 pes to a Black oak & 2 pines and thence with another of his own lines S64½ W65 pes To a pine and White oak Saplin Millers Corner and with his line S49 E 98 pes To 2 pines another Corner & N53 E12 pes to a Stake in a ~~Pond~~ pond

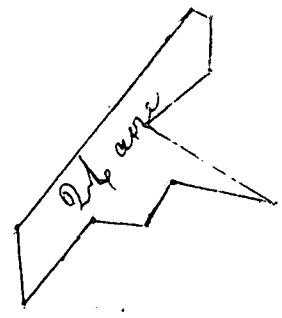
in M.Dowels line and with the same N33W44 ps to 3 pines his Corner and with his lines N40E98 ps. To a his Corner thence S72W64 ps to the Beginning

December the 1793

Ralph Lofftis a/st

Herring S.R.C.

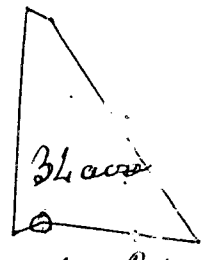
Survey. for George Carpenter assignee of Robert Williams of George Huston of James Curry 24 acres of land part of S.d Currys — Warrant for 4000 acres N.o 2202, dated 24th December 1783 lying in Rockingham County between the Heads of Smiths Creek and Cub Run and Bounded as followeth (viz.) Beginning at a Walnut in a line of Lairds and Taughts land and with the latter N46W54 ps. to a Spanish oak said Taughts Corner on the Side of a Stony Hill and with his line N9E28 ps. to two Hickories in his and Smiths line and with Smiths N53W24 ps. crossing a Hollow to a White oak his Corner N16E52 ps. to a Black oak and Hickorie in his and Menicks line and with S.d Menicks line S35½W76 ps. along the top of a Ridge to a Hickorie & Black oak his Corner N36W43 ps. a Hickory & two Blacks Oaks his Corner N88W27 ps. to a White oak in Conrods line and with the same S80W10 ps. to a Hickory in S.d line Clarks Corner and with his line S47E142 ps. to a Locust his and Lairds Corner N84E37 ps. to the Beginning



Herring S.R.C.

Apr 23d 1794

Survey. for George Carpenter Assignee of George Huston 34 Acres of land by Virtue of S.d Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres N.o 514 dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant N.o 1553 lying in Rockingham County on the Head Draughts of Cub Run and Bounded as followeth (viz.) Beginning at a Hickory his corner on the top of a Hill and with his line S40W81 ps. to a large White oak in Pences line and with the same N87E140 ps. crossing a Branch to two White oaks Pences corner between S.d Branch and a Road N60E84 ps. passing Lairds Corner of his new Survey to a Black oak and Hickorie in a line of his 240 acre Survey and with the same N57W114 ps. to a Locust and two Hickories in or near S.d Line S9W116 ps. to the Beginning.



Herring S.R.C.

November 3d 1794

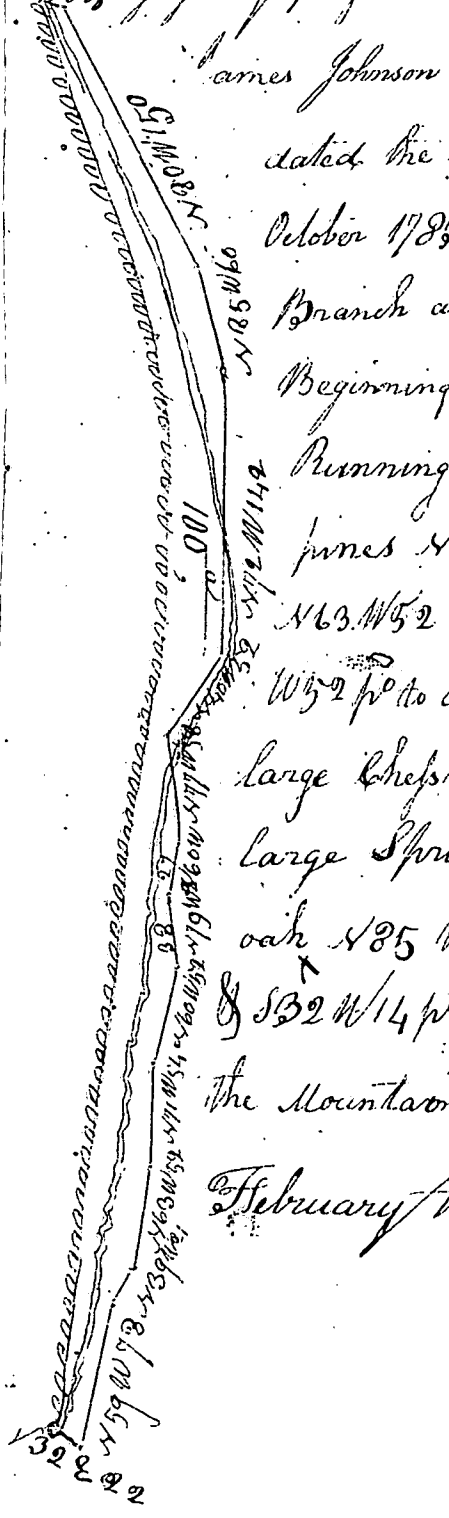
Survey'd for George Carpenter Assignee of George Huston 32 Acres of land by Virtue of
Sd Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres №516 dated 22d May 1793 for part of a
Warrant №16553 lying in Rockingham County on a Branch of
Cub Run and Bounded as followeth Beginning at two White oaks
and a locust Lairds Corner and S60 W6 pr. to two White oaks
his own and pences Corner and with pences Line S35 W170 pr to a White oak by a
Branch his Corner S25 E71 pr to a Hickory on the top of a Hill N30 E70 pr to a Black
Oak N17 E14 pr to a Black oak in lairds line N70 E33 pr. to a Black oak in Lairds
line and With his lines N67 W38 pr to a Black and White oaks N5 E46 pr to a
Black oak his Corner N25 E70 to the Beginning

32 acres

April 23d 1794

Attest Lewis Lc

Survey'd 100 acres of land in Rockingham County for John Stephenson John Malcom & John Persey
Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of
James Johnson part of Sd Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 acres №168
dated the 2d of october 1794 for part of Sd Johnson Warrant Issued the 14th of
October 1793 №19890 Lying on the South Side of Bruery Branch Road on the
Branch above and Below Malcoms Sugar Camp Including the Camp
Beginning at a Black and White oaks on the South Side of the Branch and
Running thence N32 E22 pr Crossing the Branch and Bottom to 2 Spruce
pines N59 W78 pr to a leaning Black oak then N39 W21 pr to a Gum then
N63 W52 pr to a Black oak then N71 W54 pr to a Spruce pine then N60
W52 pr to a White oak and N79 W38 pr to a forked Walnut & N60 W27 pr to a
large Chesnutt and N77 W58 pr to a Spruce pine then N40 W52 pr to a
large Spruce pine on a Bank N72 W142 pr To a Chesnut and Chesnutt
oak N85 W60 pr to a leaning poplar and N80 W150 pr to near a White oak
& S32 W14 pr Crossing the Draft to a White oak & Down the Several Courses of
the Mountain to the Beginning

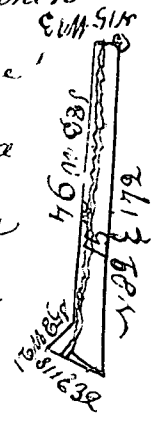


February the 14th 1794

Ralph Lofftus Ags.t

Attest Lewis Lc

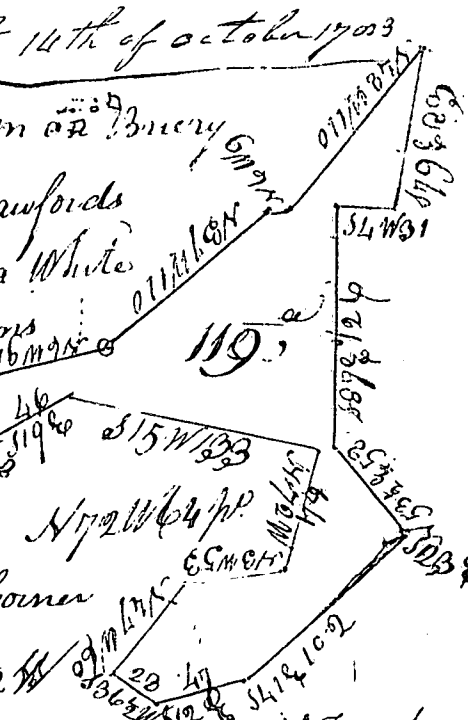
Survey 15 Acres in Rockingham County for James Crawford Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of Reubin Johnson part of said Dismukes, es Warrant for 3500 Acres No 168 dated the Second day of October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued the 14th of October 1783 No 1990 Lying on the South Fork of Bruery Branch a Branch which Empties into a main fork of S.d Land lying over a Ridge Against Pereys Land Beginning at a Large Spruce pine on the South side of S.d fork & Running thence N 75 W 132 p.s Crossing the Fork To a Chesnutt on the Side of a Ridge thence S 83 W 94 p.s along the side of the Ridge To a Chesnutt Oak by S.d Fork & N 58 W 21 p.s up the Run to a forked Spanish oak & S 11 E 32 p.s Crossing S.d Fork To a Chesnutt on a Hill thence N 82 E 172 p.s to the Beginning



February the 14th 1794

Ralph Loftus Ass.t

Survey 119 Acres in Rockingham County for Isaac Crawford 100 acres of that No he is Assignee of George Huston of George Nicholas part of S.d Nicholas, es Exchange Warrant for 1000 a No 492 dated the 12th of December 1792 for part of a Warrant No 16554 dated the 21st of may 1783 the Remaining 19 a he is assignee of James Crawford George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holmon Rice of Reubin Dismukes of James Johnson part said Dismukeses Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 168 Dated 2d October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued the 14th of October 1783 No 1990 Lying Between the Lands of M.r Dowel Regh. Malcom and his own on Bruery Branch Beginning at a Gum Beginning Corner To John Crawfords Inclusive Survey and with a line of the Same N 6 W 94 p.s to a White Oak his Corner in Weldons line thence S 44 W 38 p.s passing S.d Weldons Corner To two White pines on Bruery Branch then S 19 E 46 p.s Down the Same to a White pine then S 15 W 133 p.s to a pine near a pond Tho.s M.r Dowels Corner and with his lines N 72 W 64 p.s to a pine his Corner & N 3 W 53 p.s To a pine near a pond his Corner N 47 W 60 p.s To a pine another Corner in his line thence S 36 1/2 W 28 p.s Crossing a pond To a pine in Dues line and with the Same S 12 E 47 p.s To a pine and Black oak by a Road her Corn.r and with her lines S 41 E 102 p.s to two pines another Corner & S 23 E 11 p.s to two pines on Malcoms line & N 53 1/2 E 58 p.s to two pines near a pond Malcoms Corn.r & with his lines S 87 E 126 p.s to two pines his Corner S 4 W 31 p.s to a pine his Corner to a new Survey & S 79 E 83 p.s to two pines in S.d Crawfords old Survey N 48 W 110 p.s To a Double B. oak his Corn.r & N 6 W 9 p.s to two pines on the Red Bank his Corn.r N 37 W 110 p.s to the Beginning



Feb.r 16th 1794

Ralph Loftus Ass.t

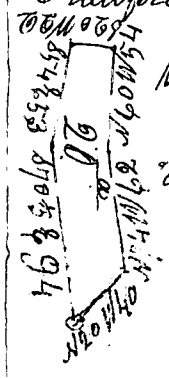
Survey'd 16 acres in Rockingham County for John Persey Assignee of Silas Hewitt part of S^d Hewits Warrant for 1750 acres N^o 15508 Dated the 16^th of April 1783 Lying on the westerly fork of one of the mean forks of Bruery Branch Betwixt William Devers Survey & &c and John Malcoms Sugar Camp Beginning at a Black oak & N 56 E 23 p^s to 2 Spruce pines on the Bank of the Branch thence S 11 E 30 p^s and down S^d Branch To a maple and Spruce pine near the Branch thence S 63 E 86 p^s Crossing the Branch to a locust Saplin & N 80 E 26 p^s to a poplar & Spruce pine and S 71 E 40 p^s to a Chesnut oak and Hickory on the side of a Ridge then S 21 W 18 p^s Crossing the Bottom and Branch to a Spruce pine near a Rock and thence up the Several Courses of the Mountain to the Beginning

February the 14^th 1794

Ralph Lofftus Ag^t.

Henry Lee

Survey'd 20^a of Land for Cristian Caplinger for 10 acres he is assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holeman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of Barnes Johnson by Vertue of Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 acres N^o 168 dated October 2^d 1784 for part of S^d Johnsons Warrant Issued the 14^th of October 1783 N^o 19890 & for the other 10 acres Assignee To



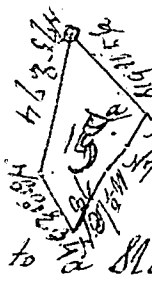
Joining his own Land & the Mouth of the Pesemon Lick Hollow in Brocks Gap in Rockingham County Beginning at a Sugar Tree in the old Patt^n line Bank of a River & with S^d line N 20 W 40 p^s to Betwixt two White oak Saplings & N 74 W 62 p^s To a Small Chesnutt oak on the side of a Hill N 60 W 54 p^s to near a B. & W. Oaks Mouth of a Hollow & S 28 W 22 p^s to a W^o oak Edge of a Run & S 54 E 53 p^s to Betwixt a pine and W^o oak on a Bank S 70 E 94 p^s to the Beginning

July 1793

Ralph Lofftus ag^t

Henry Lee

Survey'd 1[illegible] acres in Rockingham County for John Thomas Assignee of George Huston of George Nicholas parts of Nicholas's Warrant for 1000 Acres N^o 494 dated 21^st of may 1783 ——— Lying Betwen Nolton Gums Forsythe and Jonsons Lands Beginning at a Black oak on a Ridge S^d Gums Corner and with his lines N 75 E 74 p^s To a Black oak Sapling Where another Corner of Gums ought to Stand & N 33 E 34 p^s to a Stake in S^d Forsythes line Corner to Gum N 37½ W 84 p^s with Forsythes line to a Black oak his Corner then N 87 W 5 p^s to a Leaning White oak his old Corner then



N37 W22 p° to two Black oaks in Johnsons line & S19 W56 p° to the Beginning

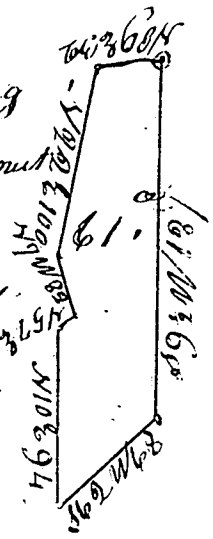
April 23d 1794 Assign. to Jethro Gum

Ralph Loftus a/s

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 61 acres in Rochingham County for John Thomas Son
of his Warrant for 363 Acres No 165-82 dated 26th May 1783

Lying on the South fork Mountain Including the little Cold Spring Beginning
at a Double Chesnutt Head of a Hollow thence S89 E32 p° to a Trebble Chesnutt
then N22½ 160 p° to a Cluster of Chesnutts & N7 W32 p° to a White oak
then N57 E8 p° to a White Oak and N10 E94 p° S62 W68 p° crossing the
top of the Mountain To a White oak and Red Oak then S9½ W187 p° to the
Beginning



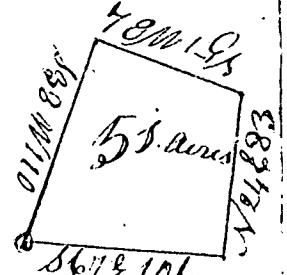
Assign'd to Ezekiel Harrison

April the 9th 1794

Ralph Loftus a/s.t

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 50 acres of Land in Rochingham County for Michael Baker Assignee of
Richard Lester of Thomas Lewis a part of said Lewis Warrant
for 3000 Acres No 337 dated 13th Novem. 1786
Lying on the East Side of North River in Brocks Gap Near Richard
Eustards line Including an oak Bank Beginning at a Red and
Black oaks thence S67 E106 p° to a White oak near the Mountain &
N24 E83 p° along the Mountain to a White and Black oaks thence N51 W84 p°
to a Chesnutt oak in a Hollow & S38 W110 p° to the Beginning

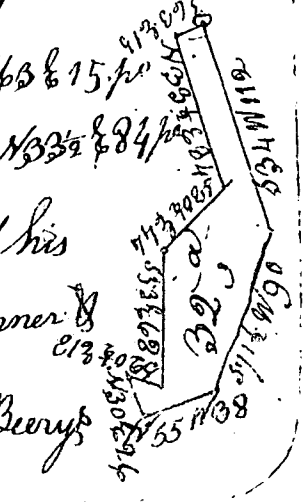


April the 18th 1794

Ralp Loftus a/s

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 32 Acres of Land in Rochingham County for Solomon Matthews for 25 Acres
Lies Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of
Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson a part of said Dismukes Exchange 1702
warrant for 3500 Acres No 1602 Dated 2d October 1794 for that Warrant No 1902 for 2000
Dated 14th October 1783 and 7 Acres pursuant to Adjust Petitions Warrant for 1000 Acres 1676 Rotation 2299 Dated
Lying Between the lands of Norton Gum Nicholas Beery and his own Beginneng at two
Black oaks said Gums Corner to his open line and Running Thence S63 E15 p°
to two Black oaks his own corner in Beerys line & with the Same N33½ E84 p°
To a Walnut this Corner then S80½ E44 p° To a locust & Walnut another of his
Corners and with his lines N53 E68 p° To two Blacks oaks his corner
S20½ E18 p° Croping a Draft to a Black & White oak Gums in S.d Beerys



Wm. Loveless by article This
Survey is made in the name of Wm. Loftus Beery

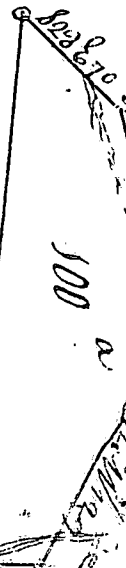
line near a Ridge of Rocks thence N30 E24 pe To near a White oak and ash at a Bank of Rocks & N55 W38 pe To a Forked Black oak Forsythe and Gums Corner & S71 ± W90 pe passing two Spanish oak Saplings his Corner to a Locust and White Oak Sapling on or Near D. Gums, Corner line and With the Same S34 W112 pe to the Beginning

Decr 23d Court 1790

Ralph Lofftus ags.

Herring SRC

Survey. 100 Acres in Rockingham County for William Freeholder Assignee of Edward Evans pursuant to the Warrant for 947 Acres So 2011 Dated 20th 1703



Lying on the Branches of Pikerions Run Between the Lands of Thomas McDowel Mary Pugh John Malcom and the North Mountain Beginning at a pine on a path near a Branch of D. Run thence S22 E70 pe Crossing the Run to a pine thence S1 W42 pe To a large White oak S9 E69 pe to a White oak Said pines Corner and with her line S67 W97 pe to a pine Spanish oak and White oak Sapling her Corner thence S44 W129 pe Crossing a Run to two pines on a Ridge thence N72 W40 pe To near a White oak in a Draft thence N22 E285 pe to the Beginning

Sept. 6th 1794 Entered

Ralph Lofftus ags.

Herring SRC

Survey. for Henry Hansbarger 10 acres of land and Water in Rockingham County Including an Island in the North River opposit his House 5 Acres in Consequence of a Location of Stephen Hansbarger Who was Assignee of Thomas Lewis part of D. Lewises Warrant for 3000 Acres No 337 Dated 13th November 1736 and for the other five acres he is Assignee of George Huston part of his Warrant for 1000 Acres No 250 dated 3th Febr 1794

10 a

Herring SRC

and Bounded as followeth viz. Beginning at a Locust and Red oak in a Line of his other land on the Bank of the River and Down the Same S75 E 66 pe & N60 E 20 ps & N4 E 30 ps to a Black oak below D. Island and up the Several Courses of the

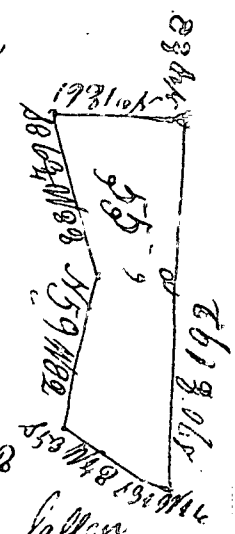
main Channel of the River to the Beginning

27th August 1794

Henry Dix

Survey'd 55 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Evan Thomas

Lying Betwixt Johnson Crisman Greens and his own Land Beginning at two White oaks Corner to his 240 acre Tract in the Grant line and with D. Johnsons line N17E8 pe. to near a White oak Known the H Corner now Crismans and With or near his line N21E41 pe. To Betwixt two Hickories Saplings and a White oak Grub on Greens line and with the Same N86¾W88 pe. to a Red oak and Hickorie his Corner then N59W82 pe. along his old Spatt line To a Black and White oak another and with its lines S53W48 pe. to a White oak on a Rocky Bank another Corner then S31W16 pe. to a fallen White Oak the foot of a Stony Bank Corner to D. 240 a. Tract S870E192 pe. along its line To the Beginning



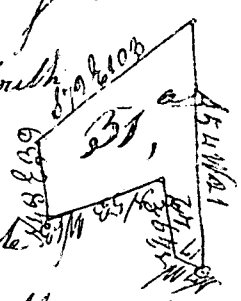
September the 17th 1794

Ralph Lofftus agt.

Henry D.C.

Survey'd 31 acres in Rockingham County for Solomon Matthews assignee of Daniel Ralston pursuant to said Ralstons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1096 dated 22d Feb.y 1792

Lying Betwixt the Lands of Charles Woods Gawin Hamilton and the Round Hills Beginning at a Black Oak in D. Woodes line and with the Same N7W17 pe. to a large White oak on D. line thence N49E42 pe. to Betwixt two Black oaks on the South Side of a Ridge thence N53W63 pe. to a White oak on D. Ridge thence N43E39 pe. Down the Same and Crosing a Hollow to Betwixt two White oaks and S72E105 pe. to a Large White oak thence S54W131 pe. to the Beginning

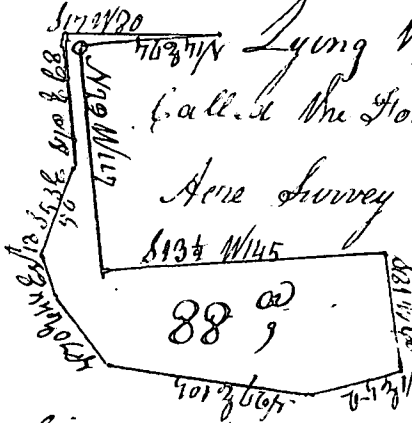


August the 23d 1794

Ralph Lofftus agt.

Henry D.C.

Survey'd 88 acres in Rockingham County for Andrew Arbough assignee of John Hawkins of Alexr. Wearing of Geo. Huston by Vertue of D. Hustons Warrent for 1000 Acres No 25 dated the 5th of February 1794 for 60 acres and for 15 acres more D. Arbough is assigne of Alexander Wearing by Vertue of D. Warrent & the remaining 13 acres he is assigne of Alexander Moorman of John Malcum of of Thomas Lewis plant. of D. Lewis &c. Warrent for 2500 acres dated the 10th of October 1795 No 275



Lying Between Andrew Andersons Hallingers and his own lands in a place Call'd the Forrest Beginning at a White oak ~~standing by Land Ent~~ Corner to his 100 Acre Survey and with the Courses of the Same N79 W117 p^s To a pine his Corner and S13½ W145 p^s to a Black oak Andersons and his own Corner N81 W66 p^s Crossing a Hollow to Belmont two White oaks on the side of a Mountain & N1 E52 p^s To a Small oak thence N27 E105 p^s To a Black oak N70 E46 p^s To a Black oak and pine and East 12 p^s To near two Black oak Saplings and near on Hostingers line and with the Same N73 E30 p^s To a White oak and N72 E68 p^s To a Black oak and S17 W30 p^s To a pine and N14 E74 p^s to the Beginning

May the 9th 1794

Ralph Lofftus a/s^t

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 9 acres in Rockingham County for Evan Thomas assignee of John Thomas of David Andersons part of said Andersons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2037 Dated 1st Decem. 1783

Lying Betwixt John Johnsons lands and his own Beginning at two White oaks and a Black oak his Corner on Johnstons line formerly the grant and with a line of his own N68 W43 p^s to a White oak his Corner then S41 W30 N24½ E34 p^s To a Red oak and Hickory in lieu of a White oak now fallen his former Corner then with a line of his 20 acre Tract S63 E54 p^s to a White oak on Johnsons line & Grant & N24½ E34 p^s to the Beginning

June the 4th 1794

Ralph Lofftus a/s^t

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Jacob Whitmore 4 acres of land in Rockingham County in Consequence of a Preemption Warrant for 400 Acres No 2730 dated 23d November 1787 (Viz) Beginning at 3 pines his and Attersers Corner and with Attersers line S2½ W 52 poles to a pine his Corner in a draught N70 W10 p^s to a pine his and Longs Corner in Wilbargers line and with the Same S36½ E40 p^s to two pines by the Road one Wilbargers Corner and the other Whitmores line and with the Same N10 W90 p^s to the Beginning

Jany 1st 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Survey 28 Acres in Rockingham County for Adam Long Assignee of Zachariah Clark for 25 Acres part of P Clarks Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres No 490 dated 23 November 1792 for part of a Warrant No 9400 dated 27th and thro acres pursuant to George Alstons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2350 dated 23d decr 1793 November 1781 (VZ) Beginning at two pines his Corner and with his line S55 W56 ps to two pines Shreves Corner and with his line N8 W12 ps down a Steep hill to a pine in a draught his Corner N25 E140 ps along Shreves Meadow to near two pines on the point of a hill S41 E23 ps to a pine and Black oak S33 E17 ps to a pine Holders Corner and with his line N85 E27 ps to two pines Attersers Corner S31 W103 ps to a White oak and Hickory Saplings by Attersers Corner in Longs line and with the Same N87 W10 ps to the Beginning

28 Acres

November 12th 1798

Henry L.R.C.

Survey for Matthias Doult 4 Acres of land in Rockingham County in Consequence of John Paintiers Preemption Warrant for 400 acres No 2730 dated 23d November 1787 (VZ) Beginning at two Red oak Saplings by a White oak in his old line Armons Corner and Troughboughs and with Armans line N W40ps to a pine and Black oak in Attersers line and with the Same N72 W24 ps to a dead White oak S7 E24 ps to between two pines in Whitmores line and with Said Same N83 E4 ps to two White and two Red oaks where two White oaks formerly stood Whitmores Corner and with his line passing his and doubts Corner and with his line S70 E44 ps to the Beginning

4 Acres

Janry 1st 1794

Henry S.R.C.

Survey for Jacob Cook 7½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County in Consequence of a location made by William Troughbough assignee of Jacob Boushong of Robert Cravens part of Sd Cravenses Warrant for 500 Acre No 10601 dated the 3d January 1782 (VZ) Beginning at a White oak at Stoney Lick Run William Troughbough and Armons Corner and with his line S38 E49 ps to a pine in doubts line and with the Same N70½ W98 ps to a fallen White oak and two Red oaks Armons Corner in Doubts line and with armons line S84 E80 ps to a pine and White oak Wedeys Corner N16 E129 ps to the Beginning

7½ Acres

December 31st 1793

Henry S.R.C.

96

Survey 2 acres of land in Rockingham County for John Baker assignee of Jacob Boushong of Robert Cravens part of D° Cravens's Warrant for 500 Acres N° 10601 dated the 8th January 1782 (VZ) Beginning at two pines his Corner in Heplingers line and with the same N40 & 7½ pds to a White oak in Saffays line S33 & 90 pds to a large pine their Corner and with his line N33 W88 pds to the Beginning

Jany 2d 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Survey. for Matthias. Weedbarger 2 acres of land in Rockingham County in Consequence of John Painters Preemption Warrant for 400 Acres N° 2730 dated 23d November, 1787 (VZ) Beginning at two pines on the Side of the Great Road his and Whitmores Corner in this old line and with the same Crossing the Road and down a lane S7 E 16 pds to a large White oak then N30 W21 pds to a Stake in a fields North 58 pds to the Beginning

Jany 1st 1794

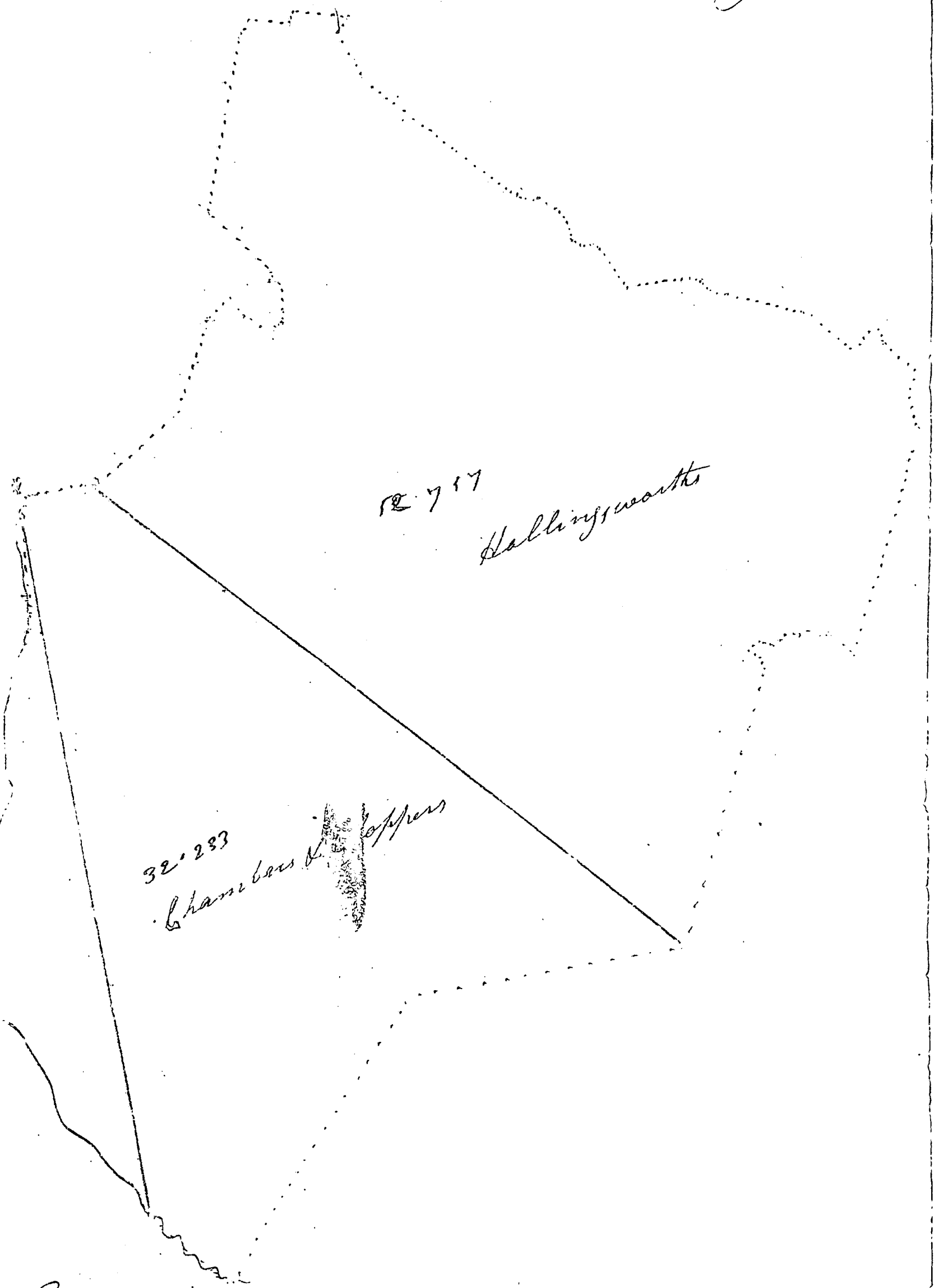
Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for George Chambers & Nicholas Cloppus 32,233 Acres of Land pursuant to the following Land office Treasury warrants Viz.

Nicholas Cloppus 10,000 Acres N° 688 dated Sept 4th 1794 George Chambers 5,000 Acres; N° 689 dated Sept 4th 1794 Do 5,000 Acres N° 690 dated Sept 4th 1794 Do 5000 N° 691 dated Sept 4th 1794 and 7,233 Acres part of John MacClellands Warrant for 20,000 Acres N° 686 dated 4th Sept 1794) lying in Rockingham & Pendleton Counties it being part of a Survey of 86,358 Acres Lying in Rockingham & Pendleton Counties on the Waters of Shanandoah & the South fork of the South Branch of Potomack Bounded as follows Viz. — Beginning at a large White pine, Poplar & 2 Sugar trees on the dry Fine bank at the mouth of a Hollow and up the same South 31 W 40 pds to 2 pines on the South side of said Hollow S70 W 300 pds Crossing several branches to the top of a ridge thence croping said ridge N67 W 3937 Pds Crossing the little fork to 2 White pines on the side of a Bank on Some Land Corner of the aforesaid Survey and with the lines of same N35 E 350 pds to a Stake in Some Gentlemans Corner & a sugar tree on the little fork by the

by the Road down said [illegible] crossing the same N 67 E 115 8/10 pole
to a double pine & red oak on the bk of a ridge N 21 E 156/10 pole crossing
several branches to 2 White Oaks & Locust & Cucumber tree on the dry run
Road, and with same S 60 E 440 to 2 Black & Red & Chesnut oaks thence S 33 E 3860
poles to the Beginning Novem: 19th 1795

Surveyed for Levi Hollingsworth 52737. - acres of Land pursuant
Land office Treasury Warrants one for 32.000 Ac.: No 938 dated 4th



20,857 Ac

No 935

And part of one for 25,000 Ac. dated 11th Nov. 1794 Lying in Rockingham Augusta & Pendleton Counties on the Waters of Shanandoah & the South fork of the South Branch of Potomack (being a part of a larger Survey on the South end of the same) & bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Forked Chesnut oak on the Point of a ridge ~~above the Canton back Town~~ S58 W 140 p. Croping a branch to a pine N10 100 p. croping a branch of Briery Branch to 3 Pines N70 W150 p up the side of Briery Branch to a Chesnut oak & 2 pines S26 W 60 p croping Said branch to 2 Pines on the end of narrow back S60 E134 p to a Red & Chesnut Oaks on a point between two deep Hollows S70 E180 p croping a branch to 2 Chesnut Oaks S.E 82 p to a pine & Chesnut oak on a ridge above Mr Dowells S56 W 388 p to a pine on a ridge South 850 Poles crosing several branches to a pine & with the same S21 W 62 p to 3 pines his corner and with his line S81 W 176 P. to 3 pines on the North end of a ridge S11 W 42 p. p. croping 2 of Waddels corners to a Chesnut oak & pine S88 W 260 p croping a deep Hollow to 3 pines on the top of a narrow back N25 E 65 p to 2 Black oaks N34 W 240 p to 3 White Oaks on a Hollow near Millers Land N64 W 850 p croping a branch of North River below his sugar Camp to a Large Spruce pine his corner on the bank N71 W 90 to 2 gums & a Sugar tree on a ridge S70 W 28 p to a chesnut & 2 Chesnut oaks N70 W 128 p to 2 Chesnut Oaks on said ridge N 50 W 60 p to a chesnut oak on the south side of the ridge N27 W 88 p to 3 Chesnut oaks on the top of the ridge N85 W 50 p to a small pine on the North side of the Ridge — S63 W 28 p to a Chesnut oak on the end of a ridge N71 W 36 p along the Ridge to two pines N W 212 p to croping 2 Ridges to 2 small pines on the south side of the 2d Ridge S70 W 286 p croping a branch of the North River to three pines & a Chesnut oak N82 W 52 P. to a pine on the top of a ridge N 63 W 58 Poles to a Spanish oak on the North side of the ridge — W 472 poles croping a River to a pine on the west side of the same — N66 W. Poles to a White Hickory & double sugar tree — S25 W 138 p to a white

Oak in a Valley N 80 W 16 P to a large White Pine by a Rock. N 31 W 66 P to a white Pine N 55 W 212 P to a pine & 2 Chesnut Oaks by a road and down the same N 5 E 106 P to 2 Hickorys and a dog Wood N 26 W 160 P croping a branch to 2 Chesnuts N 5 E 1068 P to 2 Pines in a line of Phillip Isbells Land and with his line S 67 E 11 P to 2 Pines his corner S 47 E 81 P to a pine his corner N 57 E 48 P to 3 Maples N 30 E 30 P to a Oak near a Spring and with his line run Corner to Stophel Eye, S 30 E 33 P to a Chesnut oak N 75 E 68 P to 2 N Oaks N 30 E 58 P croping sugar tree Bottom and Stony run to a Chesnut & Pine S 75 E 46 P to a pine N 55 E 68 P to 2 Chesnut Oaks & Pine N 70 W 64 P to 3 Red oaks N 25 W 38 P to a gum Red oak & pine his corner Pines N 5 E 1302 P croping several runs to 2 W Pines on a bank near Jones Land & Corner of the Chambers & Cloyes ~~Survey~~ Survey

N 67 W 3937 P Croping said survey to 2 Pines corner of said survey on the top of a ridge S 37 W 522 P croping Hawks Creek to 3 Pines S 6 W 460 P croping several branches to the beginning. — Novem. 27th 1794 Test Henry Hawkins

The reason of the compliment mentioned in the aforesaid plots contained within the lines the following tracts in Chambers & Cloyes in Garrs Hamilton location of 136 Ac. including the head springs of the runs which runs through Rices Land & 50 Ac. on Skidmores fork above the Land Thicket and above on including the fork of the run & 200 Ac. above Blairs location on Skidmores fork Henry Smith 100 Ac. on the head of Grass Run including the Plantation on a plain called the Tick flat Robert Ralston 20 Ac. on the side of the Ridge between the Creek that empties into the first feeding above Deers and the run that empties in to Dry Run above the Feeding troughs — George Hamilton about 10½ Ac. on some runs which empty in above the feeding troughs the Black and John McDonell Survey 14 Ac. George Hamilton 50 Ac. between the Run coming in above the feeding troughs and Skidmores fork —

In Lew Hollingsworths 50 Acr 200 Ac. Surveyed on Bricky branch

Edw. Wilder 40 Ac. Surveyed on Stone Quarry draught

Alex. Malcom 32 Ac. Surveyed on Stone Quarry draught

Ralph Lofties 100 Ac. Located on Stone Quarry draught

Henry Ewing 500 Ac. Located near the Augusta Line —

Burget Huffman 76 Ac. Surveyed Part of Henry Mellens Survey 50 Ac.

John Erwin 50 Ac. Located & Surveyed upon the North fork of Hughes River — John McCoy 150 Ac. Surveyed upon the south fork of Hughes Branch — John Means 50 Ac. Located on Thompsons Right Down 50 Ac. the waters of Little Levels John Stevenson Malcom & Pringle 100 Ac. surveyed

Survey for Edward Welden Assignee of Alex^r Herring
of Francis Graves of Joseph Ashlin 40 Acres of lands in
Rockingham County pursuant to said Ashlins Warrant for 1871
Acres N^o 13896 dated 17^th August 1782 lying on Brery
Branch of the North River of Shanandoah and Bounded as
followeth (viz) Beginning at a large White oak near the foot
of the Mountain and Running East 30 p^s crossing the
bottom to a Crookedlin and two Spruce pines N 24 W 74 p^s
to a Hickory and two Sugar trees N 67 W 160 p^s to a large poplar
North 19 p^s to a lin and Spanish oak near some large Rocks
S 63½ W 94 p^s to a lin a large and Smale Spruce pines S 51 E 220
p^s to the Beginning

40 Acres

December 18^th 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Survey for George Chambers 11.000 Acres of Land
in consequence of the following Warrants to wit George Cham
=bers Warrant for 10000 Acres No 745 Dated 1^st October 1794
& 1000 Acres ~~part of~~ he is Assignee of John Scotts assign
=ant to said Scotts warrant for 1000 Acres No 1151 Dated
15^th February 1794 lying in Rockingham County on the South side of the
North River in Brock Gap a branch of Potomack and
Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two
Small Spanish Chestnut black pines on the River bank
opposite the lower End of Coups orchard and Running
thence SE W 240 p^s to two Small black & Red oaks on the
top of a Ridge S 30 E 220 p^s to two Small pines & a Redoak
Sapling on the top of a Ridge opposite Lines S 11 W 372 p^s to a
pine white & Spanish oaks on the South point of a Ridge
& down a Small branch S 80 W 160 p^s to three pines on the

on the side of a Hill
near Lairs Land N 74 W 64 po to two pines a white & Spanish
Oaks on the side of a bank a pointer a lick S 40 W 54 po. to
three pine on the South side of the top of a Ridge N 65 W
240 po: crossing the north fork of Marshals Run to a chestnut oak
& pine the South side of a Ridge on a cliff of Rock N 65 W 74 po.
to a pine on the North side of said Ridge N 00 W 30 po: to two
small pines & a chestnut oak on top of a Ridge N 26 W 132 po. along
a Ridge to three chestnut oak on the side of the same N 63 W 159
po. to a pine & chestnut oak on the North side of a Ridge
N 07 W 36 po. to two chestnut oaks on the N. E. side of a
Bare Hollow North 42 po. to a chestnut oak N 20 W 176 po.
crossing a branch to two white pines & a chestnut N 05 W
176 po: to two pines on the side of a hollow S 47 W 52 po: to a
White pine and a beech on a stony bank at mouth of a hollow
N 07 W 90 po. to a white oak & gum at the Mouth of a hollow
N 20 W 120 po: to two Spruce pines on the side of a bank N 55 W
140 po crossing the River three times to a Sugartree & Lyn. N 19
96 po: crossing the River to a spruce pine & Sycamore on the
bank N 30 E 46 po: down the River to a poplar & White pine
on the bank N 36 E 164 po. to a gum & Sugartree & White pine
N 57 E 62 po: to a White oak in a bottom S 60 E 176 po: crossing
a branch and point of a Mountain to three pines on a
Ridge N 70 E 216 po: to a pine on a hill N 27 E 54 po: crossing
a branch and down the same to two white oaks in an
near John Lewers line N 00 E 346 po: crossing two branches
to two leaning chestnut oaks George Davis's corner
and with his line N 30 E 66 po: to a pine on his N 00 E
120 po: to two small pines & chestnut oak on top of
a Ridge N 39 E 276 po: to a Hickory & Locust on the
point of a Ridge Whites corner and red oak Jas

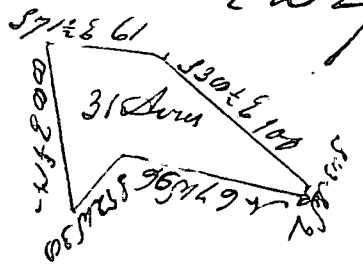
corner by the mouth of a Hollow then down the several courses of Davis's line and Mountain &c to the Beginning

March 9th 1795

Jerings. d. A.C.

Survey'd Three Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Stoutermire Assignee of Lewis Turner of Robert Dillard part of said Dillards Warrant for 300 Acres No 542 Dated the 23d of September 1793 part of an Exchange Warrant No 522 lying between North River and a Plain called the Forrest Joining the Lands of John Moore Widow Holands & Christian Graves

Beginning at two pines Moores Corner & with his lines N 67 W 96 po: with his lines to two pines his corner S S 52 W 30 po: to a Hickory two White oaks on his line where Graves & Rawlins line crosses his and with her line N 1½ E 100 po: to a black & White oaks saplins on Graves line and with the same S 71 E 66 po: to a White oak & locust his corner S S 30 E 100 po: to two pines his corner S S 43½ W 2 po: to the Beginning



December the 6th for Jacob Lattimore

1794

Jerings. d. A.C.

Survey'd 15 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Stoutermire Assignee of Henry Holt of Matthias Vile of John Turner of Charles Cook part of said Acres Warrant for

793 Acres No 11.270 Dated 6th May 1795

Lying Between Cochonours and Labmoors Lands on the North side of the North River near the Forrets Beginning at a black & White oaks & Do Maores corner and Running N 95½ E 240 Po with his line to a pine in the same Thence N 16½ E 84 Po. to two pines & Cochonours corner & N 05 W 89 Po Passing his Corner to two pines Moores & Easting Corner & S 70 W 153 Po: with Moores line to the Beginning Feby 13th 1795 Pr Ralph Loffties

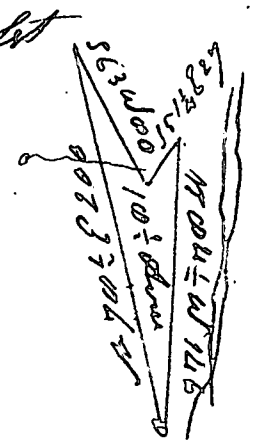
S 51 W 04 & 60 Pos
N 05½ E 240

Survey'd for 110½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Cornelius Ruddle Assignee of Henry Banks Part of said Bankes Warrant of 4000 Acres No 10506 Dated Augs - 1703 Lying on the North Side of North River Joining Longers and his own Land Beginning at a Poplar and Spanish Oak on the Bank of the River corner to his old Track thence N 70½ E 200 Po with a line of his old Tract to a pine his corner & Longers thence S 63 W 000 Po: with Longers to a Small Blackoak his corner thence S 51¼ E 27 Po: with another of his lines to a pine on the face of a high bank above the River on said Line thence N 04½ W 146 Po up the Several courses of the River to the Beginning

May the 23rd 1795

Pr. Ralph Loffties Dept

Herring S.R.C.



Rockingham County April 27th 1795

Surveyed 93,000 Acres of Land lyon the Waters of Shanandoah and Potomack for John Barclay and Matthew Gamble Pursuant to the Following Land Office Treasury Warrants Viz.

John Barclay 45,161 Acres No 1846 Dated 15th November 1794. 24,099 acres pursuant to Henry Gamble Warrant for 33,253½ Acres. No 1041. Dated 31st December 1794. 13,000 Acres pursuant to Daves Waterman Warrant for 25,000 Acres No 1165 Dated 7th February 1798. 6,746½ Acres pursuant to Matthew Gamble Warrant for 15,000 Acres No 1045 Dated 31st December 1794. 1000 acres pursuant to Matthew Gamble Warrant for 25,046½ acres. No 1038 Dated 27th December 1794. and Bounded as followeth Viz

Beginning at two Blacks a Red and Chesnut Oaks on the dry River Road on top of the East Ridge Runing the west side of the Mountain and Corn the several Courses of the same N. 16 W. 110 po. to two White Oaks & Locust and Cucumber trees Chambers & Clapsers corner where the Road first crosses the Run thence S 16 W. 8 po. to a Chesnut Oak & White Walnut on side of a Ridge N. 28 W. 68 po. to a White & Red oaks & Gum by the Road side and Between said Road & Run N. 42 W. 192 po. Crossing the Run several times to two white & one black Oaks on south side of said Road & two white Oaks on the North side, N. 15 E 150 po. crossing several branches to three pines on south west side of the top of a Ridge nearly Opposite Col. Dyers N. 40 E. 86 po. crossing the Road from Franklin to Winchester and Wilmillers Run and big & Little Ruff Run to a Gum and white Oak Hollingsworths Corner and with his lines South 146 po. Crossing several Ridges & three pines on a hill side S. 69 E 532 po. to three Chesnut Oak Saplins Sour E 140 po: to a pine on a clear place N 10 E 452 po to three chesnut oaks his corner on the East side of the Cold Spring Run E 230 po: to two white oaks his corner N 32 E 340 po: to two pines on a Ledge of Rocks his corner N 17 W 40 po: to two pines his corner thence N 40 E 276 po. crossing the head of a hollow to a Red & two white oaks North 312 po: to two white pines N 70 E 110 po. to two pines N 22 E 160 po. through a field to a pine & white oak on a bank N 25 W 120 po: crossing a deep hollow to two chesnut & one white Red oaks by a path on top of

ridge N. 52 E. 376 po. to a Chestnut & two White oaks on N. side of a Ridge
S. 33 E. 54 po. to three pines S. side of a ridge and down the same S 60 E.
126 po. crossing a small branch in a Deep Hollow to two pines on top
of a ridge by a path N. 45 E. 42 po. to two pines & a Chestnut Oak
N 85 E. 380 po. to two White Oaks & forked Maple by the Branch
Road, one Oak on the S. W. side of the road the other and Maple
on the NE. side and down the same S 29 E 104 po. to six Oaks and
a blazed pine on said road Corner of Chambers Survey made in
Hardy County S 33 E 112 po. crossing Bennits run to three pines.
on a hill side S 10 E. 180 po. to three small pines on the point of a
hill South 76 W 184 crossing Harters field, and S. South of Bennets
run to three pines on S end of the hill above Christian Caplengers.
S. 26 W. 446 po. crossing Whitzits river between Festers & Shavers to two
pines & a poplar on a high bank S 16 E. 134 po. along the west side of a
stony ridge to three pines opposit Shavers fields, S 32 W. 74 po. to two white
pines opposit Shavers House S 27 W. 58 po. to a large White Oak in a
Bottom Corner of George Chambers Survey and with the lines of the same
S 57 W. 62 po. to a Gum Sugartree & White pine S 36 W. 1840 po. to a Sycamore
pine & Sycamore S. 30 W. 46 S 16 W. 96 po. to a small Sugertree & Lyn S 55 E. 140 po.
crossing the river three times to two Spruce pines on the side of the bank S. 28 E.
120 po. to a white oak and Lyn at the mouth of a hollow S 89 E. 90 po.
to a white pine & Birch on a stony bank N. 47 E. 52 po. to two pines on
the side of a Hollow. S 85 E. 176 po. to two white pines & Chestnut Oak
S 20 E. 176 po. crossing a branch to a Chestnut oak S 40 poles to two Chestnut oaks
N. W. side of a Bare Hollow S 63 E. 159 po. along a ridge to three Chestnut
Oaks South 26 E. 132 po. to two small pines and a Chestnut oak on top
a ridge S 80 E. 384 po. to a pine on North side of a ridge S 65 E. 74 po.
crossing the north fork of Marshalls run to a Chestnut oak & pine on S. side
a ridge N. 65 E. 248 po. to three pines on top of a ridge N. 40 E. 114
po. to a red & Chestnut oak in Chambers line thence south 20 E. 50 to two
pines on a ridge S E. 76 po. crossing several ridges to a small red
& white oaks on the south E. side of a ridge near a Hollow. S 20 E. 220
po. crossing both forks of Marshalls run to a white pine oak and two
poplars on the bank of the south Branch S E. 568 po. crossing a stony
run and a path on top of a ridge to a Double & Single pine on the S. side
of said pine about four poles from the same to the head of a small Hollow

C. S. Kump
R. C.
1881

Beg. at the 3000 acre

S 81 W. 120 po. to two pines on the W. side of a ridge then S 15 W. 274 po. crossing Bibb River and the road from Franklin to Winchester to two pines and a chestnut oak on top of a ridge by a small Hollow in said ridge south 8 E. 500 po. cross Lambs run through a field to a pine & three Black oaks on south side of a ridge S 22 E. 325 po. to two pines on S. side the top of a ridge S. 35 W. 60 po. to 3 pines on the top of a Note S 16 W. 408 po. crossing state Lick branch up a little Dusp Hollow. Several ridges to 3 pines in a flat N. 80 W. 90 po. to two white pines on the bank at the mouth of a small Drean S 22 W. 24 po. crossing a branch to two white oaks on the side of a ridge above the head of a Spring S 4 E 120 po. to 3 pines S 24 W. 328 po. to a white Oak S 35 W. 244 po. to a large white pine & white oak standing on the bank on Stony Lick run S 14 W. 156 po. to two young Black oak Saplings S 23 W. 286 po. to a pine S 45 W. 282 po. to a pine S 20 W. 220 po. to a white oak & Gum on the bank of a run S 16 W. 434 po. crossing ware Branch to a pine S 65 W. 260 po. to two pines opposite Arthur Davisons Land south 25 W. 462 po. to a pine & gum in Hamiltons corner N. 47 W. 40 po. to two white Oaks his corner on the north side of Dry river above the road S 22 W. 42 po. to a gum on the bank of said river and corner of said Survey S 32 E. 80 po. and down the several courses of the river, S 65 E 40 po. to a white Oak and white pine on the Bank of the river, S 18 E. 88 poles crossing the river to a white pine poplar & Sugar tree - corner of Chambers Survey, and with his line N. 40 E. 350 poles to the

Beginning

Herring 1,026

Thomas Hall 30 Acres Lewis Vanzeyle 60 Acres
James Dyer 200 Acres Ditto 100 Marshal 40 Acres
Bibb 70 Acres Wm Cheadolm 70 Peter Stutz 195
Do. 15 Wm Bibby 115 John Stutz 55 Car 35
Parrot 60 B. Luce Herring 200 Gawen Hamilton
200 Rice 200 John Blair 203 Wm Herring 200 Wm Dough-
erty 300 Parrot 96 Thomas Hopkins Inheeck 390 Jacob
Lacy 100 Foster & Hunter 30 Shaun 169 Shoomaker 95
& by also Tracts of Land are contained within the plat
Deduction of 93 acres

Herring 1,026

Survey'd for Matthew Gamble Sixty Thousand Acres of Land
in Rockingham County between Smiths Creek and Shanondoa
River five Miles East of Harrisons Burgh and one
of Keiths Town and two Miles South East of the
Town of Newmarket (Pursuant to his following
Land Office Treasury Warrants Sixty Seventeen Thousand
Seven hundred and forty Acres No 7743 Dated 13th Sept 1794
two Thousand Two hundred & Fifty Acres part of
a Warrant for fifteen Thousand Acres No 7045
Dated 31st December 1794) Bounded as follows Viz
To wit Beginning at a Spanish Oak Locust Cedar &
a Leaning Lyonore tree opposite the mouth of a branch
on the North West side of the River thence up the
same S 20 W 60 po: to two Black Oak & Pines West 90 po:
to a Pine S 54 W 62 po: to two Pines S 30 W 126 po: to four
Pines S 26 W 160 po: to a Pine S 10 W 420 po: crossing five
small branches to three White oaks on the East side of
a small branch S 21 W 224 po: to two Pines S 39 W 394 po:
crossing Gaunges Run to two Pines S 20 W 370 po: crossing
a Large Run called Boons Run to three Pines S 39 W 300 po:
to two Pines near the head of a Lollaway S 45 W 294 po:
to two Pines S 11 W 208 po: to a Leaning Pine Dogt Alex
& George Wallaces corner and with their lines S 70 W
64 po: crossing Harmons Mill Run to two Pines & two
Black oaks their corner S 10 E 60 po: to a Pine & two
Chesnut oaks S 30 W 92 po: to a Pine S 11 W 16 po: to two
Black oaks & a Gum corner of another of their Surveys
and with the lines of the same S 40 W 100 po: to three
Pines S 5 W 109 po: to a Pine & White oak in a Drain

Jacob Nicholas corner S 60° W 64 po: to two pines N 60° W 34 po: to a pine & Black oak his corner S 60° W 200 po: to three White oaks his corner S 15° E 96 po: to pine & Scrub oak & Chestnut oak his corner S 50° E 24 po: to two pines & a Scrub his & Clon: Rush corner and with Rushes line S 50° W 110 po: to a pine & Black oak his & Charls Gushes corner and with Charles lines N 5° W 120 po: to three pines S 63° W 110 po to three pines S 33° W 102 po: with his line to a male pine & Black oak in said line Thomas corner and with his line N 75° W 102 po: to a pine & White oak his & Giles corner and with his lines N 12° W 14 po: to a pine & White oak in line Sapling his & Smiths corner and with his lines N 60° E 84 po: to two pines on a Ridge N 9° W 110 po to four pines on the face of a Hill in the Revd Lots Giles lines and with the same N 70° E 148 po: to a Chestnut & Chestnut oak his corner and with his line North 15 po: to two Chestnut oaks & a Hickory in said line on the face of a Hill in the Revd John Godfrey Lewings corner and N 50° E 40 po: passing this Laine and with his line to a White oak in said his corner and with his lines N 16° E 77 po: to a Chestnut oak N 18° E 60 po: to a Large pine his corner thence N 36° E 900 po: to three pines N 36° W 148 po: to four Chestnut oaks on a Ridge N 3° E 646 po crossing four branches to two Chestnut oaks one Chestnut oak & a Beech North 140 po to two pines in the W. N. side of a hill N 36° E 100 po: passing a small creek to a forked pine N 10° E 342 po: to a Lucerne White & Black oaks on a bank South side of a Run N 76° E 50 do crossing a small branch to a White oak in a flat by a spring N 25° E 256 po: crossing a creek & small branch to a Chestnut oak & pine N 2° E 500 po: to two pines N 30° E 54 po: to two Chestnut oaks on a Ridge N 10° E 134 po: crossing four small branches of a little creek to three pines North 140 po crossing three branches & a small creek to three pines

N 63 E 70 Po: crossing a branch of said creek to two pines & a black oak an ash & sweet gum N 106 E 92 Po: crossing four small branches of said creek to a pine on a steep hill pointy apart Lewis Burks N 21 W 60 Po: crossing a branch to a locust & poplar N 11 E 210 Po: crossing two branches to four black Oaks on a ridge pointy apart Wm McDowells N 32 E 3 Co Po: crossing two branches of said Creek to a red oak & Chest oak & Chestnut on Lord Fairfaxes line and with the same S 45 E 90 Po: crossing two runs to two Chestnut Oaks a black Oak & Small pine in said line S 40 W 60 Po to one Chestnut & two white Oaks & a pine on the South side of a branch of Shanondoah River near Joseph Saunders banks Land S 90 W 134 Po: crossing a branch to three pines S 30 W 190 Po crossing poplar & spring branch to three pines N 22 W 360 Po: to two pines S 3 W 141 Po crossing a branch to a white oak on South West side of a branch S 30 W 120 Po to a pines & red oak S 14 W 136 Po: to four small pines on the bank in sight of the River S 22 W 90 Po: to two Sycamores & two Walnuts on the bank Southe=Come wher the River makes a bend thence straight to the River and up the several courses of the same to the Beginning

April 4th 1795

George Hunton Surv

Andrew Bird 110 Acres George Mallow 400 Acres Peter Chastain 374 Acres do 32 Acres Matthew Gamble 200 Acres do 200 do 130 Acres Land within this plat & Certificate of the 200 Acres

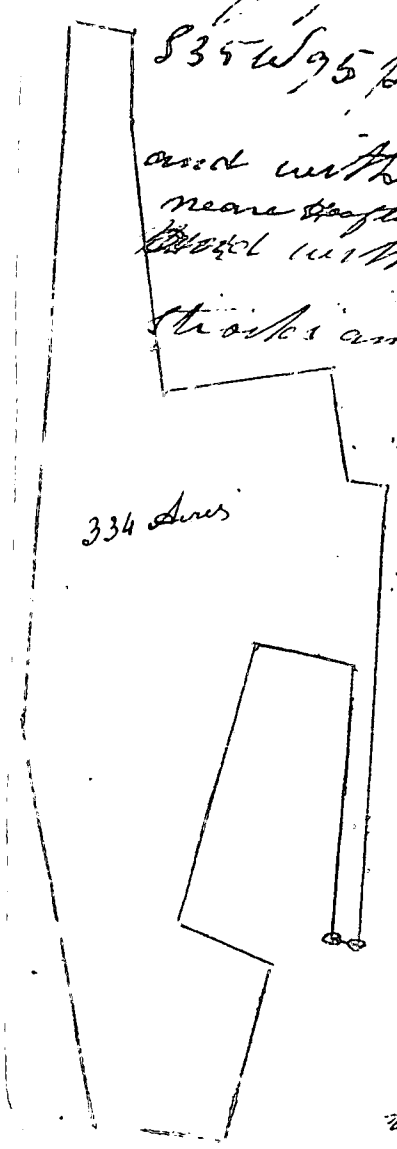
Lord Fairfaxes Line

This plat by a Scale of 400 Perches to the Inch

(101)

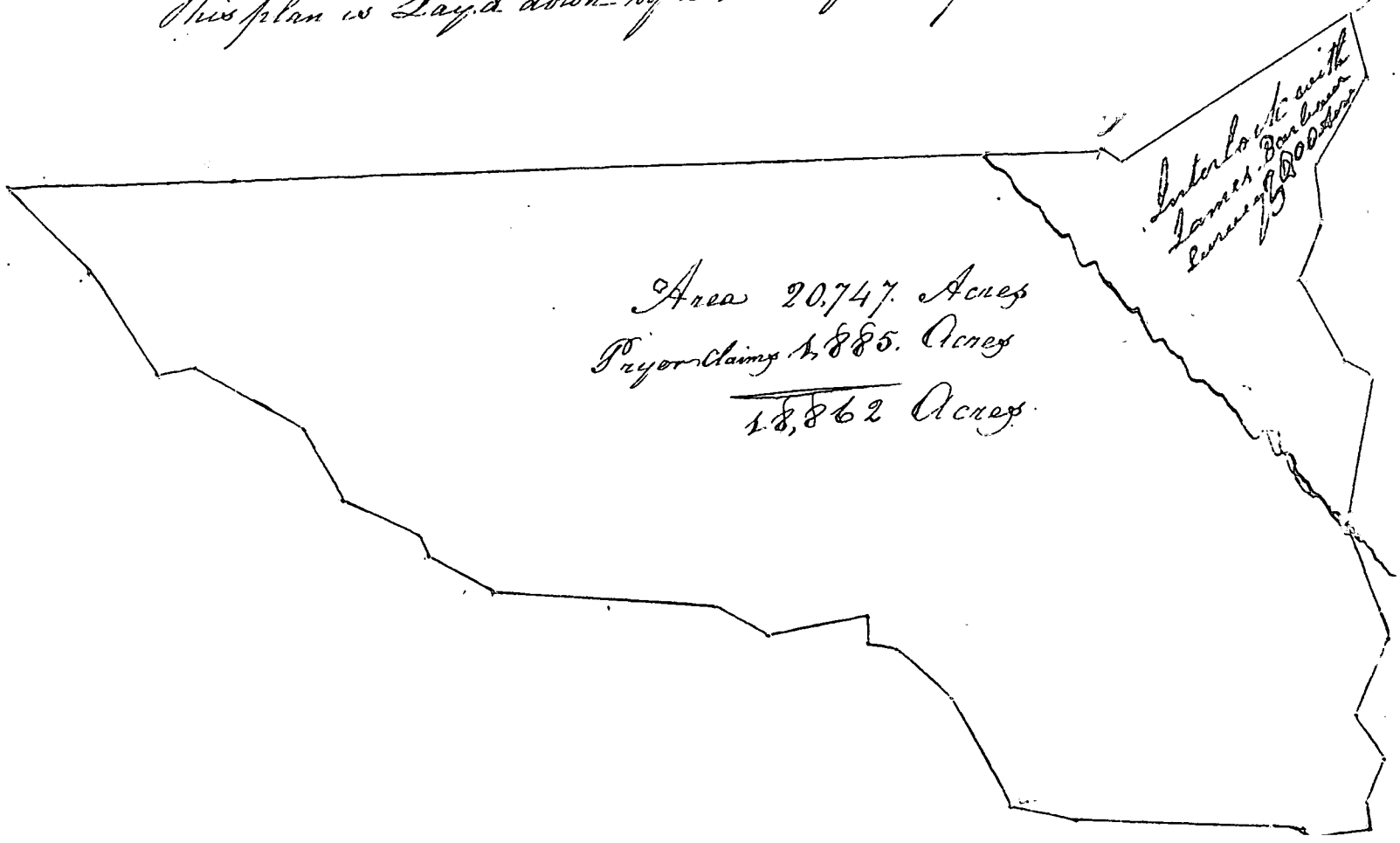
Surveyd 334 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County for Jacob Lincoln pur-
-suant to the following Land office Tresury warrants
for 150 Acres he is Assignee of Zacheriah Clark part of
said Clarks Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 490 Dated 23d Novem
1792 for part of a Warrant No 4900 Dated 27th Novem 1778
for 150 Acres he is Assignee of Geo Deaton of George
Nicholas part of said Nicholases Exchange Warrant for
1000 Acres No 492 Dated 12th Decem 1792 for part
of a warrant No 1654 Dated 21st May 1783 and for 34 Acres
he is Assignee of Benjamin Smith of Wm Nash
of Edward Williams part of said Williamses Warrant
for 740 Acres Dated 1st Jany 1784 Bounded as follows
to Wit Beginning at a white oak and pine near
where a Black oak formerly stood Reuses corner on
a Hill side near a Hollow in Briants line N 69 W
14 Po: to a White oak Briants line to two white oaks in Clarks
No 2d line 142 Po: to a pine Davies Beginning corner N 69 W
52 Po: to his line to a White oak his corner and with
his lines S 36 E 150 Po: to a Laurel & White oak his corner S 46 E 52 Po. to
a Large pine in Briants aspen line and with the same
S 35 W 95 Po to a Large pine near Davies corner in said Line
and with Davies line N 60 W 70 Po: to a White oak his corner
near the East corner
Clarks with the same N 10 E 209 Po: to four Hickories Sapplings
Stakes and Bowmans corner and with Bowmans line N 84 E
367 Po: passing a Laurel his and Bowers corner and
with Bowers line to a Decayd Hickory his
and Whittles corner Thence S 60 E 200 Po: to a
Pine and white oak
a new Cringe line and with the same S 23 W
49 Po: to two Hickories his and Bowmans
corner and with Bowmans line S 13 W 144 Po.
to three Blackoaks his corner S 77 E 106 Po.
to two White oaks his corner and with Lincolns
line N 11 W 50 Po: crossing a Hollow to a Pine S 60 E
100 Po: down said Hollow to a dead & Red oaks
in John Reeses line and with the same S 23 E 37 Po
to the Beginning June 22 1795

334 Acres



Attest W C

This plan is Layd down by a Scale of 400. Perches to the Inch



Surveyed for Matthew Gamble 18,862 Acres of Land Lying in Rockingham and Orange Counties on the waters of Shanandoah river and Conaway River a branch of the Rapedan pursuant to the following Land office Treasury warrents Viz^t 15,000 Acres part of Henry Gambilly Warrent for 25046½ Acres N^o 1038. Dated the 27^th December 1794) 3862 Acres part of said Mathews Gambles Warrient for 15,000 Acres N^o 1045 Dated 31^st Decemb^r 1794) Beginning at a Chesnutoak and Chesnut on the Line between Orange and Madison thence South 60. p^s. to a Small branch of Rapedan called Conaway River and with the several courses of the same South 68 E. 650. p^s. to two Chesnut and a Spanishoak Standing at a ford[ing] South side of said River in Orange County near Joseph Rogers plantation thence South 40. W. 152. p^s. to two Spanish and two Chesnutoaks and a Locust South 50. W. 132. p^s. to two Chesnutoaks and a Locust Crossing a Large branch of Conaway River to three Chesnut Saplins South 75. W. 144. p^s. to three Chesnut Oaks on top of a Eminence South 25. W. 220. p^s. Crossing a Spring branch to two Chesnuts on the North side of a Small branch in or near the Widow Earlys Land thence South 8. E. 80. p^s. to a Large Chesnut in or near said Land thence South 65. W. 354. p^s. to two Chesnuts and a Locust by a path on

the Rockingham Line) South 35. W. 288. po. to two whiteoaks and two Chesnuts South 79. W. 200. poles to a Chesnut and two Spanishoaks South 23. W. 120. po. to a Chesnut White and a Spanishoaks near John Cages Land thence South. 75. W. 110. po. to a Chesnut and Spanishoaks South 50. W. 60. po. to a Locust and Chesnut North 42. W. 138. po. to two Chesnutoaks and a Hickory North 14. W. 48. po. Crossing a Small Spring run to a Sugartree and Yellow poplar Standg on the north side of the Second branch and with the Several Courses of the Same north 32. W. 520 po. to two White pines Standing on the Side of Said run and a blackoak standing on the north side North 24. W. 156. po. to two pines north. 26. E. 292. po. crossing a branch of Naked Creek of Shanandoah to two Large pines North 7. E. 176. poles to three pines north 31. W. 70. po. to a pine blackoak and Hickory Grubs North 52. E. 56. po. to three pines Standing on the South side of Naked Creek north 46. W. 236. poles Crossing Said Creek about four miles above Mill to three pines North 5. W. 146. po. to a Large pine north 31. W. 530. po. to two Large pines thence north 5. W. 176. po. Crossing Wolf run to two pines north 30. E. 52. po. Crossing Thumb run to two pines and a Spanishoak on the North side of Said run north 10. W. 198. po. to a pine and two blackoaks North 25. E. 198. po. Crossing Tulsey run to three pines north 6. W. 300. po. Crossing a Small run to two pines and two Chesnutoaks north 43. W. 90. po. To a pine corner to Samuel Shorts Land and with his line North 21. E. 290. po. to three Chesnutoaks his corner thence north 10. E. 276. po. to two blackoak Saplings and a pine on the South side of a Small branch on fairfaxes Line and with the Same to the

Beginning

Geo. Hupton Ags
Hunting 5, 96

May 5th 1795.

James Taylors Location in Orange 100. Acres Zachary Taylors Location in Orange 100. Acres Adam Blazers Survey in Rockingham 110. Acres Frank Hulley ditto in ditto Sinclair Hulley ditto of 225. Acres in ditto. Frank Hollands Location in Rockingham 100. Acres John Linseys Survey in Rockingham 200. Acres Edward Bryants ditto in ditto 100. Acres Tamawoods Survey in Rockingham 200. Acres Adam Cutlers Location in Rockingham 400. Acres Jacob Swingy in ditto 250 Acres Adam Cutlers Location in Rockingham 400. Acres Jacob Bowlers ditto in ditto 50. Acres Jacob Millers Location in Rockingham 100. Acres

Three Tracts of Land as are Contained in the Above Plat Exclusive of 18862 Acres

A Survey a for Matthew Gamble & George Huston 25.790 Acres
of Land in Rockingham ~~County~~ Albemarl And Orrange Countys
pursuant to the following Land office Treasury Warants Viz.
a 263½ Acres part of Henry Gambles Warrant for 33.253½ Acres No 1040
Dated 31st Decem: 1794 12.000 Acres Part of David Wartenwans for 25.000
Acres No 1165 Dated 7th Febr: 1795 & 5000 Acres David Waterman Warrant for
5.000 Acres No 1166 Dated 7th Febr 1795 and 534½ Acres part of
said Matthew Gambles Warrant for 3.000 Acres No 774 Dated
9th October 1794

Beginning at four Pines corner to McCales Land on the North
side of the Run comeing out of Madisons Gap by the Road
and running No 25 & 160 po: to two Pines on a Ridge N 10 & 252 po: to a Large
Pine N 20 & 124 po crossing Deep Run to two Pines on a flat N 40 & 64 po
crossing Lewises Runs to two Large Pines in a flat N 75 & 400 po crossing
crossing a Run to two Pines on the North side of a Rise N 50 & 004 po
crossing Gravelly Run and one of the Large Run to three Pines two Chestnut
and one Red oaks on top of a Ridge N 25 & 404 po: crossing the Run Pines
to Large Pines in a flat N 50 & 392 po: crossing two Runs and the Road

coming through Simmons Gap to a Large pine in a flat
N35E360po: to two pines on the north End of the South side of the Ridge
Hawksbill in sight of Lo Ly Magist House thence S11E726po crossing
Pine Mountain to three pines and a chesnut oak on face of a Ridge
near Adam Danbarges Survey in sight of Martin Lambs House S31W
302po: crossing the Hawks bill twice and passing Grants corner to two
pines on side of a Ridge nearly opposite said Grants House S19W226po:
to a white & chesnut oak lost Hickory in or near Daniel Boughers line
South 324po: to two chesnut oaks S54E176po: crossing a path to a
Black oak chesnut oak white oak & chesnut to or near Simon
Lands S40W102po: to a Red oak & Bunch S27W202po: a Large chesnut
oak S10E190po: crossing Lynches River to a chesnut oak & Spruce pine
S50E30po: to a chesnut oak & Spruce pine S0E36po: to a Lyn & Sugartree
S25W50po: to a Dogwood chesnut & Spanish oak near John
Shiflets Land in Orange S27W116po: to two chesnuts on the side
of a steep Hill S52W254po: to two chesnuts S22W154po: passing a
corner of Millers Land in Albemarl to a white oak & chesnut S45W
120po: to two white oaks S3W26po: to a break forked chesnut and Red
oak by a small branch in Albemarl S60W140po: to a White & Red oaks
on a Ledge of Rocks N0W270po: to a white and chesnut oak & Hicke
ries on a Ridge N72W36po: to to a white & chesnut oaks &
Locust S55W350po: to two chesnut oaks on a cliff of Rocks
N0W100po: to three chesnut oaks on top of said Ridge S0E
W60p to a Hickorie and two chesnuts on said Ridge S25W34po
to a Hickorie & two Red oaks on said Ridge in sight of Miners
Quarter S5W02po: to a chesnut oaks on the Ridge S15E52po to two ches
=nut oaks on N.E End of a Ridge in sight of Scotts cabin then
crossing Madisons Road S50W132po: to two chesnuts opposite Miners
west 46po: passing Barcklays corner to two Gums & a chesnut
S50W130po: to a white oak on top of the Ridge S20W80po: to two chesnuts
and a chesnut oak near Dickensons Land S.W0190po: to three ches
=nut oaks S000W32po: (216po) to three chesnut oaks Barcklays corner
west 33po to two white oaks a chesnut & Black jack N50W100po
through the Black Rocks to two chesnut oaks on top of a
Ridge N0S-W114po: to four chesnut oaks N15W80po: to four
chesnut oaks on top of the Ridge N79W14po: to a Black &
White & Pines by the side of some Rocks N17W250po: through

on o the plac of Black Rocks to three pines on South side of a Ridge N61 W 144 po: to two pines by some Large Rocks on topo of said Ridge N53 W 136 po: to three pines between some Very Large Rocks N53 W 190 po: to two single and a Double pines ~~on side of a Ridge~~ in or near the Augusta line N23 W 102 po: crossing a small branch to two pines on side of a Ridge joining or near Millers Land N20 W 166 po crossing the Run coming outy Maddisons Gap to the Beginning

may 20th 1795

Herring S.C.C.

Miles Cuney Albemarl 200 Acres

Benani Carlows Location Rockingham 65 Acres Henry Moore 200 Acres

Ogg Moore & Carlow Do: 114 Acres Thomas Hannow Do: 100 Acres Do 44 Acres

John Snap Do: 191½ Acres Valintin Shirley Do: 100 Acres

The above Grants of Land are contained in the above plat

Exclusive of 25,790 Acres

Herring S.C.C.

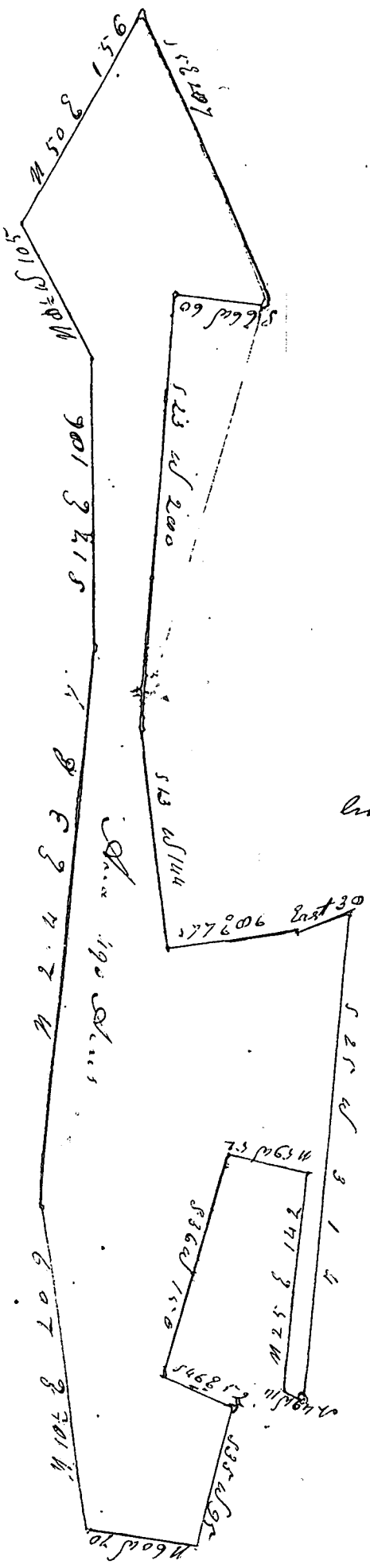
October the 5th 1799 Surveyed 65 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for George Miller by Assignee of Lewis Tulmer of George Huston part of said Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated the 5th Day of February 1794 Lying the Lands of Peter Lawson Michael Howber Christman Pop and Henry Shoomaker lying or near a place called the Forest Beginning at two White oaks corner to said Pop and his own Lands and Running N29 W 86 po: with his own line to a Stake in a Pine Log line of a White oak & S2 E 70 po: with a line of a 5th Acre East to a White oak one of his corners S56 E 83 po: to a White oak Howbers corner & S7 E 39 po: with Howbers line to a pine his corner & N23½ W 84 po: to the Beginning

December the 5th 1794

Herring S.C.C.

October the 5th 1799 Surveyed 4 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Lewis Tulmer Assignee of George Huston part of said Hutton Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated the 5th day of February 1794 Lying between the Lands of Henry Shoomaker George Miller & Michael Howber & Beginning at two White oaks Shoomakers and Howbers corner and said Howbers line N29 E 23½ po: to a Stake where a Black oak stood his corner on Millers line and N59 W 17 po: to a Black and Spanish oaks Shoomakers & Millers and with Shoomakers line S30 E 60 po: to the Beginning

Herring S.C.C.

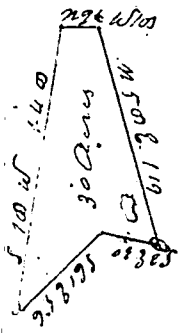


Surveyd 490 Acres in Rockingham County for Solomon Matthews Assignee of David Ralston part of said Ralstons Warrant for 1000 Acres Dated 9br 22d 1794 No 11076 Lying Mostly on a Ridge between the Long Meadow Draught and Leaves Creek a branch of Linvils Creek Beginning at a White Oak and a Pine near where a Black oak formerly stood John Reeves corner near a Draught or Rather a Hollow leading into the Long Meadow thence N 49 W 14 po: with Bryans line to two White oaks supposed Joseph Lains corner on Bryans lines & N 25 E 142 po: with said Lains Open line to a pine his Beginning corner N 59 W 52 po: on the Lains line to a White oak his corner & with his lines S 36 W 150 po: leaving another Draught of S. Meadows to a Locust and White oak his corner and S 46 E 32 po to a large pine his corner in Bryans line and with the same S 35 W 95 po: to a Large Pine Lains corner in Bryants open line and with Lains line N 60 W 70 po: to a White oak his corner on Both line and with the same N 10 E 209 po: to 4 Hickories Saplings Stocks and Bowmans corner and with his line N 24 E 69 po: passing a Locust his and Bowers corner & with his line to a dead a Hickories said Bowers & Whittens corner & N 17 E 106 po: with Whittens line to two White oaks Bowmans corner & N 10 W 105 po: to a Black oak his corner N 50 E 156 po: crossing the Reg to a Spanish oak sapling and two Hickory Grubs on the East side then S 56 E 207 po: to Elings line and with the same N 66 W 60 po: to three Black oaks his corner on Millers Hill S 23 W 200 po: with his line to two Hickorys and a White oak his and Bowmans corner and with Bowmans line S 13 W 144 po: to three Blackoaks his corner S 77 E 106 po: to two Blackoaks his corner thence East 30 po: to B Twixt Two pines corner to said Reeves & S 25 W 314 po: with his line to the Beginning

October the 22d 1794

Jr. Ralph Loftus Surr

Herring Dr



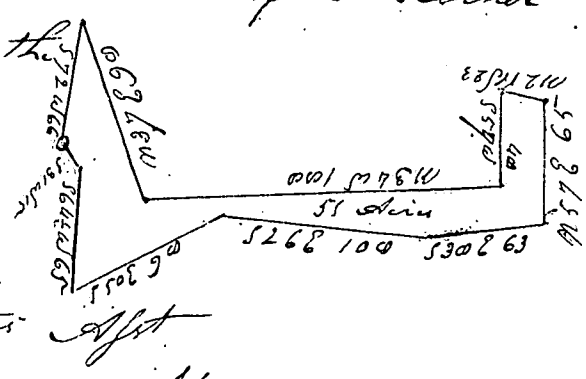
Surveyd 30 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jonathan Shipman Assignee of George Huston of Edmund Crawford of Hillsboro Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Robinson part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 1600 Dated the 24th of October 1794 Lying the East side of Beaver Creek joining and between the Lands of Oliver Denier Miller and Shipman Beginning at two White oaks Millers corner on Shipmans line and with said Millers lines S 3 E 30 po: to a double White oak his corner & S 61 E 66 po: to 3 pines his and Deniers corner and with Deniers line S 90 W 140 po: to his corner on Oliners line and with the same N 9 W 105 po: to a pine his corner on Shipmans line and with his line N 80 E 119 po: to the Beginning

July 10th 1795

Jr. Ralph Loftus Surr

Herring D.R.

Survey'd 57 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Silas Hart part of his Warrant for 750 Acres No 15500 Dated the 16th April 1703 Joining Hogsheads Millers Malcoms McDowels & Deviers Beginning at a pine corner to Thomas McDowel in Malcoms line and with the same S31 W15 po: to a Blackoak & two pines then S64 W65 po: with another of his lines to a pine and white oak sapling Millers corner and with his lines S50 E90 po: to two pines his corner then S26 E100 po: to two pines another corner then S30 E63 po: to two pines corner to William Hogshead in Sd Millers line thence with Hogsheads line N57 E65 po: to a pine his corner on Deviers line then N21 W29 po: to two pines his corner near McDowels then S57 W100 po with McDowels line to a pines his corner then N34 W100 po: to two pines then N37 E90 po: with his line to a pine his corner & S27 W66 po: with his line of a new Survey to the Beginning 3d 1794



per Ralph Lofftus Agst

Jerimiah Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 50 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Hogshead Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Helman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No: 160 Dated the 2nd of October 1704 for part of a Warrant Issued the 14th October 1703 No: 19090 Lying between Henry Millers William Stunkards Silas Harts Thomas McDowel and his own Lands on the West side of the North River and Horney Branch Beginning at a pine on James Deviers Line thence S21 E131 po: with said line crossing the Road to two pines his corner thence S70 E20 po to two pines Sd Hogsheads corner and with his lines S02 W84 po: to two Small pine his corner then S7 W120 po: to a pine then N80 E74 po: Crossing Horny branch on Stunkards line to a pine his corner then N47 W16 po: to two pines his corner then N63 W53 po: to a pine Hickory & Black oak Millers corner in Stunkards line and thence with said Millers lines N40 E31 po to a blackoak his corner & N71 E80 po: to a pine his corner & N30 W97 po: to two pines Harts corner & thence with his line N57 E65 po: to the Beginning

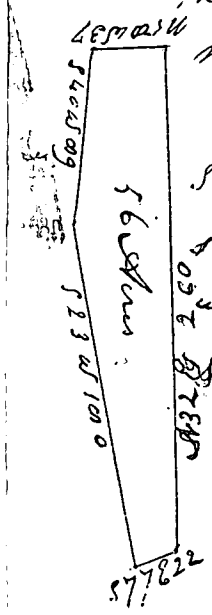
per Ralph Lofftus Agst

January 3rd 1794

Jerimiah Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 56 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Matthew Harrison 25 Acres of said Quantity his assignee of Josiah Davison of William Rufus Part

of said Rutters Warrant for 1000 Acres No: 10960 Dated the 13th Decr 1792
and the Remaining 35 Acres Sd Harrison is Assignee of George Huston part of Huttons
Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated the 5th day of February 1794 Lying between
the Lands & Joining the lines of David Berry Archibald Hopkins and his own
Near the Main Head branch of Muddy Creek Beginning at two Pines
corner of to two of his old Surveys and with a line of one of the same
S23W104 Po: crossing the main branch of Muddy Creek to a black oak Sapling on
Sd line thence S76E82 Po to two White oaks corner to Sd Hopkins & N32E260 Po
with his line passing his corner and with Berrys lines to a pine his corner
N50W37 Po with another of his lines to two white oak Saplings & a
White oak Creek his corner then S40W99 Po: with Sd Harrisons line to
the Beginning Decr 2d 1795



Pr Ralph Lofftus Agst

Jerning S.R.C.

Surveyd 50 Acres of Land in Rockingham County by Location bearing
date the 10th day of March 1793 for Gawen Hamilton Assignee of Henry
Timon part of said Timons Warrant for 2000 Acres No 13764 Dated the 10th of
August 1792) Lying on Seedmans Fork above the Laurel Thicket & about
the fork of Sd Run Beginning at two Red oaks on the side of the
Mountain and Running thence S42E30 Po: crossing the Bottom to a
cluster of Lins & S40W102 Po: to a White oak Mouth of a fork then
S70W82 Po: to a Spruce pine & Maple side of a Ridge & N61W22 Po:
to a Buck side of a Run & S70W36 Po: to a Spruce pine then S60E W
26 Pot. two Sugartrees and S31E W16 Po: to a pine & S59E W16 Po: to a Lin
& S50W12 Po: a Sugartree & S35W20 Po: to a Hickory and Lyn & S70W
80 Po: to two Lyns then N15W10 Po: crossing the Bottom and Run to a Spruce
pine on the Mountain side nyt the Beginning then Down the several
courses of the same to the Beginning

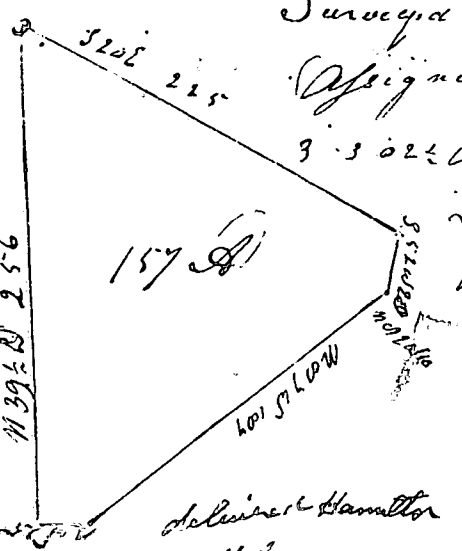
February 11th 1795

Pr Ralph Lofftus Agst

Jerning S.R.C.

Surveyd 157 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Gawen Hamilton
Assignee of Joseph Matthews part of said Matthews Warrant for
3302 Acres No Dated 3d November 1793 Lying between the
Gilmores Beginning at a State Gilmores corner on Johnsons
line thence S20E225 Po: with said line to a Leaning White oak
by a Draugh his corner then S52W200 Po: with another of his lines
to a Black & White oaks his corner N02W10 Po: to two pines his corner of
another Track then N87W1007 Po: with a line of said New Tract
to 3 Pines & N45W25 Po: to two pines and a Dickory Sapling
Gilmores corner on Ringeys line & N39E256 Po: with Gilmores
line to the Beginning

August 3d 1795



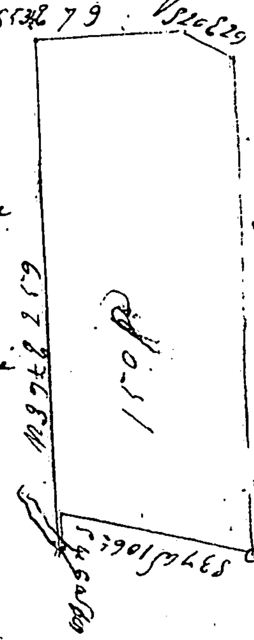
Pr Ralph Lofftus Agst

Jerning S.R.C.

Survd 150 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas Gilmore Assignee of John Rice of Thomas Lewis of Henry Bank part of said Bankses Warrant for 4.000 Acres No 10506 Dated August 1783 Johnson Keenery & his own Lands ~~East~~ side of Muddy Creek Beginning at two pines & a Hickory sapling on sd Keenery's line and Running N37W 106½ po: with his line to two pines his corner near the creek & S46W 100 po: with his line crossing the creek to a stake on sd line a corner to sd Gilmores old tract then N39½E 259 po: with a line of the same to a pine another corner on Johnsons line & S53½E 79 po: with sd line to two pines his corner & S20E 29 po: with another of his lines to a stake on the same S39½W 256 po: to the Beginning   Pr Ralph Loftus Asst

May 13th 1795

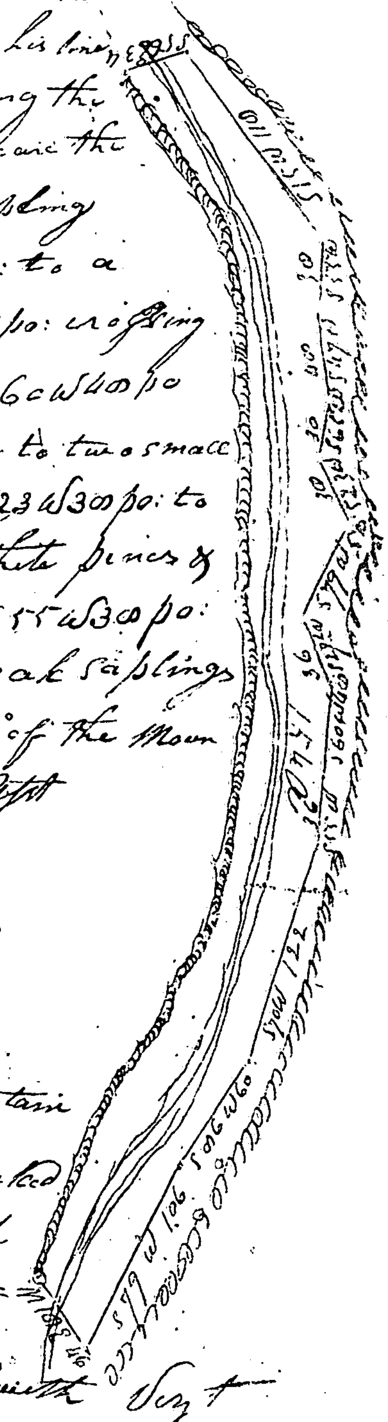
Herring S.R.C.



Surveyd 154 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Gawen Hamilton Assignee of Henry Ewin a part of sd Ewins Warrant for 2000 Acres No 13164 Dated the 10th August 1782 lying above Blains Location Seidonary Fork and Located March the 10th 1793) Beginning at a linn and Sugartree on the SW side of sd Fork Blains corner thence N10 ~~E~~ 46 po: with his line crossing a Branch & bottom to a chesnut oak in his line near the point of the Mountain & S79W 106 po: along the foot of the Mountain to a poplar and Dogwood near the Branch & S06W 60 po: to a Double Lynn and Red oak sapling near a small Run side of the Mountain S70W 122 po: to a Sugartree & Maple near the Mountain then S55W 36 po: crossing the creek to a White pine on the bank of the same & S60W 40 po to a spruce pine & S27½W 36 po: crossing the creek to two small spruce pines S79W 56 po: to a White oak & Chesnut & S23W 30 po: to near two white pines ~~then~~ S65W 30 po: to near two white pines & S47W 40 po to a Red oak & Shellbark Hickory then S55W 30 po: to a White oak & S15W 100 po: to a White & Spanish oak saplings S56E 34 po: to a spruce pines Sugartree & thence Down the several courses of the Mountain to the Beginning   Pr Ralph Loftus Asst

Febr 11th 1795

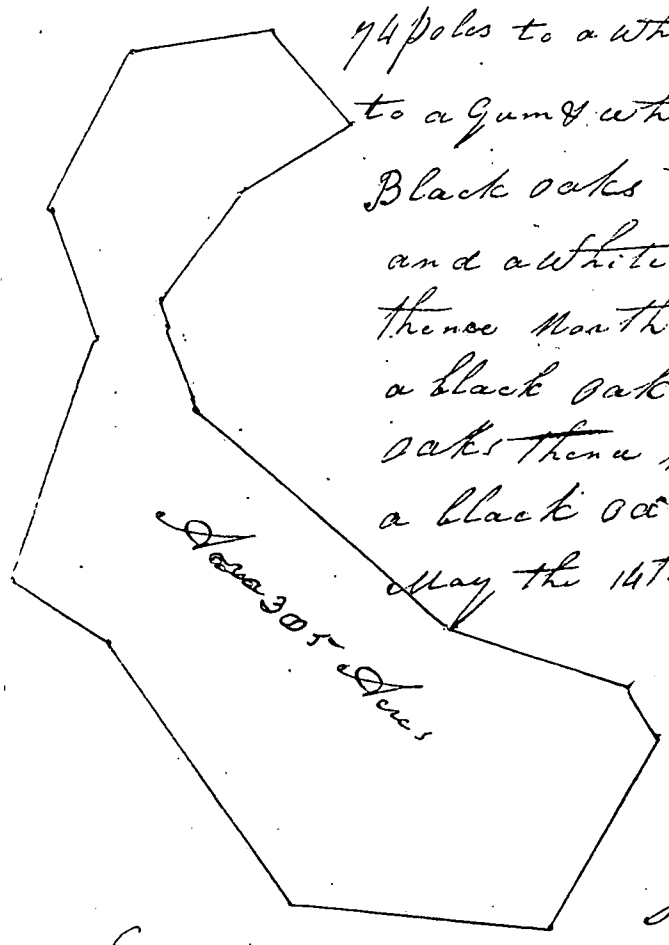
Herring S.R.C.



Surveyd for Adam Utts 305 Acres of Land in Rockingham county Lying on the South Mountain Joining of Tannewoods Land on the Waters of Naked pursuant to a Warrant for 5000 Acres for which he is Assignee of James Barbour of Thomas Pop=ham of Robert Colman the Warrant No 19543. Dated 22d Sept 1783) and Bounded as followeth Viz t

Beginning at a pine & white oak on the side of a Hill on the North side of the creek & running thence South 5 West 90 pole to a white thence South 20 West 174 poles to three chesnuts growing out of one old stump and a Dogwood thence South 50 West 46 poles to a White Oak thence South 63 West 10 poles to a pine corner to Tamewoods Land and with his line North 65 W 66 Po: to a white Oak thence North 45 West 60 poles to a white oak and poplar Thence South 36 West 62 poles to a white oak & pine thence South 20 East 74 poles to a White oak and pine thence South 75 East 90 poles to a Gum & white oak thence North 57 East 70 poles to two Black oaks thence South 80 East 120 poles to two black oaks and a White Oak thence North 20 East 50 poles to a black oak thence North 42 East 164 poles to two chesnut oaks and a black oak thence North 7 West 130 poles to two black oaks thence North 72 West 116 Poles to two white oaks & a black oak thence South 41 West 30 poles to the Beginning

May the 14th 1795



delivered to Colo Barbour

Jno George Huston Agt

Herring S.D.C.

Surveyed 5392 Acres of Land for James Barbour (pursuant to the following Land office Treasury Warrant for 25000 Acres N 1164 Dated 7th Feb 1795) lying in Rockingham County on the South Mountain South of Swift Run Gap and bounded as followeth Viz

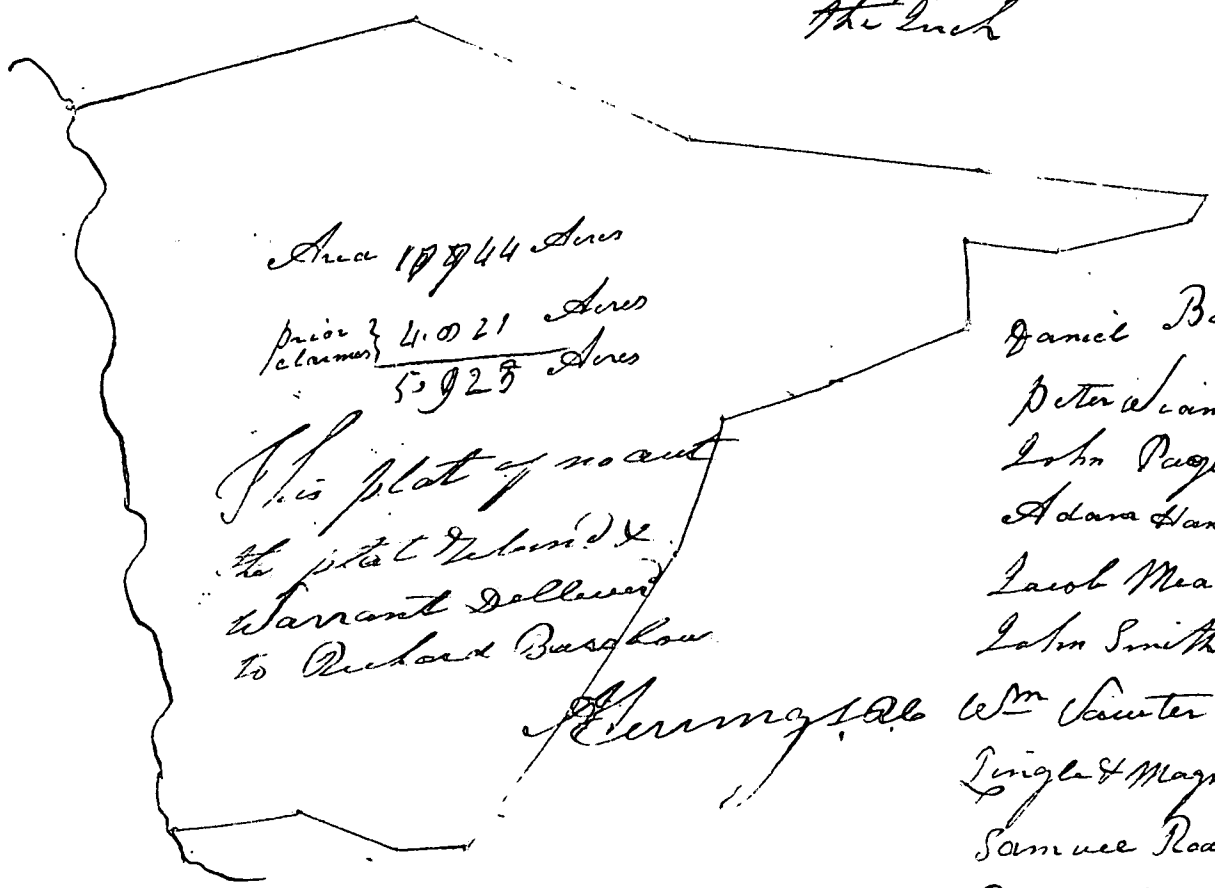
Beginning at three pines by the road that crosses said Mountain at said Gap about a Mile above Magets thence S 30 W 264 po to two pines & a black oak by a large rock S 20 W 224 Po: to two pines and a Spanish oak at the foot of Hawses Mountain S 34 W 12 Po: crossing the Hawksbill to two pines for a Ridge line right of John Magets House corner to his other Survey of Acres and Mathew Gambills and George Hustons Survey and with the lines of said Surveys S 15 E 726 Po: crossing Spivey Mountain to three pines and a chesnut oak on face of a Ridge near Solomons Hanslangers Survey in sight of Marlam Lanes House S 31 W 302 Po: crossing the Hawksbill twice and passing Wiants corner to two Large pines on side of a Ridge nearly opposite said Wiants House S 49 W 226 Po: to a chesnut & white oaks & Hickorie in or near Daniel Boughers line South 324 Po: to two chesnut & one white oaks S 54 E 176 Po: crossing a path to a black & Chesnut & white oaks to or near Simmons Land S 45 W 102 Po: to a red oak & Buck S 27 W 202 Po: to a Large chesnut oak S 10 E 60 Po: to the line of said Barbours

27.000 Acre Survey and with the lines of the same N.E Sundry courses 472 po. N45 E 806 po: N 62 E 720 po. N 25 E 830 po: to the aforesaid Road and with the several courses of the same to the Beginning

June 15th 1795

Herring S.R.C

This plat by a scale of 400 perches to the Inch



Area 19744 Acres
Prior claims 4.021 Acres
5.923 Acres

This plat of no account the plat & Return'd & Warrant Delivered to Richard Barbour

Herring S.R.C

Daniel Baugher 1790 Acres
Peter Scanty - 176
John Page --- 170
Adam Hans Caspy 10
Jacob Meadows 100
John Smith ---170
Wm Sawter --- 206
Engle & Magnet ---40
Samuel Roach - 60
Robert Lynes --- 00
Francis Meadows 110
Jeremiah Hagney ---150
Boughman ---- 150
Wm Male --- 100
500
Wm Lee --
Jeremiah Beazley 550
Simmons ---- 200

No 1.

The above tracts of Land are contained within the within plat Return of the 5923 Acres

June 15th 1795

Herring S.R.C

Surveyed 19077 Acres of Land for James Barbour Cpursuant to his former Land office Treasury Warrant for 25.000 No 1164 Dated 7th Feb: 1795) lying in Rockingham County on the South Mountain between his survey of 5923 Acres and the Augusta line and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two pines in a flat corner to Matthew Gamble and George Winston's Survey of 2057 90 Acres lying in Rockingham Albemarle & Orange Counties and with the lines of the same N 40 E 640 po: crossing Lemons Runs to two Large pines in a flat N 75 E 400 po: crossing a Run to two pines in a flat North side of a Ridge N 50 E 004 po: crossing Raishes Run and one other Large Run to three pines two Chesnut & one Red Oakes on top of a Ridge N 25 E 474 po crossing three Runs to two Large pines in a flat N 50 E 392 po: crossing two Runs and the Road coming through Simmons Gap to a Large pine in a flat N 37 E 360 po: to two pines on the North side of

South side of the Hawksbill in sight of John Margrets House
thence S. 15 E. 726 po. croping Pine Mountain to three pines & a chest-
nut Oak on face of a Ridge near Adam Hansbargers Survey in
in sight of Martin Lam's House S 31. W. 302 po. croping the Haw-
-ksbill twice and paping Wiants corner to two pines on side of
a Ridge nearly opposite said Wiants House S. 19. W. 226 po. to a
White and Chesnut Oak & Hickorie in or near Daniel Bough-
-ers line South 324 po. to two Chesnut Oaks S. 54. E. 176 po. croping
a path to a Black Chesnut & White Oaks & Chesnut to or near
Commons Land S. 45. W. 182 po. to a Red Oak & Burch S. 27. W.
282 po. to a Large Chesnut Oak S. 18. E. 60 po. to a line of said
Barbour 27000 Acre Survey in Orange and with the same
a Southwestward course 572 po. to three Chesnuts and a Chesnut
Oak corner to said Survey S 55. E. 6 po. to a Gum and Spanish
Oak South 70 po. to a Chesnut & Chesnut Oak S. 20. E. 118 po. to
two White Oaks and a Chesnut by a path S 34. W. 168 po. to
a Spanish Oak on the Rockingham & Albemarle line S. 7 W. 150
po. to a Spanish & white Oaks corner to Gambills & Dustons
Survey and with the line of the same N. W. 270 po. to a White
& Chesnut Oaks & Hickorie on a Ridge N. 72 W. 36 po. to a
White & Chesnut Oaks & Locusts S. 55. W. 350 po. to two Chesnut
Oaks on a cliff of Rocks N. 81 W. 58 po. to two Chesnut Oaks on top of
said Ridge S 85 W. 60 po. to a Hickorie & two Chesnuts on said
Ridge S. 75 W 34 po. to a Hickorie and two Red Oaks on said
Ridge in sight of Miners Quarter S. 82 po. to two Chesnut
Oaks on the Ridge thence N. 57 W. 1290 po. to the Begining

June 15th 1795

John Snap 191¼ Acres
Valinton Shirley 100
Thomas Barbour 150
Henry Parkey 150
391¼ Acres

The above Tracts of Land
are contained in the
above plat Except
ing of the 1907¾ A.
Herring S.C.
June 15th 1795

1907¾ Acres

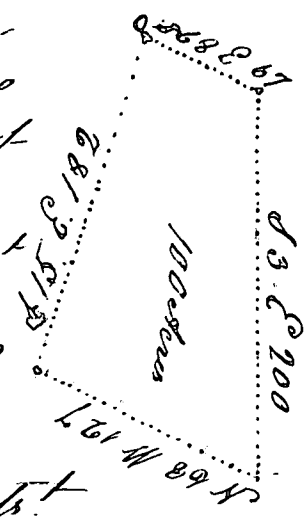
This plat by a Scale of 400 perches
to the Inch

This plat of survey
plat Returned and warrant
Delivered to Richard Bur-
Gary

Herring S.C.

123

Survey'd 100 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Henry Smith Assignee of Gawin Hamilton of Henry Ewin part of said Ewins Warrant for 2000 Acres No 13764 dated the 10th of august 1782 Lying on the Head of Gums Run Including the Bare Wallow at a place called the Rich flatt Begining at a Chesnut on the N. W.t side of the Mountain & Running s. 68 E. 67 po. To a chesnut Then s. 3 E. 200 po. along the Mountain to a chesnut & N. 68 W 127 po. Thence N 15 E. 182 po. to the Begining

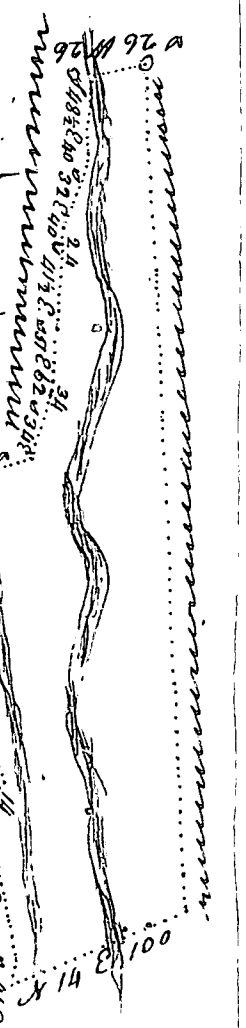


Survey'd Warrant to Said Smith's Location of 100 Acres bearing date the 4th March 5th 1795

Ralph Laffus. a.s.t

Survey'd 203 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Blain Assignee of Herring S.R.C

John Johnsons part of said Johnsons warrant for 1376½ Acres No. 12877 dated the 3d of July 1780 Joining and above Rices Land in Dry River Gap. and was Located March 1st 1792 Begining at white and Red oaks on a bank on the East side of the Draft & Running thence s 26 W 26 po. crossing the Draft and River to a poplar & spruce pine then s 48½ E 40 po. Down the Mountain to a spruce pine & s 32 E 40 po. to a spruce pine then s 41½ E 24 po. to a Sugartree & s 51 E 62 po. to a spruce pine & s 34 E 34 po. to near two small Hickories then s 18 W 60 po. crossing Seidmores fork above the mouth to a Lyn & sugartree near the Mountain side & s 88 E 34 po. down the Mountain to a large Butten Wood in the fork of two Runs & s 57 E 78 po. to a spruce pine on the Bank of the River & s 71 E 78 po. to near two spruce pines & s 9 E 14 po. to a poplar then s 63 E 80 po. to a Maple & s 41 E 14 po. to two poplars Suppposed Rices corner N 14 E 100 po Crossing the Bottom and River near Rices Line to the Mountain side and then up the several Courses of the Mountain side Drafts and water courses excepted to the Begining. February 3 1795

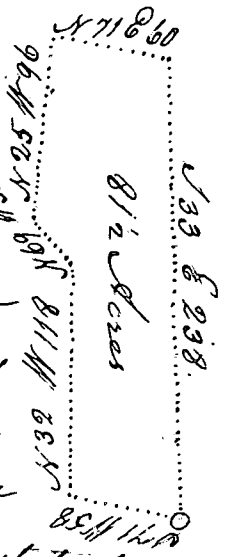


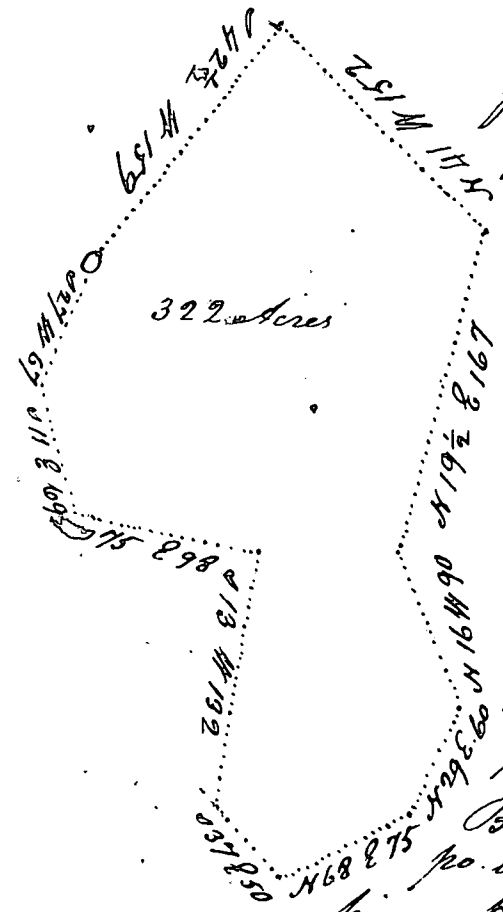
Herring S.R.C

Survey'd 81½ Acres of Land in Buches Gap in Rockingham County for Gasper Sellinger Assignee of George Huston of William Kennerley part of said Kennerley's warrant 1311½ Acres No. 21222 dated 17th December 1783. Begining at a White oak David Price's corner and thence near his open line S 71 W 58 po. to two pines on the top of a Ridge near a Gully Then N 32 W 118 po. to two pines Then N 69 W 30 po. to near a spanish oak on the side of a Ridge & N 25 W 96 po to a Black oak sapling & N 71 E 60 po. Crossing a Run to a White pine Then S 33 E 238 po. to the Begining

Herring S.R.C

April 17th 1794.





12 41

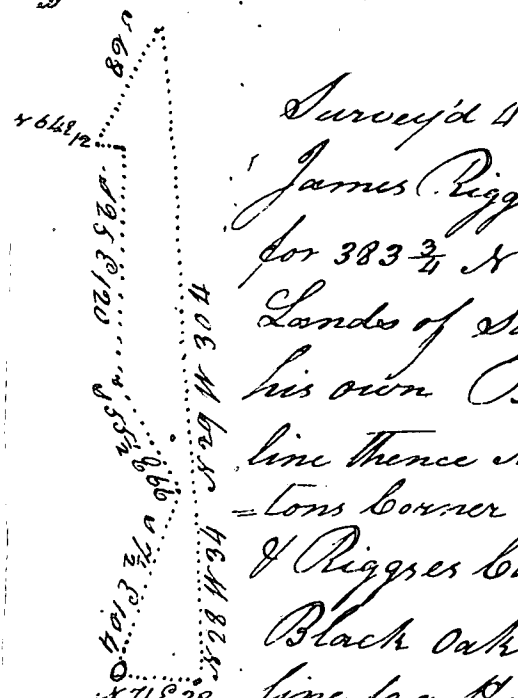
Survey'd 322 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Gad Gilmore 280 Acres of the said Quantity the said Gilmore is Assignee of John Rush, part of said Rush's Warrant for 900 Acres No. 11272 dated the 6th day of March 1782 and the Remaining 42 Acres he is Assignee of John Huston, part of said Hustons Warrant for 852 Acres No 1256 Dated 27th June 1792

Lying betwixt the Lands and Joining the Lines of Archibald Hopkins Gavin Hamilton and Thomas Campbell Begining at a pine Hopkinses Corner and Running S 27 W 67 po. with his line & passing a pine his Other Corner to two pines Hamiltons Corner then S 11 E 69 po. with Hamiltons line to a Blas'd pine his Corner then S 75 E 98 po. to three pines his Corner then S 13 W 132 po. to two pines on his line thence S 37 E 50 po. to a pine then N 68 E 75. po. crossing a deep Hollow to a small Black oak thence N 29 E. 60 po. to a Hickory on Campbells line & N 16 W 90 po. with said line to two pines by a Road & N 19½ E. 167 po. to a pine then N 41 W 152 po. to two Large white oaks then N 42¼ W 159 po. with or near Hopkinsies lines to the Begining.

August 29th 1796

Jno. Ralph Lafferty Surv.

Herring S.R.C.



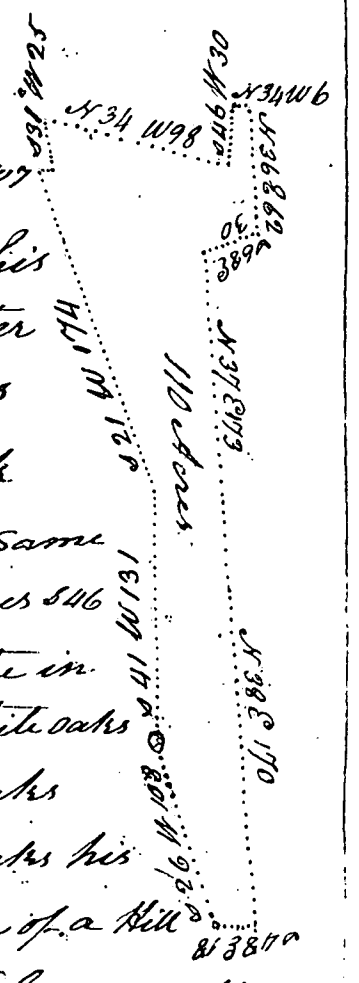
Survey'd 40 Acres in Dry River Bottom Rockingham County for James Riggs Assignee of William Alford part of his Warrant for 383¾ No 12624 dated the 28th of June 1782. Lying betwixt the Lands of Stephenson Dunnickhowsers Smith Hamiltons and his own Begining at a Double White Oak on or near Dunnickhowsers line thence N 71 E 38 po. with Curtners line to three White Oaks Hamil=tons Corner thence N 28 W 34 with Hamiltons line to two pines his & Riggses Corner then N 29 W 304 po. with his own line to two Black Oaks Stephensons Corner & S 68 po with Stephensons line to a Hickory & Black Oak Saplings on said Dunnickhowsers line then N 64 E 12 po. to a Black oak Housers Corner & S 25 E 120 po. with his line to a Black oak Sapling & pine his Corner and S 55½ E 66 po. to a Maple his old Corner & S 7½ E 104 po. to the Begining.

February 19th 1795.

Jno. Ralph Lafferty Surv.

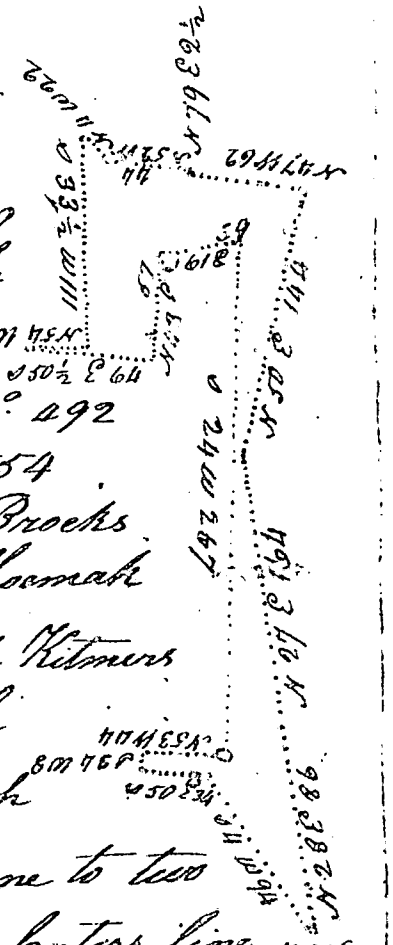
Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 110 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Lincoln Asignee for 80 Acres of that ~~part~~ No of James Williamses part of said Williamses Warrant for 800 Acres dated the 15th of February 1783 Lying betwixt his own Land Whistler Brunk Cuntreymans Keepers and Thomases Land and the Remaining 30 Acres Asignee of John Thomas of Abraham Bird part of said Birds Warrant for 350 Acres dated first of January 1783. No 30.



Beginning at a Black oak on a Hill Brunks Corner and with his line S 41 W 131 po. to a Spanish Oak his Corner & S 21 W 174 po. to a large Black Oak another Corner thence N 41 W 7 po. to a Black Oak Hoovers Corner & with his line S 31 W 25 po. to a Black Oak Sapling his Corner in Caspers line and with the same N 34 W 98 po. to a white oak his corner and with his lines S 46 W 30 po. to a Stake in his field & N 34 W 6 po. to a Stake in a meadow in Thomases line N 36 E 62 po. to two white oaks his corner & with his lines S 68 E 30 po. to two White Oaks his corner & N 37 E 173 po. to a white and Spanish Oaks his Corner & N 38 E 170 po. to two White Oaks on the side of a Hill Corner to Whistler & with his line S 48 E 18 po to a Lyn in a Hollow his & Brunks Corner & with said Brunks line S 26 W 108 po. to the Beginning. Pr Ralph Laffitus Agt Herring S[illegible]
August 4th 1793.

Survey'd 74 Acres of land in Rockingham County for John Lincoln Asignee of John Thomas of Abraham Bird for 30 Acres part of said Birds warrant for 350 Acres No. 30 dated 1st December 1783 and for 44 Acres he is Asignee of George Huston of George Nicholas part of said Nicholases Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 492 dated 21st of May 1793 for part of a warrant No. 16554 Lying on Timber Ridge near North River below Brocks Gap betwixt the Lands of Henry Cater, Henry Shoemak George Rader and Others, Begining at a White Oak Kitmers Corner then N 53 W 44 Po. with his line to a Spanish Oak & ash in the same & S 34 W 8 po. to two ~~forres~~ Spanish Oaks in Caters line then S 50 E 34 po. with the same to two White Oaks his Corner & S 4 W 94 po. with said Caters line to a Black Oak on Timber Ridge his and said Shoemakers Corner then S 53 E 2 po. to a Black Oak on Fulmers line & N 28 E 86 po. with the same to a Black Oak on said Ridge

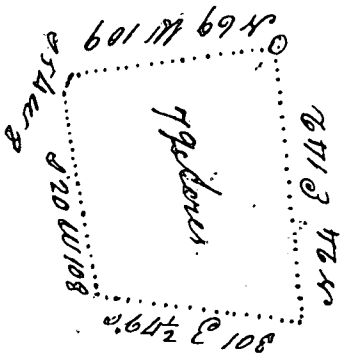


his and Raders Corner Marked A, N 27 E 164 po. with Raders line to a Black Oak on said Ridge his Corner & N 50 E 144 po. to three Black Oaks his and Knaves Corner & with Knaves line & N 47 W 62 po to a Black oak on a Ridge his Corner & N 79 E 2½ po. to a Black oak his Corner & N 52 W 44 po. to a Black Walnutt & three ash saplins his N 4 W 22 po. to two White Oaks & a Walnutts on Huffmans lines & with the same S 33½ W 111 po. to a White Oak his Corner & N 54 W 32 po. to a pine on his line Corners to Kitners Land and with his S 50½ E 64 po. to a Stake in a field his Corner and N 43 E 57 po. to a Spanish & white oak his Corner & S 61 E 39 po to three White Oaks his Corner & S 24 W 267 po. to the Begining.

September 25th 1793.

Wm Ralph Laffoon Sur

Henry Sowder

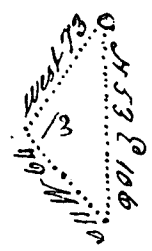


Survey'd 79 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Cromer Asignee of Conrod Hansbarger part of said Hansbargers Warrant for 300 Acres No. 702 dated 24th September 1794. Lying Betwixt the Lands of Adam Rader Abraham Peery and his own Begining at a double Locust a Corner to his old Tract & with a line of the same N 69 W 109 po. to a Black Oak Sapling his Corner & S. 54 W 8 po. to a Locust said Raders Corner then S 20 W 108 po. with Peery's line to a Black Oak his Corner then S 64½ E 108 po. to a Black oak Sapling his Corner then N 24 E 142 po. to the Begining.

April 21st 1795.

Wm Ralph Laffoon Sur

Henry Sowder

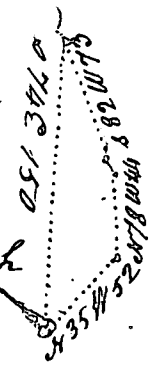


Survey'd 13 Acres of Land in Rockingham county for Morgan Bryant Asignee of George Huston part of said Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 514 dated 22d May 1793. for part of a Warrant No. 16553. Lying on the waters of Lipsil Creek Joining the lines & Between the lands of William Bryant Custards and his own, Begining at a small Walnutt on the grant Supposed to lie where said Custards line Cutts the grant. & N 53 E 166 po. with the same to two white Oaks Bryants, Moyers, & his own Corners on the grant then N 11 W 64 po. with a line of his own to a white Oak his Corner on Custards line then West 73 po. with the same to the Begining. Wm Ralph Laffoon Sur

July 29th 1795.

Henry Sowder

Survey'd 16 Acres of land in Rockingham County for John Black Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Huston's warrant for 1000 Acres No 151 dated 5th February 1794. Lying Betwixt Thomas Fullton and Henry Blacks Lands. Begining at a White Oak Henry Blacks Corner in said Fultons line and with the same N 35 W 52 po. to a poplar in a Bottom his Corner & N 78 W 44 po. to a Black oak & white oak another Corner & S 82 W 73 po. with open line to betwixt a Black & Spanish Oaks near where s. Black & Fultons line Intersects them with Blacks line S 74 E 150 po. to the Begining.



Jno Ralph Lofftus Agst
February 28th 1795.

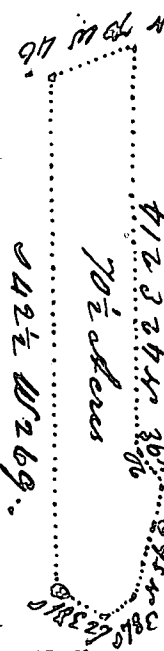
Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd ½ An Acre of Land for Jacob Hoff Assignee of George Huston of George Nicholas part of said Nicholases Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 429 dated 12th December 1792 for part of a Warrant No 16554 dated 21st of May 1783. Lying Betwixt the Lands of Mathias Will, Adam Rader and his own Begining at a pine in said Wills line with the same N 79 W 11 po. to a pine his Corner in said Hoofts line and with Hoofts line N 5½ E 15 po. crossing the Water course of his Mill to a Box white Oak Stump in a Garden and S 5½ W 12 po. Crossing said Water Course to the Begining.

Jno Ralph Lofftus Agst
May 6th 1794.

Herring S.R.C.

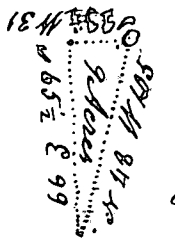
Survey'd 70½ Acres of Land in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for George Louis's Assignee of George Huston of Wm Kennerley part of said Kennerleys Warrant for 1311½ Acres dated the 6th December 1783. Begining at a pine on the point of a Ridge called Suppin Lick thence S 18 E 27 po. Down Tunises Creek to an ash and White oak Walnutt saplings in the forks of it & another Creek thence S 78 E 20 po. Crossing said Other Creek to or near a White Oak then N 56 E 60 po. to Betwixt two pines on the end of a Spur & N 9 E 20 po. to near two pines then N 42 E 214 po. to Betwixt a White Oak and pine on Prices line & with the same N 70 W 46 po. crossing the Branch & his Corner to two pines on a Ridge & S. 42½ W 269 po. to the Begining.



April 17th 1794.

Jno Ralph Lofftus Agst

Herring S.R.C.

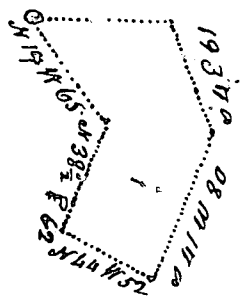


Survey'd 9 Acres of Land in Rockingham county for Joseph Lear Assignee of John Smith of George Huston ~~part of said Huston~~ of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of said Dismukeses Exchange Warrant for 35000 Acres No. 168 dated 2d October 1784 for part of a warrant No. 19890. Lying betwixt the lands of Joseph Crotser and his own Land Begining at a white oak & Hickory Corner to his Old Tract Thence S 23½ W 31 po. with his own line to a Black oak Sapling near S. Crotsers line then S 65½ E 99 po. with the same to a White Oak and Locust on Crotsers line said Lears Corner then N. 48 W 105 po. to with his line to the Begining.

April 22. 1795.

Wm Ralph Laffites Agt

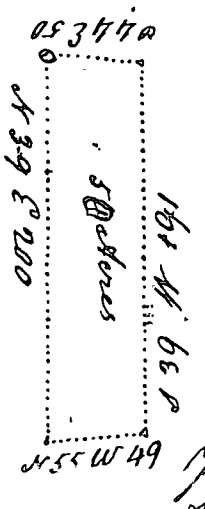
Herring S.D.C.



Survey'd 40 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Minick Assignee of George Rader of George Huston part of said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 1655.3 dated 22d May 1793. Lying between the lands of Andrew Andes Crumbougher & the North Mountain in a place called the forrest Begining at a Black oak Corner to a Tract of 170 Acres belonging to said Andes thence with his lines N 19 W 65 po. to a Black and white oak Corner to said Tract & N 38½ E 62 po. to betwixt a white oak and Locust on said line & N 44 W 52 po. up the Mountain to betwixt a Black oak & Hickory then S 41 W 80 po. along the side of the Mountain to Three Black oaks near the Top of the same S 44 E 61 to betwixt two white oaks in Crumboughers line & S 71½ E 60 po. to a Black & white Oaks his Corner & S 48½ E 10 po. to the Begining. Jn Ralph Laffites

December 2d 1794.

Herring S.D.C.

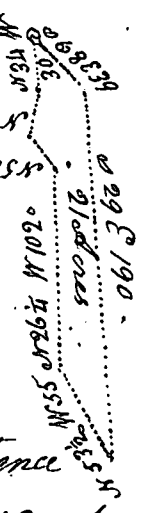


Survey'd 50 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Andrew Andes Assignee of George Huston for 50 Acres part of said Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No. 252 Dated the 5th February 1794. Lying in the Forrest betwixt John Minick North Mountain & his own Lands Begining at a white oak & small Locust John Minicks Corner on said Andeses old Patent line & with the same N 39 E 200 po. to a white oak & pine on or near the old Patent line thence N 55 W 49 po. to a white oak and pine thence S 39 W 191 po. along the Mountain to a Hickory in said Minicks line and S 44 E 50 po. with said Minicks line to the Begining. Jn. Ralph Laffites Agt

December 3d 1794.

Herring S.D.C.

Survey'd 21 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Lewis Swern assignee of Robert Pollard part of said Pollards Exchange Warrant for 500 Acres No. 542 dated 23. September 1793. for part of a Warrant No. 522.

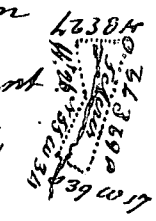


Lying betwixt the Lands of Nicholas Cam Henry Stolps neer Survey & Jacob Bares on the North side of the North River near the Forrest Begining at a White oak s.d Carnes Corner thence s68 E39 po. with his line to a White oak his Corner & s29 E190 po. to a large scrub & white oaks on the Bank of the River Trout and said Stolps Corner & N53½ W55 po. with Stolps to his and Bares Corner & N26¼ W102 po. with Bares line to a Stake in a field his Corner & N58 W22 po. to a scrub oak his Corner to a new Survey & N15 W24 po to three White oak saplings another Corner & N34 W30 po to the Begining. pr. Ralph Lofftus Agt

December 1.st 1794.

Herring S.C.R.C.

Survey'd 5 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Rader assignee of George Huston part of said Hustons warrant for 201 Acres No. 252 dated 5.th February 1794. Lying on the West side of a Mountain near Shavers Land which lies on Tunises Creek in Brocks Gap. Begining at a Spanish oak on the side of a Ridge on the South side of a Spring & Runing thence N8 E27 po Crossing Through the Head of the Spring to a Spanish oak then West 26 po. down said Run to a pine then N55 W34 po. to a white oak between where the Spring Run & another meets Then s39 W17 po. Crossing Spring Run & Draft to a white oak & thence s62 E72 po. to the Begining.

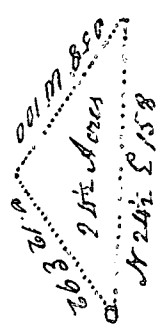


April 2.d 1795.

pr. Ralph Lofftus Agt

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 24½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for James Baggs assignee of George Huston of William Kennerley part of said Kennerleys warrant for 1311½ Acres No. 21222 Dated 17.th December 1783

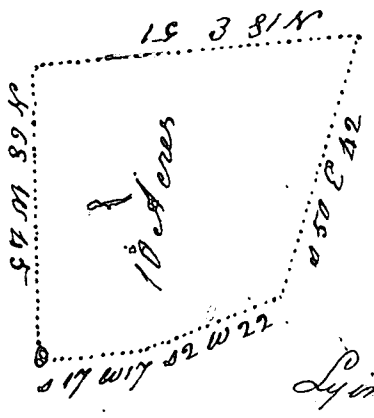


Lying on the south west side of Toad Hill in Brocks Gap. Begining at 2 pines in a Patent line and Runing thence N 24½ E150 po. to 2 Black oaks on s.d Hill Thene s58 W100 po. along the Hill to two pines on the West point of the same Then s12 E92 po. to the Begining.

April 18.th 1794.

pr. Ralph Lofftus Agt.

Herring S.R.C.



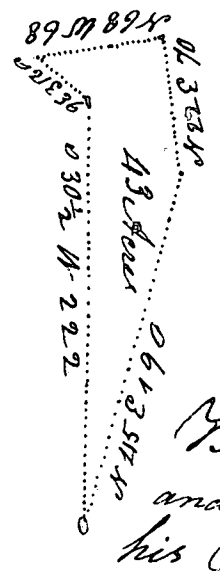
Survey'd 10 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Solomon Mathews Assignee of Daniel ~~Linton~~ Patton pursuant to said Pattons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 11076 dated 22d Febr 1702

Lying between the Lands of James Green Nicholas Pery & his own Lands on a small Branch of Linvils Creek Begining at a large white oak above a Spring a Corner to his 20 Acre Tract and with a line of the same S 17 W 17 Po. to a white oak Stump Corner to said Tract and another old one & S 2 W 22 Po. with a line of the same to a Walnutt said Greens Corner then S 50 E 42 Po. with his line to a small Walnutt on the same thence N 18 E 51 Po. up a Rocky Hill to a scrubby white oak then N 68 W 45 Po. Down the same to the Begining.

June 26th 1795.

J Ralph Loftus a/s.t

Herring S.R.C



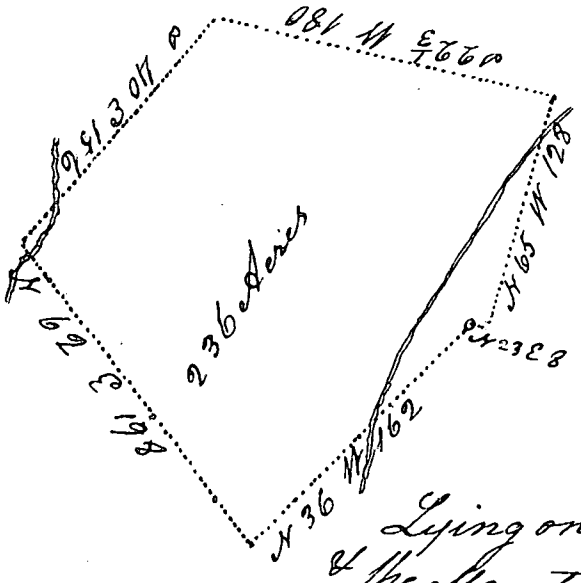
Survey'd 43 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for George Rader Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 846 dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant ~~for~~ No 16553

Lying betwixt Knaves Rodeses, Yonce and his own Land Begining at two White oaks on Raders line S. Knaveses Corner and with Knaveses open line N 45 E 190 Po. with said line to a Black oak his Begining Corner N 22 E 70 Po. with Rodeses line to a Double white oak his Corner & N 68 W 68 Po. to Four Black oaks ~~corner~~ to Knaveses, Bish & his Own Corner & with his own line S 21 E 36 Po. to two Black oaks his Corner & S 30½ W 222 Po. to the Begining.

December 2d 1794.

J Ralph Loftus a/s.t

Herring S.R.C



Survey'd 236 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jonathan Wooden

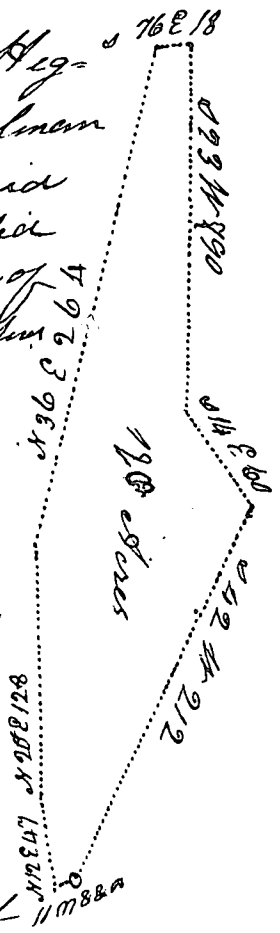
Lying on Howels Creek between the lands of Waggy, Fulton & the Mountain Survey. Begining at a large pine on the East side of said Creek Corner to Waggy & Runing thence N 23 E 8 Po. to a white oak on the side of a Ridge then up the same N 65 W 128 Po. Croping the Branch to a pine near a draft then S 22⅓ W 180 Po. croping several Ridges Drafts and Branches to a large Leaning pine on the side of a Ridge then S 40 E 156 Po. croping a small Branch to a Black oak. then N 62 E 198 Po. to a Leaning white oak on a Ridge then N 36 W 162 Po. to the Begining.

Decr 21st 1795.

J Ralph Loftus a/s.t

Herring S.R.C

Survey'd 120 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Higgins Assignee of George Dutton of Edward Crumford of Solomon Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson a part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 160 dated 2d October 1784 for 50 Acres & for 70 Acres he is Assignee of Francis Kirtley a part of said Kirtleys Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1716 dated 20th Novem: 1795

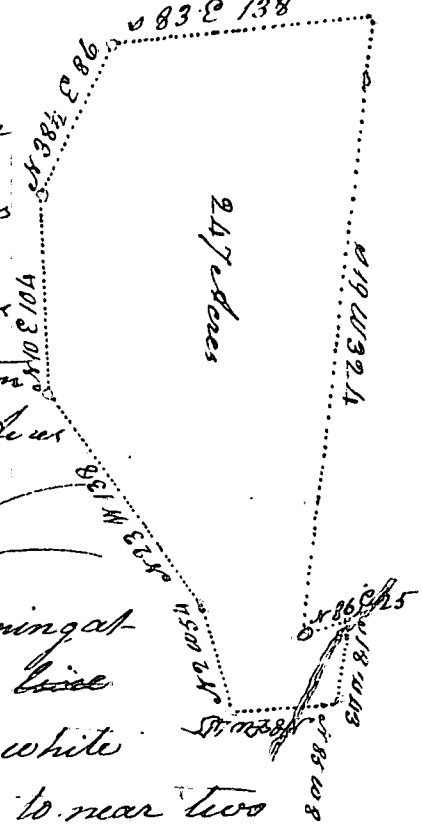


Lying on the War branch between two of his own Tracts and the Mountain Begining at a white oak on the War branch corner to one of his Tracts and crossing the Bottom with a line of the same s 88 W 11 po. to a white oak another corner thence N 12 E 47 po. to a pine on the point of a Ridge then N 20 E 128 po. to a pine then N 36 E 264 po. to a pine then s 76 E 18 po. to a forked white oak near said Branch and Corner of his other Tract and s 23 W 190 po. with a line of the same to a pine another corner then s 14 E 60 po. with another line of the same to three white Oaks a Corner and thence s 42 W 212 po. to the Begining.

~~March 31st 1795~~ June 1st 1799

Alex Dering Surv

Survey'd 247 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Runnion Junr assignee of Isham Brannon for 211½ Acres Pursuant to said Brannons Warrant for 2000 Acres No 375 Dated 6th March 1794 and for 35½ Acres he is Assignee of Alexr Dering of George Dutton Pursuant to said Duttons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 251 Dated 5th Feb 1794



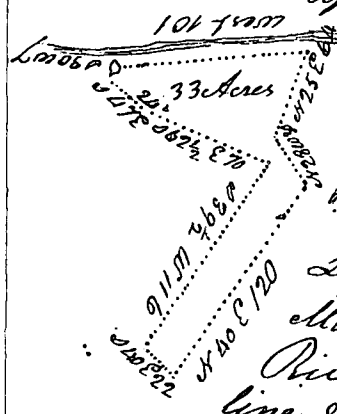
Lying on the west side of Tunises Creek in Brocks Gap Beginning at a white oak in a Bottom a supposed Corner of his Patent Land ~~Land~~ supposed to run with his line s 86 E 25 po. to a white oak in said line Thence s 18 W 43 po. Crossing the Creek to near two white oaks & s 85 W 8 po. to three pines Edward Watters Corner then N 82 W 45 po. with or near his line and Crossing said Creek to a pine & N 2 W 54 po. to to a pine then N 23 W 138 po. to a pine in the Barrens & N 10 E 104 po. to a pine in the same then N 38½ E 86 po. to a forked pine then s 83 E 138 po. to a white oak on the side of a Hill then s 19 W 321 po. with or near the open line of his old Patent to the Begining.

Decem 26th 1795

Ralph Lofties a/s

Alex Dering Surv

Survey'd 33 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Peter Crumbaker Assignee of Alexr Herring of George Huston for 25 Acres part of said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2541 Dated 5th February 1794 and for 8 Acres the Balance his Assignee of Henry Contineau of Edward Crawford of Rolonan River of Charles Dickenson of Loans Lot on part of said Dickensons Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 1600 Dated 20th October 1794



Lying between the North River of Shanandoe in Brocks Gap and the Mountain. Beginning at a white oak on a Bank on the S.W. side of said River and Running thence S 30 W 7 Po. to near a pine in John Ruddles line & S 47 E 24 Po. to a Black oak sapling his Corner thence S 62½ E 70 Po. to three white oaks Beginning Corner to his Survey and with an open line of the same S 39½ W 116 Po. to two Chesnutt on a Ridge in said line then up said Ridge S 40 E 22 Po. to a White Walnutt on the side of the Mountain and N 40 E 120 Po. to three Chesnutt oaks on the side of the same & N 28 W 30 Po. down the Mountain to three White Walnutt Grubs by a Spring N 25 E 46 Po. to two White oaks on the Bank of said River & West 101 Po. up the several courses of the same to the Beginning.

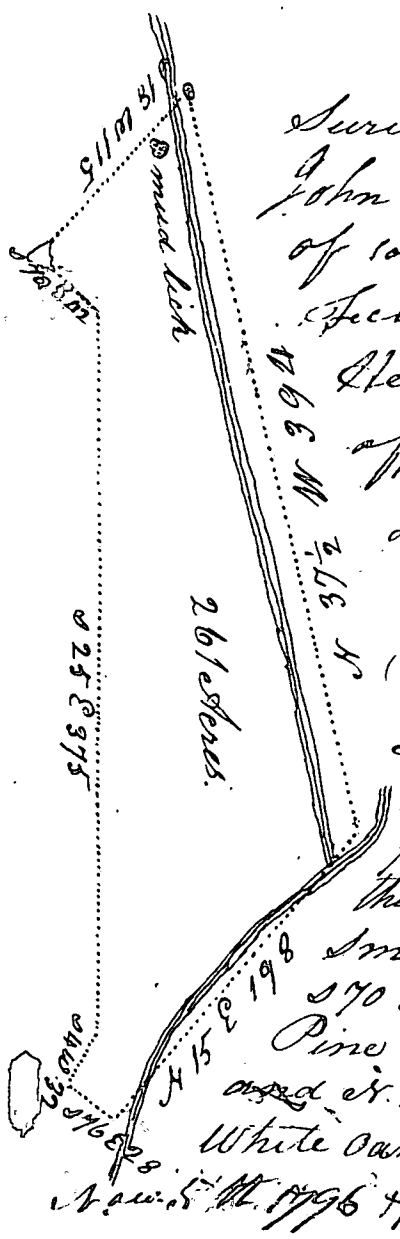
April 21st 1796.

Delivd to Solom Rader

J. Ralph Loftus Asst

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 261 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Rader Assignee of Genge Huston for 35 Acres part of said Hustons Warrant for 2061 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Febr 1793 and 167 Acres he is Assignee of Alexr Herring of John Bacon assignee of Jacob Steagle part of said Steagles Warrant for 600 Acres No 1904 Dated 24th Sept 1796



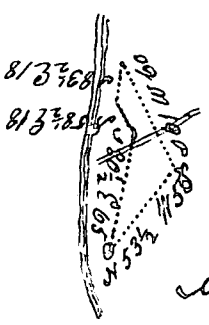
Lying between Tunises Creek and a place called mudd Lick in Brocks Gap Beginning at a white oak & White pine by a small branch near said Lick and Running thence S 18 W 115 Po. Crossing above s. Lick and Crossing another small branch to a Hickory on the Bank of the same then S 70 E 42 Po. to between two pines then S 25 E 375 Po. to a Pine then S 4 W 32 Po. to a a pine then S 76 E 28 Po. to a Stake and N 15 E 198 Po. Crossing Tunises Creek several times to a White oak in a Bottom & N 37½ W 394 Po. to the Beginning.

March Court 1796 1795.

J. Ralph Loftus Asst

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 7 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Henry Stolp Assignee of Mathias Wise of John Thomas of Charles Rusk part of said Rusks Warrant for 793 Acres No 1990 Dated 6th



March Court 1802

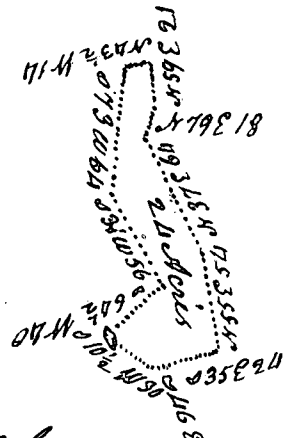
Lying on Bears Run near the Forrest Between Bear, Trout, and North River, Begining at a large scrub and White oaks Valentine Trouts Corner on the River Bank thence N 53½ W 55 po. to three White oaks on a Hill Bares Corner & N 61 W 60 po. Crossing said Run to beloiat a pine and Black oak sapling on the side of a Hill N 83½ E 18 po. to a white oak on the side of a Hill near the River Bears corner to a new survey & N 58½ E 18 po. to a Spanish oak another of his Corners on the Bank of the River thence S 80½ E 65 po. Crossing the Mouth of said Run & Down the River to the Begining.

November 29th 1794.

J Ralph Lyttles a/s.t

J Hering S.R.C.

Survey'd 24 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for for John Malone assignee of



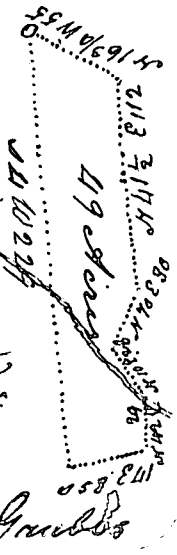
Lying on the south south side of his old Tract on a small branch of North River in Brocks Gap Begining at a White oak a line Tree of said Tract and Running thence S 10½ W 30 po. Crossing a water Course and up the point of a Ridge to a pine on the same then S 46 E 10 po. to a forked white oak Weavers Corner then with his lines S 35 E 24 po. to a Spanish and double white oaks his Corner & N 55. E 54 po. to a pine on the side of a Ridge. & N 37 E 64 po. to a White oak then N 79 E 18 po. to a Black oak & N 59 E 21 po. to a white oak & N 43½ W 14 po. Crossing the Draft to a White oak S 73 W 64 po. to a small pine on the top of a Ridge and down the same S 31 W 56 po. to a pine on the point of said Ridge and N 64½ W 40 po. to the Begining

April 7th 1795.

J Ralph Lyttles a/s.t

J Hering S.R.C.

Survey'd 19 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Baxter 25 Acres pursuant to Lewis Decision Location for 25 Acres pursuant to Wm Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1096 dated 13th Febr. 1792 and 24 Acres pursuant to George Baxters Warrant for 150 Acres No 1003 dated 22d Decem: 1794 Lying betwixt the Lands and Joining of the lines of Benjamin Bowman, Bramamon, & his own Begining at a Black oak said Bramamons Corner then S 40 W 229 po. with his line and passing his Corner to two White oak saplings on David Berrys line and with the same S 58 E 41 po. to two White oak Grubbs

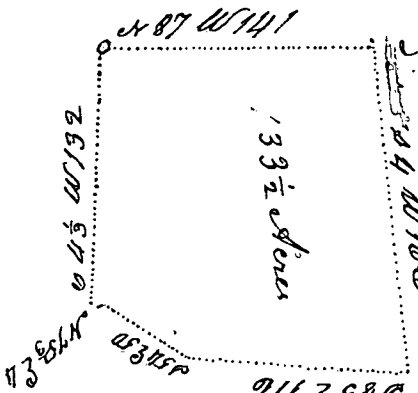


said
on line near to a double Black oak thence N 42 E 29 po. Croping the Head Branch of Muddy Creek to a Red oak and Locust & N 10 E 28 po. to 2 scrubby Black oaks then N 70 E. 30 po. to two Red oak Grubs on or near said Berrys line then N 41½ E 112 po. with or near the same to a Black oak Brannamons Corner & N 16¾ W 55 po. with his line to the Begining.

~~Pattent to issue~~, Novem 12th 1790

~~J. Ralph Lofftus Dpt.~~

Herring Dpt.

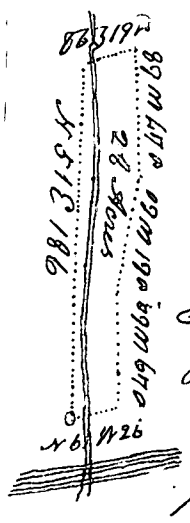


Survey'd 133½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Alexander Malcom Assigne of John Malcom of Thomas Lewis part of said Lewises Exchange Warrant for 2500 Acres No 275 Dated 18th October 1785. Lying near Augusta line Between Jacob Shavers Land and North Mountain Begining at a pine and Black oak sapling on S. Shavers line and Running thence N 87 W 141 po. up a Ridge towards the Mountain to Between two pines one of them Forked thence N 4 W 166 po. Down the Mountain and Croping two Small Branches to near two white oaks and a pine then N 83 E 116 po. to a pine then N 54 E 50 po. to a pine then N 75⅓ E 4 po. to a pine John Malcoms & Shavers Corner & N 4⅓ W 132 po. to the Begining.

July 27th 1795.

J. Ralph Lofftus Dpt.

Herring Dpt.



Survey'd 28 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Gowen Hamilton

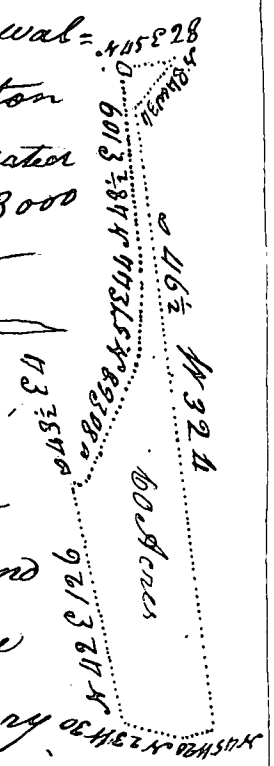
Lying on the Mouth of a Draft on the west side of Dry River Bottom above the Feeding Troughs Begining at a poplar and Lyn on the S.E. side of the Mouth of said Draft and Running thence N 61 W 26 po. Croping the Branch & mouth of said Draft to a Red oak & Hickory saplings near the foot of the Mountain & S 49 W 60 po. up the Draft & Mountain side to Between a Gum and white oak then S 61 W 60 po. to a Chesnutt then S 47 W 68 po. to two Spruce pines then S 61 E 28 po. Croping the Bottom to the Mountain side then N 51 E 186 po. down the several Courses of the same to the Begining.

March 5th 1795.

J. Ralph Lofftus Dpt.

Herring Dpt.

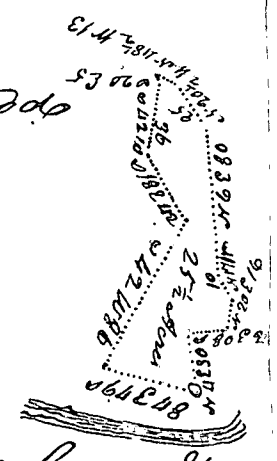
Survey'd 60 Acres in Rockingham County for Jacob Shoowalter and John Funk Assignee of Abrd Herring of Geo. Huston for 50 Acres part of said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 251 dated 5th Feb. 1794 and 10 Acres pursuant to Coln Lewises Warrant for 3000 Acres No 21513 dated 23d Decem: 1782



Lying betwixt the Lands of Archibald Hopkins Junr. Reece Thomas William Ralston, Davison &c. above Brocks Gap near N. Mountain & Begining at a White oak Jr. Ralstons Corner and with his line N 45 E 28 Po. to near a White oak where his line Intersects Jr. Thomases N 84 W 34 Po. with his line to a Hickory his Corner & N 46½ W 324 Po. to a Black oak & Chesnutt & N 45 W 20 Po. to a Black oak on a Ridge Hopkinses Corner N 23 W 30 Po. to a Black oak & Hickory Davises Corner & N 43 E 126 Po. with his line to a White and Chesnutt oaks his Corner & N 43½ E 4 Po. to a Chesnutt oak & Gum Ralstons Corner & S 80 E 68 Po. with his line to a White oak his Corner & N 57 E 44 Po. to a Black oak at the Corner of said Thomases Fence & N 48½ E 109 Po. to the Begining.

Mount Vernon Novem: 12th 1798

Survey'd 25½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Charles Woods Assignee of Gawen Hamilton



Lying on the East side of Dry River between the Lands formerly Gums & Ralstons Begining at a Gum and Walnutt near a Gully on Ralstons line and with the same N 11 E 30 Po. to a Chesnutt by a pond his Corner then S 80 E 20 Po. to a Large White pine on his line and N 20 E 16 Po. croping a Branch to a pine and Maple by a Spring Branch and N 17 W 10 Po. to a Poplar on the same then N 6 E 80 Po. croping said Branch and along the side of a Ridge to two small Chesnutt oaks on the same & N 20½ W 25 Po. to a pine then N 18½ W 13 Po. to a pine in said Gums line then S 20 E 5 Po. to two white oaks in lieu of his Corner now down S 24 W 36 Po. croping Jr. Spring Branch to two Chesnutt Sprouts on the Bank in lieu of the Corner & S 18 E 42 down the Bottom to a Black oak his Corner & S 42 W 86 Po. croping the Bottom with another of his lines to two white oaks near the River then S 64 E 48 Po.

(136)

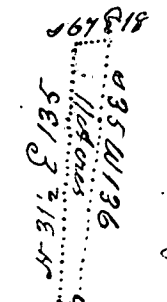
down the several courses thereof within five Poles of the River (by agreement with said Hamilton) to the Beginning.

August 6th 1795.

J. Ralph Lefftus Afs.t

Entered

Survey'd 11 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Lear Assignee of John Smith of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of said Dismukes Entering warrant for 35-00 Acres No 160 Dated 2d October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued 14th October 1793 Lying betwixt the Lands of Joseph Crotser Solomon Matheews Jacob Custard and his own Land on the East side of Sinvile Creek Beginning at a Black and white oaks Corner to s.d Crotser & Matheews & N 64 W 20 po. with Crotsers line to a white oak and Locust Lears Corner then N 3½ E 135 po. with his own line to betwixt a white oak and Hickory Gum on Custards line and with the same N 67 E 18 po. to a Hickory & Blackoak Saplings on s.d Matheewses line & with the same N 35 W 136 po. to the Beginning.



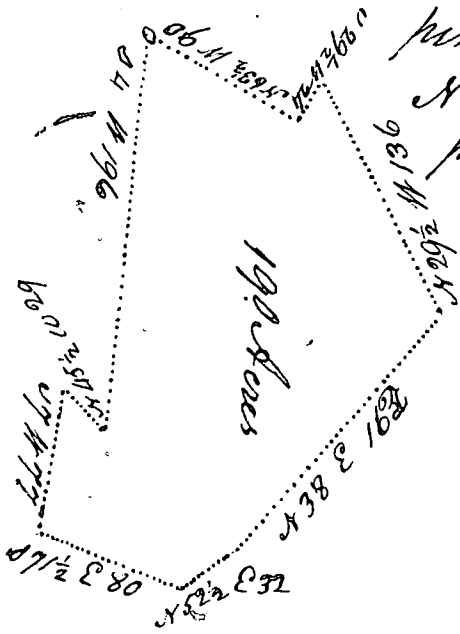
April 22d 1795.

J. Ralph Lefftus Afs.t

Entered

Survey'd 190 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Solomon Matheews A Signee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 200 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb.r 1794

Joining the and between the Lands of Christopher Howard, Valentine Wolf, Mophet Depoe, Michael Sellers, & Daniel Harrison and known by the name of Wolf Hill Beginning at a Hickory s.d Howards Corner on Harrisons line and with Howards line N 41 W 196 po. to a pine his Corner then N 115½ W 29 po. to three pines his and Wolfs Corner and with Wolfs line N 7 W 77 po. to a pine his Corner N 71½ E 80 po. to a pine his Corner then N 52½ E 32 po. to a pine then N 38 E 162 po. to three pines Corner to Depoe N 29½ W 136 po. to a White oak & Hickory saplings on or near Harrisons line N 29½ W 24 po. to three white oaks his Corner then N 63½ W 90 po. to the Beginning.

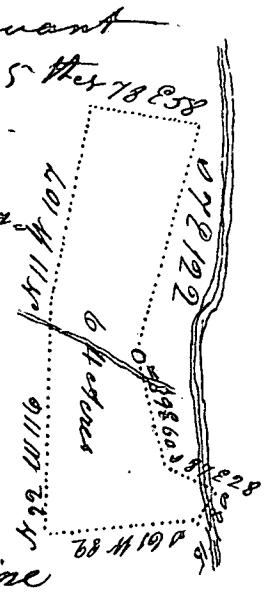


March 12th 1795.

J. Ralph Lefftus Afs.t

Entered

Survey'd 64½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Runnion Jun.r Assignee of Alex.r Herring of George Huston Pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 251 Dated 5.th Decbr 1794

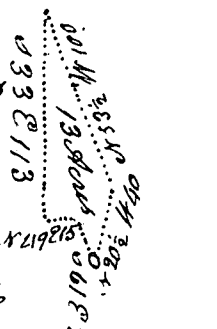


Lying on the West side of his old Survey in Brocks Gap Begining at two pines near a ~~branch~~ Corner to his old Survey & with the lines of the same S 39 E 60 po. to a pine his Corner then S 87 E 28 po. Crosing the Creek to a Double white oak his Corner then S 8 W 15 po. to a forked poplar Shavers Corner & S 61 W 82 po. to three pines then N 22 W 116 po. to two white pines near the forkes of a Branch & N 11 W 107 po. to a pine thence N 78 E 58 po. to on or near his Patt. line & S 17 E 122 po. to the Begining.

April 2.d 1794.

J. Ralph Loftus Ag.t
Herring S.r D.r

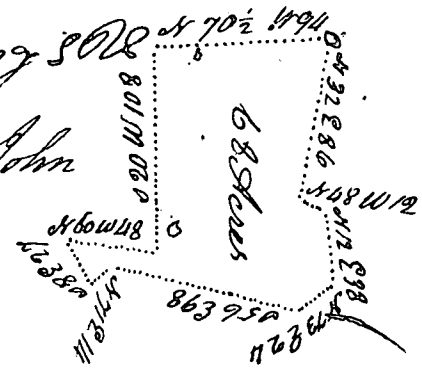
Survey'd 13 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Aaron Thomas Assignee of James Williams for part of said Williamses Warrant of 80½ Acres No. 1510 dated the 15.th of February 1782 Lying on the North branch of Linvils Creek betwixt the Lands of Green and Mathews Begining at a Black oak said Mathewses Corner and with his line N 20½ W 40 po. Crosing the Branch to two white oak saplings where said Mathewses Corner Ought to Stand N 53½ W 100 po. to a Black oak near two fallen White oaks & S 33 E 113 po. to a small Chesnut where s.d Mathewses line Crosses Greens then with Mathewses line N 49 E 15 po. to near a Gum his Corner then S 61 E 25 po. with his line to the Begining.



By.
Ralph Loftus Ag.t
Herring S.r D.r

October 18.th 1794.

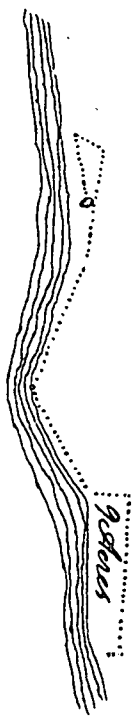
Survey'd 68 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Fresner Pursuant to Aron Sollomans Location for 150 Acres of May 24th 1791 by Virtue of Henry Bankses for 4000 Acres No 9076 Dated 22.d November 1781



Lying betwixt the Lands of Lear, Robinson, and Rife Begining at a Black and white oaks and Running N 32 E 86 po. to a white oak and Hickory then N 48 W 12 po. to a Hickory & white oak saplings & N 12 E 38 po. to two white oaks then N 73 E 24 po. to a Walnut & and white oak Robinsons Corner then S 56 E. 98 po. to two Hickorys & a white oak in Mathias Lears ~~Corner~~ line then N 71 E. 14 po. to a white oak and Hickory then S 8 E 27

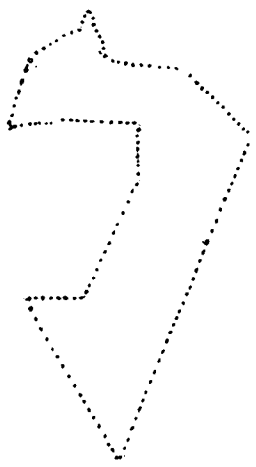
po. to a white and Black oaks on Robinsons line & with the same N 60 W 48 po. with Jacob Rifes line to two large Black oaks on the pint of a Ridge & S 20 W 108 po. to a Black oak then N 70½ W 94 po. to the Bigining.
May 15th 1795.

J Ralph Loftus Ass.r
Surveyd



Survey'd 9 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Lewis Swern Assignee of Robert Pollard part of s.d Pollards warrant for 300 Acres No. 542 dated the Twenty third day of September 1793. Exchange for part of an Exchange Warrant No. 522. Lying on the North River betwixt the Lands of Bare Henry Stolp Valentine Trout, John Moore and said River. Begining at a White Walnut on the East side of an Island Joining the Main Branch Then S 76 W 37 po. up s.d Island & Branch to a Locust on the Bank of the N.W. bank of the River & N 24½ E 17 po. to a Red oak Henry Stolps Corner on s.d on Bank near the mouth of s.d Bares Run then S 80½ E 60½ po. with said Stolps line to two White oaks his and Trouts Corner & S 67 E 70 po. with Trouts line to near the Channel of the River then N 61 E 62 po. to where a double Locust and two Sycamores formerly stood on the River bank now wash'd away N 5 E 20 po. to a Stake in a field then S 87½ E 81 po. to a Black & White Oak Mores Corner & S 5 po. into the River & up the several Courses of the Channel to the Begining.
January 6th 1795.

J Ralph Loftus Ass.t
Surveyd



Survey'd 69 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Beamiforpha assignee of

[illegible]

Lying betwixt the Lands of Edward Walters John Reamin= on Sen.r and his own in Brocks Gap Begining at two Spanish oak saplings Corner to his old Patent and Running thence S 3 W 30. po. Crossing the forks of a run to a forked Spanish oak & pine on a Hill then S 59 E 68 po. to two pines & S 86 E 28 po. to two pines & N 11 E 43 po. to a pine by a Branch thence N 3 W 25 po. Crossing the Branch to two white oaks Edward Walters Corner S 64½ E 36 po. to a Spanish and white oaks saplings by the South branch of Tunises

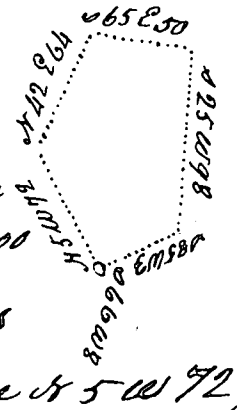
(13 E)

Creek on Sd Watters line & S 26½ E 32 Po. Crossing the Branch to a White oak & S 74 E 11 Po. to a poplar Sd Runnions Corner then S 74 W 28 Po. to a dead pine his Corner & S 13½ W 40 Po. to a White pine near his line thence S 51 W 50 Po. to a White Oak thence N 62 W 184 Po. to two pines on his old Patent lines & N 67 E 96 Po. to the Begining.

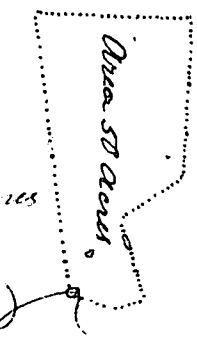
April 20th 1795.

J Ralph Leftwich Ags.t

Henry Hall



Survey'd for Jacob Richey Assignee of Jacob Kesler of John Thomas of Daniel Anderson. 33 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Lying Between the River & Church Mountain in Brocks Gap (by Virtue of said Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres No. 21185 dated 1st. December 1783. and Bounded as followeth to wit Begining at a pine and Running thence N 5 W 72 Po. to a large pine and N 47 E 64 Po. to two pines and S 65 E 50 Po. to a forked Black oak and S 25 W 98 Po. crossing a Hollow to a Black Oak & S 85 W 30 Po. to a White & Black oaks & S 66 W 8 Po. to the Begining. N.B. This plat Recorded Before 2. November 1790.



Survey'd for Henry Null 50 Acres of land in Rockingham County on the Waters of Naked Creek and Joining the land of Heirs of George Null pursuant to Henry Banks Warrant for 50 Acres No 2637 dated Decem: 1793

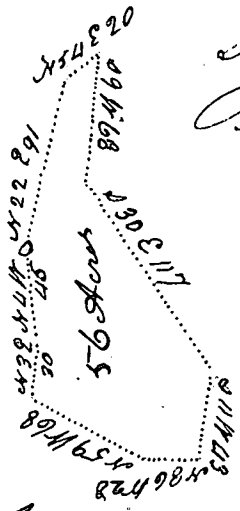
Black Walnut to Capt Huston

and Bounded as follows (Viz.) Begining at three pines Corner to George Nulls Heirs and with their line North 45 Degrees East 22 poles to a pine and small white oak another Corner of the Heirs of George Null. thence North 6 Degrees East 18 poles to two pines thence North 80 Degrees West 44 poles to two pines thence North 8 West 38 poles to two pines thence North 60 Degrees West 86 poles to two pines thence South 30 Degrees West 82 poles to a pine and small Black oak on his old line and with the same South 66 Degrees East 158 poles to the Begining.

May 13th 1795.

George Huston Ags.t

Henry Hall



Survey'd 5 6 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Bernatorpha

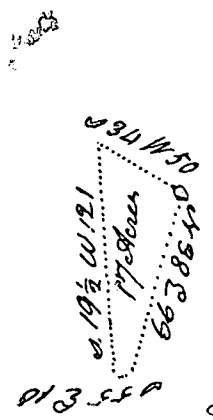
of no ass

Lying betwixt the Lands of Edward Walters, John Runnion & Tobias Hawks in Brocks Gap Begining at two pines s.d Hawks Corner then N 22 E 91 to a pine thence N 54 E 20 po. to near a pine thence S 59 W 68 po. to a pine on a Bank & N 30 E 117 po. Crossing a Run to a pine & S 11 W 43 po. to two pines thence N 86 W 28 po. Crossing a Road to two pines then N 59 W 68 po. to a forked Spanish oak & a pine on a Hill then N 3 E 30 po. to near two Spanish oak saplings said Hawks old Patt. Corner and with a line of the same N 4 W 45 po. to the Begining.

April 2d 1794.

J Ralph Lafftus Asst

Herring S.R.C.



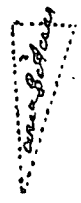
Survey'd 17 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Daniel Chesnutt Assignee of Henry Smith of

913 ss.c Lying betwixt the Land and Joining the lines of James and William Crawford Thomas Gordon, Ephraim Hopkins & Henrys Beginning at two small pines on Crawfords line then N 38 E 99 po. with the same to a White and Black oaks s.d Gordons Corner on s.d line thence S 55 E 10 po. with Gordons line to two white oaks Hopkins's Corner on s.d line thence S 19½ W 120 po. with his line to a Stake Where s.d Henrys line Crosses the same thence N 34 W 50 po. with Henrys line to the Beginning.

May 2d 1795.

J Ralph Lafftus Asst

Herring S.R.C.



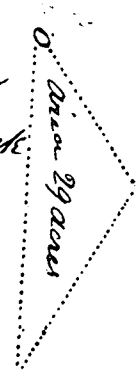
Survey'd for Phillip Waggoner 8 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Lying between his other Land and on the waters of Shanando River

and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a pine on or near the line of his 190 Acre Survey and Running thence past two Corners of Henry Prices

and with his line south 10 degrees west 31 poles to a small Black oak Grub on on a line of his 85 Acre tract thence with the same north 65 degrees West 90 Poles to a line of the 120 Acre tract and with a line of the same South 84 degrees E 86 poles to the Begining.
April 17th 1795.

George Huston Ags.t
Herring S.D.C.

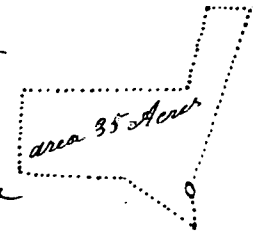
Survey'd for Henry Null 29 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying between his other Lands on the waters of Naked Creek by Vertue of George Hustons Treasury Warrant for 1.000 Acres No 2350 dated the 23d of December 1797



and Bounded as follows (Viz.) Begining at three pines corner of his 200 Acre tract and Runing with a line of the same East 176 Poles to the line of his 345 Acre tract to a small Hickory and with a line of s.d tract North 60 degrees west 114 poles to a pine & Corner of his 100 acre tract and with a line of the same south 50 degrees west 92 poles to the Begining.
~~dbcg 13th 1795.~~ June 13th 1794

George Huston Ags.t
Herring S.D.C.

Survey'd for Phillip Wagoner 35 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Joining his own Land on the waters of Shanando River (pursuant to George Nicholases Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 492 dated 12th December 1792 for ~~230~~ part of a Warrant No 16554 Date 21st May 1793

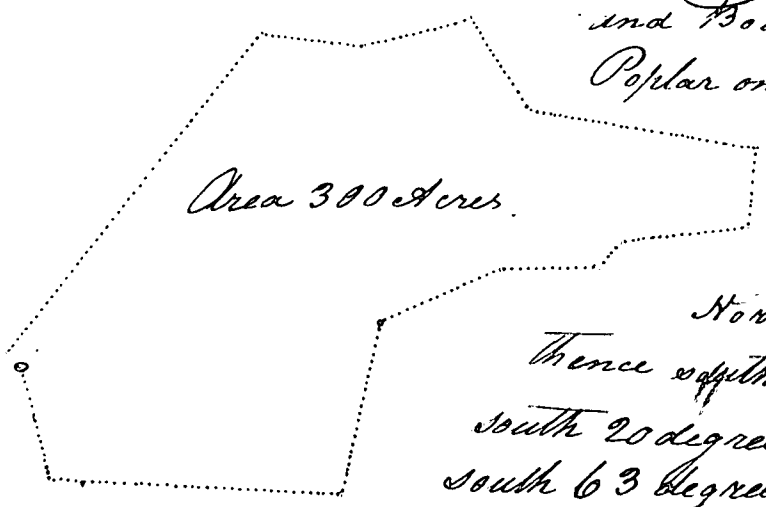


and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at three pines Corner to his own Land and with a line of the same South 76 degrees East 103 poles to two white oaks thence with a line of William Pence North 21 degrees East 21 poles to a pine and Black oak Corner to s.d Pence & on or near a line of his own Land and with the same North 70 degrees West 44 Poles to three white oaks his own Corner and with his own line North 5 degrees East 88 poles to a white oak and Black oak Grub on his own line and with the same North 84 degrees west 41 Poles to three pines one of his old Corners thence S 10 degrees West 56 poles to three small pines thence south 40 degrees West 42 poles to a pine thence south 85 degrees East 17 poles to the Begining.
April 17th 1795

Geo. Huston Ags.t
Herring S.D.C.

Survey'd for David Dowell 300 Acres of Land in Rockingham County on Waters of Fulses Run for 100 Acres he is assignee of Thomas Lewis a part of his Exchange warrant for 3000 Acres No 336 dated 13th November 1786 and for 200 Acres he is assignee of Geo.e Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 264 dated 1st January 1794

1422:1

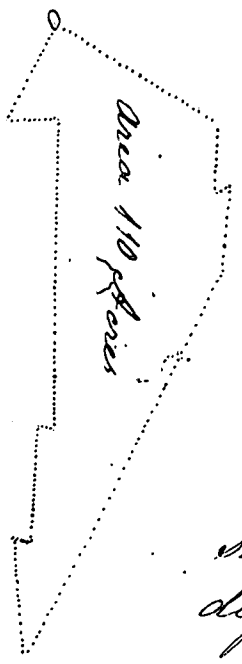


and Bounded as follows(Viz:) Begining at a large Poplar on the north side of said Run and Running thence south 60 degrees w 62 poles to a pine to a pine on a ridge thence south 15 degrees East 154 poles to three pines thence North 85 degrees East 90 poles to a ~~pine~~ pine thence south 40 East 70 poles to a white oak thence south 20 degrees East 50 poles to a white oak thence south 63 degrees East 18 poles to a Black oak thence south 25 degrees East 68 poles to a Black oak thence North 82 degrees East 20 poles to a pine thence North 7 degrees west 122 poles to three Chesnut oaks on the side of a Steep Ridge thence North 41 degrees East 60 poles to a locust & Chesnut oak thence north 32 degrees W 58 poles to a Chesnut oak on the North side of a Run thence north 4 degrees west 54 poles to three Chesnuts on a Ridge thence North 67 degrees w 216 poles to two white oaks and Black oak thence south 30 degrees west 9 poles to the Begining.

Lefteen: 11th 1795.

Geo: Huston Ags.t

Herring SDC



Survey'd for Adam Price 110 Acres of Land in Rockingham County on the waters of Lick Run In consequen of a Location dated 19th Aug.t 1793 pursuant to George Nicholases Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 492 dated 12th Decem.r 1792 -

and Bounded as follows(Viz) Begining at a small white oak in the forks of Lick Run and in a line of Phillip Wagoners and with the same south 36 degrees west 55 poles to three pines a corner of said Wagoners thence with a line of William Pence south 78 degrees East 27 poles to a Leaning pine Corner to said Pence and with his line south 13 degrees West 160 poles to a pine and Black oak said Pences Corner and with his line North 60 degrees West 5 poles to a pine Corner to his own land that he purchased of Brunnemman and with a line of the same south 16 degrees west 59 poles to a pine North 76 degrees west 9 poles to two pines south 4½ degrees West 62 poles North 39 degrees East 227 poles to a line of Henry Prices and with the same North 15 degrees East 42 poles to an Elm a Corner to Daniel Price and with his line South 68 degrees West 5 poles to where another of said Prices Corners formerly stood and marked two small Iron Wood Grubs thence with Daniel Prices line North 10 East 36 poles to a Black and ash North 45 degrees west 98 poles to the Begining.

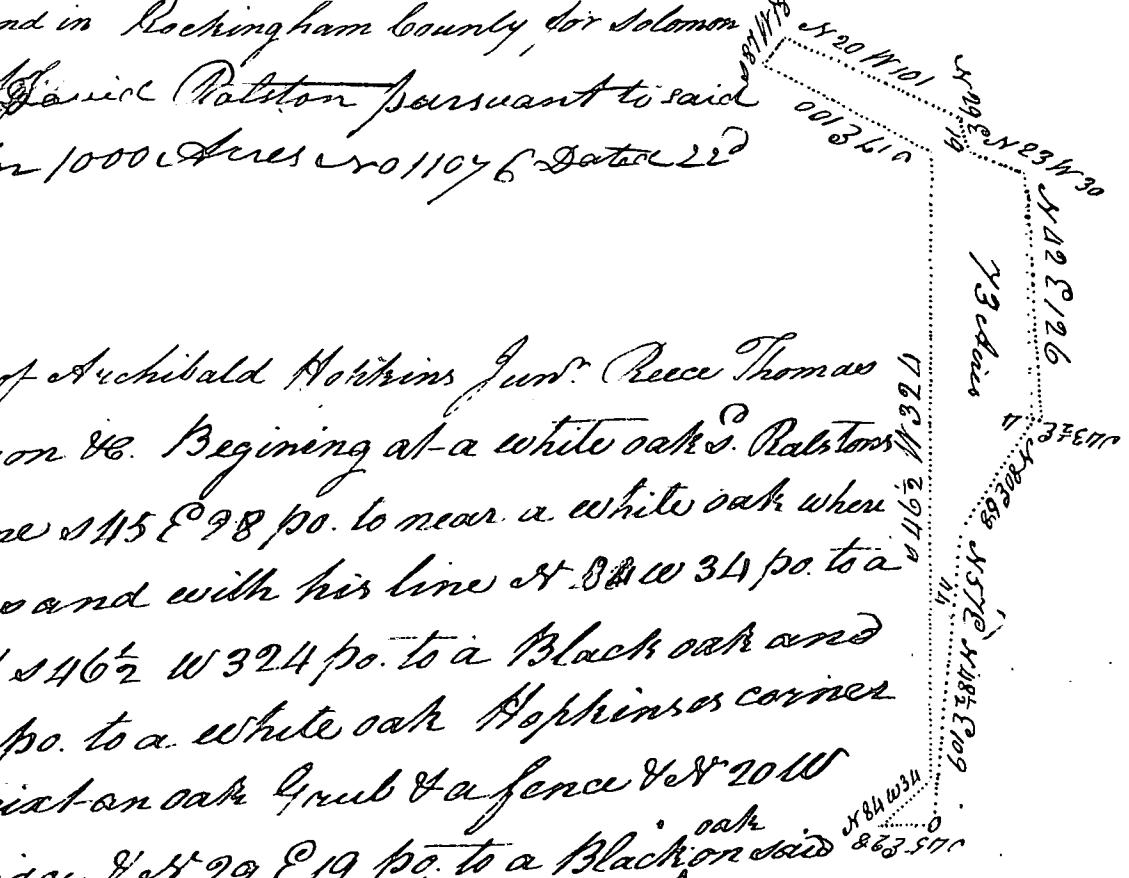
April 18th 1795. Sur.d Huston

Geo: Huston Ags.t

Herring SDC

1437 41

Survey'd 73 Acres of Land in Rockingham County, for Solomon Mathews, Assignee of Patrick Ralston pursuant to said Ralstons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1107 Dated 22d Febr 1792



Lying betwixt the lands of Archibald Hopkins Junr. Reece Thomas William Ralston, Davison &c. Beginning at a white oak S. Ralstons Corner and with his line S 115 E 98 po. to near a white oak when Intersects S. Thomases and with his line N 88 W 34 po. to a Hickory his Corner & S 46½ W 324 po. to a Black oak and Chesnut & S 17 E 100 po. to a white oak Hopkinses corner & S 87 W 18 po. to betwixt an oak Grub & a fence & N 20 W 101 to a oak on a ridge & N 29 E 19 po. to a Black oak on said Ridge & N 23 W 30 po. to a Black, & Hickory oak Davises Corner and with his line N 42 E 126 po. to a White & Chesnut oaks his Corner & S 43½ E 4 po. to a Chesnut oak & Gum Ralstons Corner & S 80 E 68 po. with his line to a White oak his Corner N 57 E 44 po. to a Black oak at the Corner of said Thomases fence & S 48½ E 109 po. to the Beginning.

October 20th 1794.

J. Ralph Lofftus Dpt.
Henry Lee

Pursuant to an Order of the County Court of Rockingham

Survey'd 554 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Evan Thomas Including seven Tracts the first Tract containing 240 Acres lying on the North side of the Middle Branch of Linvils Creek joining Johnson and others of his own it was granted to Francis Green by Patent bearing date the 29th day of May 1760 The second Tract

of 20 Acres Joining the former & Harrisons and Johnsons it was granted to said Green by Pattent bearing date the 10th day of November 1757 and these two Tracts was Conveyed by Deeds of Lease & Release bearing date the 16th and 17th day of May 1768 from said Green to Thomas the Third Tract of 97 Acres was granted to said Evan Thomas by Pattent bearing date the 1st day of March 1773 and this Tract lies betwixt Greens and his own Land. The fourth Tract of 9 Acres by Survey bearing date the 14th day of June 1794 for which said Thomas is Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson for part of said Andersons Warrant of 1000 Acres No 20971 dated 1st of December 1783. Lying between Johnsons & his own Land. The fifth Tract of 55 Acres by Survey bearing date the 14th day of June 1794. for 40 Acres he Assignee of Josiah Davison of George Huston for part of said Hustons Warrant of 1000 Acres No 514 dated the 22 May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 16553 and for the Remaining 15 Acres he is Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson for part of said Andersons Warrant of 1000 Acres No 20971 dated the 1st of December 1783 This Tract Joining Johnsons, Chrismans Greens and his own— The sixth Tract Lying between Green, Mathews & his own Land Containing 133 Acres by survey bearing date the 18th of September 1794 this Tract Includes a survey of 22 Acres made formerly to secure a spring and was granted to S. Francis Green by Pattent bearing date the 10th day of November 1757. & by him Convey'd to s. Thomas by Deeds of Lease and Release the 16th & 17th day of May 1768 and after Reducting the 22 Acres ~~there~~ there Remains 111 Acres for the authority of this he is Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson for part of said Andersons Warrant of 1000 Acres No 20971 dated the 1st of December 1783. The Courses of the Inclusive survey Beginning at a Locust Greens Corner and with his lines S 20¾ E 20 po. to a Stake his Corner in S. Greens Meadow and S 59¾ E 39 po. to a Black oak Sapling betwixt a Black & white oak Corner to a 250 Acre Survey in s. line & with the same N 10 E 175 po. to a Leaning white oak another of his Corners & N 35 E 192 po. to a Walnut his Corner thence N 2 E 22 po. to a Stake in Lieu of a White oak Solomon Mathewses Corner and with his lines S 35½ W 247 po. to a Black & white oak

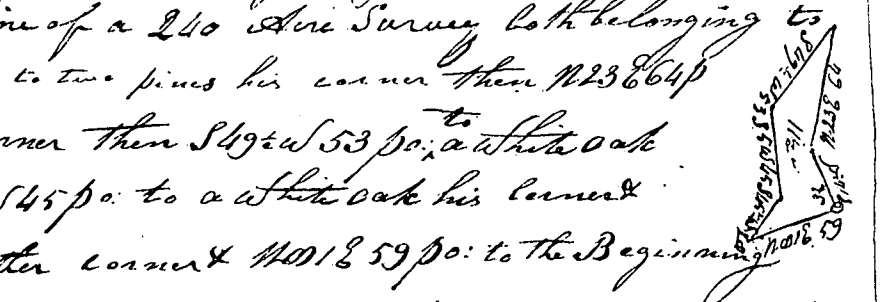
near a water course his corner then N 69½ W 44 po. along his line to a Black oak in the same & S 31 W 10 po. to a Leaning white oak begining corner of another survey of s.d Matheuses & with the lines of the same S 66 W 32 po. to two Black oaks on the side of a Stony Hill & S 27½ W 137 po. to a Black and white oaks his corner then S 38½ W 104 po. to a Black oak on Thomas Bowens line and with the same S 40 E 11 po. to a Black oak his corner near a Hallow & S 19 W 168 po. Crossing the same to two Hickories then S 81¼ E 43 po. to a white oak & Hickory another Corner & S 59 E 5 po. to a white oak begining Corner to the 20 Acre Tract in a line of his own Land then S 19 W 25 po. with a line of s.d Tract to a Black & white oak saplings in Lieu of a white oak Bush in Harrisons line and with the same S 70 E 220 po. to two white oak saplings Suppos-ed on the Grant which is also Johnsons and with the same N 23 E 210 to two white oaks Corner to his 240 Acre Tract on the grant line thence N 17 E 8 po. to near a White oak known the H, Corner now Crismans thence near his line N 21 E 61 po. to betwixt two Hickory saplings and a white oak Gum in Greens line and with the same N 86¾ W 88 po. to a Red oak & Hickory his Corner & N 47 W 192 po. to a Red oak & white oak saplings a Corner Betwixt them & agreed upon N 41 E 90 po. with s.d Greens line Crossing the Branch betwixt their Meadows to the Begin-ing.

Inclusive Survey finish'd September the 18th 1794.

By Ralph Lafftus Ass.r

Henry Lee

Surveyed 11± Acres of Land in Rockingham County for James Baggs Assignee of George Huston of Wm Kennerly part of said Kennerleys Warrant for 1311± Acres No 21222 Dated 17th Decem.r 1793 lying betwixt Rickys Land and his own in Brocks Gap Beginning at a Black & White oaks corner to a 40 Acres Grant in a line of a 240 Acre Survey both belonging to s.d Baggs & Running W 14± W 32 po. to two pines his corner then N 23 E 64 po. to a black & white oak saplings his corner then S 49± W 53 po. to a white oak Rickys corner & with his lines S 5 W 45 po. to a white oak his corner & S 45± W 200 po. to a white oak another corner & N 10 E 59 po. to the Beginning



August 15th 1795

Ralph Lafftus Ass.r

Henry Lee

Surveyd 120 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on a Draught of the Dryfork for Jonathan Shipman pursuant to his Warrant for 250 Acres No 1167 Dated 7th Febr 1795 Beginning at Blackoak corner of the new Survey he bought of Roza Earle running p.c. crossing a Road to a scrub oak his & Harrisons corner with Harrisons line N 81 W 100 po: crossing said Road to a scrub oak his corner and with his line S 67 W 144 po: to two scruboaks sd Earles S 19 E 74 po: to two scruboaks by a Sinckhole corner of an old survey Survey Granted to Jeremiah Harrison and with the same N 70 E 94 po: to a White oak by a Hollow corner of a 100 Acres Survey and with the same N 8 E 114 po: to the Beginning

Febr 16th 1795 Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County October 26th 1793 Surveyd 15 Acres of Land for Henry Cuntryman (Assignee of Martin Shoomaker of John Lincoln of John Thomas of Abram Bird pursuant to said Lincolns Location for 20 Acres by Virtue of said Birds Exchange Warrant for 350 Acres No 30 Dated 1st Decem 1792 Lying in the Brushy Hills Beginning at a White oak Hoovers and with his line N W 24 ps to a Black oak & Chesnut Hoovers corner and with Earls line S 30 W 93 ps to a White oak his corner on Shoomakers line S 16 W 20 ps to a Black oak on the side of a Rocky Hill Shoomakers corner and with Marks line S 70 E 14 ps: to a chesnut oak in said Marks line and with Hoovers line to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyd 7 Acres of Land for Henry Cuntryman (Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnsons part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 350 Acres No 160 Dated 2d October 1794 for part of a Warrant No 1900 90 Issued 14th October 1793 Lying in Rockingham County in the Brushy Hills and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a White oak Chesnut & Locust on a Ridge Jacob Coffmans Corner S 43 E 9 ps to a Large Black oak by a fence his corner and with his line S 39 W 114 ps to a Black & White oaks and with a line of Giles Land N 60 W 12 ps to a Black oak & Hickory Brunchs corner and with his line N 37 E 174 ps: to a White & Blacks in Jacob Coffmans line & with the same to the Beginning

October 26th 1793 Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County october 26th 1803

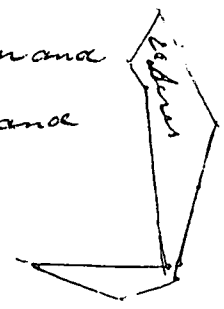
Surveyd 14 Acres of Land for Henry Cuntryman Assignee of John Lincoln of Iohn Thomas of David Anderson pursuant to a Warrant of said Lincolns Location for 30 Acres of the 25th of Jan 1791 by Virtue of said Andersons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2097 Dated 1st Decem: 1793) lying in the Brushy Hills Beginning at a Black oak by Marks corner N53W40po: to a Black oak Marks corner in Hoover line and with the same S70E63po: to two Black oaks his corner and with his line S66E00: Polls to a Shit oak Stump Chesnutt & White Oak sapling S66E43po: to a dead Black oak by Fence in or near Forsythes line thence to the Beginning

14 Acres

There was a Mistake made in the above certificate of one Distance there being two the same course one is left out after Entering it

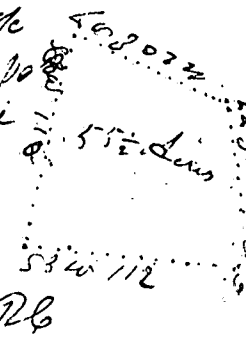
Herring SRC

Surveyd 20 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County between the branches of Cub Run for David Smith Assignee of George Carpenter by George Huston pursuant to Said Hustons Location Warrant for 1000 Acres No 516 Dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 165-3) Beginning at a white oak Laurels corner in said Smiths line and with Lands line N67W29po: to two Black oaks in said line George Carpenters corner and with his line S45W33po: to a Black oak S17W14po: to a Black oak S30W79po: to a Hickory his corner in a line of an other Survey and with the same S25E70po: to two Black oaks in said line N32E33po: to a Black oak Carpentars corner N33W19po: to two White oaks Smiths corner and with his lines N5W92po: to two White & one Red oaks his corner and with his line to the Beginning Apr 23d 1794



Herring SRC

Surveyd 57½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Benjamin Hunt Assignee of Mathias Lare of John Thomas of David Anderson part of said Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres No 2097 Dated 1st Decemb the 1st 1793 lying on the south East side of Liquels Creek between the Lands of Forester Pipe the Widow Lare & his own Lands Beginning at a White Oak corner of Jacob Pipe and with a line of the same N70E77po: to a black oak his corner then N20E07po: with another of his lines to a Black oak corner to Forester then N80W160po: with his line to two Hickories and a Black oak Sapling in or near a line of Widow Lares & S31W112po: with her line to a White oak corner to his own land then S64½E12po: with his own line to the Beginning



July the 25th 1794 Jr. Ralph Cottrell Sept

Herring SRC

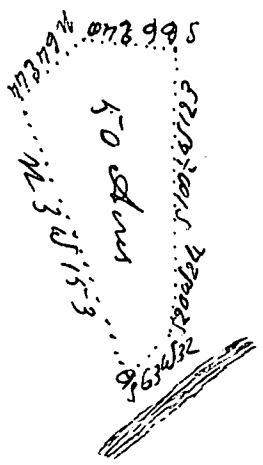
148

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Landermilk Assignee of Mathias Lee Assignee of John Chew Shanklin pursuant to said Shanklins Warrant for 153½ Acres No Dated 19th June 1793 Beginning at two white oaks corner to the Spanlin of the Widow Leares Land near the River and Run ning thence S63W32po: up the River to three Ewamp White oaks then S20W24po: up said River to two White oaks and an ash on a bank thence S10½W123po: to two White oaks corner to John Crumbaker Land in Robinsons line then S66E40po: with said line crossing a Greate Road to a pine Robinsons corner then N64E44po: with another of his lines to a pine his corner in Widow Leares line then N3W153po: with her open line to the Beginning.

July 24th 1794

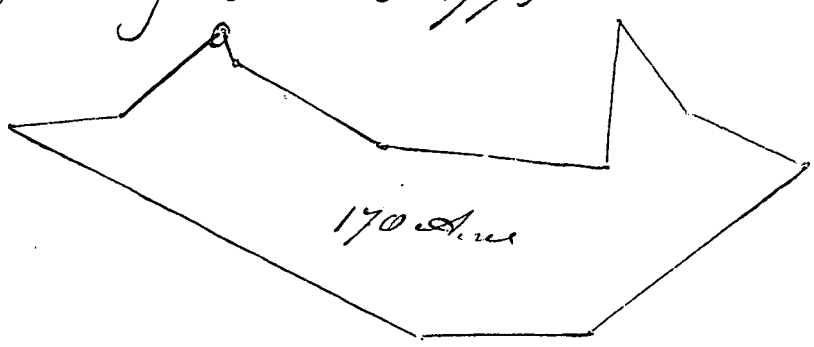
Pr Ralph Coffers agst

Herring S.R.C.



Surveyed 170 Acres of Land (lying on the North Side of the North River of Shanondoah about 100 poles from said River) for Hugh Donahoe. for 100 Acre he is Assignee of John Tanner & Stephen Hansbarger of Thomas Lewis part of said Lewises Warrant for 3000 Acres No 337 Acres Dated 13th Novem: 1706 pur suant to Said Tanners & Hansbargers Location for 200 Acres dated 5th March 1791 the Remaining 70 Acres pursuant to said Donahoes Warrant for 600 Acres No. 1409 Dated 1st June 1795) Beginning at two Large pines. Shanks corner and with his lines N63½E77po: to two pines on South side of a Hill his corner N30E122po: to a Black oak his corner N52W96po: to two White oaks Maurers corner & Shieres & with Shieres lines N06½E63po: to a Black oak on said Hill N5½E60po: to a Black oak on a hill his corner S3E143po: three Black & any Scrub oaks. Saplings S31W90po: to two pines on the South side of a Hill S60W240po: crossing a Road to a Black oak & two pines in a line of the Land said Donahoe sold John Gray & with the same N27E60po: to a pine corner to said Land and with a line of the same N9W70po: to two pines in said line on the N.W. side of a Hill thence N32E10po: to the Be ginning Decem: 9. 1795

Herring S.R.C.



Rockingham County Novem: 27th 1805

Surveyd 35 Acres of Land lying on the South Side the North Fork for Lewis Shroyer Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 200 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb: 1794 Beginning at two Spanish oak & Mulbury and Ellem on the River bank thence S73W50 po: to three pines two of them corner to Said Shroyers Land and with the course of the same N20E130 po to a pine & White oak the pine on the East Side of the Road Leading from Grattons to Said Said Shroyers the oak on the West Side S00E100 po: with his line to a pine in a line of his other Tract S20W30 po to a Walnut & Sicamore on the River bank by his Stile house then down the several Meanders of the Same to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Novem: ber 27th 1805

Surveyd 15 Acres of Land for Lewis Shroyer Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 200 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb: 1794) Lying on the South Side of the North River Beginning at a White Pine on a Steep Bank below Grattons Land S60E80 po to three pines corner to one of Shroyers Tracts and with the same N35E200 po: to two Hickories & a White oak on the River bank and up the several Meanders of the same to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyd 617 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Burch Holder Including the Ten following Tracts Parcels or Peices of Land

The first Tract of 230 Acres lying on the Middle Brand of Linvils Creek granted to John Brown by Patent bearing date the 27th day of June 1764 the Second Tract of 75 Acres lying on the head waters of Linvils creek on the South side of the other Tract and granted to said Brown by Patent bearing date the 10th day of April 1701 the third Tract of 73 Acres lying on the head branch of Linvils Creek granted to said Brown the days & years aforesaid the Whole of these Tracts Conveyed to Ezekiel Harrison by deed of Bargain & Sale bearing Date 23rd day of April 1783 & the fourth Tract of 200 Acres Joining his other lands was granted to said Harrison

by patent bearing ~~date the~~ 11th day of October 1795 and this was with the other Tract was by him conveyd to Jacob Coffman by deed of B & S bearing ~~date~~ the

The fifth Tract of 129 Acres being part of a Tract of 265 Acres granted to Robert Paterson by Patent bearing date the 29th day of June 1764 lying on the Heade Waters of Limely Creek and joining the above Lands and left by said Pa Ralsons Last Sile & Testament to his two Sons Peter & Robert & by one or both conveyd to John Ewin by deed of Bargain & Sale bareing date the 12th day of March 1797

The Sixth Tract of 27 Acres Joining the former was granted to John Ewins by Patent bearing date the first day of March 1701 and this with the said 129 Acres was Conveyd by Sd Ewins to Coffman by deed of B & S bearing date the day of July 1792 The whole Six Tracts Amounting to 562 Acres was Conveyd by Jacob Coffman to Jacob Burckholder by deed of B & S the 23d day of June 1794 The Seventh Tract of 35 Acres lying on the head Waters of Limels Creek between Herdsmans & his own Land Sd Burckholder is Assignee of Jacob Coffman 20 Acres of the same in Consequence of William Ruffells Warrant for 1000 Acres No 10960 Dated the 13th of February 1702 and the Remaining 15 Acres by Virtue of James Williams Warrant for 100½ Acres No. 15410 Dated the 15th day of February 1702 Surveyd 23d June 1794

The Eighth Tract of 14 Acres Sd Burckholder is Assignee of Jacob Coffman (a) Acres in Consequence of James Currys Warrant for 4000 Acres No 22024 dated the 24th of Decem: 1703 & for the Remaining 6 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 160 Dated the 2d of October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued the 14th of October 1703 No 19090) lying between Ralstons Corners & his own Land The two last Tracts by Survey bearing date the 23d Day of June 1794 the Ninth Tract of 4 Acres lying on the South End of the Inclusive between the lines of two of the old patents) he is Assignee of said Coffman of John Thomas a part of said Thomases Warrant for 363 Acres No 16502 dated the 26th of May 1703

The tenth and last Tract of two Acres lying between Ralstons Lots & his own Land he the said Jacob Burckholder is Assignee of said Coffman of Thomas part of said Thomases Warrant for 363 Acres No 16502 Dated the 26th of May 1703) Beginning at two White oak Saplins & Martin Comers corner in an old Patent line & with his line N 23 W 64 po: to neare two Black oaks his corner also of the 35 Acre Tract S 54 W 61 po

with his line to a Hickory in said line corner to John Herdman & with his line S5½ E27 po: to a White oak Sapling his corner and S11½ W126 po: to three White oaks in patent line of 265 & & S41 E144 po: crossing the Exact to a White oak supposed to be a corner to the grant & Likewise to Blains then N73¾ E49 po: to a Black corner to the 27 & Exact & with a line of the same S33 E6 po: to a white oak Blains corner & of the grant & with his line S30½ E102 po to a Black oak in the Grant line & thence N35 E13 po: to a White oak near Sayn Bks corner then N74 E36 Do: with a line of the new Survey to a Scrub oak another corner of the said Survey N2½ E96 po: with a line of an old Survey to a Large white oak Sd patent corner & N40 W27½ po: passing a black oak Stumps another Sd corner to near a line tree of another patt & with Sd line N53 E90 po: to a White oak in lieu of a Hickory an old corner S31 E12 po to Beturist two White oak Saplings corner to a new Survey in the old patt line and with the new S0 E10 po: to a Hickory & Hickory another corner & N55 E04 po to a white oak on the Bank of Linvels Creek a corner to Corner & Samples then N05½ W100 po: to a Scrub oak an old patent corner then N25 W121 po: to a White oak in the patent line Corners & Ralstons corner & also one of the New Surveys & with the lines of the same N23½ W100 po to a White oak & Hickory Saplings. Ralstons corner N4 E22 po: to two Hickory Grubs in Ls line & with the same N79 W73 po: to a Hickory Laps & his own corner then S31 W40 po: to a White oak their corner & N67 W10 po: to Beturist two Scrub oaks theirs & Corners corner and with his own lines S30 W100 po two White oaks his & Corners corner & with their line S40 W40 po: to the Beginning

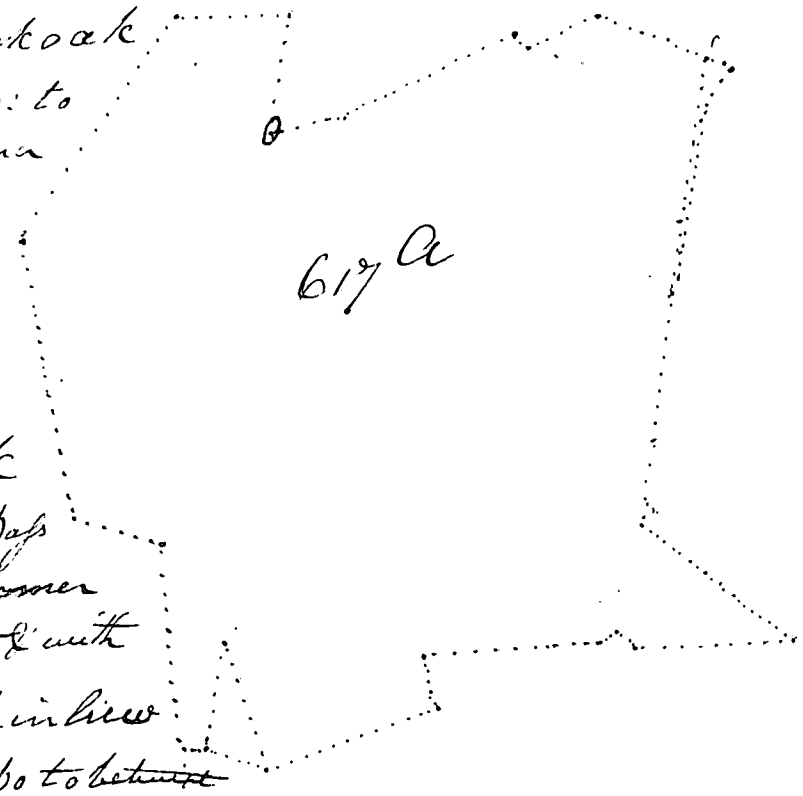
P. The two Last Surveys and this Inclusive made by

November the 13th 1794

Ralph Jeffries Surt

Herring, Lr Dr

Surveyed 9 Acres in Rockingham by Variation Bearing date the 26th day of April 1794 for John Herdman Assignee of Gamen Hamilton of Henry Ewin part of said Ewins Warrant for 2000 Acres No 1376 dated the 10th of August 1782 Joining Millers Camps Lots and his own Lands Beginning at a Black



Oak his own corner to old Survey then S23 W60 po with a line of the same to ~~a~~ Blazd pine in Samuel Millers line then N57½ W35 po. with said Millers line to a pine comps = = hell corner then N35 E57 po: to it his own line to a white Oak his and his own corner then S40 E16 po: with his own line to a Black Oak his corner then S66 E7 po: to the Beginning August the 29th 1795

Said Known by a Scale of 45 perches to an Inch

Ralph Lattus Asst

Herring S.R.C

Survey'd 16 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying between Cooks Creek & Dry Run for Thos Gaitain Assignee of Geo Hunter of Henry Banks part of said Banks Warrant for 3000 Acres No 976 Dated 2d Novem: 1795 Beginning at a pine & white oak his corner in Buttons line and with the same S21 W56 po to two pines Morrises Buttons & Herrings corner & with Herrings line S84 E94 po: to a pine & hickory in s.d line and with Gaitains line N50 W95 po: to the Beginning Decem: 2d 1795

Herring S.R.C

Rockingham County May 7th 1795

Surveyed 6¾ Acres of Land for Henry Brumbach Assignee of Wm Russell pursuant to said Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1960 Dated 13th Feb: 1792 lying on the East side of Cooks creek and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a White oak his Corn: Harrisons & Patrick Quins corner and with Quins line S66 E50 po to a White oak his corner N49 E36 po: to a White oak in Brumbachs line and with the same S70 W30 po: to a line of a 400 Acre Survey to where three White oak Saplings formerly stood and with said line N46 W64 po to the Grant line Sand S42 E34 po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C

Rockingham County Decem: 26th 1795

Surveyed 125 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap for John Painter part of said Paintes Becmitafer (Assignee of John Painter part of said Paintes presentation Warrant for 400 Acres No 2730 Dated 23d Novem: 1787 Beginning at a White oak N62W 104 po: to two pines on his old Patt line N67E 96 po: to neare two Spanish oak Saplings his patent corner N41W 45 po: to two pines his corner N22E 91 po: to a pine N54E 20 po: to neare pine on a ridge S9W 60 po: to a pine & S30E 17 po: crossing a run to a pine N3W 25 po crossing a branch to two White oaks Edward Walters Corner N64E 36 po to a Spanish & White oak Saplings by the South branch of Sunises Creek on said Walters line S26E 32 po: crossing the Branch to a White Oak S74E 11 po: to a Poplar Runions corner S74W 20 po: to a dead White pine his corner S13E 40 po: to a pine neare his line then S51W 50 po to the Beginning This plat was first Run in Lines Surveys by Ralph Lofftus Asst and Joind by Herring S.R.C.

125 Acres

Rockingham County December 26th 1795

This is to Certify that Matthew Gambill Excepts to 2800 acres part of this 18862 acre Survey (Lying in Rockingham & Orange countys joining Shanandoah and Madison Countys on account of its being Interlocked with James Barbours Survey in Orange County Therefore claims no farther than the deviding line between Rockingham and Orange Countys (the two thousand Eight hundred Acres is Exclusive of the Other Exceptions which are certified on the plat) 16062 Acres the Grant will Issue for

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County December 26th 1795

This is to Certify that Matthew Gambill excepts to 500 acres part of this and George Hustons Survey of 25798 acres (Lying in Rockingham Orange and Albemarle countys and joining Augusta) on account of its being Interlocked with James Barbours Survey Lying in Orange and Albemarle countys (the above 500 Acres are Exclusive of the other Exceptions certified on the plat) therefore claims no farther than the deviding line between said Countys and Rockingham

24500 Acres the Grant will Issue for

Herring S.R.C.

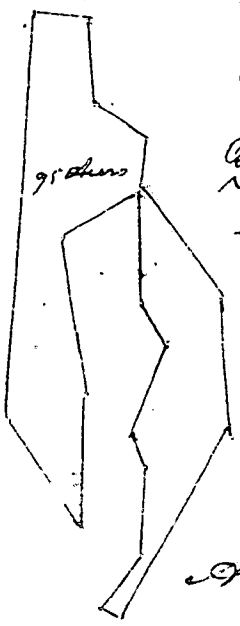
154

Survey'd 0 Acres of Land for Archelat Taylor in Rockingham County Lying on a branch of Cub Run ~~Surviant~~ to Robert Elliats Location of 40 Acres Dated 20th April 1794 Pursuant to George Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb 1794) Beginning at a State in the Side of the Road in a line of said Elliots 250 Acre Survey and with a Division line between said Elliot and Wm Taylor N49W130p. to marc a blazd Blackoak in a line of said ~~Taylors~~ Elliots 66 Acre Survey and between the ~~nea~~ the Road and with the said line S31W200p. to three Hickories corner of said Survey and of the 250 Acre Survey and with the line of the same N35W200p. to the Beginning Sept 23d 1794

This Survey was made Agreeable to said Elliots Order

Jerning L.S.

Survey'd 95 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John ~~the~~ Assignee of George Huston part of said Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb 1794 lying on some branches of Smiths Creek and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at ~~a Stake~~ Armistons corner and with his line S24E112p. to a pine his corner + S50E66p. to a Double & Single Lines East 72p. to a pine on a Lane & Hill S50E84p. to a ~~Chesnut~~ oak N60E30p. to pine S Bank S03½E8 S62E44p. to a pine N44E26p. to a Chesnut & Chesnut oak N57W240p. to a gum. Hickory & Maple between two Branches West 66p. crossing one of the said Branches to a Blazd Chesnut in his own lines S56E71p. to a Hickory & Spanish Oaks S63E79p. to a Hickory his corner S4W89p. to a Chesnut & Chesnut oak his corner N52W30p. to a Chesnut oak his corner N00½W23p. to a Red oak & Hickory N35W54p. crossing one of said Branches to a Large Chesnut on the bank N69W14p. crossing said Branch to a Chesnut N53W43p. to a Black oak & Locust his corner S69W14p. to the Beginning Apr 20th 1794

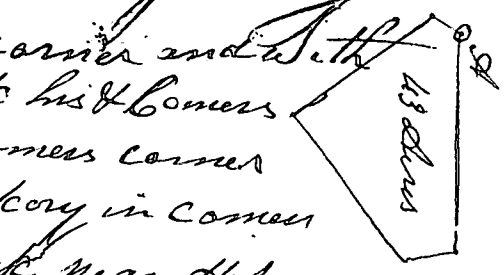


Jerning L.S.

155

Rockingham County Land 2d 1796

Surveyd for Conrad Rader 13 Acres of Land pursuant to the following Land Office Treasury Warrant Viz Thomas Lewises Exchange Warrant for 3000 Acres No 337 Dated 13 December 1796 lying between Lynels and Muddy Creeks and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two Black oaks his and Hopkins corner and W. 44 his own lines N 80 W 114 Po: to a Black oak his & Comers corner S 16 W 26 Po: to a Black oak his & Comers corner S 40 W 94 Po: to two Black oaks & a Hickory in Comers line and then N 46 W 90 Po: to a Blackoak near Hopkins line and with the same N 12 W 17 Po to the Beginning



Assignd to Isaac Emerson

Test Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Land 23d 1796

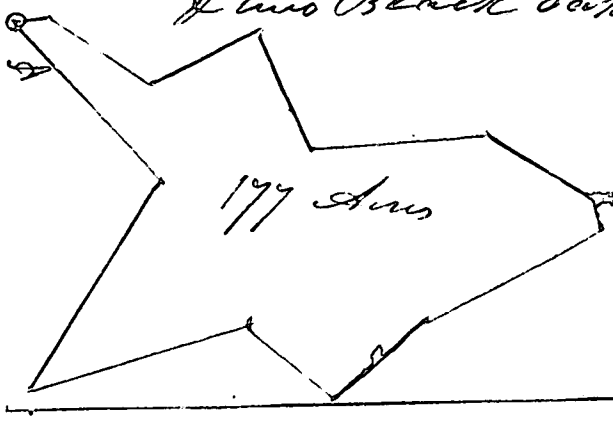
Surveyd ¾ Acres of Land for John Miller pursuant to Charls Lewises Warrant for 400 Acres No 19909 Dated 15th October 1793 lying on a branch of the East branch of Cooks Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine his corner and with his lines S 57 E 10 Po: Crossing a road to two pines Isaac Millers & his corner and with his own line S 40 E 62 Po: crossing said branch through a Meadow to two White oaks Corner to two Lines of his formerly Abst: Millers and with his line W 86 Po: to the Beginning This Plat by a Scale of 50 Perches to the Inch

Test Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 20th 1795

Surveyd 177 Acres of Land for ~~Geo Hutchings~~ Peter Allen & George Mallone Pursuant to Warrant for 1003 Acres No 190 Dated 16th (1793 Decem:) lying on Stoney Run Beginning at a Rock & two Black oaks Allen corner and with his line N 61 E 111 Po: crossing Stoney Run to a Hickory & two Chesnut oak on the Bank of said Run S 43 E 130 Po: to three pines his & Barnets corner W 34 S 120 Po crossing Lyals Run to two Black oaks & a Hickory W 54 E 53 Po: to three Chesnut oaks Spilkeys corner and with

his line N 24 W 60 Po: crossing a branch to a Chesnut oak his corner
N 15 W 104 Po to a pine & two Chesnut oaks N 100 W 12 Po: to a pine
& Chesnut oak S. W 64 Po to two pines S 10 W 92 Po: to a Large
pine S 100 W 66 Po: crossing Stoney Run to two pines
& two Black oaks S 10 W 60 Po: to a pine & two Chesnut oaks
S 30 W 72 Po: to a pine S 11 W 16 Po: to the Beginning

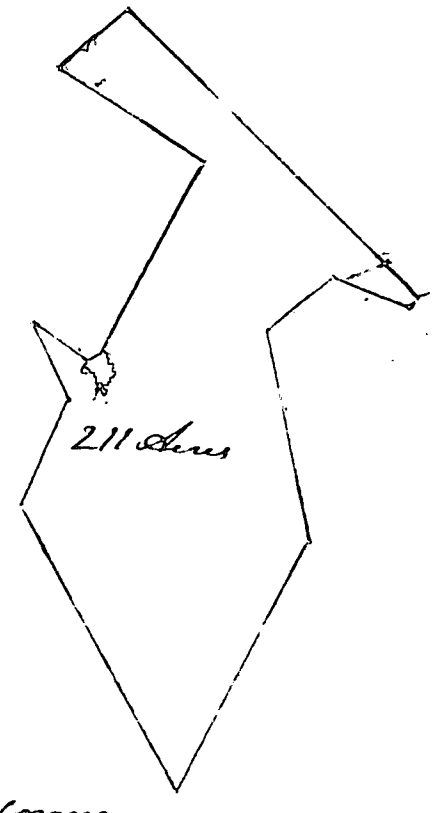


containing

Herring Surv.

Rockingham County Feb.y 26th 1796

Surveyed 211 Acres of Land lying on the East side of the
Peaked Mountain for Henry Harshbarger pursuant to
the following Locations Viz. Grant Peter Allers George
Mallams Location Dated 20th June 1794 for
200 Acres pursuant to George Huttons Warrant
for 100 Acres No. 190 Entry Dated 16th Decem:
1793 and the Remaining 11 Acres pursuant to
said Allers Location of 88 Acres pursuant to Daniel
Smiths Warrant for 044 Acres No 1402 Dated
fourth July 1795 Beginning at two Black
oak Saplings Mallams corner and with his
S 46 E 40 Po crossing a branch of Stoney Run to
three White oaks his corner and with Allens
N 10 W 42 Po: crossing said branch to a black oak his
corner N 35 E 72 Po: to a Red & two Black oaks
his corner and with the line of Harmans
patent N 20 W 160 Po: to a Rock & two Black oaks
his corner thence S 40 W 140 Po: to three pines on the side of the Mountain S 5 W
109 Po: to a pine & White oak S 60 W 44 Po: to two pines N 60 W 44 Po
to a pine & Black oak on the side of the Mountain S 60 W 6 Po:
to a Red & two Chesnut oaks corner to Jacob Nicholases Survey and
with the same S 37 E 210 Po: to a White oak Black oak & two
pines his corner N 59 E 40 Po: to a pine in or near a bank
of Mallams Land and N 49 W 30 Po: to a gum & Red oak in
a Hollow near his corner and with his line N 39 E 120 Po:
to the Beginning



Herring Surv.

(45)

Surveyd. 50 Acres in Brocks gap Rockingham County for Conrod Leane Assignee of George Hutton pursuant to said Huttons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 516 Dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 16553 Beginning at two White Pines on the East side of a Small Branch thence N22 W40 po: crossing the Draught and Branch to two Pines near a Gulley thence S02 W220 po: crossing the said Gulley and Several more to two Pines thence S22 E40 po crossing said Draught and Branch to a White oak & White Pine thence N02 E220 po: down a Ridge to the Beginning

April the 19th 1794

Jno Ralph Lofftus Surv

Herring SRC

N 22 W 40
N 02 W 220
S 22 E 40
S 02 E 220

Surveyd 13 Acres of Land in Brocks gap Rockingham for Thomas McKinney Assignee of Alex Herring & John Danta pursuant to said parties Warrant for 400 Acres No. 2730 Dated 23d Novem 1797 and Recorded in the Land lying between Shenandoah River and the Mountain Beginning at two Pine Saplings on the West Bank of the River in Wests line and with the same — S25 W44 po: to two Spanish oaks at the foot of the Mountain thence N57 W60 po: to two White oak Saplings near a Hollow then N39 E34 po: crossing a Road to two Spruce Pines on the Bank of the River then S60 E52 po: the Beginning Jno Ralph Lofftus Surv

N 39 E 34
N 57 W 60
S 25 W 44
S 60 E 52

April the 5th 1794

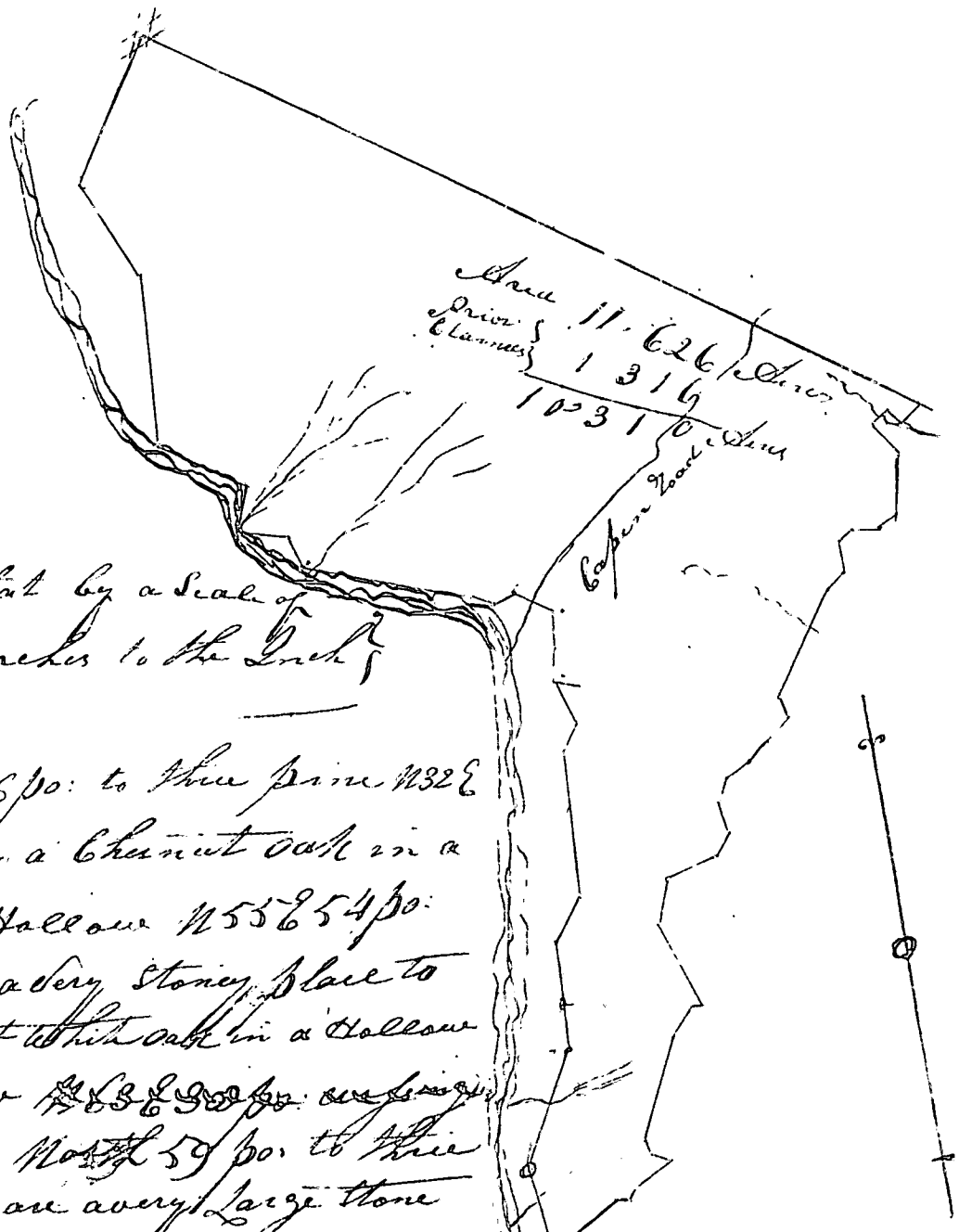
Herring SRC

Rockingham County 21st Decem: 1795

Surveyd for Mathew Gamble 10.310 of Land pursuant to the following Land office Treasury Warrant Viz 3.073 Acres pursuant to John Barclays Warrant for 3.073 Acres No 410 Dated 17th Novem: 1794 1130 Acres part of said Gambles Warrant for 15.000 Acres No 1643 Dated 31st Decem: 1794 and 5.209 part of Asher Watermans Warrant for 7.000 Acres No 1655 Dated 3rd May 1795

lying on the North side of the North fork of Shanondoah River and bounded as followeth Viz^t Beginning at five White Oaks on Fairfaxes line and Running thence S29 W360 po: to three pines S30 E240 po: to two pines on a Ridge South 300 po: to an Ellm & two Gum Saplings on the bank of the River then with the Meanders of the same Nearly S60 E214 po: then the River runs S44 W 94 po: to a Sycamore two pine saplings just above mouth of a Ridge then S75 E100 po: to two pines & a black oak on the South side of a Hill S19 E74 po: to a White oak & Gum on the North side of a Spring branch about four poles above the Mouth where it empties into the River & with the Meanders of the same that runs Nearly S75 E300 po to three Sugar Saplings on the North side of the River in a Island near a corner of Wm Fairfaxes Land and with his line S70 E64 po: to a white Oak post his corner in a line of County Land and with his lines N70 E44 po: to two White oaks & a Hickory corner to said County S6 E92 po: passing said Countys corner to two pines and a small Blackoak on top of a Ridge South 04 po: to two pines then S30 E000 po: to a large White oak in a Hollow S9 W04 po: to a Spanish oak S27 W70 po to two White Oak South 300 po: to a Poplar & Locust in a Stoney Hollow S34 W112 po: to a White oak on the side of a Hill South 234 po to three pines S23 W200 po: crossing a branch to a large Poplar S12 E190 po: crossing a small branch to two pine oaks on side of a Ridge by a path N50 E100 po: to four small pines on a Ridge S7 E22 po: crossing a Hollow to three pines on top of a Ridge N31 E24 po: to a Red oak & Gum Cooks corner & with his line N57 E100 po: to a Red oak Gum & two Sugartrees N69 W 40 po: to two pines & a Black Oak N19 W200 po: to two pines & a Chesnut N22 E50 po: to 3 pines N43 E70 po: to one Chesnut & three Chesnut oaks N04 E10 po: to three Chesnut oaks N23 W200 po: to three Chesnut oaks & a Hickory a Ridge N20 E92 po: to four Chesnut oaks on the East side of the same N70 E115 po: down the same crossing a Hollow to a Chesnut Oak S.E side of a Ridge N30 E50 po to two Hickory Grubs by a Hickory & Hollow North side of two Black & one Red oaks about two poles N17 W61 po: up a Ridge to three pines in Heads of a Hollow N26 E51 po: to three pines N62 E59 po: to two pines by some Rocks N.E

45 Po: to three pines N40 E 76 Po: to a black oak & two pines



This plat by a Scale of 400 Perches to the Inch

N 15 W 36 Po: to three pine N 32 E 263 Po: to a Chesnut oak in a Stoney Hollow N 55 E 54 Po: crossing a very Stoney Place to a Locust & White oak in a Hollow by a Ridge N 63 E 30 Po: across a Hollow N 59 Po: to three pines near a very Large Stone on point of a Ridge N 63 E 30 Po to crossing a Hollow, between a Chesnut & oak & pine S 05 E 60 Po: Down a Hollow to between two pines N 57 E 42 Po: to between a pine & pine Saplings near a Rock N 52 E 126 Po: to a pine oak by a Hollow N 31 W 90 Po: to two Chesnuts & a Chesnut Oak N 15 W 42 Po: to between a Chesnut oak & Gum in the forks of a branch S 35 E 30 Po: to a Large Chesnut oak by said Branch N 59 E 66 Po crossing said branch to a pine on Fairfaxes line and with the same to the Beginning

Mr. George Deaton Surveyor

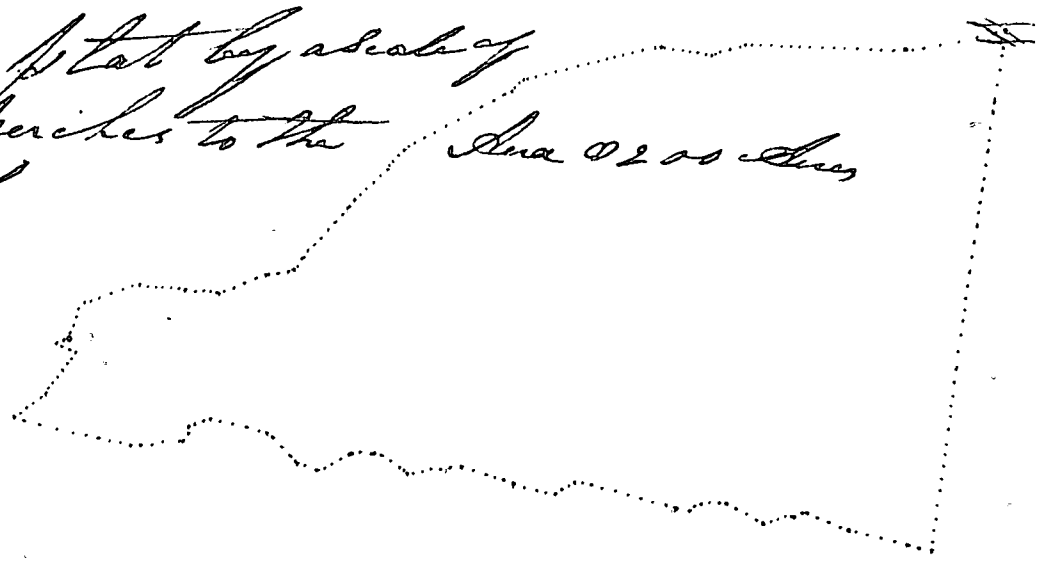
There is contained within this plat Exclusive of the 10.310 the following tracts of Land Viz

Joseph Dishman	50 Acres
Wm Cathpratties	71
Do	120
Do	110
Do	200
John Compton	100
John Malone	100
Do	200
John Weaver	200
Paul Cahas	175
	1.316

Harrison 1826

(160)

This Plat by a scale of
400 Perches to the
Inch



Rockingham County Apr 10th 1796
for Matthew Gamble

Surveyed for 2000 Acres of Land lying on the north side of the North fork of Shanadoah River and on the East side of Sunnies Creek Including the East branch of said Creek (Pursuant to the following Land Office Treasury Warrants Viz. 1905 Acres Pursuant to Atkinsons Warrant for 2000 Acres No. 1760 Dated 5th Jan 1796 = 1711 Acres Pursuant to said Watsmans warrant for 7000 Acres No 1655 Dated 3d Novem: 1795 = 176 7½ Acres Pursuant to Henry Gambills warrant for 25.046½ Acres No 1030 Dated 27th Decem: 1794 = 1600 Acres part of said Matthew Gambills Warrant for 5000 Acres No 744 Dated 1st October 1794 50 Acres pursuant to Phillips Dunalls Exchange Warrant for 50 Acres No 124 Dated 12th May 1704 for part of Thomas Crumptons & James Sharps Warrant No 200 69 Issued 29th Novem: 1703 = 000 Acres Pursuant to Philip Dunalls Exchange for Sd Crumptons & James Sharps Warrant for 000 Acres No 200 70 Dated 29th Novem: 1703 = 297 Acres Pursuant to Mathew Clays Warrant for 400 Acres No 52 Dated 23d Feb 1704 for part of a Warrant No 2190 Issued 24th Decem: 1703)

Beginning at two white Oak and black oaks on East bank of Sunnies Creek in Fairfaxes line Cuttings corner thence down the Ridges S 19 W 200 Po: crossing a Hollow below an old field to two pines on top of the bank S 30 W 334 Po: to two white pines and a Chesnut oak on a steep bank South side of a Hollow S 10 W 65 Po.

to a pine in a flat S35 W100 po: to three pines a forest the
upper end of Walters field S16 W206 po: to a Red oak & two White oaks
Walters corner then S14 E25 po crossing the Creek to a poplar Runnions
& Chamberlains corner and with Runnions line S22½ E256 po: to a
pine his corner S23½ E0 po: to a forked White oak his corner
S2 E274 po: crossing the Creek twice to three pines on a
Hill side S20 W56 po: to three White oaks near a bank on the
North side of a Hollow S5 W102 po: to two Black & one White
oaks & a pine S32 W62 po to two White oaks in a Hollow S35 W
85 po: to a pine & Spanish oak S10 W112 po: to a pine Riddles
& Chavers corner and with Riddles lines S30 E102 po: to two
Chesnut oaks his corner S17 W17 po: to two Chesnut oaks one
Riddles corner N49 E44 po: to a White pine Chesnut oak & Gum
on a Ledge of Rocks S27 E100 po to three pines on top a Ridge
between a Large Rock S9 E77 po: to a White oak by a Red oak
Lumbers corner N41 E240 po: to two White oaks N20 E104 po
to three Chesnut oaks on a Hill N40 W30 po: to two pines on a
Hill N13 E42 po: to a pine & Chesnut oak N41 E120 po: to three
Chesnut oaks N74 E80 po: to two Chesnut oaks N41 E40 po:
to two Chesnut oaks North 7½ po: to two Chesnut oaks N27 E
44 po: to a Spanish oak N57 E80 po: to two Black oaks
N22 E112 po: to two Black oaks N41 E200 po: to a Spanish &
Chesnut oaks N44 po: to three Black oaks N41 E212 po: to
a pine & Locust North 20 po: to two Black oaks N20 E46
to a black & Chesnut oaks N57 E96 po: to three pines N16 E
60 po: to a Black oak North 20 po: to a Chesnut oak N50 E
32 po: to a White oak N41 E174 po: to a Black oak on Harpers
=ies line and with the same to the Beginning

Entered 16th

Rockingham County Jany 7th 1796

Surveyed 3/4 Acres of land for Adam Trabough Pursuant to John Evans
June Location No 20 Dated June 6th 1791 Pursuant to Robert Craddocks
Warrant for 2000 Acres No 365 Dated 6th of May 1788 lying on the head
Draught of Cooks creek Beginning at a Blazed White Oak Harrisons &
Traboughs Corner and with Traboughs line S16 W27 po to the line
of a 49 Acre Tract And with the Same N13 W21 po to two
Hickorys corner to said tract thence N56 E12 po to the Beginning

Entered 16th

162

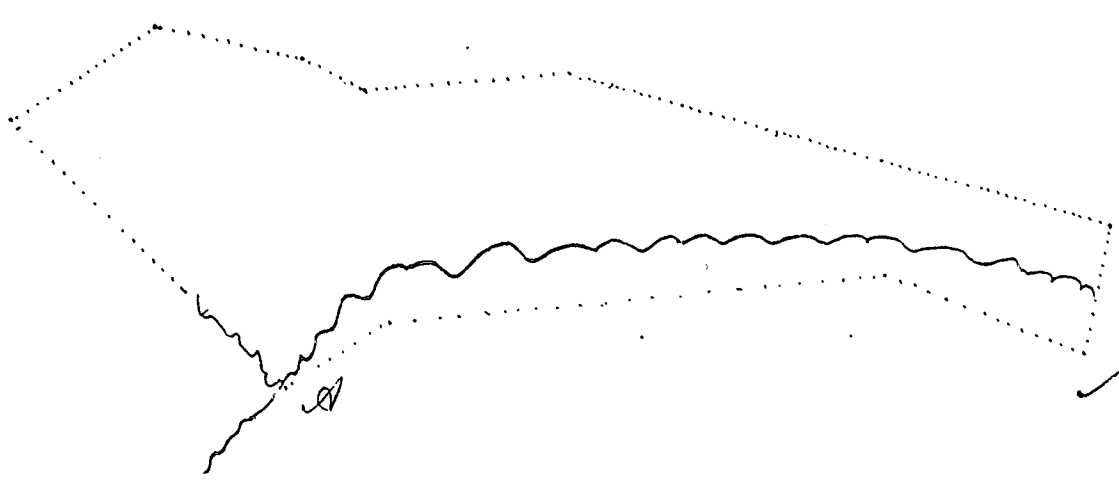
Rockingham County Jany 27th 1796

Surveyed 15 Acres of land for John Shaver pursuant to Gyles Walkemans Warrant for 2000 Acres No 1760 Dated 5th Jany 1796 lying on the North east side of Cub Run And between the Same and the peaked Mountain Beginning at two pines By and old Corner Said George Shavers Corner And With Charles Lushes line N 33 E 54 Pes to a pine And Black Oak on Said line Mathew Gambles Corner And with his line N 75 W 16 Pes to a pine & White George Shavers Corner and With his lines S 26 W 54 Pes to a Chesnut Oak and hickory on a Bank S 52 W 109 Pes to Chesnut Oak on a bank S 1 W 15 Pes to a pine his Corner S 50 E 13 Pes to a leaning White Oak his corner and with his line to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 25th 1795 pursuant to said Walkemans

Surveyed 302 acres of land for George Mallow & Peter Prices location for 400 Acres pursuant to George Houstons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 dated 5th Feby 1794 Beggenning at the fork of Harmons Ram in the peaked mountain at a Double and Single Chesnut oaks North 67 Pes to two Chesnut and one Spanish Oak on the South side of the hollow on the side of the mountain No 28 E 251 Pes to a white Oak No 54 E 110 Pes to a pine N. W 65 Pes Crossing the Run to two chesnuts Oaks on the side of the mountain S 49 W 344 Pes to two pines S 28 W 103 Pes to a black Gum and chesnut S 58 W 38 Pes to a chesnut oak and hicory S. W 77 Pes to a pine S 90 W Pes to a pine by a Branch No 79 E 128 poles to a chesnut oak And pine by a branch the oak South side of the Branch the pine the north side and with the Several Courses of the Same to the Beguinning



Herring S.R.C.

163

Rockingham County March 15th 1795 Surveyed 300 Acres of Land for Jacob Nicholas Pursuant his Potation of 300 Acres made June 28th 1794 to Peter Nicholases Warrent for 170 Acres No 1127 dated 6th March 1782 Lying the Side of the South End of the Peaked Mountain Beginning at a Scrub Oak and hicory Corner to Rushes and Spices Land and a black oak and with Spices line N 59¼ E 166 P° to a white and Black oak and two pines in or near Mallows line N° 37 W 218 P° to a red and two chesnut oaks S 60 W 194 P° to three White oaks S 15 E 96 P° to a Scrub oak and pine S 50 E 21 P° to two pines and a chesnut oak Rushes and Nicholases corner and with their line S 66 E 143 P°

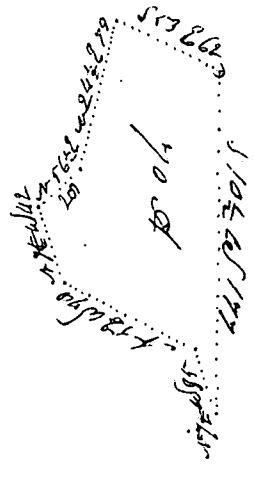
300 Acres

to the Beginning

Adam Geo

Surveyed 70 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Davies for 60 Acres he is Assignee of Daniel Smith part of said Smiths Land Office Treasury Warrants for 844 Acres No 1482 dated the 4th of July 1795 and the Remaining 10 Acres he is Assignee of James Davies of John Johnson a part of Said Johnsons Land office Treasury Warrants for 1376½ Acres No 1277 dated the 3d Day of July 1782 —

Lying on the north west Side of Mossy creek Beginning at a black oak Corner to an Old Survey and with a line of the Same ——— S 10½ W 177 P° to a pine Stump a Supposed corner To Francis Erwin but now the heirs of Henry Miller a crooked hicory Sapling & hicory Grub now marked N 7½ W 35 P° to two pines their corner & N 53 W 78 P° To two Black oak Sapling in s^d line and ——— N 9½ W 42 P° To a pine then ——— N 56½ E 28 P° To a pine and ——— N 24½ E 79 P° To near a locust and pine and S 53 E 62 P° To the Beginning p^r Ralph Laffoon Surv^r



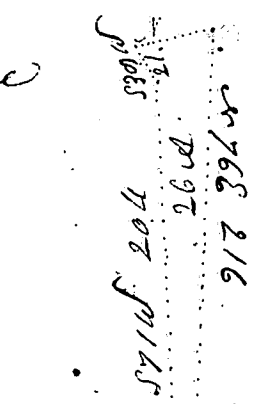
May the 19th 1796

Adam Geo

Surveyed 26 Acres of land in Rockingham County for James Davies Assignee of John Johnson a part of Said Johnsons Land office Treasury Warrants for 1376½ Acres № 12877 dated the 3d day of July 1782 Joyning And between Hugh Devers Survey he Sold Henry Miller and John Devers Survey on Elk draft and joining Jn.o Davies Land Beginning at two pines Said Millers corner on Robert Davies's line & S 41 W 204 p.s with Millers line to two pines his Corner thence S 38 W 21 p.s To a pine Mines corner Then N 29 W 46 p.s with his line to three pines his corner on Elk draft & N 76 E 215 p.s with John Devers line to a pine on the Same Robert Davies corner and S 61 E 13 p.s with Said Davies's line to the Beginning Ralph Gorrell Sur.r May the 19th 1795

Entered 2026

Surveyed 106 Acres of land Brocks Gap Rockingham County for John Hatter Assignee of



of no aut

Beginning at a white oak the Beginning corner of his old Tract and With a line of the Same ——
S 76 E 46 p.s to a white oak near where the old corner formerly Stood of Baggs Bible and his own then ——
— S 54 W 62 p.s with or near Bibles line to a leaning White oak thence
S 83 W 22 p.s to between two pines on a ridge and
S 14 E 24 p.s to between a leaning Black oak & a Black oak Sapling Then
S 89 W 50 p.s to two Black on a ridge Then
S 20 W 160 p.s to near two pines on a ridge then
S 42 E 60 p.s To a forked pine near a hollow and
— N 88 E 44 p.s To two pines then ——
N 68 E 4 p.s To a pine and a chestnut oak the other corner of his open line of this old Survey and with the Same
N 62 E 187 p.s To the Begonning ——
April the 8th 1796

165

Surveyed 200 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Christian Weave Assignee of Martin Roope of John Thomas of Daniel Anderson pursuant to said Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres dated 1st Decem: 1783 ——

Lying on the north east Branch of Tunises Creek in Brocks Gap Beggenning At a Small white oak And a pine Stump Corner to David Puces Land and With his line N 46 ¾ E 98 p° Crossing Tunises Creek & Puces Corner To a Black and White Oaks near the Mountain Then

N 36 ½ E 348 p° Along the mountain To two white Oaks on a bank in a hollow Then

N 46 ¾ W 98 p° Crossing Said Branch to two pines On the top of a ridge Then

S 36 ½ W 348 p° Crossing several Ridges To the Beggenning

Sept the 9th 1789

Acres 202

Surveyed 178 acres of land in Rockingham County for Jeremiah Regan Assignee of John Thomas of Daniel Anderson for 100 Acres part of said Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres Dated 1st Decem: 1783 and No 2110 5 and 70 Acres thereof part of said Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres Assignee of Alex[r] Herring of Francis Graves of Loop Creek by Deed dated 19th August 1782 ——

Lying between the lands of Hamilton & Smith Beard Crow and his own Lands Beggenning at a locust Stump a corner to and open line of his own Survey and also of a Survey of said Hamilton and Smith Then

S 2 E 246 p° with their line to two white oaks their Corner on Beards line then

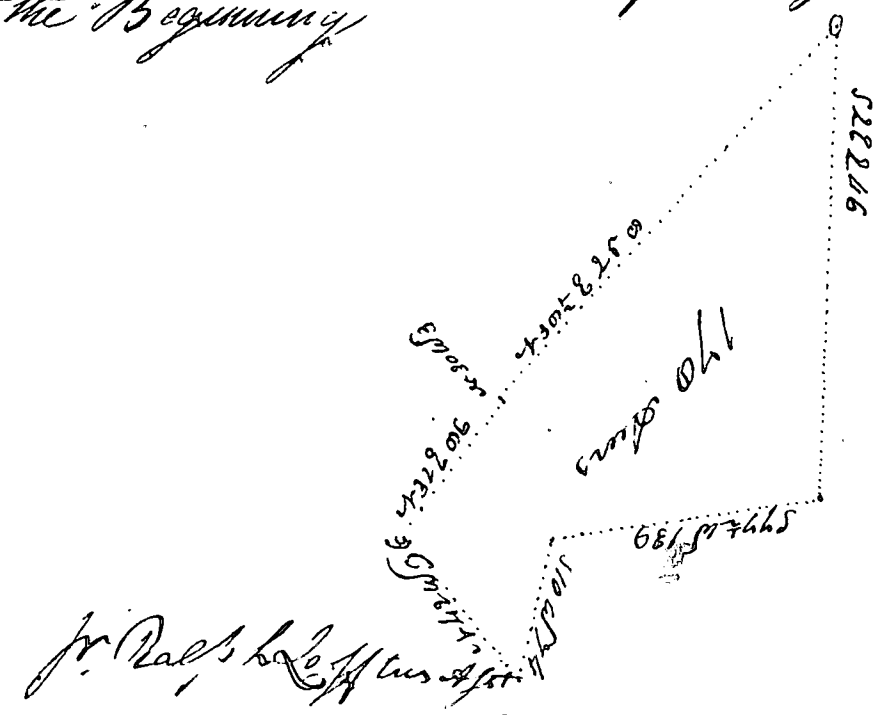
S 77 ½ W 139 p° With the Same To a pine his corner and

S 10 W 74 p° To two Small hickorys formerly three their Corner thence

N 42 W 96 p° With his own line To a Black oak Sapling Beards Corner on Said Regans line ——

N 33 E 85 P° with Crows line to a Black oak his corner &
N 30 W 43 P° To Two White oaks the other Corner to the open line of the Survey &
N 88 ½ E 258 P° with the same to the Beginning

October the 10th 1795



Jr. Ralls D.S.

Surveyed 34 Acres of land in Rockingham County for John Bowman Assignee of Lewis Sowers of Robert Pollard part of his warrent for 300 acres N° 542 dated the 23d of Septem.r 1793 part of an exchange warrent N° 522 Lying on a place called the forest Between Henry Bashang the County line John Kesler and his own land Beginning at a walnut and white oak a Beginning Corner to his old Survey and with a line of the same N 11 E 50 P° To near a Chesnut oak on said line where Bishangs line N 6 E 58 P° Intersects the Same and with his line to a hicory and two white oaks his corner on the County line and with the Same N 50 W 372 P° with said line to two hicorys and a white oak on the same Keplers corner Then N 50 W 12 P° With his line to a hicory and two Black Oaks his corner and East Corner To J° Bowmans old Survey and with open line of the Same S 49 E 366 P° to the Beginning Set for Lost Corner

November the 27th 1794

Henry D.C

N 50 W 12

Surveyed for John Frankum 82 ¼ acres of land in the County of Rockingham between the lines of Robert Hooke James Hooke and Parkins land on the waters of a branch of Mill Creek Pursuant to George Hustons location dated the 30th of September 1786 for 39. Acres by Virtue of David Anderson's warrant of 2,000 Acres N° 28,770. dated the 26th of december 1783. by said Huston & J° to James and George Hooke and by them to said Frankum

And Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two white oaks Corner to Robert Hooke and Purkey and Running with a line of said Hookes N 85 Degrees W 61 Pes to a leaning white oak James Hookes Corner and with his line South 5 degs East one hundred Poles to a small hickory Sapling thence with a line of Sd Purkey N 32 Degrees East one hundred and eighteen poles To the Beginning

per Dalton

March the 5th 1795 —

Jr Geo Huston Sur

Benjn Sutton C

Surveyed 89 Acres of land near Linvels Creek in Rockingham County for Solomon Mathews 70 Acres in consequence of John Lincolns Location of 70 Acres dated 24th Jan 1791 by David Ralston Warrant for 400 Acres No . dated 29th Febr 1781 and 19 Acres by Lincolns Location of 30 Acres dated 13th May 1786 by David Andersons Warrant for 400 Acres No 2185 dated 1st Decr 1783

To be assigned D Brumfield

Lying Between the Lands of Crolser Winger Harnett Deheart and Wearing and Beginning at a White oak And Locust on the forks of a road Wearing and Crolsers corner And thence with Crolsers line

S 21 W 25 Pes to a Leaning white oak his and Wingers Corner and with Wingers line

S 40 W 29 Pes to a Spannish and Double white oak Sapling Which ought to have been Harnetts Corner on Wingers Lines thence

S 87 E 22 Pes With Harnetts line Crossing a Road to a Black oak his corner Then

N 76 E 33 Pes Crossing another road and Drs run to a small hickory and hickory Grub Then

S 26 E 54 Pes To a Black oak his corner and

S 60 E 66 Pes To a hickory his corner Then

N 79 1/2 E 82 Pes To a White oak Deaheārts and Harnetts Corner and With Deatheārts line

N 14 E 127 Pes To a chesnut oak a corner to Wearing on Sd line

N 28 W 38 Pes To a White oak on a Draft Supposed Wearings Corner Then

N 31 W 62 Pes N 70 W 105 Pes Crossing a Drs run to a white oak and Hickory

Ogdens

168

~~& Run Down a Line to a Locust Corner Said Corner Said near~~

~~Hickorys Thence Thus~~

S 73 W 145 p° Supposed with a near his line To the Beginning

July the 28th 1795 Pr Ralph Laffuse ~~Agt~~

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed 6 1/2 acres of Land in Rockingham County for George Casner Assignee of John Thomas of William Ruffle part of said Ruffles Warrant for 1000 Acres No 10960 Dated 13th Febr 17 93

Lying between the Lands and Joyning the lines of Peter Shoemakers And his own Land Beginning at a white oak Peter Shoemakers Corner Then S 20 E 25 p° To a Black oak and hicory his old Corner & N 37½ E 39 p° To a white oak and Gum his Corner Then S 73 E 73 p° To a Spanish and White oaks his corner Then S 50 E 46 p° To the Beginning.

Pr Ralph Laffuse Agt

April the 3d 1794

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed 6 1/2 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Bare Assignee of Henry Bare of

Beginning at a white oak Sd Bares Corner on a Steep Bank on the West Side of the south branch of Shanandoe River and with his line S 76½ W 20 p° To a forked Black oak his and Holps Corner and with Holps lines S 19½ E 37 p° To a white oak on the Bank of the River Then S 75½ W 113 p° To a white oak his and Luke Robersons and N 79½ E 119 p° to an Ash and Elm on Sd River Where Sd Holp Began his old Survey Thence N 3 W 46 p° Down the River to the Beginning

September the 11th 1795 Ps no acct

169

Surveyed 30 Acres of Land in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for William Fish
23 Acres pursuant to
Waites Survey of George Huslons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 514 dated
and John Hughes pursuant to John Fristoes Warrant for 400 Acres No 2730 dated 22d
22d of may 1793 Joyning the Land he got of Man and the Hills Beginning
at a white Oak on corner to the old Pattent and Running
S 16 E 319 p° with the pattent line to a White oak another Corner of s° pat
S 82 E 16 p° to a white oak and pine Then
S 16 E 300 p° Along the Hills and draft To three pines on the side of a hill Then
S 73 W 119 p° To the Beginning

Ralph Leftus Surv

Novem December the 15th 1796

Surveyed 138 Acres of Land in Brocks Gap Rocking ham County for John Sevier
Its 86 Acres of the Same he is Assigned of John Thomas of David Anderson part of
Andersons Warrent for 4000 Acres of No 21185 Dated december the 1st 1783 and for the
Remaining 52 Acres

by no ans

Lying on the Knob Lick and Broad Lick Branches Beginning at a white
Oak and Running Thence ——
S 33 W 28 p° to a chesnut oak near a Spring Then —
N 63 W 62 p° To between two pines on a ridge Then
N 5 E 34 p° To two pines on the top of a ridge and
N 28½ E 26 p° To a chesnut oak on S^d Ridge then
N 5 W 36 p° To a forked pine and Black oak Sapling Then
N 80 W 41 p° To a black oak and ——
S 82 W 7 p° To a pine and ——
N 21 W 29 p° To three chesnut oak Grubs then
N 29 E 26 p° To three chesnut oaks
S 38½ E 35 p° To a white oak on the side of a hill &
N 61 E 18 p° Crossing Broad Lick Branch to a white oak by the same corner to Brocks
Land and with his lines
S 75 E 34 p° Crossing the Knob Lick branch to a white oak by S^d branch his corner and
N 22 E 12 p° To a white oak and Locust on his line Thence
S 23 E 46 p° to two White oak Saplings Thence
S 21 W 57 p° Crossing a hollow to two pines and
S 85 W 112 p° Crossing Knob Lick Branch to two white oaks by the Broad lick hollow
S 30 W 76 p° To the Beginning

December the 15th
1795

Clear 177 Acres

Surveyed for Philip Dates 177 Acres of Land in Rockingham County On the Waters of Smiths Creek Joining the land of John Bright, Assignee of George Armentrout & Thomas Lewis part of said Lewis Exchange Warrant for 2,500 Acres No. 275. dated the 19th of October 1785.

And Bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at a Black oak on the South Side of a ridge and running North 70 degrees West 35 poles to two black oak Saplings thence South 36 degrees West 114 poles Crossing a run to a Black oak and hicory; thence South 21 degrees east 54 poles to two hicorys thence South 72 degrees East 74 poles Crossing a Branch to three thence North 25 degrees East 57 poles Crossing a hollow to a pine and Black oak on a ridge thence North 10 degrees West 100 poles Crossing a Ridge And a Small Run To the Beginning

for Geo Duston

pr Geo. Duston Sur

August the 28th 1795

pr Jerms S.R.C.

Survey'd 20 acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Hopkins Assignee of George Duston of Edward Crawford of Holman Price & Reuben Dismukes & James Johnson part of the Dismukes Exchange Warrent for 3500 Acres dated the 2nd day of October 1784. N°168 for part of a warrent Issued the 14th of October 1783 Joining the lines and between two of his own Surveys Beginning at a Double white oak & Meadow Corner to the open Line of one of the Surveys neer a Water Course and Running thence S51 E27 p° Crossing Sd Watercourse to a white oak and Black Oaks and N40 E8 p° to a Gum Corner to Jacob Dyes Survey Then N35 E170 p° with the open line of the Same to a Small hicory thence N55 W114 p° To a Black oak Corner to the open line of the other Survey then S39½ W177 p° S.d open line To the Beginning pr Ralph Coffman Surv.r

Assignment to Geo. Duston

Jerms S.R.C.

December the 14th 1795

Surveyed 97 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Cravens 50 acres pursuant to William Ruffles Warrent for 1000 acres N°10960. Dated 13th February 1782 and 47 Acres pursuant to Joseph Hilton Warrent for 1871 Acres N°13896 Dated 17th of August 1782

Lying between the lands and Joining the lines of Stonebraker Smith and Hamilton and Smith and Beard Beguning at a Black oak by a dead pine Stonebrakers Corner thence S52 W73 p° with his line To the Bone white Oak his and Smiths Corner And N16 E196 p° with Smiths line to a locust And White oak in Lieu of a Spanish oak then N29 W124 p° to poss

Two White Oaks and a Walnut Corner to Hamilton and Smiths Thence N 79 E
118 p° with Hamilton and Smiths line to Three Black Oaks their Corner Thence N 88
E 15 p° To a double pine in Stonebrakes line then S 16 W 285 p° with his Open line to the
Beginning

Jn° Ralph Coffee Ass°t
Herring S.D.C

October the 9th
1795

Surveyed 89 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Spitler
Assignee of Alex° Herring of John Boiuman of Jacob Stogsdale
part of s° Stogsdales Warrent for 600 Acres No 1984 Dated
Sept 24th 1796 lying between the
Lands Joyning the Lords of Rutherford Bright 89
Harrison Shipman and a tract formerly the
Dutch Lords Beginning at a white oak hicory and Black oak
Corner to said Rutherford in said Lords line and N 54 1/2
W 93 poles with his line to a small hicory and Black
Oak Lines on the same where Brights line intersects it then
N 53 E 91 poles with Brights line to a black oak and hicory
Sapling by a road his corner and N 84 W 26 poles Crossing
a road twice to two white oaks his corner and N 16 W 92
poles to two White oaks corner to Harrison on a ridge then N
69 E 50 poles with his line to two white oaks his corner and
N 50 1/2 E 78 poles to two white oaks Shipmans Corner Then
S 21 E 78 p° to near a hicory and two White oaks his corner by
a dry pond S 20 W 62 poles to three White oaks his corner
formerly the Dutch Lords Then S 16 E 30 p° With his line
to near a white oak his corner S 19 W 86 poles with
another of said Lords lines To the Beginning

Surveyed the 5th 1796 Jn° Ralph Coffee Ass°t

Herring S.D.C

1792

Rockingham County July 17th 1796

Surveyed 59 acres of land for Hugh M.c Cally lying between his other lands pursuant to Wm Kennerly's warrent for 131½ acres N.o 21222 dated 6th decem.r 1783 Beginning

59 Acres

at two white two Spanish oaks and a pine of his 136 Acre Survey in a line of his 400 Acre tract and with the same N.o 31 E 175 poles to a locust then with the line of the patent N.o 221 p.o to a leaning white oak corner to said patent and corner of his 154 acre tract and with the lines of the same S 13 W 31 p.o to a scrub white oak & S 38 W 63 p.o to a pine his corner thence S 34 E 24 p.o To the Beginning

Herring S.r

Rockingham County Nov.r 5th 1796

Surveyed for Isaac Keyes 125 acres of land Pursuant to the following Land office Treasury Warrents viz 41 Acres pursuent to Daniel Smiths Ld Warrent for 844 Acres N.o 1482 Dated 4th July 1795 and 84 Acres by assignment of Abs.m Herring of John Bowman's Land Steagle agent for Steagles Warrant for 600 Acres N.o 1904 dated April 24th 1796 lying between the Dry fork & Smiths Beginning at a pine and scrub Oak John Harrisons Corner and with his line N.o 44 E 77 p.o to a Black oak Sapling Said Harrisons Corner S 80 E 101 p.o to between Two pines and a white oak in Harrises line and With the same S 18 W 62 p.o to two pine Harrises Corner and with his line S E 116 poles to a pine Corner of a survey formerly Harrisons S 47 W 14 poles to a dead Scrub oak hicory and White oak Conrods Corner S 25 E 75 p.o With his line to a Scrub oak hickory N.o 43½ W 100 p.o to a pine and hicory Shipmans Corner N 24 W 46 p.o To a pine John Harrisons Corner then with his line To the Beginning

125 Acres

Herring S.r

July
Rockingham County ~~July~~ 20th 1796

Surveyed 81 Acres of land for Hugh McCally pursuant to Wm Kennedys Warrent for 131¾ Acres No 21222 Dated 6th Decem: 1783 Beginning at a pine Corner of his 164 Acre Tract and his 69 Acre Survey and with the 164 acres N 39 W 81 po to a Black oak on a ridge thence Corner on Sailers and Histers Corner S 7 E 28 po to a Black oak. Histers Corner in McCallys line and with the Lan N 17 E 11½ poles to a Black oak ~~his~~ corner of his 136 acre Tract S 4E 6 158 poles to the Beginning

Herring Surv.r

Surveyed 200 Acres of land in Rockingham County for John Ponce Assignee of Peter Hasley of Henry Ewen of Samuel McCraws apart of Said McCraws Warrent for 2000 Acres No 365 dated May the 6th 1778 Dated Joining Millers Gilmores Hamiltons Campbells and Herdmans Beginning at a pine Millers Corner and with his line S 10 3/4 W 90 po Crossing three pines his Corner to a pine then S 85 E 99 po To between two pines in Sd Millers line and with the Same N 79½ W 36 po To a white oak and Black Saplings on or near Millers line Then N 34½ E 12 po to a pine Hamiltons Corner and with his line N 44 E 54 po to between two black oak Saplings to where his Corner ought to Stand and N 7½ E 164 po to a pine then N 45 E 25 po to a large pine near a Sink hole Gilmores Corner then N 73 E 114 po To a white and Black Oak Campbells Corner then S 63 E 28 po to two pines on Campbells line then S 24 W 130 po to near two pines and S 36 E 64 po to where Said line intersects John Herdmans S 30½ W 9 po to the Beginning. Herring Surv.r

June the 1st 1796 pr Chas Lefler D.S.

3.00 Dcars

Surveyed 14 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for James Dunn Assignee of Benjamin Smith in behalf of Joseph Smith by Vertue of Sd Benjamin Smiths Warrent for 660 acres dated the 4th of January 1796 Lying between the lands and joyning the lines of Two Tracts of 200 acres each formerly the Sd Joseph Smiths and by him Sold and conveyed to said James Dunn (~~to be Granted by Patent the Land and Interest of the Land Contained in the Lines of Said Tracts Hereby Surveyed Reserving out of the Same to Whom Granted Such Rights Liberties Roads and Improvements Now Made on Said Land as Shall be Judged Necessary for the Use of Said Joseph Smith and his Heirs Forever Hereby Granting to the Grantees Their Heirs and Assigns Free Liberty to Pass and Repass with Waggons Teams Cattle &c to and from the Same Reserving to the Grantor his Heirs and Assigns Free Liberty to Pass and Repass to and from Their Lands Through the Same as Heretofore Used and Accustomed for ever~~) Beginning at a pine Stump in Line of two pines a corner to both the old Tracts and Running S 65 E 26 p° With a line of the oldest to a Stake S 15 E 60 p° thence with another line of Said Patent To a Stake where a line of the last Tract intersects this N 70 W 50 p° With a line of the last to a Stake in Line of a former Corner then N 28 W 86 p° with a line of Said Tract to the Beginning

March the 25th 1796

Jn° Caspr Hoffmans Survr

Henry S.C.

Surveyed 66 1/2 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas Shanklin ~~Pursuant to the following Warrants~~ 32 1/2 Acres pursuant to his own Warrant for 105 1/2 Acres No 44494 dated 26th Sept 1902 7 1/2 Acres pursuant to Johnsons Warrant for 1366 1/2 Acres No 12077 dated 3d July 1902 26 1/2 Acres pursuant to Arthur Daniels Warrant for 300 Acres No 1654 dated 3d March 1795 Lying between the Lands Cornelius Hopkins and the Mountain

Beginning at a chesnut oak and Black oak in Line of a Black Oak a former Corner to a 50 tract then S 49 E 40 p° with a line of the Same to two Black oaks Corner to said Survey and two other tracts and N 13 1/2 W 13 p° to a red oak Hopkins Corner then N 41 W 26 p° with his line to a white oak his Corner

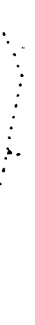
And N80 W55 p^s with another of his lines To a pine his Corner then S4 W 64 p^s To a Spanish pine on the Mountain Side Then N81 W20 p^s to between a pine and black oak near the top of the mountain S48 W40 p^s along the Mountain to between a White oak and a pine S16 W111 to two Small Black Oaks and S73 E32 p^s to a chesnut oak near where two chesnuts Stood Corner of a tract N35 E213 p^s with the open line of the 50 acre tract to the Beginning

March the 3^rd 1796

Pr Ralph Lofftus Agst

Henry Ellis

Surveyed 53 ± Acres of Land for Rockingham County for Thomas Hankins 5 Acres pursuant to his own Warrant for 105 ± Acres No 14494 dated 26th Sept 1792 15 Acres pursuant to John Johnsons Warrant for 1065 ± Acres No 14494 dated 3^d July 1792 - 3 ± Acres pursuant to Arthur Gillespies Warrant for 300 Acres No 1654 Dated 3^d Nov 1795 ± lying between the lands and runneing the lines of Hopkins & Wms Well place Campbells and Gilmore Beginning at two white oaks Hopkins and Gilmores Corner then S88 E 104 p^s with said Hopkins line to a gum near his Corner and N35 E 54 p^s with another of his lines To a white oak in the Same Evans Corner then S 12 E 37 p^s with Evans line to two pines Campbells Corner in said line thence S 20 W 124 p^s with Campbells line to two Black oaks Hopkins near Gilmores Corner then N 40 W 150 p^s with Gilmores line to



The Beginning

Pr Ralph Lofftus Agst

February the 15th 1796

Henry Ellis

Surveyed 17 acres in Rockingham County for James Hagill Assignee of Thomas Woodall of Gorge Huston of Edward Crawford of Solomon Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson a part of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 160 Dated 2^d October 1794 for part of a Warrant for No 19090 lying between the lands of Malcom and Lofftus in a place called the Stone Quarry on a Branch of Big Branch Beginning at a White oak in the bottom in the North east Side thereof and running S 43 W 22 p^s Crossing the Branch and Bottom to two Spruce pines in the old Water Course then S 39 E 85 p^s down the Bottom to a Spruce

pone Then S 63 E 38 p° down the bottom and Crossing the Branch twice to a poplar Then S 78 2/3 E 22 p° To a large White on S W Side of the Branch Sd Malcoms Corner and with his line N 29 W E 20 p° To two Small Beech trees in the said line & N 56 E W 95 p° up the Bottom to the Beginning —

Test Ralph Laffoon Sur.
Herring S.P.C.

March the 16th 1796

Surveyed 10 acres of land in Rockingham County for Samuel Miller Assignee of John Johnston being part of said Johnstons Warrent for 137 1/2 Acres N 1287 dated the 3d day of July 1782 joyning and Between John Herdmans and his own lands Beginning at a pine his and John Herdmans Corner Then N 8 1/2 E 58 p° With Herdmans lines to a pine his Corner Then N 43 1/2 E 104 p° to a white oak by a road said Herdmans Corner to an old and a new Survey and N 31 W 155 p° With his own line to the Beginning —

Test Ralph Laffoon Sur.
Herring S.P.C.

June the 13th 1796

Surveyed 116 1/2 acres of land in Rockingham County for John Herdman Assignee of Henry Smith of Benjamin Smiths part of said Benjamins Smiths Warrent for 860 Acres N 1759 dated 4th day of January 1796 lying between Samuel Millers land and his own beginning at a pine West Side of a ridge said Millers Corner and with his line N 36 1/2 W 116 p° to a pine his Corner N 51 1/2 E 14 p° To a dead pine said Herdmans Corner and with his line S 62 E 83 p° to a pine another old Corner and S 8 1/2 W 58 p° with a line of Millers new Survey To the Beginning —

Test Ralph Laffoon Sur.
Herring S.P.C.

June the 13th 1796

177

Surveyed 5 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas Thankston pursuant to John Johnson Warrant for 1366 Acres No 12077 dated 3d July 1782 ——— ——— ———

Lying on the N West Side of Muddy Creek between the Land of Hopkins and Gilmore Beginning at a White oak in a line of a tract of 310 Acres belonging to said Hopkins where the former Surveyor had Committed an error then with the 62 W 35 pe with the erroneus end of of the line to a white oak his and Gilmores Corner then S 73 E 72 pe with Gilmores line to a large leaning White oak which appears a line tree S 70 E 80 pe with another of his lines to a pine and Black Oak his and Hopkins Corner Then N 77 W 120 pe with Hopkins line to the Beginning ———

March the 4th 1796

Jno Ralph Coffee A L S

Herring S R C

Surveyed 91 acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Hendrickman for 16 Dy that No he is assignee of Gaiven Hamilton of Henry Ewin pursuant to said Ewins warrant for 2000 acres of No 3764 dated the 10th day of August 1782 lying between two of his own surveys on the west Branch of Coots Creek and for the remainining 75 acres he is assignee of Henry Smith of Benjamin Smith Junr assignee of his Land office Treasury Warrents for 860 acres No 1759 dated the 4th day of January 1796 Lying on a Branch joyning Campbell pence and his own land beginning at two pines said Pences Corner on Campbells line and with Pences line S 24 W 30 pe to near two pines then S 36 E 64 pe To said Hendrickmans line and with the lines of the same N 23 E 93 pe to three pines Corner to one of the his Tracts by a sink hole and S 67 1/2 E 190 pe to a White oak on Millers line then N 36 E 29 pe To a pine on another of his lines and N 47 2/3

Delivd Coff

91 a

178

West 168 p° with Brumbaughs line to three pines Campbells and his Own Corner and N 60 ½ W 81 p° With Campbells line to the Beginning

May the 2d 1796

Pr Ralph Laffoon Ags

Jerning S. C.C.

Surveyed 52 acres of land in Rockingham County for Samuel Miller for 40 Acres of That Quantity he is Assignee of John Johnston part of said Johnstons Land office Treasury Warrents for 1376 ½ Acres N° 12877 dated the 3d day of July 1782 Joyning Isaac Miller Brumbacks Christian Millers And his own land and for the Remaining 12 acres he is Assignee of John Herdman & Henry Smith of Benjamin Smith being a part of said Benjamin Smiths Warrent for 860 a N 1759 dated the 4th day of January 1796 Joyning betwen the former land and his own lands begining at a small Black and white oaks Saplings on Brumbaughs line near his and Wottes Corner then N 50 W 70 p° with Brumbaughs line to a pine and Black Oak Sapling on the same Isaac Millers Corner N 18 E 54 p° to a pine and hicory Sapling his Corner and N 21 W 172 p° Crossing a road to three pines his Corner N 52 E 8 p° to a double and Single white oak his Brother Isaacs Corner And his own then S 29 E 256 p° to between a Black oak and hicory on Dickensons and his own line and with the same S 60 W 68 p° to the Beginning

Pr Ralph Laffoon Ags

June the 4 1796

Jerning S. C.C.

Surveyed 11 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas Hopkins Assignee of John Doage pursuant to said Doages Warrant for 2003 Acres N° 1220 Dated 13th march 1795

Lying between the lands and joyning the lines of John Hopkins and his own two Surveys Beginning at a Black oak corner To said John Hopkins old Survey and one of his own Thence S 55 E 12 p° with a line of a later Survey of said Hopkins to a locust Stake and Black oak Grub on the open line of his own old Survey Then

N 35 E 152 p° with said line Crossing the orchard To a Stake in the same ands. N 15 W 13 p° to a Black and hicory Corner To his other Survey then S 35½ W 159 p° with a line of the same to the Beginning

February the 26th 1796

Jno Ralph Lafftus Agt

Herring S.C.

Surveyed 25 acres of land in Rockingham County for Captain Benjamin Smith by Vertue of his warrant for Eight hundred and Sixty acres N° one thousand seven hundred and fifty nine dated the fourth day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety six

Lying between the lands and joyning the lines of George Hunnicutts Henry Smiths And his own Beginning) at a white oak his and Hunnicutts Corner near a small Branch of dry river thence S 57¼ W 87 p° with said Houses line to where it intersects Henry Smith line then S 50½ E 18 p° with Smiths line to two pines his corner and S 39 E 84 p° With another of his lines to a pine his Corner on an open line of said Benjamin Smith and with the same N 2½ E 124 p° To the Beginning

March the 9th 1796

Jno Ralph Lafftus Agt

Herring S.C.

Surveyed 8½ in Rockingham County for Samuel Gilmore Assignee of Thomas Gilmore a part of said Thomas Gilmores Warrant for 100 Acres N° 1679 Date 21st November 1795

Lying on the north west side of Muddy creek between Archibald Hopkins and Thomas Shanklins lands Beginning at a Black oak and hicory Saplings said Hopkins Corner and with his lines S 15 W 52 p° Crossing a dry Meadow to two pines his corner then N 22½ W 84 p° to a pine their Corner then S 59 E 56 p° with Shanklins line to the Beginning

Delivd Thomas Gilmore 2

Decem: 1st 1796

Jno Ralph Lafftus Agt

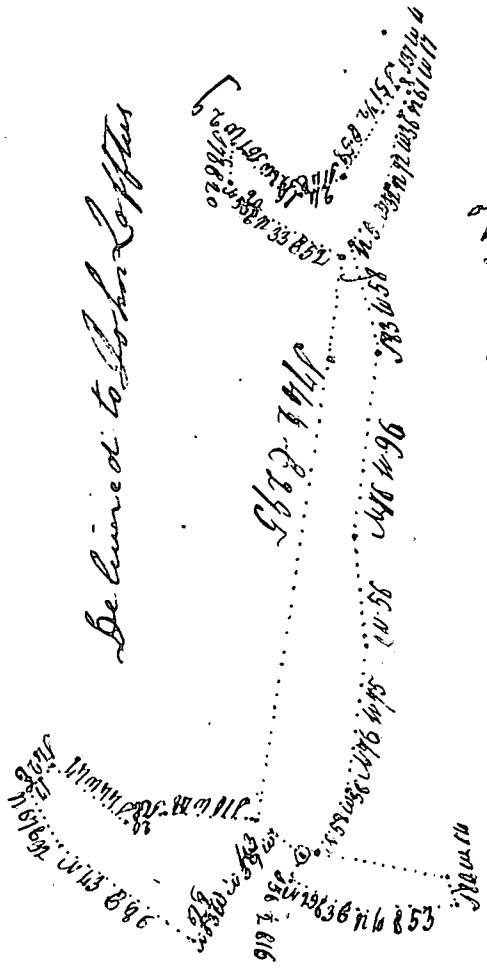
Herring S.C.

Surveyed 10½ of Land in Rockingham County for Benjamin Smith by virtue of his warrant for 860 acres N 1759 dated the 4th day of January 1796 Lying between the lands and Joyning the lines of Gawen Hamilton Thomas and Jacob Gilmore John Keeney and John Rice on the east side of day river Beginning at a small Black oak on the face of the Bank said Hamiltons Corner Then N 60 E 21 p° With his line to two pines Gilmores Corner on said line and S 2½ E 84 p° with Gilmores line to where it intersects Keeneys line on the middle of a road then S 48½ W 21 p° with said Keeneys line to John Rices open one and N 25 W 87 p° With or near said open line to The Beginning

March the 9th 1796

Test Ralph Loftus Hfft

Herring S.R.C.



Surveyed 100 acres of land in Rockingham County for Ralph Loftus Heirs of Assignee of George Hutton of of Edmund Crawford of Colman Rice of Reuben Dismukes pursuant to said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 160 dated 2d October 1704 for part of a Warrant Issued 12th October 1703.

Lying in a place called the Bone Quarry on a Branch of Briery Branch Joyning and above Woodals Survey and the mountain

Beginning at a large white oak his corner Exit now James Magills and Running with his line S 56½ E 16 poles Crossing a small Branch to Between a Spruce pine and locust on his line thence N 29 E 36 p° up the Branch to a large Chesnut and chesnut oak on a Bank then N 46 E 53 p° Crossing the branch to a chesnut and red oak Sapling on a Bank then S 86 W 14 p° to near a Spruce pine then S 15 W 70 p° to a large white oak on the side of the Bottom near the beginning corner of this and Magills Survey then N 58 W 36 p° to two white oaks Side of the ridge then N 76 W 75 p° to a white oak side of a Spur then W 56 Crossing the branch to the point of a Spur to a Spruce pine then N 76 E 96 p° To near a Spruce pine and chesnut then S 83 W 58 p° to a chesnut oak and Spruce pine then N 50 W 32 p° to Spruce pine near the Branch then N 72 W 36 p° to a large Linn and two Saplings on the Branch then N 61 W 17 p° to two Linns then S 37 W 4 p° Crossing the Branch to a chesnut oak and Spanish oak Saplings then

181

S 51½ E 58 p° down the Branch to between two pines and S 16 E 24 p° to a chestnut oak & hicory then S 26 W 16 p° to near a chestnut oak then S 51 W 29 p° to two Sassafras trees then S 78 E 20 p° Crossing a hollow to a Cluster of chestnuts then N 56 E 20 p° down the same to a Spruce pine and Cucumber tree and N 33 E 52 p° down a small Branch to near a Spruce pine north side of where it empties into the home Swamp Branch then S 74½ E 295 p° down between said Branch and mountain to a Spruce pine South side of the Branch then S 10 W 18 p° to two chestnut oaks on a ridge then S 6 E 20 p° to a chestnut oak then S 44 W 47 p° to two chestnut oaks then S 62 E 97 p° To a Sassafras tree and small poplar then N 67 E 32 p° to two Spruce pines by another small Branch And N 43 E 86 p° to two Spruce pines near Magills line at the Branch then N 63 W 28 p° up the Branch with his line to a Spruce pine & corner at the mountain side then N 39 W 43 p° with his line to two Spruce pines another of his corners and N 43 E 22 p° Crossing the Branch and Bottom with his line to the —

Beginning

March the 17th 1796

Ralph Lofties Depy

Surveyed 6½ acres of land in Rockingham County for William Frailey assignee of Dan. Frailey of Nathaniel Shepherd Armstrong of John Hays of Martin Grider of Jacob Israel By virtue of said Israels warrant for 1000 N° 2031 dated the 13th day of February 1782 lying between two of his own Surveys Beginning at a Spanish oak stump and a white oak and running then S 17½ E 100 p° with the open line of another Survey to a forked pine then N 11½ E 28 p° With a line of another Survey to a white oak an old corner then N 16 W 66 p° to near a white oak Sapling an old corner then N 80 W 17 p° to the Beginning

April the 28th 1796 Ralph Lofties Depy

Copy test

182

Rockingham County March the 21st 1795

Surveyed for Peter Miller 32 acres of land pursuant to Peter Nicholases Warrent for 1708 acres No 11271 dated 6th March 1782 Beginning at two pines Jacob Nicholases corner and with his line S47 E90 p.s to a pine in said line Amercions Corner and with his lines N10 W58 p.s to a white oak Sapling his corner N42 E44 p.s to two Black oaks his corner N22 W8 p.s to two pines William Nicholases corner and with his line N28 E40 p.s to a pine his corner in a line of Lungs land and with the same S87 E90 p.s to a pine his corner in a line of Lewis's Land and with the same S36 E60 p.s Crossing a road to two pines his corner and with his line S67 W57 p.s to the Beginning

32 Acres

Surveyed W.m Gowe

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Surveyed 50 acres of land for John Smith and James Baker Junr Assignees of the heirs of Colo Charles Lewis decead for 50 acres part of his Warrant for two hundred acres No 1450 dated 23d of October 1779 lying and 9 Acres pursuant to Jonathan Shipmans Warrant 1106 dated No 2169 dated 13th Apr 1797 Between the land they purchased of Tutwiler And the neated mountain Beginning at a white Oak and hicory this and Wites corner and with Wites lines N8 E24 poles to a scrub oak his corner N72 E80 poles Crossing a branch to four lines On the face of the hill in his line thence S9 E110 poles to two pines on a ridge S 68 E84 p.s to a pine and three White oaks Grubs in Ockes line and with the same N9 W110 poles Crossing his and Smiths and Bakers Corner To the Beginning

area 50 acres

October 8th 1795

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County June 27th 1796

Surveyed 99 acres of land for John Fulch lying between his own land and the peaked mountain 70 acres Pursuant to Jachniah Clarks Exchange Warrent for 1000 Acres N° 490 dated 23d Novem: 1793 for part of a Warrent N° 9400 dated 27th Novem: 1781 the remaing 29 acres pursuant to David Andersons Warrent for 100 N° 4875 date 9th May 1780 Beginning at two Scrub white Oaks and a hicory his corner and thence S40 W82 p° to three White oaks S27½ E76 p° to a Black and Spanish oaks neare a path on the N° Side of the same S64½ E86 p° to a pine and White oak corner of Brewers land formerly John Wiers on Said path and with the line of said land S11 W34 p° to a pine on Said line thence N85 E88 p° to two pines S77 E20 p° to a pine and Black oak N59½ E44 p° to two Black oaks and hicory Saplings by a path neare where his corner formerly stood thence N47 W3 p° to a pine corner to Gabbart Dear then with this pat: line N42 W131 p° to the Beginning

Delivd to his Son Sebastian 1st Feb 97

99 acres

Entered 2d

Rockingham County July 2d 1796

Surveyed 57 acres of land lying on the east Side of Shanondoah River for Philip Hite pursuant To George Hites Location for 50 acres dated march 31 1787 pursuant to Henry Banks Warrent for 400 acres and Adams pursuant to Warrant for Acres N° 1806 dated augest 1783 Beginning at two pines formerly three pines in Harshmans pat: then N° 72 W14 p° to a pine corner of Harsmans 27 acre Survey and with the same N° 24 W34 p° to two pines Bushes corner and with his line N° 74 E80 p° to a large leaning pine on said line thence S45 W104 p° to a hicory and two pines on the north side of a hollow S65 E76 p° to a red oak and two hicorys on Harshmans line and with the same N° 45 W p° to the Beginning

must to ant for want of Locality

Entered 2d

Rockingham County June 27th 1796

Surveyed 82 acres of land for Jonathan Shipman lying on the east side of the Peaked mountain adjoining the mountain Survey pursuant to his Location of 300 acres pursuant to Henry Gambills Warrant for 254 46½ acres N° 1085 Dated 27th Decem: 1794 Beginning at two white oaks on the north side of Cub run Browns Corner and running thence N° 86 W15 p° up said run

82 acres

To a white and red oaks on a line of the mountain Survey and with the same crossing said Runs S22 W92 p° to two pines corner to said Survey S16 E126 p° to a red oak and pine on a line of said thence N78 E4 p° to a large pine Wm Okes corner and with his line N°42 E212 p° to a chestnut and Spanish oaks Brewers Corner on said line and with Brewers lines N°77 W86 to two Chestnut oaks on the Side of the Bank N°21 W38 p° Crossing said Branch to the Beginning

Rockingham County Apr 22° 1796

Surveyed 14 Acres of land for William Pence pursuant to George Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres N°514 dated 22° May 1793 for part of a warrant N° 16553 lying on lick run a Branch of Shanondoah river Beginning at two Scrub oaks Daniel Prices corner and with his line N° 10 E138 p° Crossing said run twice to two Black Oaks on or near said line and with the line of another of said Prices Surveys S28 E52 p° to a Black oak his corner and with his line N° 61 E29 p° to a black oak and hicory his corner on the river Bank and with the line of his 88 Acre Tract S36 W66 p° To a Scrub oak his corner S67 W26 p° to two white oak saplings by Where a white oak formerly Stood the patt: corner S18 W37 p° To the Beginning —

Entering 102

Rockingham County Apr 22° 1796

Surveyed 2½ Acres of land for Wm Pence pursuant to George Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres N°514 dated 22° May 1793 for part of a warrant N° 16553 Lying on a branch of lick run Beginning at two Scrub oaks the Beginning Corner of his 14 Acres Survey and with Prices 88 Acre Survey N74 W80 p° to a pine Corner of said Survey in a line of Prices 28 Acre Survey and with the same N74 W10 p° to a White oak corner of said Tract and with the lines of Adam Prices land N°10 E78 p° To the Beginning

Entering 102

Bear	dist	CV	S	E	180
S51½E	49.25		30.56	38.43	
S43½W	3.10		2.25		2.14
			32.81	38.43	
				2.14	
			Dog	36.29	

S 47° 53' E 48.92

1.516006
.848394
1.559787
10.843781

48.9
12.22

870276
0.129724
559787
.689511

47.25
11.81

L	Lo.
30.50 —	38.35
06	08
30.56	38.43

2.18 - 2.07
.07 .07
2.25 2.14

S43½W 52.14
3.02
49.10
49.4
12.35

24.7
6.17

70/17.50

Rockingham Cty
Surveys "A"
Pg 184

01 - 3 - 5

16
8
128

177
295
3127
29
3156
160) 1578 (9
1440
138
3.18

9.3.18
13.1.22
28.1.00

Line AB 13.1.22
1.22
13.0.00

30.5
29.2
59.7
69
4345
6532
41979
2059.6

2142.4
2059.6
82.8

9.3.18
1.22
10.1.00

46
3
138
23
161
80

33
48
264
132
1584

13.1.22
9.3.18
23.1.00

10.1.00
13.0.00
23.1.00

Rockingham County May 31st 1796

Pursuant to an Order of the County Court of Rockingham Revised to Samuel Ewens, lying on the Long Glade a branch of the Upper Blues of Shanandoah Containing 314 Acres of which 161 Acres is Surplus land is Surveyed in consequence of John Arnisons Warrant for 1876 Acres No 12077 dated 8th July 1794 on which said Ewen is Assignee of George Burton) and bounded as followeth Viz.

Beginning at a pine formerly a pine and locust his and Benjamins Ewens Corner in or near Francis Ewins line then Crossing the Glade Area 314 Acres No 52 1/2 W 170 p° to three pines the Original Grant corner S 30 1/2 W 368 p° to a pine the grant corner and two black oak Saplings S 366 90 p° to a pine his and William Cunys Corner and with Cunys line No 45 1/4 E 294 p° to a Stone Cuny and Edward Ewens Corner and with Ewens lines N 42 3/4 E 78 p° to two pines his Corner N 61 3/4 E 23 1/2 p° Crossing the Glade to a Stone on the Bank his corner No 55 E 73 p° passing Edward Ewens Corner and with Andrew Ewens line to between two pines his Corner and with his line No 31 E 206 1/2 p° passing his corner and with Benjamin Ewen line to the Beginning

The share of no other

Rockingham County March 10th 1791

Surveyed 213 Acres of land for John Fite Assignee of John Switzer Assignee of Henry Banks pursuant to said Banks warrant for 3000 Acres No 9876 Dated 22d November 1781) lying between his other land and the peaked mountain On some Branches of Cub run Beginning at two chesnut oaks Nichants Corner on a ridge and with his line N 70 E 67 p° to a black oak and two Chesnut oaks his corner No 22 E 80 p° Crossing a branch to two Chesnut oaks and a pine on the face of a hill N 74 E 120 p° to two pines on a Bank S 180 p° to a chesnut and a chesnut oak S 70 W 216 p° to a Scrub oak S 8 W 24 p° to a hicory and white oak Peters corner and with his lines No 39 W 100 p° Crossing a branch to a chesnut oak and hicory S 52 W 20 p° to a naked hill side No 26 W 39 p° to two No 26 W 39 p°: to two pines N 61 W 92 p° crossing a branch to a black oak Martin Nichants Corner S 64 E 102 p° to a pine No 80 E 120 p° To the Beginning 213 Acres

Henning SRC

186

Rockingham County 8th October 1793

Surveyed 4¾ Acres of land ~~for~~ for Wm Pickering
pursuant to his warrant for 345¼ acres № 12883 dated 3d July 1782 Beginning
at a white oake his corner and with or near James Lokeys line № 62 W 15 p°
to a hickory and white oake on Thomas Lokeys line and with the Same
S 18 E 72 p° to a heap of Stones in a field in a line of his own
And with the same № 51 E 12 p° to a Scrub oake his Corner
thence to the Beginning

Herring SCR

Rockingham County October 8th 1793.

Surveyed 2¾ Acres of land for Philip Courts Assignee
Of George Huston of ~~Core~~ Iver Hains pursuant to said Hains
warrant for 956 Acres № 14690 dated 26th September 1782 —
Beginning at two pines James Lokeys and Shavers corner —
And with Lokeys line S 49 E 55 p° to a white oake his corner —
№ 53 E 26 p° to two white oaks in Thomas Lokeys line and with
the Same 51 W 38 p° to two white oaks and a hickory Shavers Corner
№ 35 E 65 p°
And with his line to the Beginning

Herring SCR

Rockingham County - August 28th 1796

Surveyed 22 Acres of Land for Wm Herring
Assignee of ~~George Huston~~ of James Currie pursuant to said Currie's warrant
for 1000 Acres № 22014 dated 24th December 1783 Beginning
at two pines Landises and Randolph Currie's Corner and
With or near Landises line passing his corner and with

(187)

The Widow Lundons line N 46½ E 231 p° to an ash and white oak in A line of Nivongers land and with the Same N 63½ E 175 p° to two white oaks in the forks of a road on top of a hill Said Nivongers Corner and with his line N 29¾ W 147 p° to the Beginning

Henry, 1796

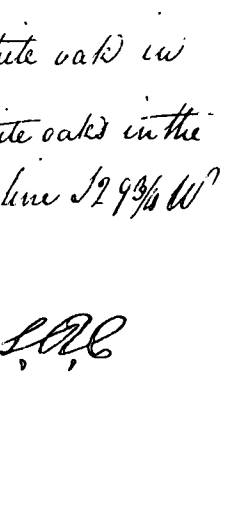
Surveyed 25 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Gawin Hamilton Assignee of Henry Ewin a part said Ewins Warrant for 2000 Acres No 13764 dated the 10th of August 1702—

Lying between his other Survey on Shidmore fork and the Laurel thicket Beginning at a Spruce pine and Shugar tree on the Mountain Side corner to his other Survey and running thence S 33 W 46 p° to a Spruce pine on the mountain side then S 56 W 28 p° to a chesnut oak and Shugar tree near the branch and N 56 W 41 p° — Crossing the Bottom to a white a white oak on the Mountain Side Thence N 24 E 228 p° down the Mountain Side to a chesnut ~~Mountain~~ — ~~Side~~ thence S 46 E 28 p° to a red oak and Shell barked hicory Corner to the ~~other~~ tract and with the lines of the Same S 55 W 38 to a white oak and S 15 W 118 to a White and Spanish oak Sapling And S 56 E 34 p° To the Beginning

August the 3° 1796

Ralph Lofftus Agt

Henry 1796



Surveyed 10½ p° of Land in Rockingham County for Gawin Hamilton Assignee of George Romrickhauer of Wm Alford pursuant to said Alfords Warrant for 333¾ Acres No 1262 dated 20th June 1702

Lying about half a mile up a small branch that lies on the West Side of dry river and empties into the Same a Small distance Above the feeding Troughs Beginning at a Linn and two ~~pines~~ Including Chesnuts Cuppers ~~white~~ and running thence N 64 W 31 p° Crossing the Branch to a white oak near a ridge and N 57 W 54 p° To a double Linn on the point of a ridge and

188

S 35 ℄ 22 W. Crossing the Branches to two Small Locust and Pointers
to the mountain side and N 36 ℄ 68 p° down the mountains Side to the
Beginning. August the 6th 1796

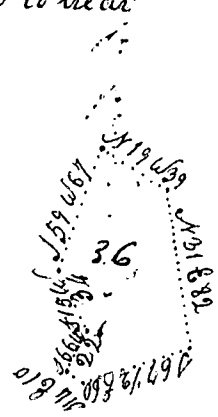
Ralph Loftus Dpst

Surveyed 36 a Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Gawin Hamiltons Assignee of George Liston of John Rush pursuant of said Rushes Warrant for 300 Acres No 11272 dated 6th March 1792 —

Lying near Henry Smiths mountain Survey it includes Falstons Shuggar Camp:
Beginning at four Lines on the South Side of a ridge and running thence S 15 ℄ 18 p°
Crossing the crapp to a Clusters of Lins then S 66 W 22 p° to near a walnut then
S 15 W 34 p° to a chesnut and maple then S 59 W 67 p° up the Mountain to near
a red oak on the top of the Ridge Then N 19 W 39 p° along the
Ridge to a Chesnut and ironwood N 31 ℄ 82 p° and S 67½ E 60 p°

To the Beginning
August 15th 1796

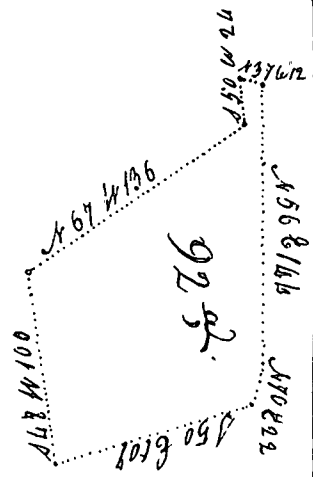
Ralph Loftus Dpst



Surveyed 92 acres of land in Rockingham County for Arthur Davies in Consequence of his warrant for 800 Acres No 1654 dated 3d November 1795

Lying on the war branch in the Mountain and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning a white oake on the West Side of the Branch a corner to the Orginal Lines of William Higins Late Survey and running thence N 56 E 164 p° Crossing the branch to three white oakes his corner

To the Open line of his other Survey thence N 70 E 22 P° to a white oak and 150 E 107 P° to a pine and chestnut oak on the Mountain Shanklins Gap then N 42 W 100 P° to two pines and Black oak Sapling then N 67 W 136 P° down a ridge of the mountain to a white Oak and 150 W 24 P° to two pines near the branch And N 37 W 12 P° Crossing the Creek to the Beginning



August the 16th 1796 } By Ralph Lofftus Jr

By Virtue of his Entry No 110 Account

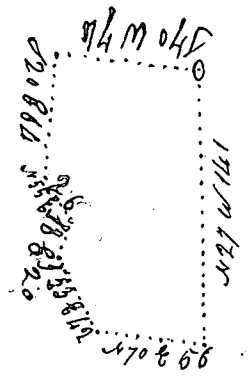
Surveyed 18 Acres in Rockingham County for Arthur Davies in Consequence of said Davies's Warrant for 300 Acres No 1654 dated 3d November 1795

Lying on the Dry river Bottom Beginning at a white oak and small hicory in Line of a poplar George Winnickhouser and James Hugs Corner and running S 53 E 16 P° with said Wousers line to a Spanish oak and hicory his corner then S 32 E 84 P° With another of his lines to a black oak in Line of two hicorys his and Hamiltons Corner then S 33 1/2 E 184 P° with Hamiltons line to near two pines one fallen a black and white oaks in Line of the pine Hamiltons Corner and N 51 1/2 W 54 P° to two white oaks Saplings Hugs Corner and N 30 W 234 with his line to the Beginning

August the 30th 1796 } By Ralph Lofftus Jr Surveyor

Surveyed 60 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Arthur Davies pursuant to his Warrant for 300 Acres No 1654 dated 3d November 1795

Lying in dry run Gap below a Survey formerly made for Col° Abraham Smith &c Beginning at two Spruce pines on the mountain side on the East side of the Gap on a Spring run some distance above where said run empties into Dry river S6 170 W74 p° Crossing the bottom and river Supposed below said Smiths Survey to between a Chesnut oak and rock oak on the mountain side S20 E64 p° down the mountain foot to three poplars at the mouth of a Dry run thence S55 E76 p° to between a double Chesnut and a large white oak stump N E20 p° to two small poplars side of the mountain near the Bottom & S53 E42 p° to between a poplar & a large Chestnut and 170 E59 p° Crossing said bottom and river to a white oak near a blazed white pine on the South fork road thence N27 W141 to the Beginning —



August the 8th 1796

Ralph Lofftus Surv

Herring & D.C

August 10 pieces of land in Rockingham County for Andrew Donnan Assignee of Jonathan Chapman Agreeable to his location for 3000 pursuant to Henry Gambills warrant for 25.0246 Lying on the north west side of the peaked mountain joining of his other lands Beginning at a Chesnut oak and pine Corner to his other land and running with the lines of the same South 52 West 20 poles to two Spanish oaks thence South 41 degrees east 40 poles to two pines on the line of the mountain survey. And with the same North 35 degrees East 20 poles to a chesnut oak thence N50 degrees West 104 p° to a small pines Corner to his own land and with his own line North 87 degrees west 17 poles to a pine Corner to his own lands and with a line of the same South 3½ degrees East Eighty poles to the Beginning

March the 26th 1796

Geo: Huston Surv.

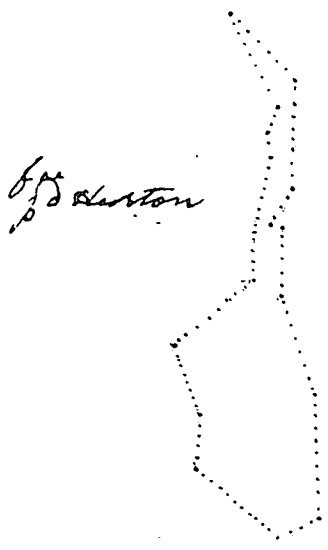
For said Huston

Herring & D.C

191

Surveyed 50 Acres of land in Rockingham County for
Henry Miller Assignee of Jonathan Shipman Pursuant to ~~said~~
Grant of his Lordship of 3000 Acres Pursuant to Henry Gembles Warrant
for 25046 Acres No 1030 Dated 27th Decem: 1794

Lying on the north west side of the peaked mountain Joining his fathers
and Andrew Doumans lands Beginning at a Chestnut oak Corner to his fathers
lands and running thence with a line of the same North 21 degrees east 3 poles
to a Chesnut oak Corner of his own land and with a line of the same east
36 poles to a red oak Corner of his other land and with a line of the same
North 71 degrees east 54 poles to a black oak and dogwood another of his own
Corners and with a line of the same East 66 poles past two pines Corner to
his other land to a Spanish oak thence South 30 Degrees East 20 poles to 3
Chesnuts thence South 40 Degrees East 58 poles to two maples and a ches-
nut oak thence N 85 Degrees West 28 poles to a Chestnut and chesnut oak
thence South 65 Degrees West 38 poles to 3 Chesnut oaks on Andrew Doumans
line and with the same N 30 degrees West 58 poles to two small Pines and thence



With Doumans line N 87 degrees West 25 poles to a pine
North 80 degrees West 40 poles to a Chesnut oak South 85
West 12 poles to a small pine and chesnut oak N 76 degrees
West 16 poles to a chesnut oak and pine South 66 Degrees West
38 poles to two chesnut oaks N 53 degrees West 76 poles to a
small Dogwood and a small Black oak Corner to his
fathers old tract and Doumans Land thence with the lines
of his fathers land N 55 Degrees east 50 poles to two Lynes
near a branch thence East 52 poles to a Lime thence N 60 degrees
East 22 poles to the Beginning

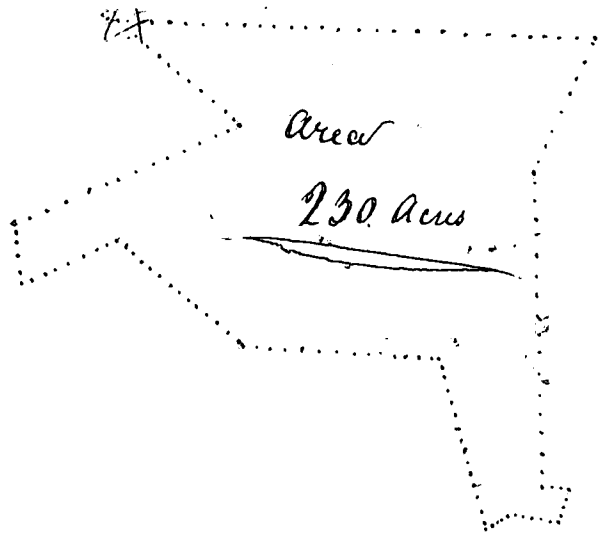
March the 26th 1796

Geo: Huston Surv

Henry Miller

192

Surveyed 230 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Augustine Price
his own Warrant No 6750 Dated 11th June 1793
Senior pursuant to the following Warrants Viz^t 126 ¼ Acres
74 Acres pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres No 1649 Dated 11th June
1793 29 ¼ Acres pursuant to Geo^g Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 250
Dated 5th July 1794
Lying on the south side of Shanandoah river Joining Burks Singels and
Shillingers Land Beginning at a Corner of Singels and Burks land on a=
Sawanah at two white and a black oak Saplings thence with Burks Line South
74 degrees east 82 poles to a large pine Burks Corner thence with his
line South 42 degrees West 28 poles on a Steep bank near the
River Burks Corner thence South 31 degrees East 31 poles to two white
Oaks and pine in ~~Petty~~ Shirleys line and thence with the same North
40 degrees East 54 poles to three Small pines and a Small white
Oak - Corner of Shirleys land thence With his land 152
South 75 degrees East 26 poles to a leaning pine near a
pond Shirleys Corner and Corner ~~and Corner~~ of his own
to a tract of 191 acres and with a line of the same North 70 degrees
East 102 poles to a Chesnut oak on a hill thence South 40 degrees
East with his line 92 poles to two black and hicory Saplings thence North
38 degrees East Crossing Frazers line 16 poles to a black oak Corner
to Petty Shirley thence with Shirleys line N 71 degrees East 26 poles to two
White oaks thence N 10 degrees east 19 poles to a hicory and white oak
on Shillenos line and thence with the same South 70 degrees West
14 poles - to a white oak and hicory Shillenos Corner and with his
line North 25 degrees West 160 poles to two Chesnut oaks on the Banks
of Frazers run Shillenos Corner Corner thence
With Shillenos line N 77 poles to a Stake on
Singels line thence South 87 degrees West
with Singels line 244 poles to the Beginning

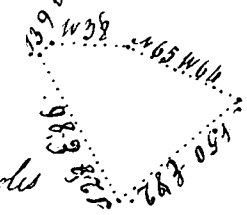


June the 10th 1796 Geo: Huston - Agst
Herring S.R.C.

193

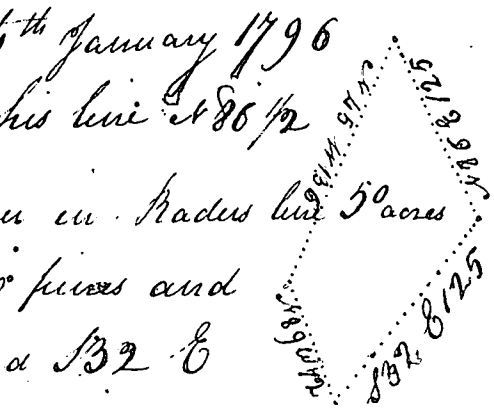
Surveyed 26 acres of land in Rockingham Co for Jacob Kysling Assignee of Augustine Price Sen^{r} pursuant to said Prices warrant for 100 Acres No 1749 dated 11th June 1793

Lying on the South side of Stony run joining his other lands Beginning in a line of his own lands and running with a line of another tract of his own South 28 degrees East 86 poles to a pine a Corner of his other land thence South 39 degrees West 6 poles to a pine another Corner to his other land thence with a line of the same west 38 poles to 3 pines his own Corner and Corner to Cammithouts land thence with a line of the same North 65 degrees West 64 poles to two hickory Sapling another Corner to Cammithouts and his own land and with his own line North 50 degrees East 82 poles to the Beginning



June the 9th 1796 Geo. Huston Agt

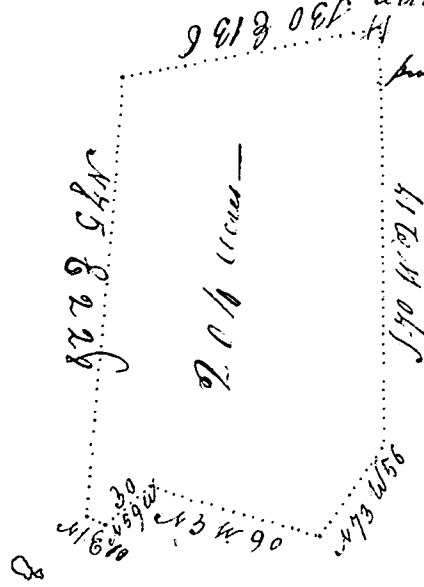
Surveyed 50 acres of land for John Malcom Assignee of Henry Smith of Benjamin Smith part of said Benjamin Smiths warrant for 860 acres No 1759 dated 6th January 1796 Beginning at a pine Rades Corner and with his line N 86 p 100 pole to a white oak and pine Pins Corner on Rades line 50 acres And N 45 W 136 pole passing her Corner to two pines and N 89 W 72 p° To a Spanish and White oaks and S 32 E 125 p° To the Beginning



November 16th 1795 By Ralph Laffoon Agt

Surveyed 204 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Christian Kinser 90 Acres pursuant to Mary Meeffes Warrant for 772½ Acres No 12107 dated 31st May 1782 and 40 Acres pursuant to James Sutlons Warrant for 686 Acres No 14400 dated 26th Sept 1782 and 74 Acres pursuant to Wm Blains Warrant for 803 Acres No 19692 dated 3d October 1783

Lying between the Lands and joining the Lines of Wm Weldon Lucas Black and High mountain below Briery Branch Gap and bounded as follows viz Viz Beginning at a white oak said Wms Corner and running South 31 E 136 pole with his line to two white oaks on down near a Sandy Spring said Weldon and Wms Corner and N 75 E 228 p° to the Weldons line to a pine on the same thence N 1 E 10 p° To a pine on Lucas line then N 59 W 30 p° with his line to three pines his Corner then N 3 W 90 p° to a white and black oaks his corner on Blacks line and N 73 W 56 p° with his line to a gum by a Sassafrall Branch said Blacks Corner thence S 40 W 214 p° To the Beginning



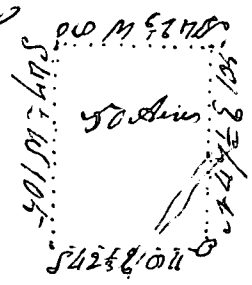
September the 16th 1790

Henry Lee

Cutt off 5 - 1 - 30 from a 74 acre Tract for John Gunn Beginning at a Large white oak Corner to said and Corner to Benjamin Smith thence with the lines of the same S 15 p° to a white oak Corner to said patt and also of John Gunn N 63 W 52 p° to two white oak Saplings on the patt line thence N 44½ E 26 p° the present running Course to a Stake on the patt line thence of no acct With said line S 43 E 40 p° to the Beginning

Surveyed 100 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Peter Bowman assignee of Thomas Gilmans Grant of said Gilmores Warrant for one hundred Acres No 1879 dated 21st Novem: 1795 Lying on Patersons Run between Stevens and Chesnutts Lands Beginning

at a Dead pine Crawfords Corner thence N 47 E 105 po: with
line crossing said Run to a pine Slavens Corner neare
Crawfords line & N 42 W 100 po: with Slavens line and passing
a Corner to a pine & S 47 W 105 po: to a leaning Spanish White
oak thence S 42 E 104 po: crossing Dattersons Run to the Beginning



Decem 1st 1796

Pr Ralph Leftwich Surv

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Novem 5th 1796

Surveyed 4 Acres of Land for
Peter Hester Assignee of Adam Butt of Jacob Sangers of Lower
Division of Joines Fulton a part of said Fultons Warrant for
506 Acres No 1340 Dated 26th Sept 1792 lying about half a mile
from the Dutch Church Beginning at two pines the East line 27 E
111 po: to a Stake in said line neare a blazd Black oak N 47 W 69 po: to
a Stake in Slushers line and with the same S 25 W 90 po: to a Blackoak
stumps Slushers corner and with his line S 00 W 5 po: to a Blackoak in his line
and S 34 W 15 po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

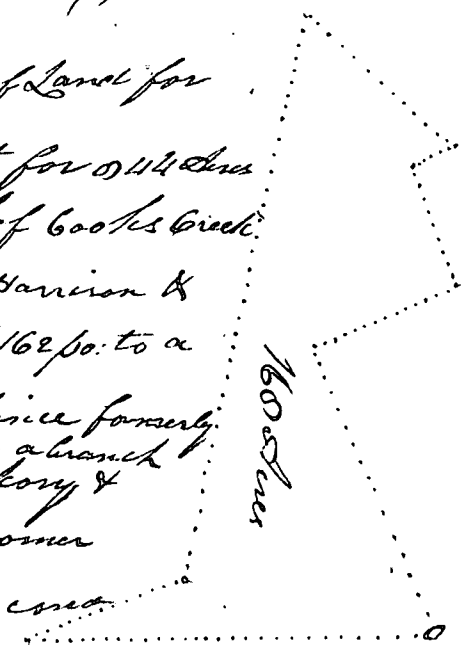
Rockingham County Nov: 1st 1796

Surveyed 3 Acres of Land for
Phillip Hester Assignee of Alexr Herring of John Bowman
of Jacob Steagle assignee of said Steagles Warrant for 600 Acres
No 1904 Dated 28th Sept 1796 lying about a quarter of a mile
of the Dutch Church Beginning at a White oak Slushers
corner and with his line S 2 E W 94 po: to a Stake in said line
corner of Peter Hesters 11 Acre Survey and with the line of the
same S 47 E 9 po: to a Stake corner of said Survey neare a blazd Black oak
in a line of Haughts Pat: and with the same N 27 E 09 po: to a Stake in a
line of Hesters Pat: and with the same N 56 W 4 po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County October 18th 1796

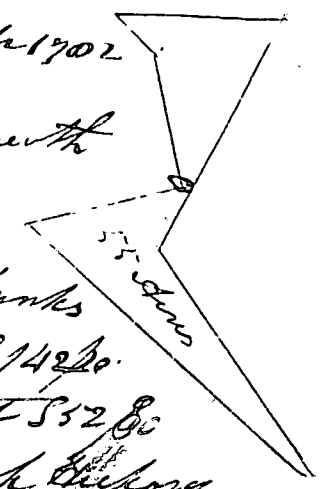
Surveyed 160 Acres of Land for
John Winn pursuant to Daniel Smiths Warrant for 0114 Acres
No 1402 Dated 4th July 1795 lying on a branch of Goose Creek
Beginning at some Gums at a heap of Stones Harrison &
Bostwicks corner and with Harrisons lines S 25 E 162 po: to a
Black oak in Thos Tollisons field by the fence formerly
two Hickorys Harisons corner S 66 W 84 po: crossing a branch
to a Hickory & White oak formerly two Hickorys Harrisons corner
S 23 E 60 po to an Ellem on a Rock Harrisons corner



S62½W25 Po: to two Blackoaks formerly a Black & white oak his corner
S57½E106 Po to a white & Spanish oaks on the north side of a Hollow
N11½E29 Po: to a Stump about a pole East of a black Locust N60½E ∞ Po
to a pine Boehangs corner and with his line S0½W212 Po: to the Beginning

Herring & Rk

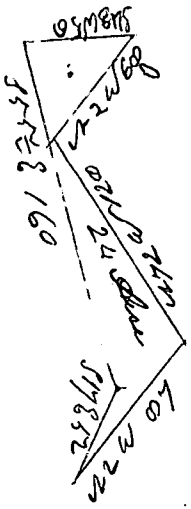
Rockingham County July 10th 1796 Surveyed 55 Acres
of Land for John Maurer for 50 Acres his is Assignee of
John Entwiler of John Andrew Wase of Jacob Passinger
part of Cornelius Cains Warrant for 956 Acres No 16490
Dated 26th Sept 1792 and 5 Acres part of James Williams
Warrant for 001½ Acres No 15110 Dated 15th Feb 1792



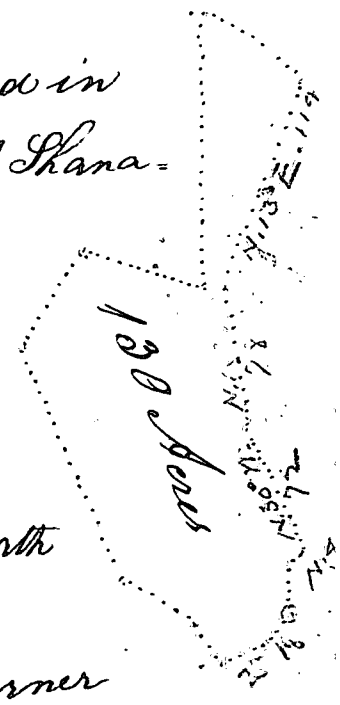
Beginning at a Scrub oak Sheirys corner and with
his line N2½W03 Po: to a pine in his line and
with his line S52½W190 Po: two white oaks Shanks
corner in his Meadow and with his line N26½E142½ Po.
to a pine his corner formerly a pine and Locust S52½E
139 Po: to passing Shanks corner to a Scrub oak Hickory
& pine on the Side of a Hollow N2½E90 Po: to a black
oak in Sheirys line and with his line S55½W20 Po:
to a black oak on a hill Sheirys corner S06½W63 Po to
the Beginning

Herring & Rk

Survey'd for Jacob Bau Assignee of Alex Herring of John
Baumann of Jacob Steagle Assignee of Patent of said Steagle Warrant
for 600 Acres No 3904 Date 24th Sept 1796 of Land
lying in Rockingham Co. a Count on the East side of the
Yadkin River and Bounded as followeth Viz
Beginning at a pine his & Pettleys corner and with
Bores lines S55½E100 Po: to a pine & Scrub oak Sapling
by a Swamp S17½E52 Po: to three Hickory Saplings in a line
of a 570 Acres Survey and with the same N2W07 Po: to a
pine N72½W120 Po: to a black oak by the old corner
N2½W60 Po: to a pine his corner and with a line of
a 345 Acre Survey S43W50 Po: to the Beginning



Herring & Rk



Survey'd for William Pence 130 Acres of Land in Rockingham County on Hawes's Run the water of Shana-doah pursuant to George Huston's exchange warrant for 1000 Acres No 514 dated 22d May 1793 for part of a warrant No 16553.

And Bounded as Follows to (Viz) Beginning at two White Oaks John Peterfishes Corner Standing on the north side of Hawes's Run and Runing thence with a line of Peterfishes north 7 degrees west 26 Poles to a whiteoak corner to said Peterfishes thence north 44 degrees East 9 Poles to a large forked whiteoak Standing on the south side of a small branch thence north 30 degrees west 72 Poles to a pine thence north 16 degrees west 78 Poles to a pine thence north 13 degrees East 114 poles to three pines on the south side of a Run thence north 60 degrees west 22 poles to two pines thence north 65 degrees west 40 poles to a pine thence south 5 degrees East 146 poles to three pines thence north 80 degrees west 64 poles to a pine in a west place thence south 25 degrees west 58 poles to a whiteoak sapling thence South 30 East 128 poles to a small whiteoak sapling thence South 63 degrees East 48 poles to a Whiteoak thence south 47 degrees East 25 poles to a small whiteoak sapling on the side of a Hill on the South side of Hawes's Run thence north 60 degrees East 26 poles to a whiteoak thence north 25 degrees East 18 poles to the Beginning.

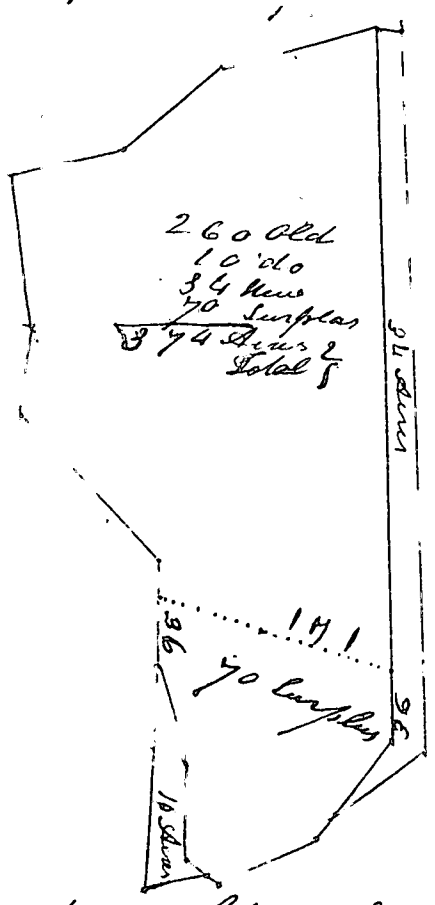
April 20th 1795.

Geo. Huston Surv.r ( )

Herring S.D.C.

Surveyed 374 Acres of Land for John Bowman pursuant to an Order of the County Court of Rockingham lying in the Forest in said County including the following Tracts of Land Viz 260 Acres granted to Andrew Whitinghaugh by Patent bearing date 14th July 1769 and by said Whitinghaugh conveyed to George Bowman 12th May 1772 and by said George Bowman conveyed to John Bowman 2d May 1806 the second tract of 10 Acres was granted to John Bowman by Patent 2d August 1797 the 3d Tract of 34 Acres by a new Survey dated 8th June 1794 pursuant to Robert Pollard's Exchange Warrant for 300 Acres No 542 dated

23d Sept 1793 for part of a warrant No 522 Also 70 Acres of Surplus Land pursuant to said Steagles Warrant for 600 Acres No 9044 dated 24th Sept 1796 the whole Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White Oak alive Pine of the County line near a corner of Henry Bos hangs Land thence S 5½ W 59 Po passing said Boshangs corner and ft with his line to a Chestnut Oak on the Same Course S 11½ E 12 Po: to a Red oak Bowmans corner thence S 10 W 50 Po: with his old line to two White oaks his corner then S 5 W 60 Po: to between a leaning black & White Oaks where a line of the 10 Acres Survey crosses the old line then S 20 W 34 Po: with a line of sd 10 Acres to near a black and White Oak Gpubs in line of a fallen White oak corner to the same ↑ ½ W 116 Po: to a White oak his corner and Also of the Old Survey ↑ N 40 W 54 Po to two White and Hickory Saplings his & Pipes corner then S 80 ½ W 103 Po: to a Hickory Stump Between two White oaks Saplings his & Pipes corner then ↑ N 34 W 46 Po: to near a White oak his & Cornels corner and with Canals line ↑ N 59 W 15 Po: to a Locust corner of to Bo Boughs & his own then with Boughs lines ↑ N 2½ E 62 Po to a Sevenbark then corner ↑ N 2½ E 66 Po: to a Red oak & two White Oaks his & Peters corner then ↑ N 26½ E 03 Po: to a White Hickory and two Red oaks his and Peters corner ↑ N 80½ E 12 Po: to two Hickorys & a White oak then corner on the County line then S 50 E 373 Po: with said line to the Beginning September the 24th 1796 Pr Ralph Laws Sur. Pct. 526



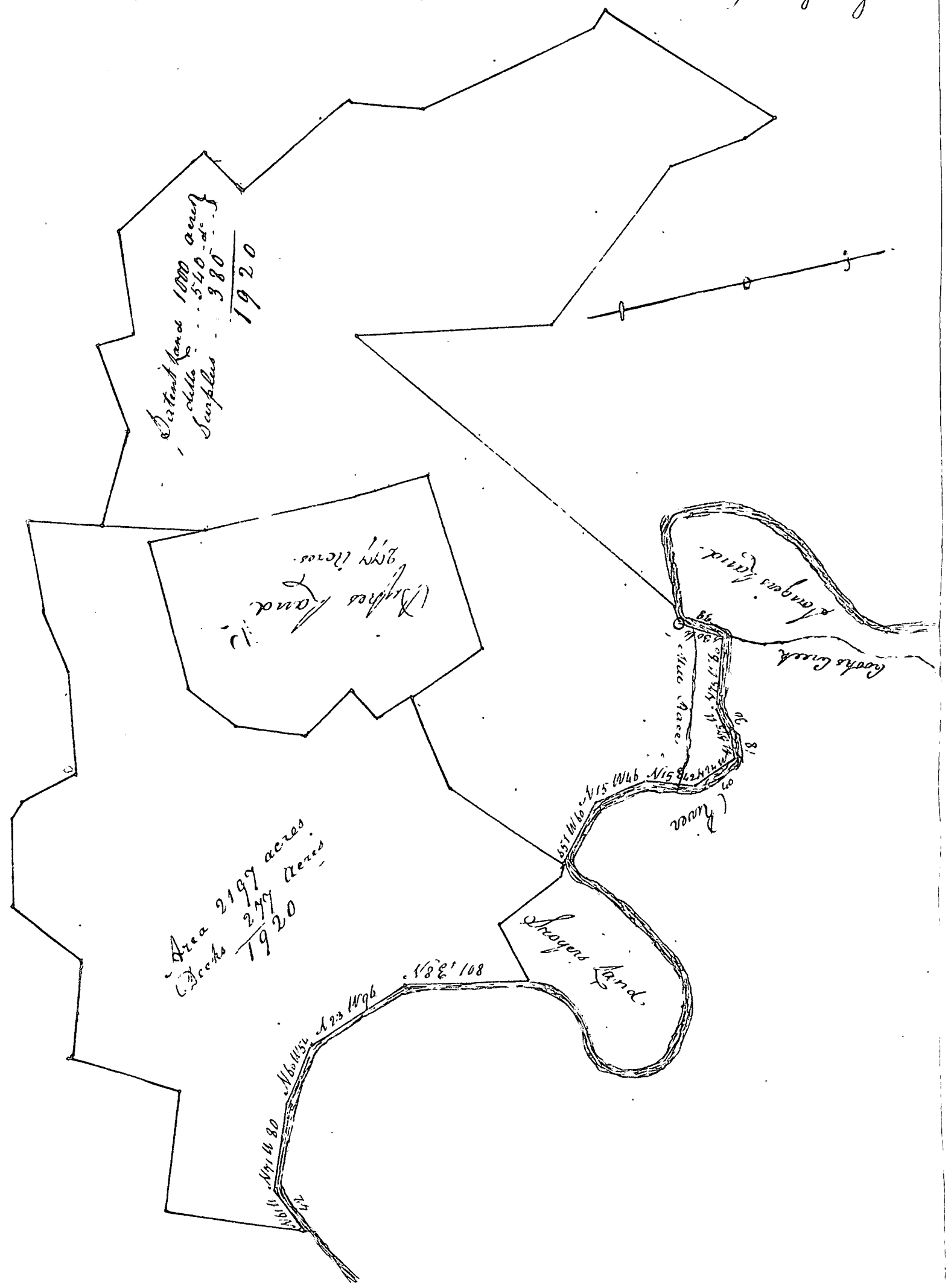
Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County

Sept. 1st 1796

Pursuant to an Order of the county Court of Rockingham Resurveyed for Robert Gratton Boshang lying on the south side of the North River containing 920 acres Including the following Tracts Viz: one of 1000 acres granted to John Gratton by an Inclusive patent dated 15th March 1771 also another Inclusive patent of 540 acres dated 6th April 1769 granted to said John Gratton which Tracts contained 380 acres of Surplus which was Located pursuant to said Robert Grattons Warrant for 519

Acres. N 1017 dated the 24th December 1794) bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning at a



White Oak and Locust on the River bank. corner of s.d 1000 acre survey and up the River with the same west 10 po to Sassafack red oak and cedar Kinbzen corner on with his line and the said Inclusive survey S 51½ W 356 po to two pines Kinbzen corner N 9 E 168 po to two pines Kinbzen corner said Patient corner in a drain N 42 W 168 po to two black oaks two white oaks and a Hickory Kinbzen corner N 10 W 67 po to a Spanish oak Kinbzen corner said Patient corner on the end of a ridge. N 18 W 29 po to a large white oak by Wms fence S 44½ W 70 po to a Rock formerly a red oak then S 48 E 18 po to a black oak corner said Patient.

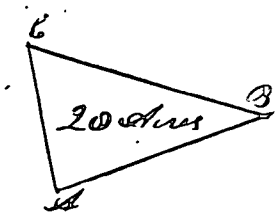
Patent corner S 18 E 162 po. to a pine formerly two pines S 17 W 59 po to three pines said Patent corner S 32 E 119 po to a pine John Sanners and said in the E side of a ridge near a hollow S 33 E 98 p. to a pine said Patent corner Patent corner S 56 W 42 po to a pine and Patent corner East 88 po to a Black oak sapling on the East side of a hill S 10 E 32 po to a fallen pine called crooked white oak in the Patent N 78 ½ E 74 po with the Patent line to a pine S 83 ½ E 82 po to a Hickory and two Black oak saplings S 14 ⅔ W 64 po to four pines corner to Grattons 540 acres Patent Tract and Sanners corner in Blevins line N 89 E 70 po to two pines corner to the said 540 acres tract and with a line of the same N 80 E 63 po croping a road to a pine & corner of said Patent S 81 E 88 po. to two pines Dogwoods and said Patent corner N 16 E 53 po to a pine stump P. Patent corner and a small Hickory and Black oaks near a blazed black oak S 50 E 15 po to two pines said Patent corner S 81 E 74 po. croping the Great road to two black oaks said Patent corner N 30 E 174 po to a pine said Patent corner S 74 E 82 po to two Hickories called Black oaks in the Patent N 28 E 98 po. to two black oaks North of a sink S 73 E 102 po. to a dead pine Patent corner and a white oak and Hickory Gumbs N 22 E 20 po to two pines Patent corner N 19 E 102 po. Passing the former corner a pine and black oak to a Bruce pine on the river bank and thence up the several ~~courses and~~ meanders of the river to two Sycamore oaks and a Mulberry Lewis Strayers corner S 74 W 52 po to three pines N 26 W 64 po to three pines Lewis Strayers corner thence with his line N 50 W 8 po to a white pine on the river bank thence up the several ~~courses and~~ meanders of the river to the Beginning.

Included in which said Bounds is 277 acres of Land belonging to Evermons Dick bounded as follows Beginning at two Hickories a corner of the 1000 and also of the 540 acre Patent & thence with the lines of the 1000 acre patent N 3 W 150 po to a pine and scrub oak corner of the said 1000 acre patent and with the lines of the same N 10 W 44 po to ~~four~~ two pines ~~by Gratton's lines~~. thence N 81 ¾ E 152 po to four pines ~~Beech~~ by Gratton's lines S 23 E 72 po to a pine corner to the said 1000 acre and 540 acre tracts thence with the lines of the 540 acre tract S 24 E 34 po to two white oaks by Gratton's lines S 83 W 31 ½ po to about 8 feet North side of a blazed pine with Orfis division line to a pine their division corner N 34 E 54 po croping a Meadow S 19 W 62 po to a pine a blazed black and scrub oaks S 49 ½ W 52 po to three pines S 84 W 130 po to two pines N 3 W 48 po to the Beginning thence S 11 ½ W 90 po to two black oaks and and a Hickory near a blazed pine corner of the 1000 acre and 540 acre tracts and John Sanners Corner

Fenning ℄ 2.6

Rockingham County June 10th 1799

Survey'd 20 Acres of Land for Thomas Moor Ass. Assignee of George Hutton of George Nicholas pursuant to said Nicholases Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres dated 12th Decem: 1792 for part of a Warrant No 1654 Dated 21st May 1703) lying on the East side of Smiths Creek Beginning at a Hickory & Scrub Oak in a line of the 200 Acre tract he purchased of Valentine Sevier Surveyor and with the same S40 E 115 Po: to two pines corner to said Survey and with the line of Moors 250 Acre Survey No 113 W 180 Po to a White oak Phillipses corner and with the line of Moors Land S 52 W 200 Po: to the Beginning



Henry Hall

Rockingham County May 17th 1799

Surveyd 92 Acres of Land for Dolser Everhart Assignee of George Hutton of Edward Crawford of Holman River & Reuben Dimmicks of James Johnson a part of said Dimmukuses Exchange warrant for 3100 Acres No 160 Dated 2d October 1794 for part of warrant No 19090 Issued 11th October 1793 Beginning at two White Oaks Brewers corner on the north side of Cub Run and up the same W 206 W 15 Po: to a Red & White Oaks on the Bank of said Run in a line of the Mountain Survey and with the same S 22 W 90 Po: crossing the Run to two pines corner of said Survey and S 41 W 126 Po: to a Red Oak & pine in said line Thence S 70 E 64 Po: to a large pine Wm Olers corner and with his line No 126 172 Po: to a Chesnut & Spanish Oaks Brewers corner and with his lines N 77 W 200 Po: to a Chesnut Oak on side of a Band Thence with his line crossing the Run to the Beginning

92 Acres

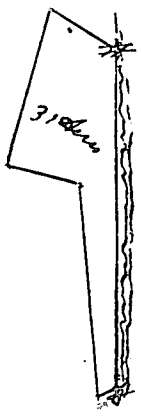
Henry Hall

Rockingham County May 6th 1799 Surveyd 22 Acres of Land for Wm Pence & Jacob Kiser Assignee of Jacob Conrod Pursuant to said Conrods Warrant for 100 Acres No 1091 Dated 16th May 1796 lying on some Hollows on the West side of Shanondoah River Bound

ed as foleoweth Sigt Beginning at a Chesnut oak in Henry Hoofmans line and with Christain Stroles line N 80 W 41 Po: to a large pine his corner S 70 W 20 Po: to a Black oak his corner N 50 W 73 Po: to a large pine his corner thence S 55 W 5 Po: to two Black & Dane White Oaks Fulkes corner and with his line S 62 W 56 Po: to a pine & black oak his corner thence S 20 W 24 Po: to a pine & Chesnut oak his corner near Olers line and with the same N 65 E 170 Po to the Begin=ning

Herring & Orr

Rockingham County June 12th 1797 Surveyed 31 Acres of Land for Wm Penn & Jacob Conrad Myer Assignees of Jacob Conrod (pursuant to said Conrods Warrant for 100 Acres N° 1091 dated 16th Apr 1796) lying on the side of Shanan=doah River Bounded as foleoweth Sigt Beginning at a Black oak above a large Rock in the line between Shanandoah & Rockingham and with said line N 49 W 30 Po: to White Oaks on said line John Fulches corner and with his line S 27 W 84 Po: to a Black oak & two pines Lowder Oaks corner and with his line S 65 E 39 Po: to a Black & White Oaks his corner S 66 E 112 Po: to a Black & Scrub Oaks his corner N 74 E 10 Po: to a White & Spanish Oaks by the River and down the meanders of the same 100 Po: to the Beginning



Herring & Orr

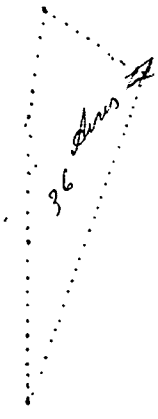
Rockingham County Apr 15th 1797

Surveyed 22 Acres of Land for Jacob Conrod Myer Assignee of Jacob Conrod (Pursuant to said Conrods Warrant for 100 Acres N° 1091 dated 16th Apr 1796) lying on the East side of Shanandoah River and Bounded as foleoweth Sigt Beginning at a Scrub & Black oak Saplings Lungs corner and with his line N 5 W 26 Po to two pines Myers corner and with his line N 40 E 74 Po: to a pine in his line and in a line of a survey made for Hite and with the same S 55 E 86 Po: to a black oak & Saplings in said line then S 59 W 105 Po: to the Beginning

Herring & Orr

Rockingham County July 21st 1797

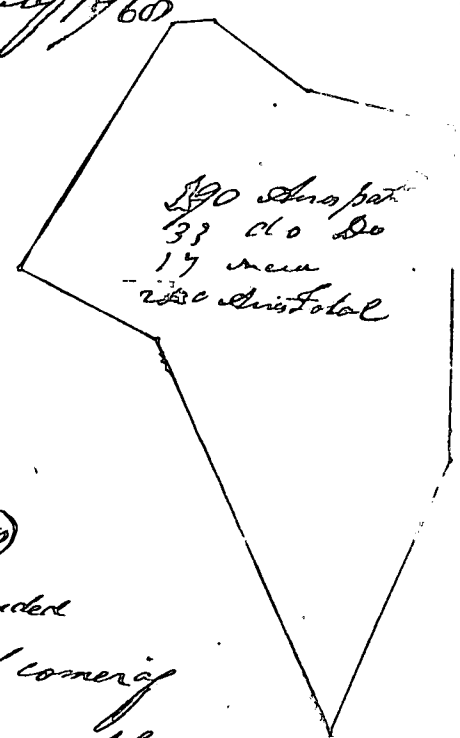
Surveyd 36 Acres of Land for John Woodley & Thomas Lokey (Assignees of Jacob Woodley pursuant to said Woodleys Warrant for 250 Acres No 19000 Dated 7th October 1703) lying on both sides of the grate Road on the west side of Smiths Creek bound =ed as followeth Viz Beginning at two white oaks & gums in a line of Lebaston Marches Land formerly Moons and with the same S40 W64 Po: to a white oak Lokeys & Coonties corner in a draught in the Forks of a Road and with Lokeys line S70 E61 Po: to two white & one black oak Saplings & Gums by a blaze blackoak formerly three pines Lokeys corner S04 E140 Po to a pine thence N64 W175 Po: to the Beginning



Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Apr. 20th 1794

Pursuant to an Order of the County Court of Rockingham Surveyd 240 Acres of Land for Jacob Boshang (Including the following Tracts Viz one of 190 Acres first Granted to Daniel Lane by patent baring date 20th July 1760 and by said Lane conveyd to said Boshang by Deed of Lees & Relees dated 20th May 1801 the Second Tract of 33 Acres was Granted to said Jacob Boshang by patent dated 20th July 1700 Also 17 Acres of New unpatented Land pursuant to Robert Cravenses Warrant for 500 Acres No 10601 Dated 3d January 1792 and Assigned to said Jacob Boshang by said Robert Craven) Lying on the Draughts of Cooks Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White Oak corner of the 190 Ac. Tract in a line of Harrisons Land and the same N10 E 90 Po: to a heap of stones Harrisons & Cromer corner and with Comers line East 214 Po: to a pine Comers corner and with his line N44 W33 Po to a pine Peebles corner N63 W140 Po: to a black Oak Millers corner and with his line North 70 W33 Po: with or near a line of



of Attorney of J. Alexr Millers to a pine & Black oaks Saplings S34 W75 Po: to a black oak & Hickory Saplings in a hollow S50 W62 Po: to a pine said Millers corner S27 W20 Po: a pine Alexr Millers and said Boshams corner and with Millers line S35¼ E150 Po: The Beginning

Entered 1826

Rockingham County June 14th 1797

Survey'd 143¼ Acres for Jacob Minnick (Assignee of George Hus=ton pursuant to said Huntons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 250 dated 5th Feb.r 1794) lying between the Waters of Smiths Creek and the Dry fork and bounded as follows with Sign. Begin=ning at a White Red & black oaks corner of Sea Homes land and with Lockhams Conrads line N69¼ W140 Po: to two pines formerly three pines his corner N52 W16 Po to two pines corner to said land N36 W22 Po to three pines corner to said land N2 W44 Po: to two pines corner of Jno Cannons a line of Haughts land and with the same N50 E20 Po: to two black oaks corner of said Sea Homs land and with the lines of the same S38 E46 Po: to two black Oaks corner of the said land S25 E 63 Po: to the Beginning

Entered 1826

Rockingham County June 3.d 1797

Survey'd 1½ Acres of Land for Andrew Correll Assignee of John Rader of Robert Pollard pursuant to said Pollards Warrant for 300 Acres No 442 dated 23.d Sept.r 1793 for part of a Warrant No 522 lying in the Forest and bounded as follows with Sign. Begin=ning at a White oak & two hickorys in his line and in a line of John Bow=mans and with Bowmans line S. E 14 Po: to two white oaks his corner and Pipes and with Pipes line S30 W34 Po: to a white oak his & Corrells corner and with Corrells line N14 E30 Po: to the Beginning

Entered 1826

Rockingham County May 17th 1795:

Survey'd 25 Acres of Land for John Taylor Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes Pursuant to said Dismukes's Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 160 Dated 2d October 1794 for part of a Warrant No 19090 Issued 14th October 1793 Beginning at a black oak & two white oak Saplings in Hustons line corner of his new Survey and with said line S45°E94 Po: to three black and one white oak Saplings S0°W53 Po: to a black oak Hopkins corner and N79E13 Po: to a white oak Barnets corner and with his line N79E70 Po: to a white oak his corner N43W00 Po: to a black oak his corner N44W14 Po to a black oak Hustons corner then with his line of his new Survey S33W34 Po: to the Beginning

25 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

~~Rockingham County 25 Acres of Land for John Huston~~

Rockingham County May 17th 1795

Survey'd 25 Acres of Land for John Huston Assignee of Henry Banks pursuant to said Bankses Warrant for 3000 Acres No 2076 dated 26th Decem: 1791 Beginning at a black & two White Oaks in a line of his own land and with the same N45°W107 Po: to Taylors line and with the same N42E74 Po to two black & one white Oak Saplings Taylors corner S.E66 Po: to a black Oak Hustons corner and with his line S.E93 Po: to a black Oak his corner S33W34 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

25 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County August 23d 1797

Survey'd 7 Acres of Land for Andrew Carrell Assignee of John Rader of Robert Pollard pursuant to said Pollards Exchange warrant for 3000 Acres No 542 Dated 23d Sept 1793 for part of a Warrant (No 522) lying in the forrest and bounded as followeth to Wit: Beginning at a Stone formerly a hickory his & or boughs corner and with his line S42°W70 Po: to a locust his corner and with Carrells line S26W114 Po: to a red Oak his and Adam Raders corner and a white oak in the old patent line and with the same N32E102 Po: to the Beginning

7 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County May 1st 1795

Survey'd 14 Acres of Land for John Huston Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Adam Rice of Reuben Dismukes pursuant of said Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 95 00 Acres No 160 dated 2d October 1704 for part of a Warrant Granted 14th October 1703 No 1909 &c

14 Acres

Beginning at a black oak corner to two of his own Lines and one of John Taylors and with a line of his own N 22 E 90 Po: to two Hickorys & a black oak his corner N 2 W 9 Po: to two white Oaks and a Hickory Hicks corner and with his own S 59 E 29 Po: to a Thribble black oak his corner S 13 W 39 Po to a black oak his corner N 82 W 41 Po: to two black oak saplings Harnets corner and S 37 W 64 Po: to a black oak his corner and Taylors and with Taylors line N 44 W 14 Po: to the Beginning

Entered 1796

Rockingham County Apr 12th 1797

Survey'd 100 Acres of Land for Adam Blose Assignee of Stephen Conrod and for 70 Acres Said Conrod was Assignee of ~~George Huston~~ John Peace part of said Conrods Peaces Warrant for 963 Acres No 17575 dated 30th June 1703 and for 22½ Acres. Said Conrod is Assignee of George Huston part of said Huston Warrant for 1003 Acres No 190 dated 16th Decem 1793) (Beginning at three Pines on the North side of Naked Creek corner to the East he Lines and N 16 E 22 Po: to a large pine in a line of George Nuls land and with the same N 35 E 16 Po: to two Pines his corner East 66 Po: to three Pines near the corner of said land N 12 E 102 Po: to two Pines S 65 E 90 Po: to two Pines S 44 W 93 Po: to three Pines S 11 E 35 Po to a large Pine Windles corner and with his own lines N 73 W 173 Po to the Beginning

100 Acres

Entered 1796

Rockingham County Apr 12th 1797

Survey'd 107 Acres of Land for Adam Blose Assignee of Stephen Conrod of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 1003 Acres No 190 dated 16th Decem: 1793) lying on the South side of Naked Creek Beginning at three pines corner of his 160 Acres tract and Running thence S 24 W 125 Po: to two Pines S 56 E 150 Po: to a white Oak a black Oak Gum and hickory Sapling N 2 E 76 Po: to a pine by a path N 15 E 40 Po: to two

pines his & Shindles corner and with his own line N59 W 160 po: to the Beginning

107 Acres

Hennys Ord

Rockingham County 17th Febr 1795

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land for John Maurer Assignee of John Entimler of John Andrew Wasa of Jacob Dafinger of Cornelias Cain pursuant to said Cains Warrant for 956 Acres No 14490 dated 26th Sept 1702 lying on the South side of the North River Beginning at a Linb oak Shiengs corner and with his line N 26 W 83 po: to two pines in Smiths line and with the same S 52 W 190 po: to two white oaks in Shanks meadow his corner and with his line N 6 E 142 po: to a pine his corner formerly a pine and Locust S 51 E 139 po: passing Shanks corner to a pine Linb oak & hickory on the side of a hollow then N 42 E 90 po: to a black oak in Shiengs line and with the same S 33 W 20 po: to two white oaks his corner on top of a Lias Ridge S 06½ W 63 po: to the Beginning

50 Acres

Henry Ord

Rockingham County May 10th 1793

Surveyed 30 Acres of Land for John Cline (Assignee of George Huston of Cornelias Cain pursuant to said Cains Warrant for 956 Acres No 14490 dated 26th May 1702) Beginning at a black oak Conrad Clines corner and Sailers and with Sailers line S 35 E 22 po: to between a black oak & locust his corner in an meare Holders and with the same S 47 W 100 po: 170 po: to a black oak his corner formerly Lucas N 25 W 16 po to a black oak N 43 E 100 po: to two black oaks & a hickorie in the old patent line and said Sailers line and with the same S 44 E 13 po: to the Beginning

30 Acres

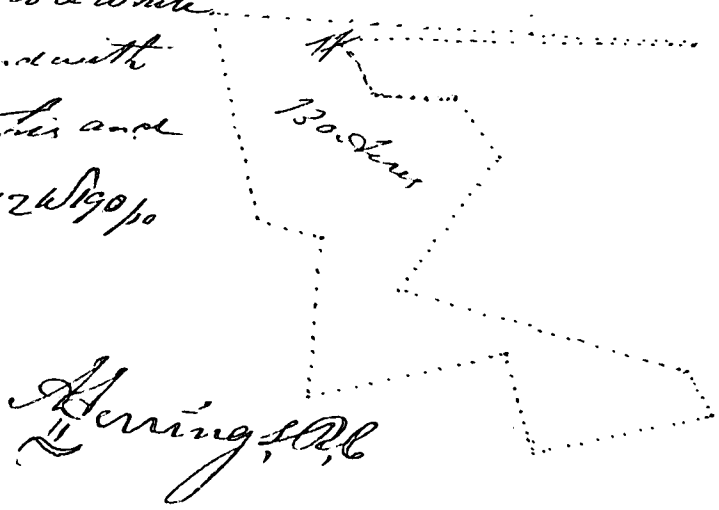
2 Claimed to his corn

Henry Ord

Rockingham County Nov 5th 1796

Surveyed for Elias Sickens 130 Acres of Land (for 100 Acres he is Assignee Eamen Hamilton of George Huston of John John Rush part of said Rushes Warrant for 900 Acres No 11272 dated 6th March 1702

1702 and for 30 Acres he is Assignee of Henry Smith of Benjemin Smith a part of said Benjamin Smiths Warrant for 060 Acres No 1757 dated 4th Jan. 1796) lying at the two Bruey branch & beaver brook Beginning at a Hickory black oak & Chesnut his corner and with his lines S 21 E 32 Po: to a pine S 73 E 42 Po: to a white Oak S 26 E 44 Po: to two pines S 25 W 06 Po: to a pine & S 62 E 57 Po: to two pines S 12 E 26 Po: to a large pine West 96 Po: to a large pine near a line of James Crawfords Land North 42 Po: to two pines N 00 1/4 W 104 Po: to two pines near a line of Edward Weldons land & with his line N 10 E 02 Po ~~to a pine his corner and with his line~~ to two small pines N 62 W 36 Po: to three pines North 102 Po to a White Oak in a line of Henry Blacks land and with the same S 41 W 6 Po: to a Chesnut his and Lafflins corner and with his own line S 72 W 190 Po to the Beginning.

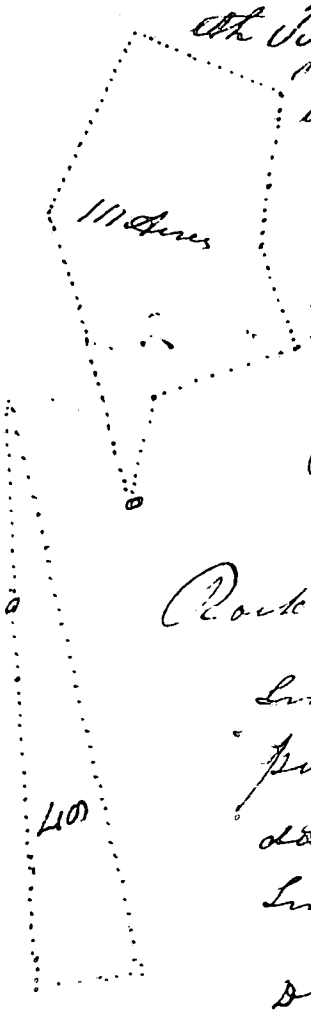


Herring, S.P.C.

Rockingham County

19th June 1797

Survey'd for Henry Smith a Assignee of Gawen Hamilton of Joseph Mathews pursuant to said Mathews Warrant 330 1/2 Acres No 2029 dated 2d Nov. 1702) 111 Acres of Land lying between dry river and beaver creek and bounded as follow Viz Beginning at two pines his & Shipmans corner and with Shipmans lines S 53 1/4 E 54 Po: to two pines his corner and S 5 W 02 Po to a pine S 05 E 56 Po: to two red & two black Oaks by a small path S 50 E 76 Po: to a pine near Rices line N 41 E 03 Po to two pines his corner N 80 W 100 Po: to two pines Rices corner and line thereof and with Smiths line S 02 W 160 Po: to the Beginning



Herring, S.P.C.

Rockingham County

Apr. 22d 1797

Survey'd 40 Acres of Land for Henry Smith for 30 Acres he is Assignee of Gawen Hamilton pursuant to said Hamiltons Warrant for 1150 Acres No 2303 dated 11th Decem: 1793 and 10 Acres pursuant to said Enfange Smiths Warrant for 37 Acres No 1907 dated 26th Decem. Delivd to Coln. Hamilton

1796 for part of Benjamin Smiths Warrant No 1759 dated
4th Janr. 1796 lying on a gulley of dry River Beginning
at two pines Dies corner and with his line S 39 3/4 E 294 po: crossing
a Road & gulley to two pines his corner and N. E 54 po. crossing a
Road & gulley to two pines near a Rock N 49 W 304 po: to two pines
his & said Smith corner and with a line of a survey made by Denny
Miller S 46 E 100 po: to the Beginning

Certified Plat

Entered for Daniel Taylor
Surveyed 64 Acres of Land in Rockingham County 6 Dec 6 Acres
he is assignee of Thomas Lewis part of said Lewis's Exchange Warrant
for 2500 Acres No 275 Dated 10th October 1705 and
for the remaining 50 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston
44 Acres Indorsigneee of James Currys Warrant for 4000
Acres No 2202 Dated Decem: 24th 1703 and 14 Acres
part of said Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated
5th Febr 1794, lying between his own land and the Peaked
Mountain and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning
at a large White Oak on hill in or near a line of his
own land of James Laird's Corner S. E 32 po: to two Chesnut Oaks on
ye side of a bank then East 24 po to a double Chesnut Oak
N. E 8 po: to a White Oak & Locust in a hollow N 162 po: crossing
a small branch to a White Oak & Poplar in a heap of stones
near a branch West 60 po: to two White Oaks & Hickory S 64 S 23 po
to a pine & Black oak said Taylors corner & thence S 80 E
212 po: the Beginning Apr. 25th 25th 1794

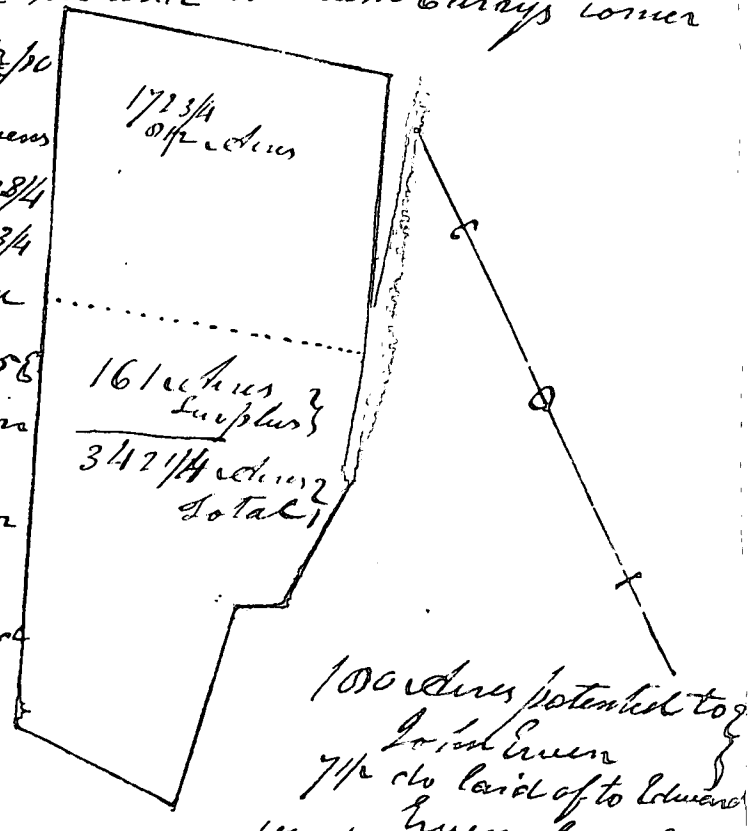
Certified Plat

Entered Pursuant to an order of the County Court of Rockingham
Made an Inclusive Survey of 569 Acres of land in
Rockingham County for William Goul lying between
Cooks Creek and a place called the Flowery Garden
Colo: Harrisons and others 304 of the aforesaid Tract was
first granted to John Womsley by patent bearing
date the first day of June 1702 and by sundry Conveyances
to said Goul by deed of bargain and Sale, dated
the 25th 24th day of September 1706 as 53 Acres of

of Surplus Land in the Old Tract for which he is Assignee of James Smith for 50 Acres James Smiths Warrant for 50 Acres No 2096 Dated 20th Decem: 1796 and 3 Acres pursuant to Peter Nicholases Warrant for 1700 Acres No: 11271 dated 6th March 1702 Also 132 Acres of New land lying between the said Flowers garden John Apples Bounds boughs and his own old ~~Tract~~ for 100 Acres of the same his is Assignee of of Geoge Hustons of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnson part of Ed Dismukses Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 160 dated October the 2d 1704 part of a Pheasny Warrant No. 19090 Issued 14th Octob. 1703 and the Remaining 32 Acres he is

Rockingham County May 31st 1796

Pursuant to an Order of the County Court of Rockingham Rcurveyed Samuel Ewens land lying on the long glade abranch of the North River of Shanondoah containing 342 1/4 Acres (of which 101 1/4 Acres was granted to John Ewen by patent bearing date the 20th Sept 1740 and conveyed to said Samuel Ewen 24th Febr 1794 by Edward Ewen Exr of John Ewen Decast the Remaining 161 Acres is Surplus which is Surveyd in consequence of John Johnsons Warrant for 1376 1/2 Acres dated 3d July 1782) and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a pine formerly a pine and Locust his and Benjamin Ewens corner in or near Francis Ewens Corner line then crossing the glade N 52 1/2 W 170 po: to three pines the original corner S 30 1/2 W 360 po: to a pine the grant corner and two black saplings S 36 E 90 po: to a pine his and William Currys corner and with his line N 45 1/2 E 291/2 po: to a stone Currys and Edward Ewens corner and with Ewens line N 428 1/4 E 70 po: to two pines his corner S 61 3/4 E 23 1/2 po: to cross the glade to a stone on the bank his corner N 55 E 73 po: passing Edward Ewens Corner and with Andrew Ewens Line to the two pines his corner and with his line N 31 E 286 1/2 po: passing his corner and with Benjamin Ewens line to the Beginning



Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County August 9th 1790

Survey'd 11p Acres of Land for Daniel Harshbarger pursuant to Geo. Huttons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 Dated 23d Decem: 1789 lying between the head draughts of Cooks Creek Beginning three pines corner of his own and Benjamin Evens and and with Evens line S 40 E 33 po: to a white oak & Sour by Evens fence Mullins corner and with his line N 46 W 242 po: to a black oak his corner and with his own lines N 47 E 207 po: to the Beginning

Henning Surv.r

Surveyed 137½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Abraham Peary Joseph Hall & Gordon Williams 15 Acres of ye Quantity Abraham Peary is Assignee of Joseph Dyer Joseph Dyer is Assignee of Solomon Vance Pursuant to said Dyers Warrant for 300 Acres No 1311 Dated 4th of May 1786 100 Acres of the aforesaid Quantity Abraham Peary & Joseph Hall Pursuant To John Lewises Land Office Treasury Warrant for 3001 ×× Acres No 21513 Dated 23d day of Decem.r 1783 and the Remaining 22½ Acres Sd Williams is Assignee of Joseph Winger of George Huston of Wm Kennedy Pursuant to Wm Kennedys Warrant for 1311½ Acres No 21322 dated 6th Decem.r 1783 and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Black Oak corner of Walter Crows 200 Acre Tract and Running with the same S 32 E 86 Poles Near a Black Oak & Locust thence S 30 W 71 Poles to a forked White Oak thence with a line of Sd Crows 343 Acre Tract N 78 E 149 Poles to a Stake thence N 8 E 129 Poles to 2 Black Oaks in Joseph Winges line S 82 W 30 Poles to a White Oak John Pearies Corner formerly Curries thence with Sd Pearies Lines S 37 W 136 Poles to a White Oak S 31½ W 26 Poles To a White Oak Stump N 48 W 202 Poles crossing of Lewills Creek To a Stake S 48 W 2 Poles to a Stake in A. Pearies line thence with the same S 47 E 35 Poles To a White Oak thence S 48 E 136 Poles crossing the afore said Creek to the Place of Beginning By G. Williams Surv.r Henning Surv.r

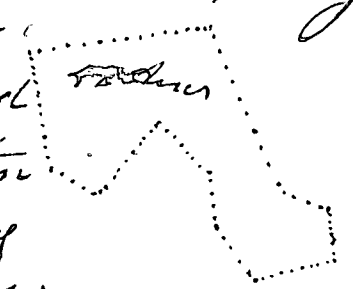
137½ Acres

Jan.y 22d 1798

Surveyed 291 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Rife of John Thomas of John Benney

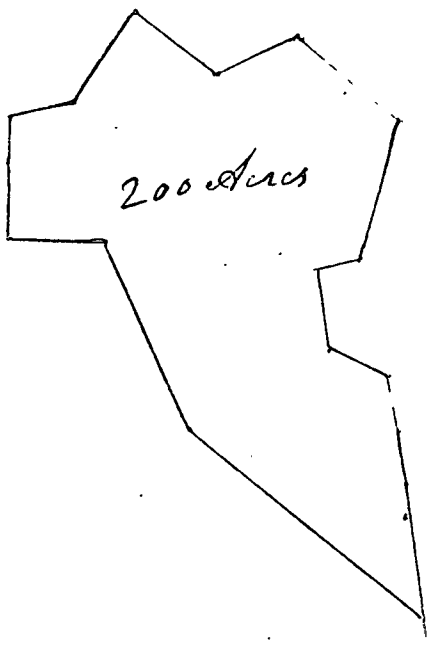
Rockingham County Nov 12th 1790

Surveyed 52 Acres of Land for John Lewis 25 Acres pursuant to Jonathan Shipmans Warrant No 2169 dated 13th April 1790 and 27 Acres pursuant to James Smiths Warrant for 50 Acres No 2076 dated 20th Decem: 1796 lying in ~~Rockingham County~~ Brooke and Bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at a White Oak & Hickory then S33W20 po: to a chesnut oak near a spring then S63 W42 po to ~~between~~ two pines on a Ridge then N5E34 po: to two pines on top of a Ridge and N20 1/2 E26 po: to a chesnut oak on said Ridge then N5W36 po: to a forked pine and black oak sapling then S80W24 po: to a black oak and S82W7 po to a pine and N21W27 po: to three chesnut oak grubs then N29E62 po: to three chesnut grubs S80 1/2 E95 po: to a ~~white~~ oak on the side of a hill S14W95 po: to a chesnut oak & Hickory S34E24 po: to the Beginning



Smiths warrant clearer with the above plat

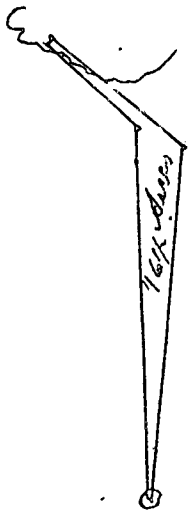
Jno Gunning S.R.C.



Rockingham County November 12th 1790

Surveyed 200 Acres of Land for Stephen Coonrod 190 Acres pursuant to Lo[st] Pences Warrant for 400 Acres No 052 dated 19th November 1794 and 10 Acres pursuant to said Coonrods Warrant for 200 Acres No 2556 dated 23d October 1790 lying on Hertmans Run and bounded as follows ~~to Wit~~ Beginning at a White Oak Peter Coonrods ~~corner~~ Hertmans & Cailers corner and and with Cailers line N 77 W 154 Po: a White Oak his corner and a Crooked black Oak N 50 W 106 Po: to a pine and with a four poles north of Cailers corner S 67 W 40 Po: to a pine & black Oak near the foot of the hill N 24 W 60 Po: along the side of the hill to a large pine N 50 E 34 Po: to a large pine N 85 E 54 Po to two white Oaks in a Swamp S 77 E 52 Po: to two pines N 43 E 40 Po crossing a branch of Hertmans Run to a Red oak in a Stoney place S 71 E 71 Po: to two pines S 7 E 77 Po: to a pine & Black Oak in said Hertmans line S 57 W 20 Po: with his line to three pines his corner S 35 ~~E~~ W 44 Po: to three pines his corner N 09 E 36 Po: to a pine his corner S 34 E 54 Po: to two pines his corner S 35 E 55 Po: to the Beginning

Hennings Surv[r]



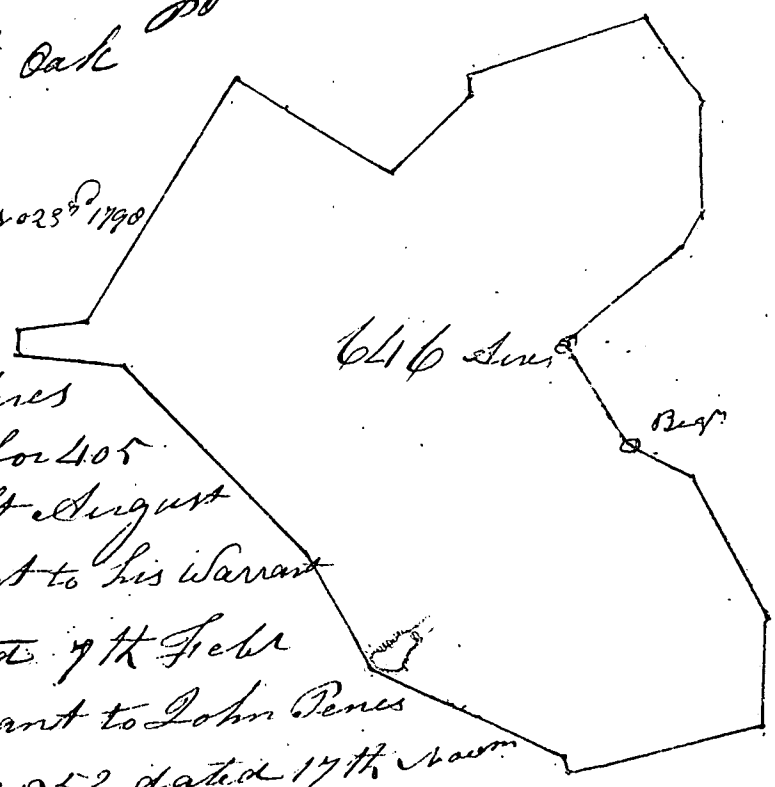
Rockingham County March 21st 1790

Surveyed for John Smith Assignee of Conrad Shipman (Pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1106 No 2169 dated 13th April 1794) 16¼ Acres of Land lying on both sides of Beaver Creek and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a White & two black oaks in Coffmans line by which the corner of two of said Smiths tracts stood and with the lines of the oldest tract S 69 E 199 Po: to a stake and pointers to be where the original corner stood in said Smiths field N 61 E 65 Po: cross the Creek to two white oaks corner to said tract & corner to a tract of Henry Smiths then East to Shipmans line and with the same S 29 ½ E 90 Po: to a pine Shipmans Race and the Creek to two White & one black oaks Shipmans and John Smiths corner of his other tract and with the line of the same N 63 W 105 Po: to the Beginning

Hennings Surv[r]

Rockingham County April 10th 1797

Surveyd 111 Acres of Land for Stephen Conrod
100 pursuant to John Penes Warrant for 400 Acres No 052
dated 19th Novem: 1794 and 11 Acres pursuant to said Conrods
Warrant for 405 Acres No 14065 dated 31st August 1792 lying
on Shunnes Run and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two
White & one black Oak's on a Ridge above Christopher Simonds the
E 136 & 4 po (croping the path leading from Peter Fishes
to the mountain) to a Desmut Oak



Rockingham County Novr 23d 1790

Surveyd 646 Acres of Land
for Stephen Coonrod 125 Acres
pursuant to his Warrant for 405
Acres No 14065 dated 31st August
1792 and 350 Acres pursuant to his Warrant
for 700 Acres No 2117 dated 7th Febr
1797 and 100 Acres pursuant to John Penes
Warrant for 400 Acres No 052 dated 17th Novr
1794 and 71 Acres pursuant to said Coonrods Warrand
for 200 Acres No 2556 dated 12 3d ~~October~~ 1790 lying
~~Between~~ between the Massanutting Mountain and the South
fork of Shanondoah River, or a branch of said River known by the name of Dry Run and
bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine and
black Oak neare a Roade corner to John Peter Fisk then
with the lines of the same S 51½ East 62 po: croping Dry Run
to three pines S 44 E 80 po: to ~~three~~ white Oaks S 62 E 21 po
~~to a White~~ to a white Oak neare Hammers Stillhouse N 06 E 52 po:
to a White Oak and N 3 E 122 poales with said Peterfishes
line to two black oaks and a Hickory on a line of Simon
Snyders land S 01 W 7 po: to a black Oak corner to said Simon Snyder
then with the lines of the same N 40 W 60 po: to a pine N 20 E 93 po:
to a black oak in the edge of a field corner to Snyder and to
one other of the aforesaid Peterfishe Lands then N 7 W 90 po:
to a large pine on a hill S 76 W 122 po: to a large black oak on
said Hill N 64 W 30 po: to two White Oaks neare a small Spring
N 03 W 15 po: to a White Oak on a Hill side S 2 E 50 poles to a black

Oak S42W135 poles to a pine S57W62 po: to a pine S19W111 po: to a Locust & Hickory S70W9 po: to three Chestnut Oaks near Christopher Amons corner then with the lines of the same S16½E102 po: to two white Oaks & a hickory N00E54 po: passing Amons corner to a pine N46E92 po: to a black oak pine & Chestnut oak thence N21W14 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Agt

Entered 4Oct 6

Rockingham County 16th 1797

Surveyed 9 Acres of land for Stephen Coonrod pursuant to his Warrant for 405 Acres No 1406 dated 31st August 1790 Beginning at a pine & three black oak pines the pine Beetleys corner then N4W3 po: to two pines his corner and with his line S70W14 po: to two pines his corner in Thornhill & Thornbrine and with the same S23W102 po: to two pines his corner of Thornhills land and with Bares line N20E 100 po: to the Beginning

Entered 4Oct 6

Rockingham 6th May 4th 1790

Surveyed for Jacob Miller Assignee of Jacob Baugher of Peter Pence eighty six Acres of land pursuant to Sd Pences Warrant for 963 Acres No 1755 dated 30th of June 1773 lying on both side of Dry Run a branch of Shanondoah River between Sd Pence and the Blue Ridge and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Gum and poplar corner to his own land and thence S11W40 po: crossing said dry Run to two pines N46W92 po to three pines N62W22 po: to two pines corner to an other of said Millers Surveys N46½E100 po: crossing the Dry Run again to a pine & two Black oaks on a Ridge three pines in a hollow N00W34 po: to a double pine S40W20 po: to two pines S10W22½ po: to two pines S39E66 po: to two pines corner to the first mentioned survey N82E 80 po: with a line of the same to the Beginning

Joseph Fawcett Ass

Entered 4Oct 6

May 4th 1795

Rockingham County

Surveyd for Jacob Miller Assignee of George Stutson
Eighty five Acres of Land by Virtue of said Stutson
Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 dated 5th Febr 1794
Lying on the Waters of Dry Run between the South mountain
and South Fork of Shanandoah River Bounded as follows
Viz Beginning at a white oak & Chesnut on a
Steep bank comb to his own patented land thence S10E
64 po: crossing a bank to a pine & two Dogwoods S35E
1/2 po: crossing a run to three Chesnut oaks & a hickory
on a line of said Patent land: and on a bunch of large Rocks
S36E 10 po: to a Chesnut oak N65E 105 po: crossing a branch to
two chesnut oaks near a cascade in a branch of Dry Run
N24 W 30 po: to three Black oaks N60E 80 po to a chesnut
oak on a hill N18W 60 po crossing a branch to a White
oak & Chesnut oak N19E 50 po: to a chesnut oak near a cleft
of Rocks in a hollow N50W 23 po: to a chesnut oak
Spanish oak & white oak N45E 70 po: to a large Rock
near a chesnut oak & hickory & black oak N57W 20 po
to a pine and two black oaks near where a Road crosses
a Run called the Thorough fare S70W 74 po: to a Rock
oak S44W 84 po: Down a draught to the Beginning

Joseph Hawcett Surr

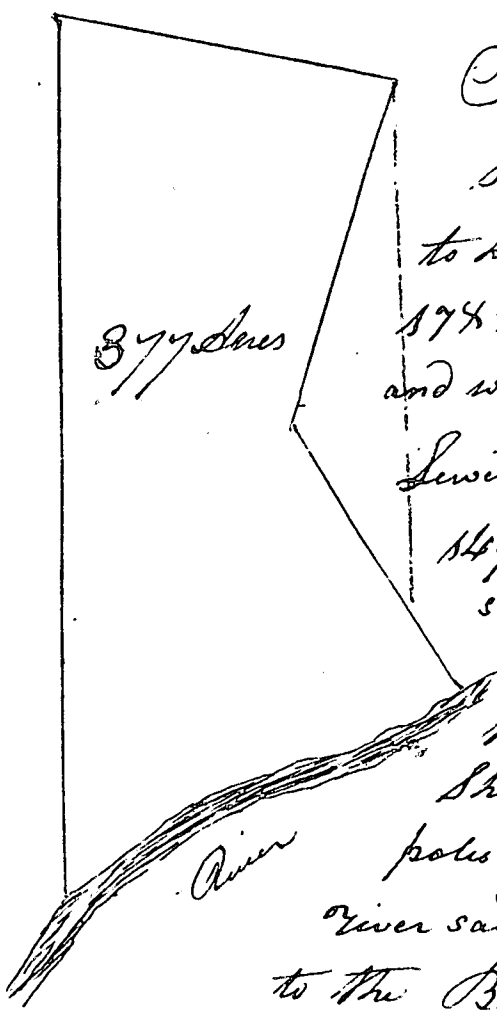
Entered 1796

Surveyd 112 Acres of Land in Rockingham County
for George Baxter pursuant to his Warrant for 250 Acres
No 1003 Dated 22d day of December 1794 and Bounded as follows
Viz Beginning at a pine corner of said Baxters 228 Acre Survey
thence South 88 W 40 poles to a Blackoak thence S40W 434
poles to a Blackoak and pine S.8 W 20 poles to 2 Blackoaks
S44E 40 poles to 3 pines Corner of this 102 Acre Survey N42E
460 poles to the place of Beginning

November 26th 1794

Gordon McWilliams-a[illegible]

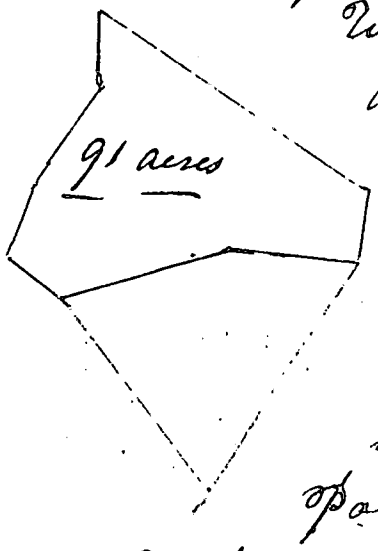
Entered 1796



Rockingham County Sept.r 3d 1798

Surveyed 377 acres of Land for Peachy Gilmore pursuant to his Warrant for 500 acres No 11072 dated 14th August 1782 and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at 2 pines & and white oak on the bank of Shenadoah river corner of Chas. Lewis's land thence with the lines of the same S27 E 169 poles to 2 pines S 13 W 184 poles to 2 pines in said Lewis's line thence ~~north his~~ leaving his line S65 E 146 poles to 2 pines N62 E 50 poles to 2 pines by a run thence down the same N 44 W 4 poles to a black oak Shirleys corner thence croping the same N 1 E 450 poles with Shirleys line to 2 pines on the Bank of the river said Shirleys corner thence up the river 248 Poles to the Begining (Surveyed as aforesaid)

G. M.Williams A/s.t.S.
Jennings Dep



Surveyed 91 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas Hopkins 30 acres pursuant to John Pages Warrant 2083 Dated 13th March 1795 No 1220 and 61 acres pursuant to John Burners Warrant for 2000 acres No 375 dated 6th March 1794

Beginning at a Chesnut & Black oak Corner of George Baxters Land and runing thence with his lines N 67½ W 40 poles to 2 pines N 31½ W 62 poles to 3 pines N 44 W 40 poles to 2 black oaks said Baxters corner on the side of the Mountain S 63 W 30 poles to two Black oaks S 10 W 91 poles to a black oak S 30 W 68 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks S 56 E 34 poles to 3 pines in said Hopkins patent land thence with the same N 56 E 170 poles to the place of Beginning

Gordan M.Williams A/s.t.S.

Jennings Dep

219

Rockingham County Sept 6th 1794

Surveyed 64 acres of land for Thomas Bowan
(Pursuant to the following land office Treasury Warrants 25
acres by virtue of Zachariah Clarks exchange Warrant
for 1000 Acres No 490 Dated 23d November 1792 for part
of a Warrant No 9400 Dated 27th November 1781 and
39 Acres pursuant to Jonathon Shipmans Warrant for
1186 Acres No 2169 dated 13th April 1797 lying on a Branch of
Linvels Creek and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two black
and Chesnut oak Saplins a line of this 870 acre tract and with
a line of Solomon Matthews N 59 W 148 poles to a black oak his corner
N 40 W 20 poles to a large white oak Bowens corner and with his line
N 7 W 26 poles crossing a run to a Walnut his corner S. W 146 poles
to two Black oaks formerly a white oak S 19 E 46 poles crossing said
branch to two white oaks his corner of the 66 Acre tract and with the line
of the same S 28 W 126 poles to two black oaks on a hill corner to the
land Bowen sold Hoover and with a line of said 870 acre tract N 77 E
195 poles to the Beginning

Herring S R C

Surveyed 29½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for
Jacob Rife assigne of John Thomas of John Benny who was assigne
of sd Thomas pursuant to John Thomas's Warrant for 363 acres
No 16582 dated 26th May 1783 and Bounded as follos
Viz Beginning at two Blackoak & white oaks Corner
to John Brillhart and runing thence with said Brillharts
line N 86 E 47 poles to a white oak N 65 E 10 poles to 3 Black
oaks N 27 E 44 poles to 2 White oaks Corner to Jacob Rifes
Thence with his lines N 71 W 94 Poles to a white oak and Walnut
S 13 W 4 poles to 2 hickorys & W 6 S 19 W 36 poles to a post in a
field near sd Brillharts Barn S 65 E 24 poles to a Black oak S 9 E
24 poles to the place of Beginng

May 12th 1794

G. W Williams a/s

Herring S R C

220

Surveyed 57 Acres of Land in Rockingham County

for William Craig Assignee of ~~Lenthon~~ made the ~~23d August~~ ~~1795~~ by Henry Ware & Benonicothous Assignees of Jacob Cease part of said Census Warrant for 714 Acres No 12573 dated 27th June 1782

And Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Black and Chesnut oaks on the side of hill Thence S 21 W 55 Poles Crossing dry Run to a Chesnut and Locust S 35 E 72 Poles to a hickory & Chesnut S 58 W 26 Poles to 3 Chesnut oaks N 60 W 26 P. To a Black and Chesnut oaks N 35 W 74 Poles to a Poplar & Buck S 61 W 28 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks N 35 W 44 Poles Crossing dry Run to 2 white oaks N 87 W 19 Poles Down and Crossing S Run to a White oak N 60 W 38 Poles Crossing the aforesd Run to 2 white oaks N E 44 Poles to 2 pines S 60 E 43 Poles to 2 pines N E 12 poles to 2 pines S 75 E 26 poles to the place of Beginning Sept 20th 1801

Jno M Williams Asst Surv

Surveyed 400 Acres of Land ~~Assignee~~ Rockingham County for Benjamin Hinton & David Ralston Assignees of Gawyn Hammilton 200 Acres of sd Quantity sd Hammilton is assignee of Andrew Hadlaw Pursuant to said Hadlaws Warrant for 718½ Acres No 11264 Dated the 6th day of March 1782 and the Remaining 200 Acres said Hammilton is assignee of Joseph Mathes pursuant to sd Mathews Warrant for 3302½ Acres No 20294 Dated 3d day of November 1783 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Chesnut oak near a marked Spanish oak Corner to Zachary Shanklefords Land thence with his line S 85¾ E 95 poles to a hickory in a line of Cutlips Land thence with his Land N 47 W 45 Poles to 2 Black oaks N 43 E 282 poles to a white oak Corner of Jesse Harrisons Land thence with his line S 49 E 56 poles to a Black oak and Walnut N 16½ E 54 poles to a white oak S 70 E 33 poles to 2 white oaks N 20 E 136 poles to 2 black and 1 White oaks Jesse Harrisons Corner thence leaving his line S 36 E 26½ poles to a white oak on Evens Thomas's line N 77 W 46 poles to 2 blackoak y mbs S 26 W 8 poles to 2 Blackoaks Thomas Bowens corner N 76 W 94 poles to a black oak S 82 W 38 poles to 2 Chesnuts S 8 W 98 poles to a black oak S 30 E 40 poles to a white oak S 51½ W 128 poles to a

Black oak Corner to Mathews Survey S 23 E 29 poles to a black oak S 28 W 96 poles to 3 small white oaks N 77 W 67½ poles to 2 Blackoaks N 25 E 10 poles to 2 Scrubby white oaks N 53 W 159 poles to a black oak near an old road S 66 W 96 Poles To 2 White oaks S 55 W 24 poles to 2 white oaks Berries Corner S 46 E 150 poles To 2 Black oaks Readers Corner Thence with his line S 60½ E 59 poles to a white oak thence leaving Readers Land S 57 E 78 poles to the place of Beginning

April 6th 1799

G. McWilliams Ass.t to Herring S.G.

Surveyed 120 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for David Ralston assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated 23d December 1797

Beginning at a white oak on the east side of Linvels Creek a Corner of Lands Belonging to Moses Samples & Martin Cromers thence with sd Cromers lines N 83 E 19 poles to 2 Hickorys & White Oak N 28 E 66 poles to two Hickorys Cromers corner to Cromers and & Ralstons Land thence with sd Ralstons lines N 29½ E 164 poles to a hickory in Leonard Herrings line thence with the same S 28¼ W 230 poles to a hickory near a blackoak thence S 61 E 39½ poles to a white oak in said Herrings line a Corner of Vanpelts Land and with his line S 22½ W 196 Poles to a white oak S 56 E 80 poles to 2 Black oaks and S 55 3/4 W 108 poles to a post in Elisha Mayfields Field Thence with Moses Samples line S 84½ west 103½ Poles to a White oak S 49 W 2 Poles to a Walnut & Black oak N 45 W 124 Poles to a White oak Stump N 69½ E 76 poles to 3 White oaks & 1 black oak N 7½ E 68 poles to the Place of Beginning

April 5th 1799

Gordon McWilliams D.S.T.C.

Surveyed 100 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Moses Samples Assignee of David Ralston of Daniel Smith pursuant to said Smiths Warrant for 544 Acres No 1432 dated 4th July 1795

And Bounded as follows Viz. Begining at a ~~Walnut~~ & black oak on J. Samples,s line and with the same S 89 W 174 poles to a white oak N 43 W 174 poles to a white oak Burkholders corner Thence with his lines N 70 E 37 poles to a white oak N 37 E 96 poles to a white oak N 43 W 27 Poles to a white oak and hickory in a line of s.d Burkholders land Thence leaving the same N 53 E 82 Poles to 2 Hickorys & 2 white oaks N 27 East 14 Poles to 2 white oaks S 84 E 10 Poles to a Hickory and Walnut in Samples,s line Thence with the same N. 55 E 82 Poles to 2 White oaks on the ~~bank~~ of the west side of Linvills Creek Thence S 34½ W 108 poles to a white oak Stump S 8 E 124 Poles to the place of Begining

March 25th 1801

Gordon M Williams Asst. S.

Surveyed 84 acres of land in Rockingham County for Gawyn Hammilton Pursuant to John Purkins Warrant for 200 Acres No 1172 Dated 6th day of March 1782 and Bounded as follows. Viz. Begining at two white oaks Berries Corner Thence with his line S 30 W 245 Poles to a Spanish oak & blackoaks Corner to said Berrys and Bades Land Thence with Bades line N 55 3/4 E 246 Poles to 2 black oaks corner to Hinton and Rolstons land thence with their line N 46 W 150 Poles to the place of Begining

October 6th 1794

Geo M Williams Asst. S.

Lying in Rockingham County Harrisonburg

Surveyed 28 acres of Land for Gawyn Pursuant to his Warrant for 1550 acres No 23083. Dated 11th day of December 1793 and Bounded as follows, Viz. Begining at a white oak Corner of Thomas Bowans 2 Tracts Thence with a line of his one hundred Acre Tract S 47 E 168 Poles to a Black and Chesnut oak ~~S 43½ W 84 Poles to a large and small Chesnut oaks~~ Corner of said Tract N 68 E 54 Poles to a Black and Chesnut oak N 55½ W 10 Poles to a large and small Chesnut oaks Corner of s.d Bowans other Tract Thence with the lines of the same N 70 W 108 poles to a black oak N 2 W 62 poles to a Black oak S 87 W 58 poles to the place of Begining

October 6th 1794

G. M Williams Asst. S.

Rockingham County August 14th 1798

Surveyed 7 acres of Land for Thomas Hannah pursuant to
to George Dixons Warrant for 269 Acres No 14979 dated 19th
Decem: 1782

And Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Black oak Corner
of his Patent Land and with the same S 72 W 79 poles
to a black and hickory in a line of Samuel Bakers land thence
with the same N 54 E 84 Poles to a pine said Bakers Corner
in said Hannahs line thence with the S 16 E 29 poles to the place
of Beginning

Gordon M Williams a/s.t.s.

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed 57 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for
Henry Hare Executor of Lt & Benoni Cashows Location of 714 Acres
dated 23d August 1791 by Virtue of Each Corner Warrant for
714 Acres No 12573 dated 27th June 1782

And Bounded as follows. Viz Beginning at 2 pines Wm Craigs
Corner and running thence N 59 W 69 Poles to a pine & Spanish
oak on the side of a hill S 47 W 86 poles Crossing dry Run to two
Chesnut oaks S 58 E 118 Poles to 2 Chesnuts S 50 E 18 Ps
to 2 Chesnuts thence N 85 E 55 Poles to a Poplar and bunch
Corner of William Craigs Land thence with the same N 35 W 44 Ps.
Crossing the aforesd Run to 2 white oaks on the Bank thence N 57 Acres
87 W 19 Poles the sd Run to a white oak N 60 W 38 Poles Crossing
the aforesd dry run to 2 White oaks and N E 44 Poles to the place of Beginn

Novem: 2d 1798

Gordon M Williams a/s.t.s.

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed 115 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Casper Hiss
assignee of Robert Pollard of James Preston pursuant to said
Pollards exchange Warrant for 400 acres No 520 Dated 28th day
of January May 1793 for part of Warrant No 1424 S. and
Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine and small white
oak in Henry Mares line and running thence with the lines of his
Seventy acre Survey S 46 E 130 Poles to a pine by the side of
dry run thence S 52 E 120 Poles Crossing sd Run to 2 Hickories
thence S 9 W 20 poles Crossing the aforesd to 2 Red oaks in Whitmores

115 Acres

line N 63 W 93 Poles to a leaning pine Corner of Whitmores and Samuel Millers Land Thence with s.d Millers lines N 43 E 2 Poles to 3 pines N 56 W 168 Poles to 2 pines in Henry Wares line Thence with the same N 43 E 44 Poles to the place of Beginning

September 14th 1794

G. M. Williams A.S.t S.

B.H Survey.d in consequence of a location dated 20th Feb.y 1794

Hennings P.C

Surveyed 306 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Doc.r Asher Waterman and Jonathon Shipman

This plat of no acct

306 Acres

and Bounded as follows. Viz. Begining at a Locust and Scrubby White oak in Adam Prices and Matthew Gambles line Thence with said Prices line S 84 1/2 E 160 Poles to 4 pines Prices Corner N 11 E 98 Poles to 3 pines Corner to s.d Price and Waggoner Thence with Waggoners line N 86 W 18 poles to a pine N 40 E 46 poles to 3 pines N 10 56 Poles to 3 pines N 71 1/2 W 36 poles to a blazed pine N 32 E 200 poles to 3 pines Waggoners Shulers & Binkers Corner N 48 W 160 Poles to a pine in a line of Matthew Gambles land Thence With his line S 10 W 240 poles to 3 white oaks S 20 W 237 poles to 2 pines S 39 W 12 Poles to the Begining

September 26th 1798

J. M. Williams A.S.t S.

Hennings P.C

Surveyed 331 3/4 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Christopher Comer pursuant to Matthew Gambills Location for 400 Acres dated 14th May 1795 by said Gambills Warrant for 5000 Acres No 744 Dated 1st October 1794

331 3/4 Acres

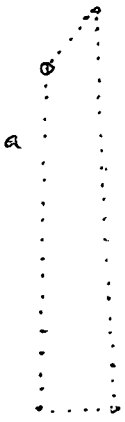
and Bounded as follows Begining at 2 pines Corner of his own land and running thence with his line S 18 W 32 poles to two pines S 32 E 104 poles to a white oak and hickory Corner of Smd Shorts land Thence with Shorts lines S 55 E 44 poles to two pines S 58 E 55 1/2 P.s to 3 Chesnut oaks in Matthew Gambles line with the same S 10 E 276 Poles to 2 black oak Saplins and pine on the South side of a small branch Corner of Fairfaxes land in the County line Thence with the County and fairfaxes line S 58 W 1136 poles to 3 pines Corner of Rogers land in the said line Thence with Rogers line and passing his Corner

S 45 W 100 poles to 2 pines near a Road Corner of Corners Land
S 34 W 58 poles to the Place of Beginning

September 26th 1798

G. M. Williams Dep. Sr. S.
Henry Pace

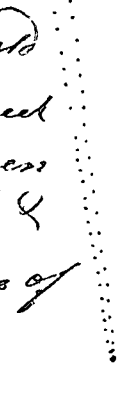
Surveyed 10 Acres of of Land in Rockingham County
for Peter Shoemaker Assignee of George Huston of John Johnston
Pursuant to said Johnsons for 1376 1/2 acres 12877 dated 3d of
July 1782 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning White oaks
and hickory Corner to his own land and running thence with his
lines N 23 E 88 poles to a black oak N 67 67 W poles near to a
Black oak in E. Thomas's line S 18 3/4 W 104 Poles to a W. O.
by a Spring said Thomas's Corner N 69 E 20 poles to the
Beginning



April 30th 1798

G. M. Williams Dep. Sr. S.
Henry Pace

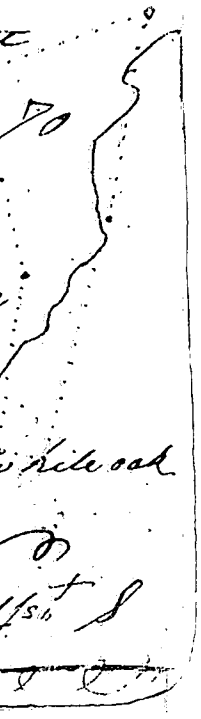
Surveyed 1 Acre & 144 Poles of Land in Rockingham County
for Peter Shoemaker Assignee of George Huston of John Johnston
Pursuant to said Johnston's Warrant for 1375 72 Acres N 12877
dated 3d of July 1782 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a old
Stumps in sd Shoemakers Meadow on the West sid of branch of Rocks Creek
and thence with his own line S 46 W 100 Poles to a White oak in Evens
Thomas's line thence with the same S 18 E 6 Poles to a Black oak &
hickory Saplins Corner to E. Thomas N 37 E 193 Poles with a line of
said Shoemakers land to the Beginning



April 10th 1798

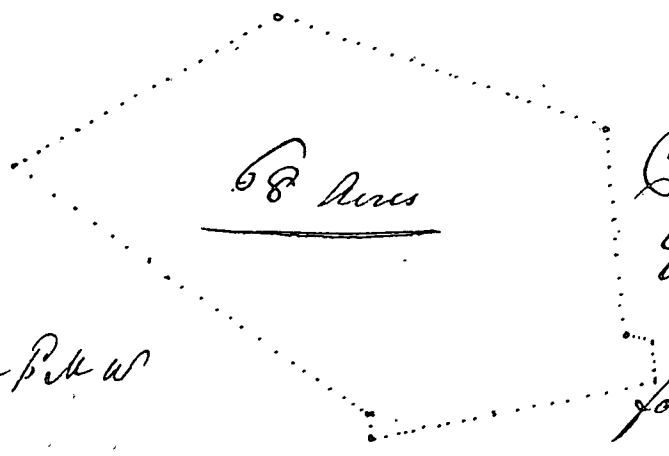
G. M. Williams Dep. Sr. S.
Henry Pace

Surveyed 70 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Henry Pace
pursuant to his Warrant for 70 Acres No 6170 dated
30th Decem. 1781
And Bounded as follows Beginning at a pine in his field and running thence
with his Patent Land S 54 E 90 poles Crossing dry Run to a pine S 75
E 144 poles passing his ~~Land~~ Corner to 2 White oaks in Lin thence
with the same S 9 W 96 poles to 2 hickories N 52 W 120 poles
Crossing dry Run to a pine N 46 W 130 poles to a pine and small white oak
in said Moors line thence N 43 E 24 poles to the Place of Beginning



September 14th 1798

G. M. Williams Dep. Sr. S.
Henry Pace

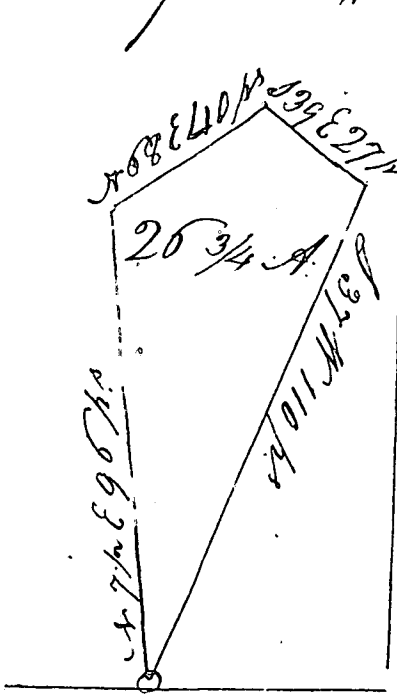


Surveyed 68 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Coonrod Assignee of Ezekiel Green of A. Herring of John Bowman of Jacob Steagle pursuant to s.d Steagles Warrant for 600 acres No 1984 Dated 24th day of September 1796 and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning a a large White oak Corner to Archibald Hopkins and his own land and Runing thence S 66 E 94 poles to a black oak S 52 poles to 2 B.O S 63 E 8 poles to a W.O S 5 E 10 poles to a Chesnut Fredrick Parretts Corner thence with his line S 84 W 76 poles to a B.O. Corner to Coonrod and Parrett N 44 E 67½ poles to W.O. Corner to said Coonrods thence with his lines N 50 W 120 poles to a Locust past N 70 E 82. poles to the place of Beginning

April 20th 1798

G. M Williams a/s.t S

A Herring S.R.C



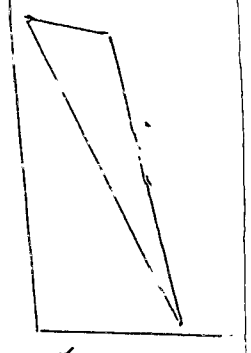
Surveyed 26 ¾ Acres of Land ~~for~~ in Rockingham County for Adam Agebright Assignee of Samuel Hemphill Part of said Hemphills Warrant for 200 Acres No 10565 dated the 29th day of December 1785 Lying and Between the lines of Samuel Hemphill Battoffs and his own Land on the head Branch of Cooks Creek Begining at a large White oak Corner to said Agebrights Land and in his Meadow and Runing thence N 7½ E 96 poles to 3 pines corner to S. Hemphills land and s.d Agebrights thence with Hemphills lines S 68 E 40 poles to a hickory a locust and blackoak S 39 E 27 poles to a pine and Scrubby White oak Corner to said Hemphill & Battoffs land S 37 W 110 poles with Battoffs line passing his Corner and Agebrights line to the Beginning

February 1st 1798

Gordon M.Williams Ass.t S.R.

A Herring S.R.C

(227)

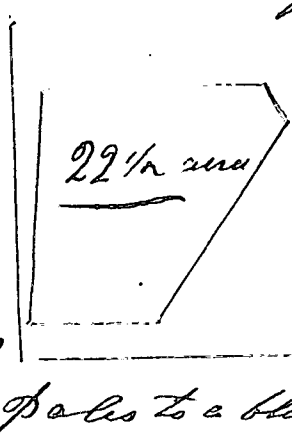


Surveyed 4 3/4 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Zachary Shanklefords Assignee of John Cromer of Coonrod Hansbargers pursuant to said Hansbargers warrant 300 Acres the 7th of December 1794 and Bounded as follos Viz. Beginning at a White oak Cornerto Readers and David Nattons Land and Running there with Readers line S 55 W 22 Poles to 2 Walnuts in said Readers line Corner to Shanklefords Land there with the same S 71 E 88 Poles to a Chesnut oak near a Spanish oak Corner of sd Natton Land there with the same N 57 W 78 Poles to the Place of Beginning

May 29th 1799

G. McWilliams Dy Sr. S.
Rockingham

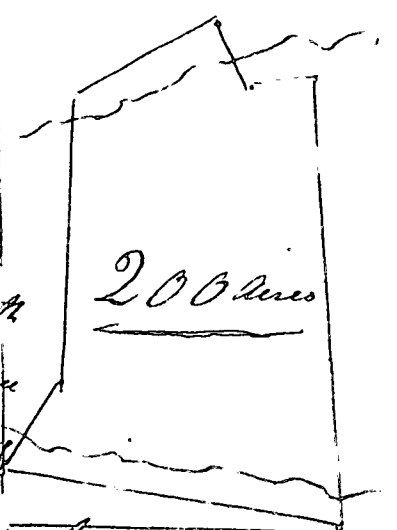
Surveyed 22 1/2 acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Higgons Assignee of Francis Kirtley pursuant to said Kirtleys Warrant for 100 Acres No 1716 dated 28th January 1795 and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Pine near the top of a Bank in the open line of his 72 acre Survey and Running thence N. 17 E 34 poles to a pine S 67 E 60 Poles to a black oak S 17 W 57 Poles to a Black oak S 70 W 39 poles to a White oak Corner of his 72 acre Survey and with the open line of the same N 33 1/2 W 60 poles to the Place of Beginning



June 1st 1799

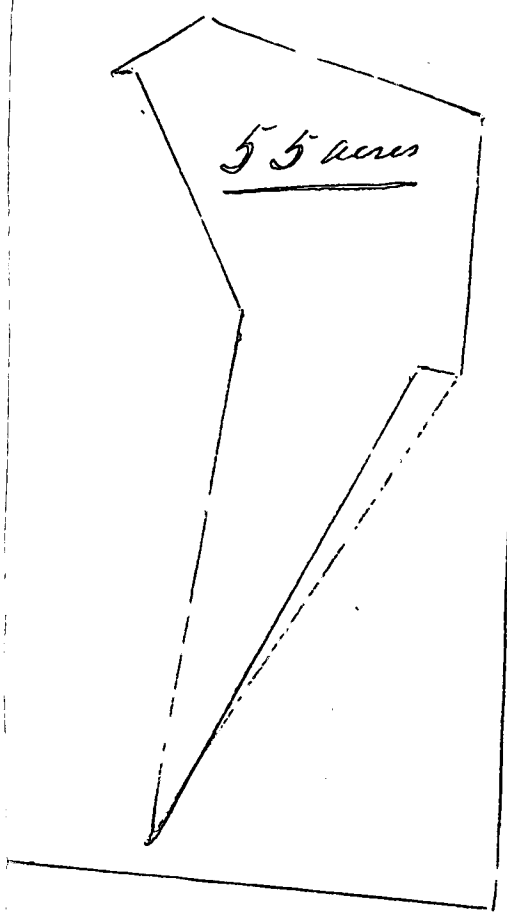
G. McWilliams Dy Sr. S.
Rockingham

Surveyed 200 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Peter Passenger Assignee of George Dixon pursuant to said George Dixons Warrant for 269 Acres No 1199 dated 16th December 1782 and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Pine on the top of a hill Corner to Thomas Lewis's Land and Running with the same N 49 1/2 E 150 Poles Crossing a Branch to a pine in Sd Lewis's line thence S 72 E 83 P. to 2 pines S 19 W 60 P. Crossing said Branch to a pine S 51 E 36 P. to a Stake in Matthew Grimbles line S 49 1/2 W 234 poles Crossing the deep hollow Run to a pine in Jacob Passengers line thence with sd line N 34 1/2 W 178 poles to 3 pines in Lewis's line thence with sd Lewis's line N 67 1/2 E 55 poles to the Place of Beginning



September 16th 1798 Surveyed in consequence of a location dated 4th Feb. 1793

G. McWilliams Dy Sr. S.
Rockingham

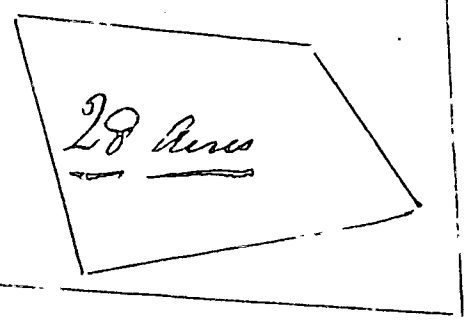


Surveyed 55 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Nicholas Reader assignee of Thomas Woods of Coros Hansbarger Pursuant to sd Hansbargers Warrant for 300 Acres No 702 dated 12th of September 1794 and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a black oak Corner to Matthews and David Polstons Land Thence with sd Polstons line S 23 E 29 Poles to a Black oak S 28 W 76 poles to 3 Small White oaks N 77 W 67 poles to 2 black oaks N 25 E 10 Poles to 2 Scrubby white oak N 53 W 142 Poles to a black oak in John Blacks line Thence with the same S 73 1/2 E 142 poles Near 2 Small black oak Supposed to be near Blacks Corner N 67 E 62 P. to two Black oaks N 3 W 5 1/2 poles to the Place of Beginings

April 16th 1798

G. M.Williams A/s.t S.
Rockingham

Surveyed 28 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Bare Assignee of Jonnathon Shipman Pursuant to sd Shipmans Warrant for 250 Acres 1867 dated 7th day of February 1795 and Bounded as follows Viz Begining at 2 White oaks Grubs in a line of the old patent and Running Thence N 63 W 89 poles to a black oak of Chrisman Pulps land in Henry Knaves line Then with sd Knaves line N 23 E 70 poles to a Small white oak in a line of the Patent Land Thence with the same S E 78 poles Near a pine and Black oak S 24 W 50 poles to the Place of Beginning



August 6th 1798

G. M.Williams A/s.t S.
Rockingham

Surveyed 19 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Taylor Pursuant to John Lewises Warrant for 3000 Acres No 2153 dated 23d Decem. 1782

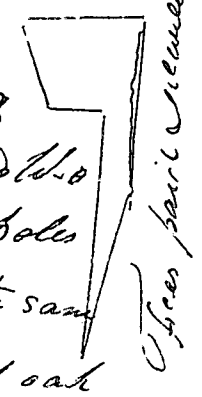
And Bounded as follows Viz Begining at 2 White oaks and black oak Corner of his Patent Land and thence with the same ~~Lands~~ N 72½ E 61 Poles to a black oak, in his field Corner to Land he Bought of Samuel King thence with the same S 30½ W 64 Poles to 2 black oaks S — W 82 Poles to a White oak & 2 hickories thence with his other Land N 19 E 100 Poles to the Place of Begining

Crown: 12 ~~th~~ 1790

G. M. Williams Asst. Surv.r
for Henry Lee

Surveyed 25½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Taylor Pursuant to John Lenisers Warrant for 3000 Acres No 2115 Dated 23d Decem: 1702 --

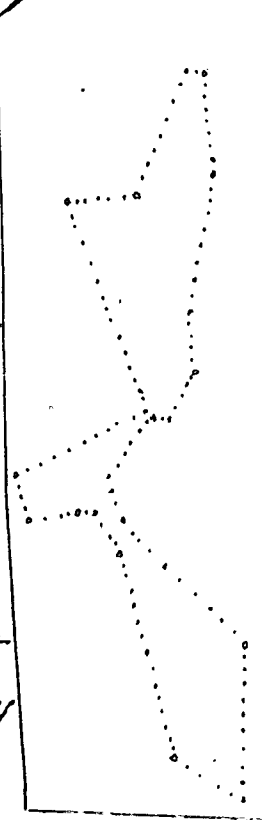
And Bounded as follows Viz Begining at a large Black oak on the west side of a Meadow in a line of his Patent Land and ~~in~~ a Corner to Allford and Running thence N 80½ W 127 Poles to a Black oak & White oak Alfords Corner S 9½ W 30 Poles to a black oak and old White oak Alfords Line thence with Vacant Land S 75 W 46 Poles to a White oak Corner to his other Patent Land thence with the same N ½ E 66 Poles to two white oaks S 85½ E 86 Poles to a Black oak S 70½ E 91 Poles to the Begining



Crown: 12 ~~th~~ 1798

G. M. Williams Asst. Surv.r
for Henry Lee

Surveyed 85 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas Hannah Assignee of Casper Mifford of Robert Pollard of James Preston Pursuant to said Pollards exchange Warrant for 400 Acres No 520 Dated 28th day of May 1793 and Bounded as follows Viz Begining at 2 Chesnuts Corner of Henry Maies Land thence S 44 W 36 poles to a pine S 46 E 72 poles to a pine S 66 W 8 poles to 3 Chesnut oaks N 62 W 52 poles to 3 pines N 28 W 75 poles to 2 pines & Chesnut oak N 42 W 52 poles to 3 pines N 28 W 75 poles to 2 pines and Chesnut oak N 43 W 30 poles to a Chesnut oak N 9 W 35 poles to a pine N 62 & 8 P.s 2 Chesnuts oaks North 40 poles 2 White oaks on the South side of dry Run N 57 W 22 to a Chesnut and white oak N 81 E 92 poles 2 pines N 35 W 79 poles Crossing dry Run to 2 W. O.s N 85 E 42 P.s to 3 pines S 52 E 110 P.s to 2 leaning Chesnut oaks S 68 E 26 poles to a pine N 44 E 34 P.s to a pine S 53 E 26 P.s to 2 pines in Henry Maies line thence with the same S 47 W 76 P.s to 2 Chesnut oak on the side of a pine S 58 E 118 P.s to the Place of Begining



Gordon M. Williams Surv.r
for Henry Lee

(230

Rockingham County March 17th 1797

Surveyed 5 1/2 Acres of land for Samuel Comer & Morton Coffman Assignees of Benjamin Smith Jur of Gawn Hamilton of Josph Matthews Pursuant to said Matthews, Warrant for 3302 1/2 Acres No 12877 dated 3d July 1782 lying on the head Draughts of Cooks Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Begining at 2 hickorys in a line of one of their Tracts Then S 27 E 50 p.s to a scrubby white oak their corner on a Stony Ridge near Coffmans Barn and with a line of another Tract N 16 W 50 poles to a Stake in a field Then N 5 W 123 poles to a large white oak Corner of both the said Tracts and with a line of the first to the Beginning

Herring S.C.C

Rockingham County

Surveyed 50 acres of Land for Philip Kite Senr lying on the East side of the Shenadoah River Pursuant to Reuben Dismukes exchange Warrant for 35000 Acres No 168 dated 2d October 1795 for Part of a Warrant No 19890 Issued 14th October 1793 for which he is Assignee of George Hutton of Edward Crawford of Halmon Rice of Sd Reuben Dismukes and Bounded as follows Viz.t Beginning at two pines formerly three pines Harshmans Corner and with his line N 72 W 14 poles to a pine Corner of Harshmans 27 acres Survey and with the same N 24 E 36 poles to 2 pine Bushs Corner and with his line N 76 E 65 poles to a large Leaning pine in said Thence S 46 E 108 poles to a hickory and two pines in the North sid of a hollow S 65 W 91 p.s to a Dead oak and 2 hickorys in Harshmans line and with the same N 45 W poles to the Beginning

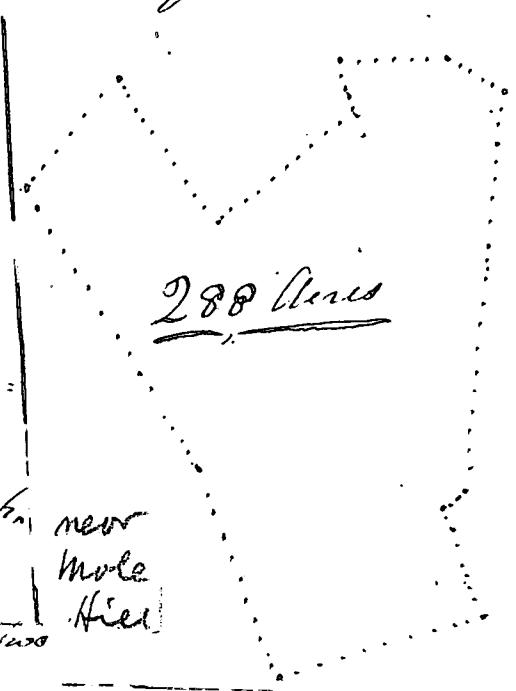
50 Acres

of no ant

Rockingham County June 15th 1801

Surveyed 288 acres of Land for John Apler pursuant to the following Warrants Viz.t 200 acres in Consequence of George Hastons Nicholas exchange Warrant for 1000 acres No 692 dated 12 December

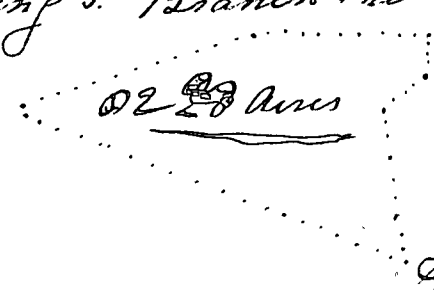
1792 for part of a Warrant No 16556 dated 21st May 1783
and 88 Acres in Consequence of Arthur Davies Warrant for 300 Acres
No 1656 dated 3d of November 1795 lying upon and joining the
Mole hill and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning
at 3 Chesnutoaks Jamsons and with his lines
S 76 W 74 poles to a Spanish oak & Chesnutoak
his corner and with his line S 6 W 172 poles to two
white oaks his Corner on the South side of a hill
S 13 W 116 poles to a White oak and Locust his Cor:
ner Thence S 72 E 107 poles to a pine in the
head of hollow N 15 E 60 poles to a pine E 15 p.
to 2 pines N 42 E 207 poles to 3 Black oaks
Saplins Brumbacks Corner and N 26 W 36 poles to two
pines and a Scrub oak - N 56 W 60 poles near some blazed pines in
Millers line Said - Ayles and Hairs Corner and with their line S 16 W
22 poles to 2 pines & a White oak on the East of the Mole hill S 88 W
64 poles to a black on the South side of the hill about 20 poles from
the top Then Crossing the hill with their line S 92 p. to the
Beginning



Jerning S.C.

Rockingham County June 27th. 1796

Surveyed 82 acres of Land for Jonathan Schisman as his Waisman lying on the
East side of the Peaked Mountain adjoining the Mountain Survey
of 3000 acres Pursuant to Henry Gambles Warrant dated 24th March 1795
No 1038 Dated 27th December 1794) Beginning at two White oak
on the North side of Cub Run Brewers Corner and running then
to a White & Red oaks in a line of the Mountain Survey and with the lines of
N 86 W 15 poles up said Run S 22 W 90 poles to 2 pines Corner
to said Survey S 46 W 126 poles to a Red oak & pine in a line of s.d Survey
Thence 78 E 6 poles to a large pine Wm Ayers Corner and with his line
N 42 E 212 poles to a Chesnut and Spanish oak Brewers Corner in s.d Li.
and with Brewers lines N 77 W 80 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks on the side
of a Bank N 21 W 38 poles Crossing s.d Branch to the Beginning



Jerning 1796

(232)

Rockingham County December 10th 1804

1160 Acres

Surveyed 1160 Acres of land for Gawn Hamilton Land office Treasury pursuant to his Warrant to his land office Treasury Warrant for 1150 Acres No 23080 dated 11th Decem: 1793 lying on the N E side of dry Carver bounded as followeth Viz^t Beginning at two pines Elkins & Deans Corner and with Deans lines S 83½ W 34 poles to 2 white oaks & rocks & S 54 W 305 poles to a white oak and from his Corner in the river Bottom thence N 10 E 14 poles up the river to between two white oaks by the same & N 4 E 60 poles to a pine on the Mountain side S 84 E 100 poles to 2 white oaks and a from by a branch & S 28 E 33 poles to 2 pines and S 82 E 60 poles to 2 pines & S 21 E 70 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks on the side of a hill near the head of Hamiltons Spring S 47 E 60 poles to 2 pines & S 11 E 70 poles to 2 pines S 28 W 60 p^s to the Beginning

Herring ^ Ck

Rockingham County August 15th 1798

Surveyed 13 Acres of land for John Swick lying on some draughts of Smiths Creek (pursuant to George Huston Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated 23d December 1797) Beginning at two pines Fredrick Shafers Corner N: ~~2350 dated 23d Decemb~~ 59 E 18 poles to three Ws on Lakins Corner S 39 W 110 to a large Maples & Shafers line S 8 E 44 poles to a pine said Shafers Corner and with his line to the Beginning

Herring ^ Ck

Surveyed 18 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Arthur Davis pursuant to s^d Davis Warrant for 300 Acres No 1654 Dated 3d day of November 1795 And bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a White oak and hickory James Rigs Corner George Hammockous Corner thence with s^d Hammockouses lines S 56 E 16 poles to a chesnut oak and hickory thence South 32 E 84 poles to a black oak in place of two hickories Hammockouses and Hammiltons Corner thence with s^d Hamiltons lines S 35 E 154 poles to 2 White oaks and hickory N 83½ W 30 poles to 2 White oak saplins James Rigs Corner thence with his line N 31 W 234 poles to the place of Beginning

Gradon M^c Williams Ag^t s^d

November 22d 1798

Herring ^ Ck

Rockingham County May 8th 1797

Surveyed 52 acres of Land for Wm Herring (Pursuant to James Williams Warrant for 800½ acres No 15110 dated 15th February 1783) lying on the E side of Shenandoah River and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at two pines Rizers Corner in a line of the land formerly Maddons and with the same N 40½ E 132 poles to the River opposite to the Corner of sd land S 5L E 27 poles to a poplar and White oak Stumps by Foles Corner and with his line S 40½ E 64 poles to a Spanish and White oaks by where the former Corner Stood Then West 100 poles to two White oaks N 45 W 26 poles to the Beginning

52 Acres

Herring, S.C.

Rockingham County the 31.st of March 1798 Surveyed for Reuben Harris a Twenty acres of Land pursuant to his warrant for fifty acres No 218 dated the 5th of November 1796 and lying on both sides of the dry fork a branch of Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a white oak Corner to Bargills land formerly Rays and thence N. 56 E 58 poles to a pine and Black oak Corner to the same S 33 E 50 poles crossing the aforesd dry Fork to 2 pines another of Rays Corners N 23 E 70 poles crossing the dry fork again to a pine Corner to sd Harrisons own Land N 57 E 80 poles with a line of the same to a pine near a meadow S 3 E 34 poles to Swampy white oak in a Meadow and on the Bank of sd dry fork N 23 E 96 poles to a pine in a line of sd Harrisons old Survey S 45 W 218 poles to two small hickorys Gumbs formerly a pine Corner to the aforesaid old Survey S 56 W 120 poles to scrub white oak Corner to the sd Bargall or Rays Land Then N 61 E 128 poles to the Beginning

Joseph Fawcett Surv.r pro tem

Herring, S.C.

Rockingham County 10th of April 1798 Surveyed for Martin Snyder assignee of Peter Ahl & Jasiah Davison of James Williams Sixty one acres of Land by Virtue of sd Williams Warrant for 801½ No 15110 dated the 15th of February 1782 sd land lies on the East side of the Peaked or Massanutten Mountain and Bounded as follows Viz. Wt Beginning at a pine a Corner to his own land formerly Barretts Thence S 72 E 58 poles to a white oak S 32 E 71 p.s to 2 pines S 71 E 38 p.s to a forked blackoak N 9 E 102 poles to a pine on a line of John Bowyers Thence with sd line S 33 E 26 poles to 2 pines and a black oak Then with another of the same S 70 E 21 poles to a pine Corner to Nathaniel Brittain Then with Brittens line S 26 W. 133 poles to a pine near a branch sd Britten and Harmons Corner S 62 W 24 poles to a pine in a line of sd Snyders

for B. James Pl.t

own land N 27 E 62 poles with sd line to 3 pines N 56 W 218 poles passing Mallows Corner to a pine and two small hickories in a line of Harshbargers land N. 62 E 26 poles to a pine and two black oaks N 9 W 90 poles to two pines Harshbargers land ~~N 62 E 26 poles to a pine and two black oaks N 9 W 96 poles to two pines Harshbargers Corner~~ N 62 E 38 poles to a black oak and Hickory on a line of the aforesd Barretts land Then with sd line S 2 E 112 poles to the Beginning.

Joseph Fawcett a/s.t S.

Herring S.R.C

Rockingham County May 15th 1798

Surveyed for Thomas Bill assignee of Peter Nicholas fifty Acres of land pursuant to sd Nicholas Warrant for 1708 Acres No 11275 dated the 6th of March 1782 sd land is situated on the west side of the south fork of Shenandoah River and bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at two pines Corner to Peter Sellers and on a line of Peters land Thence N 55 E 100 poles to two pines another of sd Sellers Corners N 86 W 63 poles to two pines on a line of Carshes land Then with sd line S 3 W 18 poles to 2 pines sd Carrs Corner S 60 1/2 W 110 poles to 2 pines another of Carshs Corners on the aforesaid line of Peters Then with the same S 78 E 135 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett a/s.t S.

Herring S.R.C

Rockingham County March the 8th 1798

Surveyed for Reuben Harrison assigne of Wm Russell three acres three quarters and thirty poles Located pursuant to a part sd Russells Warrant for 1000 acres N 1960 dated 13th of February 1783 and lyeing on the west side of Smiths Creek and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a black oak in line of his old Survey and Corner to another of his Surveys of a late date Running Thence N 70 W 20 poles to a White oak and two Small hickories in a line of Michael Sussers Land formerly Coords Smiths and Corner to sd Harrisons own land N 37 E 34 poles to a black and white oak sd Smiths or Sussers Corner S 60 E 20 poles to a White oak in the aforesaid old line Then with sd line S 33 W 30 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett a/s.t S.

Herring S.R.C

(235)

Rockingham County April 12th 1798

Surveyed for Henry Hammer assignee of David Gavin of Thomas Moore ~~and~~ of Thomas Lewis 62 acres of land by Virtue of Sd Lewis's Exchange Warrant 3800 Acres No 337 dated the 13th of December 1786 Sd Tract is lying on the South side of Elk run a Branch of a Branch of Shenadoah River and between Sd River and the South Mountain and bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at 2 White oaks in a field Corner to his own land S 55 E 240 poles Crossing a Small branch to a Stake near 3 pines S 39 W 52 poles to two pines N 40 W 16 poles Crossing the aforesaid branch to two pines and a black oak N 39 E 22 poles to near a pine N 55 W 230 poles to a White oak and black oak on a line of Beagleys land N 52 W 30 poles with Sd line to a Stump in a field Corner to Sd Beagley N 58 E 80 poles to the Beginning

Ja Fawcett a/s.t S.

Hennig's Ck

62

Rockingham County 15th of April 1798

Surveyed for Christian Miller assignee ~~of~~ of John Bence 200 acres of land lying on ~~the~~ Wolfs run between the Blue Ridge and the South fork of Shenadoah River pursuant to Jones Warrant for for 963 acres No 17575 dated the 30th of June 1793 Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at two black oaks & Gums near 2 Blazed pines his own Corner and corner to John Smiths late Survey on a line of Henry Hammers Then N 85 E 138 poles to ~~a white oak~~ a white oak Sd Smiths Corner S 50 E 6 poles Crossing Wolfs run to a stake on Smiths line N 85 E 138 poles to three pines on the North side of a steep hill N 40 W 160 poles Crossing Wolfs run again to 3 pines N 81 W 160 poles to two pines Millers own Corner Then S 37 W 196 poles with a line of said Millers to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett a/s.t S.

Hennig's, 1796

Area 200 Acres

Rockingham County the 17th of February 1798 Surveyed for Thomas Lasky assignee of Jacob Woodley pursuant to Sd Woodleys Warrant for 250 Acres No 17800 and dated the 17th of October 1783 eight acres of Land lying on a draught of Daniel James's Branch a fork of Smiths Creek and bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a pine near a Corner of Henry ~~Hendricks~~ Armentrouts and on a line of Abraham Harrisons land Then with Sd line S 81 W 70 poles to 2 Scrub oaks Corner to the Sd Harrison and on a line of John Phillips land N 40 E 69 poles to between three pines in Sd Phillips line and Then S 23 E 40 poles to the Beginning

4

Jo Fawcett a/s.t S.

Hennig's, 1796.

Rockingham County February 16th 1798

Surveyed for Reuben Harrison Assignee of Alexander Herring of Jacob Askins fifty Acres of land by Virtue of a part of Jno Askins Warrant for 187 1/2 Acres No 1389 dated the 17 of August 1782 and lying on the North West side of the dry fork a branch of Smiths Creek and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a pine Sapling Between two White oaks ~~corner of~~ Corner of said Harrisons own ~~land~~ on a line of Rays ~~land~~ N84 W 96 poles to a pine and black oak another of Sd Harrisons own Corners on the top of a Ridge S45 W16 poles to a pine and Red oak N83 W 22 poles to two pines S 22 W 13 poles to a pine S 26 1/2 E 50 poles to a pine S 78 1/2 E 8 poles to a large pine on the top of the aforesaid ridge S 66 E 22 poles to three pines S 19 East 17 poles to two small Hickories Corner to his own land formerly John Harrisons S 74 E 12 poles to a White oak S 56 1/2 E 27 poles to 2 Swamp White oaks on the Dry fork N 82 E 7 poles to a swamp white oak S 65 E 60 poles ~~to a bo~~ Crossing and down the Sd fork to a walnut and two pines oaks Grubs N 67 W 60 poles with a line of the aforesd Rays land to two pines N 3 W 18 poles to a pine by the side of the great Road Thence N 31 E 52 poles to the Beginning

Jo Hancutt Ags Sr

Rockingham County 27th of April 1806

Surveyed for John Grim Assignee of Francis Gibbs 34 Acres of land by Virtue of Sd Gibbs Warrant for fifty Acres (No 1163 dated the 6th of July 1780) Sd thirty four acres lies on both sides of the North fork of Shenadoah River and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Sycamore on the Bank of Sd River Corner to Jacob Rickwine and in a line of Christian Groves land Running S 66 W 60 poles up the Sd River to a poplar and lin S 75 W 63 poles to 3 Sycamores and ~~two~~ Walnuts near the ~~Bank~~ edge of the River and Corner to the Sd Rickwine S 63 W 52 poles to a leaning Sycamore near a Cliff at the fall of the River S 26 W 18 poles to a White pine on Sd Cliff S 86 W 14 p. to two White pines N 70 W 23 poles to a Corner Sheets Corner near said River ~~to a poplar~~ N 46 W 60 poles passing Peter Grims Corner to a Sycamore and Walnut near the bank of the River N 87 W 35 poles to 3 Ash saplins S 77 W 37 poles to a White oak Peter Grims Corner N 39 W 18 poles Crossing the River to a White oak Sapling Corner to John Moore Jacob Stoutmine and the aforesd Peter Grim N 75 1/2 E 32 poles to a forked Walnut N 87 E 41 poles to a small White oak ~~N 40 E~~ S 69 E 26 poles to a White oak S 52 E 29 poles to a black oak pine and hickory S 80 E 62 poles to a forked white oak N 70 E 88 poles passing a Corner of Groves land to a pine N 64 E 40 poles

Down sd River to a pine & Grows Corner Then due South 18 poles Crossing the River to the Begining

Jo. Fawcett a/s.t
Herring & RC

Rockingham County 10th of 10br of September 1798

Surveyed for John M.Farlin 26 15 Acres pursuant to Alexander M.Farlins Location pursuant to Zachariah Carks Exchange Warrant for 100 Acres No 190 dated 23d November 1787 and 81 Acres pursuant to

lay ing on the east side of Daniel James's Branch a fork of Smiths Creek and Between sd Branch and the Peaked Mountain Bounded as follow-to To Wit Begining at two White oaks Corner to Peter Coontz Running Thence South 12 W 58 poles to two white oaks sd Coontz's Corner formerly two Black oaks S 66 E 176 poles to three pines another of Coontz's Corners N 30 W 212 poles to the Begining

Joseph Fawcett a/s.t
Herring & RC

Surveyed for Andrew Dorman Eighty four acres of Land in Rockingham County on the Waters of Cub run on the West side of Peaked Mountain by Virtue of George Huston Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 516 dated 22d May 1793

Beginning at two Chesnut oaks and running thence South Seventy five degrees west Thirty two poles to Chesnut oaks and a hickory thence W 62 poles to two pines on the North side of a Steep hill thence S 100 poles to 2 Black oaks on a line of David Lairds land and with the same E 114 poles to a black oak Lairds Corner and with his line S 5 degrees E 34 poles to a Chesnut oak thence E 50 poles to a Black oak Saplin on a Steep Ridge thence N forty Eight degrees East 40 poles to a Chesnut on a Ridge thence N 16 E 64 poles to a white oak Saplin thence N 46 E twenty two poles to a pine on the side of the Mountain thence N 37 W 50 poles to 3 Chesnut oaks thence South 82° W 108 poles to the Begining

84 Acres

March the 11th 1795

Geo. Houston a/s.t s.r
Herring for
Geo. Houston

Surveyed 2050 Acres of land in Rockingham County D.r Asher Waterman and Jonathon Shipman pursuant to Henry Gambills Warrant for 2506 1/2 Acres No 1038 dated 27th December 1795

and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two Chesnutt oaks and pine in a line of Matthew Gambles land and running thence S 53 E 10 poles to a pine and Chesnut oak George Mallows Corner and Cudfried Spitleys thence with sd Spitleys lines N 39 E 277 poles to a black oak and ash by a Small Branch S 64 E 120 poles to a black oak in Jacob Ralphs line thence N 8 E 54 poles to a pine by a Blazed Black oak N 39 E 61 poles to two pines in George Caylors line thence with the same North 24 W 18 poles to an Ironwood and Chesnut oak and by a Branch sd Caylors Corner N 18 W 30 poles Crossing the aforesaid Branch to a White oak N 20 E 50 poles to a pine and Chesnut oak Stephen Coonrods Corner thence with his lines N 27 W 68 poles to a pine N 49 E 34 poles to a pine N 5 E 56 poles to 2 White oaks S 78 E 50 poles to 2 pines N 40 E 50 poles Crossing a Small Branch to a Spanish and Chesnut oaks S 74 E 78 poles to 2 pines S 9 E 78 poles to a pine and Black oak Stephen Coonrods Corner thence leaving his lines N 71 E 4 poles to a pine Herdmans Corner thence with his lines N 55 E 45 poles to 2 pines and Chesnuts N 77 E 46 poles to a pine N 33 E 76 poles to a pine thence leaving Herdmans land N 34 W 116 poles Crossing of Rumbles Run to two Black oaks Peter Coonrods Corner thence with his lines N 28 E 64 poles Crossing same Run all branches to two White oaks N 57 E 170 poles to a locust and hickory N 55 E 46 poles Crossing of a large Run called Boons Run to 3 Hickories on the side of a hill S 56 E 23 poles to a Chesnut oak on the side of a hill above the Muddy Spring S 9 W 42 poles Crossing said Run to a Chesnut and Black oaks Corner to sd Coonrod and Stephen Ammond thence with sd Ammonds line and passing his Corner N 72 1/2 E 190 poles to locust in a line of other land Belonging to Stephen Coonrod thence with his lines N 19 E 102 poles to a pine N 56 E 59 poles to a pine N 40 E 134 poles to a black oak N 2 W 58 poles Crossing a Branch of Humes Run to a white oak S 84 E 16 poles Crossing the aforesaid Branch to a white oak in Samuel Pierces line by a Spring and Corner to sd Coonrod thence with sd Pierces lines N 47 W 19 poles Crossing of sd Branch to a White oak N 63 W N 63 W 48 poles Crossing of Humes Run to a small white oak N 30 W 126 poles to a small white oak N 25 E 58 poles to a pine in a wet plain S 82 E 64 poles to 3 pines N 7 W 116 poles to a pine S 65 E 40 poles to 2 pines S 60 E 22 poles to 3 pines on the South side of a run N 22 E 104 poles Crossing the run and passing sd Pierces Corner to a small Black oak and pine in q Adam Pierces line thence with the same N 81 W 88 poles to Black oak N 62 W 44 poles to a hickory and North 6 poles to a Black oak in Matthew Gambles line thence with sd Gambles lines S 39 W 366 poles Crossing of Gaingers Run to 2 pines S 28 W 370 poles Crossing the aforesaid Beans Run to 3 pines S 39 W 830 poles near the head of a Hollow S 45 W

230 poles to the Place of Beginning

September 12th 1794 Surveyed in Consequence of a Location Made by Jonathon Shipman for 3000 Acres dated 24th of March 1795

G. M. Williams Ass't Surv'r

Herring S.R.C.

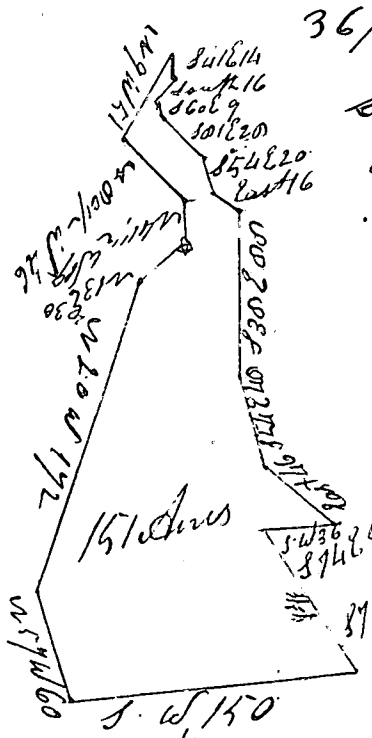
Rockingham county December 2nd 1798

Surveyd 150 Acres of Land for Jonathan Shipman and Doct Asher Wadleman Pursuant to said Shipmans Warrent for 1186 Acres No 2169 dated 13th december 1797 Lying betwen Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountain and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a pine and Running thence N 82 W 9 poz to a pine thence N 10 W 42 poz to a pine thence N 6 W 65 po to two pines thence S 53 W 112 po Crossing a branch to a white and Spanish Oak thence S 74 W 29 po to two pines thence N 59 W 41 po to a pine Near the aforesaid branch thence S 88 W 88 po to three hickorys Saplings an a line of James Lokeys thence with the same S 36 E 140 po to three pines Corner to said Lokeys land thence N 64 E 197 po to a hickery & two Black Oaks Saplings thence N 81 E 116 po to a White and Black Oaks and thence N 42½ W 35 po to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

~~Rockingham County~~

Surveyd 51 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for the Heirs of Ralph Loftus deceas't pursuant to a Location made by John Norton for 200 Acres 12th May 1703 pursuant to Wm Howards Warrant for 400 Acres No dated 20th May 1702 and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White Oak corner of Peter Bowmans Land and Running thence with the same N 80 p W 46 poles to 2 White Oaks N 41½ p W 19 poles to a White Oak N 13 E 30 po to a pine N 20 W 172 poles passing of said Bowmans Corner and crossing a Ridge to 2 pines N 57 W 60 po crossing a branch to 3 pines and S W 150 po to a pine S 70 E



36 Po: to two Gums by a branch S 74 E 52 poles to 2 chesnuts ~~S 46 E 40 Po: to a white Oak~~ S. W 36 Po: to a Spanish oak by a branch thence East 46 poles to 2 chesnuts S 46 E 40 Po: to a white oak S 30 E 00 Po: to 2 pines East 16 Po to a pine and S 54 E 20 Po: to a pine S 01 E 20 Po: to a pine S 60 E 9 Po: to a pine South 14 Po: to a white & Black oak in Wm Blains line thence with the same S 41 E 14 Po: to 2 white oaks Blains & Baumans corner thence in said Baumans line thence with the same N 79 W 51 Po: to the Beginning.

Given: 16th 1790

Gordon McWilliams Agt

Declined to ~~John Jeffries~~
for paid McWilliams

Herring S, C, C

Survey'd 114 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Thomas Gordon 50 Acres pursuant to Isaac Rogers Warrant for 50 Acres No 1995 dated 5th October 1796 and 50 Acres pursuant to said Rogers Warrant for 100 Acres No 1997 dated fifth October 1796 and 14 Acres pursuant to John Johnsons Warrant for 137 6/10 No 12077 dated 3d July 1792 and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a White Oak corner of Arthur Davises Land and running thence with his line N 50 E 83 poles to 2 Black Oaks in Davis's line thence N 21 E 66 Po: to 2 Chesnut oaks N 00 E 10 Po: to three Chesnut oaks N 11 E 60 poles to a chesnut and Hickory N 09 E 20 poles to a black oak & hickory N 21 E 120 poles to a black oak & pine N 75 W 69 poles to a White oak William Higganses 1st corner thence With his line S 30 W 226 Po: to the Beginning Given: 17th 1798

Gordon McWilliams Agt

Herring S, C, C

Rockingham County to Wit 1st 1798

Surveyed for Jacob Everole Assignee of Jonathon Shipman Pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1186 Acres No 2169 dated 13th April 1797 / 63 Acres of land lying between Linvels Creek & Muddy Creek and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at two Blackoaks Rodens and Hopkins corner and with Rodens line N 80 E 116 poles to a black oak and Comers corner S 16 E 26 poles to a blackoak Comers corner S 60 W 94 poles to two Blackoaks and hickory in his line and then North 46 W 90 poles to a blackoak near Hopkins line and with the same N 12 E 17 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S, C, C

Surveyed 17 Acres of Land for Jacob Eversole Assignee of George Huston pursuant to sd Hustons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2350 dated 23d December 1797 in Rockingham County lying between the lands and Joining the lines of James and Wm Crawford Thomas Gordon Ephraim Hopkins and Henry Henry Beginning at two small pines on Crawfords line thence No 38 E 99 poles with the same to a white oak and Black sd Gordons corner on sd line thence south 55 E 10 poles with Gordons line to two white oaks Hopkins Corner on sd line thence S. 19½ W 120 poles with his line to a stake where sd Henrys line Crosses the same thence North 34 W 50 poles with Henrys line to the Beginning

17 Acres

December 17th 1798 — Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed 780 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County for Gavin Hammitton Pursuant to his ~~Warrant~~ exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 706 dated 12th November 1796 for part of Warrant No 20835 dated 25th November 1783 Lying on Muddy Creek and Between the lands of Jacob Hinton Archd Hopkins Gad. Gilmore Andrew Johnston and others Beginning at Three white oaks on the East side of Muddy Creek sd Hintons Corner and with his lines N 80 W 78 poles Crossing the Creek to 3 pines his Corner then N 61 E 286 poles to two pines in a draught his corner then N 29 W 64 poles to two pines near Hopkins Meadow and with his lines S 73 E 58 poles to a pine and black oak his corner then N 12 E 180 poles to 3 pines on his line of another tract and with the same S 40 E 14 poles to a large white oak his corner and N 5 E 45 poles to a pine his Corner then N 57 E 94 poles to a pine another of his Corners and South 52 E 70 poles to a pine on Gilmores line and with the same then S 30 W 12 poles to 2 pines then S 11 E 69 poles to a blazed pine his Corner then S 75 E 98 poles to 3 pines his Corner and South 13 W 132 poles to 2 pines and S 37 50 poles to a pine another of his Corners thence S 63 W 2½ poles to a pine near a sink hole S 7½ E 164 poles to between 2 Black oaks saplins thence S 26 W 2½ poles to a pine on a ridge thence N 88 W 34 poles to two pines on Johnstons line and with the same N 63 W 64 poles to two pines on his line near his Corner then N 41 W 55 poles to two pines his corner by a ridge then N 62 W 217 poles to two pines another corner near sd Hintons

780 Acres

line S 37 W 176 poles to two pines Gilmores Corner on Johnson line and with ~~the same S 29 E~~ Gilmores line S 52 W 12 poles to two pines Gilmores Corner on Hintons line and with the same S 37 E 46 poles to the Beginning

July the 8th 1797

Ralph Liggins Ags.t

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Paul Proffs 160 Acres of Land in Buckingham County By Vertue of the following Warrants 100 Acres by Joseph Ashlins Warrant for 871 Acres No 13876 dated 17th August 1783 and 60 Acres by Gawin Hammiltons exchange Warrant for 1200 Acres No 706 dated 12th Nov.r 1796 Beginning at a Chesnut oak thence S 79° W 45 poles to 2 Hickory oaks on Wyes line thence with the same S 26 E 39 poles to 2 Hickorys Saplins Corner to his other land thence with the Several lines of the same S 57 E 50 poles to a hickory white and black oaks thence S 25 E 45 poles to a Chesnut and white oak saplins S 62 E 34 poles to an Ash hicory and Walnut thence S 7° E 48 poles to 2 pines thence S 55 W 48 poles to a Chesnut and spanish oak thence N 66 W 34 poles to a double Chesnut thence N 33 W 78 poles to a black oak thence S 61 W 30 poles to a pine thence S 32 W 76 poles to a Gum red and black oaks thence leaving the lines of his other land and running with Hites lines S 56 E 17 poles to a leaning Chesnut thence E 66 poles to a hickory and gum in the forks of a small branch S 50 E 82 poles to a black oak thence N 55 E 70 poles to a hickory and chesnut thence N 30 E 36 poles to 3 small Hickories thence N ~~S 26 E~~ 85 E Seventy poles to a Chesnut oak near the head of a deep Hollow thence N 34 East 26 poles to 3 small Linns on the South side of Piney Ridge run thence with the several courses of the same down the run to a Chesnut oak standing on the North side of sd run to the Beginning

November 16th 1798

Geo. Huston Ags.t

Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Jacob Carter two acres of Land in Rockingham County on the North side of the North river by Virtue of George Hustons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2350 dated 23d December 1797 Beginning at two white oaks Corner to his other Land and runs thence N 31 E 72 poles to a dead pine by a fence Matthias ..... 2 Acres Willburgers Corner and Marked a double Black oak and Corner to his 17 acre tract and with a line of the same South 39 W 72 poles to a pine thence South 55° E ten poles to the Beginning.

November the 12th 1798

Geo. Huston Dy. S.
Herring D.C.

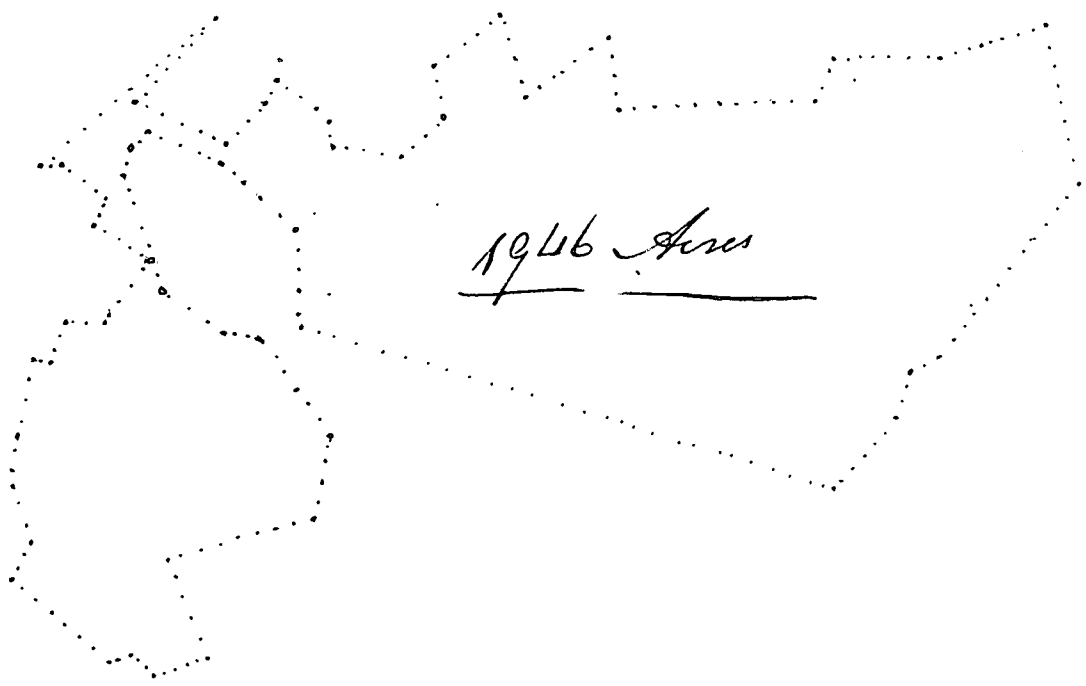
Rockingham County April 12th 1797 Surveyed for 100 Acres of Land for Adam Blose Assignee of Stephen Conrod and for 78 Acres Sd Conrod was Assignee of John Pence part of Sd Pences Warrant 963 Acres No 17575 dated 30th June 1783 and for 22 Acres Sd Conrod is Assignee of George Huston part of Sd Hustons Warrant for 1003 Acres No 196 dated 16 December 1793) Beginning at three pines on the North side of ..... 100 Acres Naked Creek Corner to the tract he lives on N 16 E 22 poles to a large pine in a line of George Nulls Land and with the same N 35 E 16 poles to 2 pines his Corner East 66 poles to 3 pines near the Corner of Sd land N 42 E 82 poles to 2 pines S 66 W 93 poles to 3 pines S 11 E 35 poles to a large pine Windles Corner and with his own line N 73 W 173 poles to the Beginning

Thadeus Reade Depr

Rockingham County February 18th 1796 Surveyed 55 acres of Land for John Maurer for 50 acres he is Assignee of John Tutwiler of John Andrew Wase of Jacob Passenger a part of Cornelius Coins Warrant for 956 No 11490 Dated 26th September 1782 and 5 Acres part of James Williams Warrant 801½ Acres 15110 Dated 15th February 1782 Beginning at a Scrub oak Sherrys Corner and with his line N 2 W 83 poles to two pines in Smiths line and with his line S 52 W 198 poles to two white oaks Shanks Corner in his Meadow and with his line N 67 E 162 poles to a pine his Corner formerly a pine and Joust S 52 E 139 poles passing Shanks Corner to a Scrub oak hickory and and pine on the side of a Hollow N 12 E 90 poles to a blackoak in Sherrys line and with his line S 55 W 28 poles to a blackoak on a hill Sherrys Corner 886½ W 63 poles to the Beginning

Thos Lewis Surveyor Depr

Herring D.C.



Rockingham County February 4th 1799

Surveyed 1946 Acres of Land for Stephen Coonrod pursuant to the following Land office Treasury Warrants. Viz.t 235 Acres pursuant to George Huston's Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 516 dated 22d May 1794. 660 Acres pursuant to George Huston Location pursuant to Warrant for 1003 Acres No 190 dated 16th December 1794 350 Acres pursuant to sd Coonrods Warrant for 700 Acres No 2117 dated 17th February 1797 100 Acres pursuant to John Pences Warrant for 963 Acres No 17575 dated 30th of June 1783 65 Acres part of sd Coonrods Warrant for 1065 Acres No 1165 dated 13th of August 1782 and 300 Acres &c. is He is assignee of George Huston pursuant to his Warrant for 750 Acres No 2623 dated 1st of January 1799 ~~by Thomas Lewises Warrant for 300 Acres &c dated May 19th 1788~~ and 200 Acres by Thomas Lewises Exchange Warrant for 3000 Acres No 336 dated 13th November 1786 and 19 Acres by sd Coonrods Warrant for 200 Acres No 2556 dated 23d October 1794 and 17 Acres pursuant to George Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2356 dated 23d December 1797 and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a Scrub oak Corner to Mouldens patent and with the lines of the same S 23 E 42 poles to a Scrub oak by a hickory the Corner stood S 9 W 108 poles to a pine two black and one white oak Scrubs in Mouldens line and Bushes and with Bushes S 78 E 43 poles to a pine his Corner and with his line S 11 E 207 poles to a Double and Single pines his Corner S 74 W 80 poles to a Crooked pine Peters Corner & with his line S 45 E 100 poles to two pines and a hickory his Corner S 65 W 91 poles to a red oak and two hickorys saplins his Corner in Barkmans line and with the same S. E 86 poles to two white oaks Jo Beglers Corner and with his lines N 75 E 60 poles to a Stake and S 52 E 70 poles to a pine by a pond his Corner S 3 W 70 poles through sd pond to two ponds on the side of a

Step. Bank S 70 W 26 poles to a pine ~~S 69 30~~ S 34 W 68 poles to a white oak his corner in Mays line and with the same ~~N 85 E 100 poles to two pines and a hickory his corner~~ ~~S 61 W 64~~ poles to a pine Red oak and two ~~hickory his corner~~ ~~Saplons his corner in Hardaways line and with the same S E~~ ~~86 poles to two white oaks~~ N 72 E 28 poles to a pine his corner and with his lines S 5 3/4 E 60 poles to a hickory and Black oak S 17 W 105 poles to a pine N 53 W 114 poles to a Red oak and Poplar by the River S 48 E 240 poles to a white oak corner to his other Tract N 14 W 20 poles to a pine Nulls Corner and with his line N 24 E 48 poles to two pines his corner S 72 E 32 poles to a white oak and pine in a line of Nulls Survey N 29 E 76 poles to two pines his corner S 60 E 66 poles to two large pines his corner S 8 E 98 poles to two pines his corner S 78 E 44 poles to two pines his corner S 3 W 14 poles to a pine Henry and George Nulls corner and with George's line S 83 E 79 poles to two pines his corner N 85 E 54 poles to a pine formerly two pines his corner N 68 E 62 poles to two pines his corner S 66 E 43 poles to two pines his corner N 34 E 130 poles to two pines his and Simples Corner N 22 W 36 poles to a pine N 60 E 32 p: to two pines N 22 W 58 p: to a pine S 82 W 108 poles to two pines N 24 W 155 poles to Crossing Stoney Creek to a pine N 82 W 86 poles to two pines by a Road S 47 W 77 p: crossing a Road to a pine S 8 W 24 poles to a pine and Red oak by s.d Road S 14 W 16 poles crossing the Road to a pine Moyers corner and with his lines S 31 W 60 poles to two pines his corner S 65 W 124 poles to three pines his corner N 86 W 26 poles to a Blazed line on East the Road N W 23 p: to four pines Moyers corner and with his line N 22 W 80 poles to two white oaks by a Gully N 35 E 100 poles to a pine and two Black oaks N 80 E 100 p: to two pines and one Spanish oaks N 10 E 58 p: to a Chesnut two Black and one white oaks N 55 W 100 poles to four Black Jacks by the Road leading from the Lamblack to Rizers N 77 W 46 p: to three Black oaks N 28 W 30 poles to three pines Herrings Corner N 58 W 232 poles to two white oaks his corner S 63 W 130 poles with Longs line to a Black oak Stump by his Still house S 25 E 76 poles to the Beginning

Herrings

Surveyed 91 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Thomas Hopkins 30 acres pursuant to John Coages Warrant for 2083 dated 13. March 1795 No 1220 and 61 acres Pursuant to John Barnes Warrant for 2000 Acres No 375 dated 6th March 1794 ..... 91 acres

Beginning at a Chesnut and Black oak Corner of George Baxters Land and running thence with his lines N 67 1/2 W 40 poles to 2 pines N 31 1/2 W 62 poles to 3 pines N 44 W 40 poles to 2 Black oaks s.d Baxters Corner on the side of the Mountain S 63 W 30 poles to two Black oaks

(246)

S 10 W 91 P. to a Black oak S 30 W 68 poles to two Chesnu oaks ~~S 30 W~~ ~~68 poles~~ S 56 E 38 poles to 3 pines in Said Hopkins Patent land Thence With the same N 56 E 170 poles to the Place of Beginning

Novem: 6th 1798

Jr. Gordon W Williams A/Sr

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 5th 1798

Surveyed 50 acres of land for Philip Rester assigne of Isaiah Boshang of Robert Cravins a part of sd Cravinses Warrant for 500 Acres No 10601 dated 2d January 1782 Beginning at a pine in Shushers line and with the same N 2 E 32 poles to a large pine Stump Supposed to be Shushers Patent corner and with his lines N 72 E 54 poles to a White oak & two Locusts and a hickory his corner N 30 E 42 poles to a Blackoak in his line Tutelers corner and with his lines S 60 W 47 poles to two hickories and two white oak grubs his corner N 62 W 122 poles to two Blackoaks on the North side of a Ridge his and Sniders corner and with Sniders line S 89 poles to a Blackoak in Sniders line Thence S 67 E 74 poles to the Beginning

50 Acres

Recorded the 15th Jan 1799

A Herring S.R.C.

46 Acres

Surveyed 46 acres of Land in Rockingham County lying Between Cooks Creek and Dry River for Uriah Garten Assigne of Henry Banks part of sd Banks Warrant for 3000 Acres No 9076 Dated 22d November 1781 Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at two pines in a line of Shannons land and with the same N 15 E 184 poles to two pines by a Stake his corner N 78 W 48 poles to a pine corner to a 144 Acre Survey S 43 W 80 poles to two pines by a Road S 65 E 60 poles to two pines South 99 poles to the Beginning

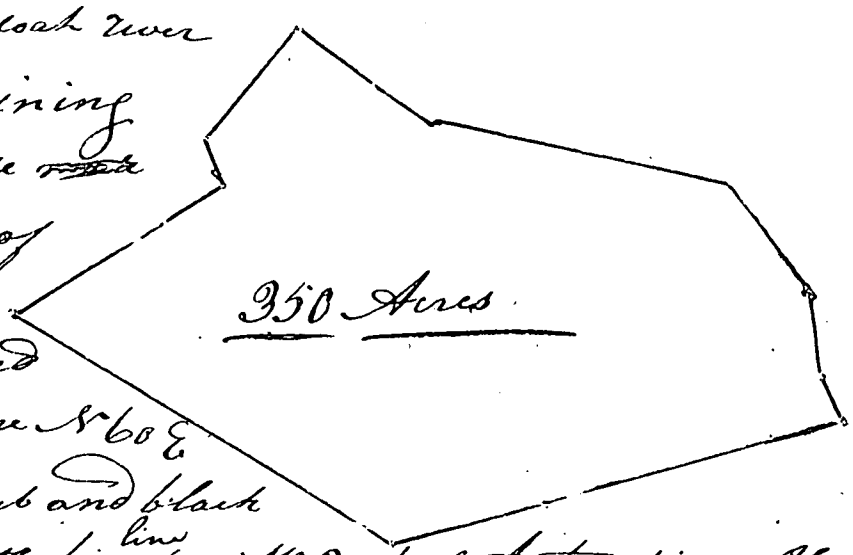
September 12th 1795

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County April 15th 1797

Surveyed for William Herring 350 Acres of Land 50 Acres in Consequence of Henry Armontrouts Location for 50 acres dated 16th April 1792 by Virtue of Cornelious Coins Warrant for 956 Acres No 1164 90. dated 2d September 1782 and 300 Acres dated 26th of April 1792 pursuant to by John Armontrouts Location of three hundred acres Exchange Reuben Dismuses Warrant for 3500 Acres No 164 dated 2d October 1784 (and both Locations assigned to Wm Herring by sd Armontrouts)

Lying on the South side of Shenondoah River
and Bounded as follows Viz.t Beginning
at two pines Corner to a Survey made
for Henry Lung and with the line of
the same N 57 1/2 W 232 poles to 2
white oaks in a line of his old land
formerly Moldens and with the same N 60 E
135 poles crossing dry run to a Scrub and black
oak Saplins Lungs corner and with his line N 15 W 26 poles to two pines Rizers
Corner and with his lines N 40 E 76 poles to a pine in Rizers line and in
a line of a Survey made for Pitt and with the same S 55 E 88 poles
to a black oak Saplin Corner to sd Survey S 77 E 156 poles crossing
Crossing Crooked Run to three white oaks on the side of a hill then up
the run along the hill side S 32 E 70 poles crossing a gully to three white
oaks by a Large Bunch of Rocks S 10 E 44 poles to a Red oak on a Bank
S 24 E 28 poles to two white oaks and a gum near sd Crooked run and thence
S 75 W 240 poles to the Beginning



A Herring S.R.C.

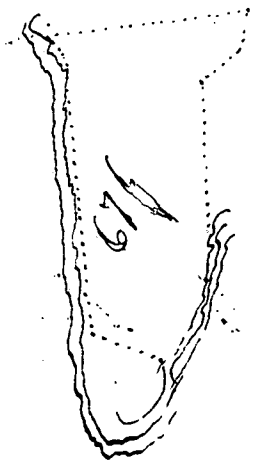
Rockingham County November 16th 1796

Surveyed 39 acres of Land for
Randolph Lewin in Consequence of George Hustons Warrant for
200 Acres No 250 dated 5 Feb. 1796 and Bounded as followeth Viz.
Beginning at a hickory and two pines corner to Herrings, Moyers and
Patrick Lewin land and with Moyers line N 75 W 68 poles to a hickory
and two Blackoaks sd Moyers and Randolphs corner of the land for-
merly sd patricks and with the line of the same N 17 E 232 poles to
a Spanish oak by where the old corner stood and with the line of the
same N 49 W 16 poles to a Stake in the old Patent line and with
the same S 50 W 293 poles to the Beginning

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Novem: 2d 1796

Surveyed 67 Acres of Land for Andrew
Ekert pursuant to George Huston Warrant for 200 Acres No 252 dated 5th
Feb. 1794 lying on the N: W side of the Land he lives on Beginning
at a Sycamore corner to the land he lives on and with the same S 35 W
65 po: to two hickories and an Elm his corner then up the River N 40 W
144 po: with the River S 60 W 12 po: to three Walnuts on the River bank
then up the spurs of the mountain N 5 E 104 po: to a pine on the north side
the top of a spur above the River S 64 E 20 po: two Sniace pines on the bank

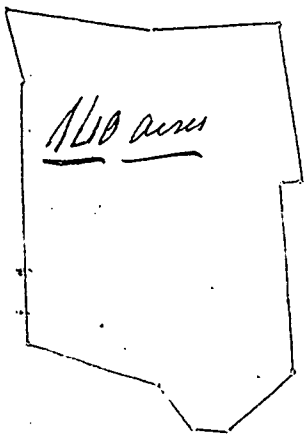


above the River S 25 E 226 po to a White oak between the top of the bank & a path S 80 E 76 po: to a pine under chestnut oak on the top of the River bank under up the several courses of the River to the Beginning

J. Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd for Adam Draught 5 Acres of land lying in Rockingham County (Inconsequence of George Huston Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 16 dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 16 & 3) on the head draughts of Yeagers Run and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a White oak in one of said draughts No 65 60 po: to between a black & White oaks Lands corner and with his line S 31 W 140 po: to a White oak in an othe draught his and lands corner and with his own line N 22 W 60 po: to a black & White oaks by a road his corner and with his line N 30 E 125 po: to the Beginning November 25th 1790

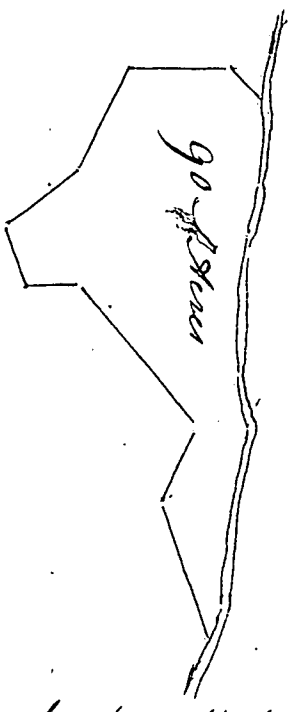
J. Herring S.R.C.



Surveyed 1160 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Peter Bowman assigne of George Huston pursuant to sd Huston Warrant for 500 Acres No 2111 dated the 11th of February 1797 and Bounded as follow with Viz Beginning at a pine corner to land the sd Bowman Bought of Montgomery and Running thence with sd land S 47 W 104 poles to a White oak North 80 W 46 poles to two White oaks North 41 W 19 poles to a white oak N 13 E 30 poles to a pine N 20 W 72 poles Near 2 pines in a line of the large Mountain Survey thence with the line of sd Survey N 55 E 130 poles to a pine corner N 39 E 8 po: to a white oak S 28 E 80 poles crossing a Run to a pine S 60 E 68 poles to a pine Near William Higgans line thence on or near his line S 43 W 90 poles to 3 pines sd Higgans corner N 39 W 32 poles to the place of Beginning

December 15th 1798

Gordon M'Williams Ass



for Paul Huston
plat delivered
Jacob Riffle May
28th 99

J. Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 990 acres of land in Rockingham County for Jacob Thomas pursuant to Zachariah Clark's exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 490 dated 23d November 1792

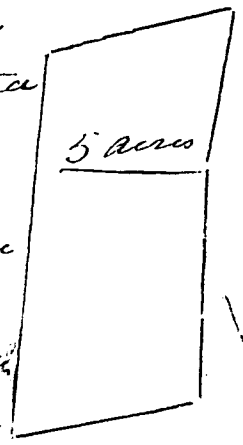
Beginning at three Linns on the South side of Piney Ridge River corner to Paul Bros Running thence North 78 degrees East 24 poles to a pine then N 33 E 52 poles to a chestnut oak thence N 29 W 58 poles to a Leaning chestnut oak thence N 3 degrees W fifty poles to a pine thence N 72 W 31 poles to a black oak corner to Lenmons land and with his line S 35 W twenty nine poles to a black oak and Spanish oak corner to sd Lenmons Land ~~and with his line~~ thence S 86 W 98 poles to a Black oak thence

N 30 W 40 poles to a large [illegible] poplar thence N 73 W 74 poles to a ches on stake on the Bank of Piney ridge run thence with the several courses of the same to the

Beginning
March the 25th 1796

Geo. Huston Ass't S.
Herring's R.C.

Survey'd for John Cline five Acres of land in Rockingham County on the waters of Stoney Lick run a small Branch of the North River by Virtue of John Harrisons Warrant for 1167 Acres No 2559 dated 26th October 1798



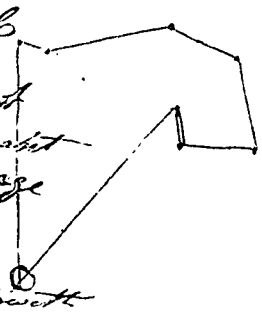
Beginning at two black oaks corner to his own land and on or near a line of Slosers thence S forty nine degrees west 20 poles to an old Stump Slosers corner and on a line of Kesters land and with the same S 22½ east 40 poles to a spanish oak black oak and white oak Saplins corner to sd Kester thence N 51 E 120 poles to a black oak Hugh M'Caulys corner thence N 26 W 24 poles to a black oak corner to his own land and with his line N 24 W 16 poles to the Beginning

March the 12th 1800

Geo. Huston A. Ass't S.
Herring's R.C.

Rockingham County May 28th 1799

Survey'd for Coonrod Hantzberger Assignee of George Pickett [illegible] 50 Acres of Land [illegible] Warrant for 968 Acres No 815 dated 7th October 1797 lying between the Blue Ridge and Shunadoah River and Bounded as follows



To wit Beginning at a white oak near Wolf Run on a line of John Smiths late deceased Survey thence with the same S 50 E 126 poles to 2 black oaks S 85 W 20 poles to a pine on Smiths line S 40 poles to 3 pines near a Road N 78 E 48 p: to a pine N 12 W 70 p: to a pine N 20 E to a leaning pine N 20 E 38 poles to 2 pines N 12 W 70 p: to a pine N 20 E ~~38 poles to 2 pines~~ 12 poles to a pine in a line of Christian Millers Survey thence S 85 W 118 poles to the Beginning

Rockingham County 6th March 1798

Jo Fawcett Ass't
Herring's R.C.

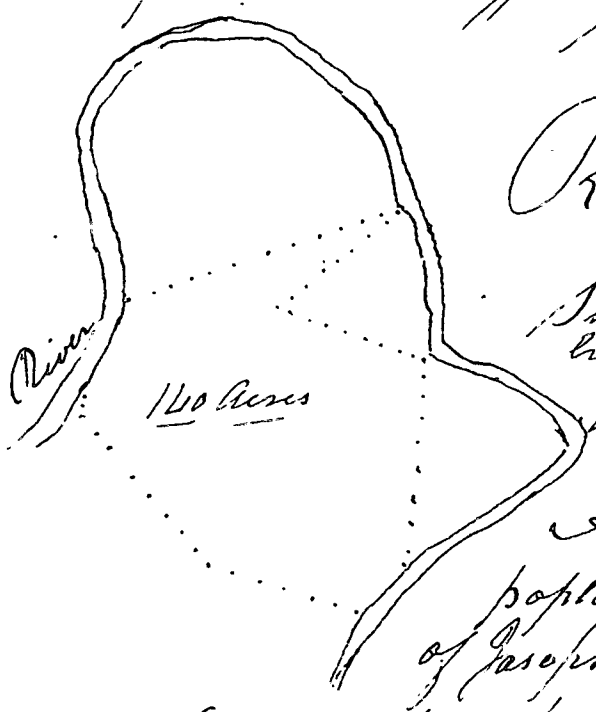
Survey'd for D.d Phillip Peter Scholes 150 Acres of Land in consequence of George [illegible] of the following Land office Treasury Warrants Sept 75 Acres by George Duttons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 254 dated 5th Feb 1795 and 50 Acres part of Thomas Lewises Warrant for 3000 Acres No 336 dated 13th November 1786 dated [illegible] Acres by Edwd Anderson Warrant for 2000 Acres No 2111 dated 4th June 1793 lying on the Mountain Run a Branch of Smiths Creek & Bounded as follows with To wit Beginning at a Locust corner to Geo. Fridley ~~Corner~~ Then with the ~~Lines~~ of the said Fridley's N 5 W 35 poles to 2 small Hickorys N 61 W 62 Poles to a black oak and white oak sd Fridleys corner on a line of Philip Coontz land Then with the lines of the same N 48 E 30 poles to a white oak S 72 E 68 p: to a locust Hickory and Black oak near a branch N 20 E 70 poles to a black oak N 32 W 49 p: to a Stake near a chesnut oak Black oak and hickory in a line of Woodfords land Then with the lines of the same S 72 E 33 poles to a chesnut oak S 16 E 100 p: to a black oak S 80 E 18 p: to a white oak S 32 E 22 poles to a chesnut oak N 35 E 88 poles to a large white oak S 63 E 23 poles to a double pine Due South 30 poles to a pine and white oak S 15 W 66 poles to a White oak and Black oak in a line of the Big Mountain Survey S 27 W 30 poles with sd line to a white oak N 69 W 80 poles

(250

to 2 Chesnutt oaks onda pine near a Branch S 19 W 20 poles to a dogwood in a draft S 48 E 60 poles to 3 blackoaks saplins S 29 W 27 poles to a white oak ~~and~~ hickory and Locust N 69 W 70 poles to a white oak & 3 hickorys S 37 W 16 poles to 2 Blackoaks in a line of the aforesaid George Fridleys land thence with the lines of the same N 30 W 30 poles to a white oak N 23 W 48 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Agt.

Hening & Wh



Rockingham County Nov. 17th 1798

Surveyed 160 Acres of Land for Andrew Erwin & John Erwin pursuant to Matthias Abbots Military Warrant for 200 acres No 2983 dated 13th day of May 1780 -

And Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a poplar and ash on the Bank of the North River in a line of Joseph Douglass land and Running with the same N 73 East 148 poles to a Red oak and pine corner to two Tracts Belonging to Henry Miller formerly Joseph Douglas thence with s.d Millers lines S 52 W 80 poles to 3 pines at the foot of a hill S 47 E 80 poles to a pine corner to s.d Miller & John Rices Land thence with s.d Rices line S 3 W 106 poles to 3 sycamores on the River Bank in s.d line thence Down the courses of the River S 43 W 36 poles to a pine near the River corner of James M.Gills land thence with his line N 72 W 84 poles to a pine corner to M.Gill and John Davis thence with s.d Davis.s lines N 40 ½ W 100 poles to a pine N 10 E 10 Poles to the River Bank thence Down the courses of the River 60 poles to the Place of Beginning

plat delivered Andrew Erwin sept 17th 1805

November 17th 1798

Gordon M.Williams Agt

e Hening & Wh

Rockingham County the 15th December 1800

Survey.d for William Pickering pursuant to his Warrant for 345 ¼ Acres No 12883 dated 3d July 1782 lying on the west side of Smiths Creek Bounded as follows To wit Beginning at 2 pines corner to Abraham Brubaker John Beartie and s.d Pickering.s own Land thence S 57 E 62 poles to a white oak and Scrub White oak in a line of s.d Beartie.s Land S 30 W 93 poles to a pine and Blackoak corner to s.d Beartie formerly two pines thence N 61 W 118 poles to the Beginning

Joseph Fawcett Agt

Hening & Wh

(251

Rockingham County 6th of October 1798

Surveyed for John Armontrout 59 Acres of Land for 100 Acres he is assignee of Henry Armontrout of Daniel Anderson of his warrant for 2000 Acres No 2114 dated the 1st Decem: 1783 and for the other 941 Acres he is assignee of George Huston pursuant to his warrant for 1000 Acres No 2352 dated 23d Decem: 1797 Lying on the Beaked Mountain between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountain Bounded as follow to Beginning at a White oak corner to White oak Robt Dickey Thence N 80 E 60 poles to a black oak and a White oak for Dickeys Corner N 33 E 52 poles to 2 White oaks another of Dickeys Corners N 40 W 82 to a white oak Dickeys Corner N 40 E 42 poles to a pine Dickeys Corner N 10 E 46 poles to a Black oak S 36 E 112 poles to a pine corner to Dickey in a line of Philip Coontz land then Due W 140 poles to a black oak Corner to Philip Coontz S 4 W 70 poles to a black oak and hickory on the side of a branch S 36 W 58 poles to a black oak Corner to Lewis Layman N 75 W 76 poles to 2 White oaks Laymans Corner then N 51 E 7 poles to the Beginning

Jo, Fawcett Ass't Surv.

Herring & Co

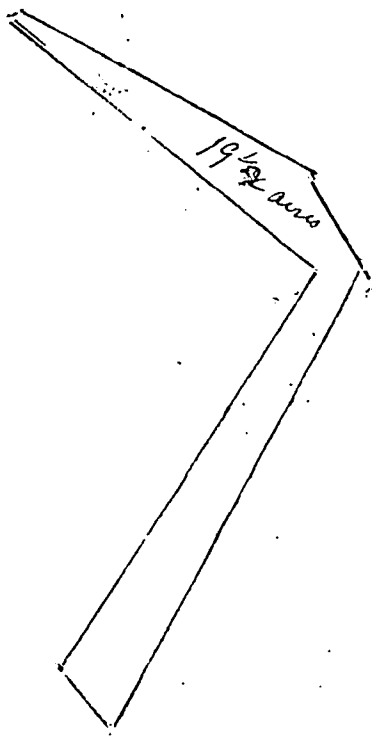
Rockingham County May the 5th 1798

Surveyed for Layton Yancy 389 Acres of land by the following Warrants 100 Acres pursuant to George Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 251 dated 5th Feb: 1798 287 Acres pursuant said Yancys Warrant for 79 1/2 Acres No 394 dated 2d April 1794

lying between the South Mountain and the south fork of Shenadoah River on a Run known by the name of Little Gap Run Bounded as follow to wit Beginning at 2 pines corner to John and Jacob Lingle Running thence with 3d Lingles line N 1 W 260 poles to 2 pines Lingles corner on a line of Sd Yancys own land N 39 E 148 poles to a black oak white oak and Hickory Gribs land upon corner S 76 E 12 poles to 3 pines corner to Jacob Lingle Sen S 18 E 272 poles to a white oak S 69 E 84 poles to 2 white oaks on the side of the Sd Little gap Run N 39 E 120 poles to 2 pines on a line of the Sd Survey of Lingles S 65 E 162 poles to 2 pines S 13 1/2 E 94 poles to 3 pines on a steep Bank S 11 W 70 poles to a pine S 42 W 80 poles crossing the Little gap Run to a White oak and Chesnut oak at the foot of a hill N 37 W 92 along a steep hill side to a small pine and white oak at foot of a steep Bank N 79 W 108 poles to 2 pines S 72 W 70 poles to 3 pines N 34 W 60 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Ass't Surv

Herring & Co



Rockingham County

Surveyd for ~~John Seagle~~ 19½ Acres of Land for ~~John~~ Jno Jerry ~~Houghton~~ Assignee of Alexander Herring of John Bowman of Jacob Seagle Pursuant to John Steagles Warrant for 600 Acres No 1984 Dated 24th September 1796 Lying on the Spurs of the little North Mountain and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a Black oak and white oak John Davis's corner and with his line S 42 E 106 poles to a white oak and Chesnut S 42 W 124 poles to a Black oak and white oak Davis's and John Jerrys Corner and And. Hopkins line Thence N 37 E 136 poles to a black oak Hopkins corner and Shoulders line and with Shoulders line N 24 W 28 poles to a hickory and Black oak Crings corner thence with his line N 52 W 82 Po to a small Black oak Stone S 70 W 4 poles to the Beginning

January 12th 1799

Herring, S.R.C.

Rockingham County 8th ~~December~~ 1st Septem: 1799

Surveyd for Jams Henton Assignee of George Huston pursuant to Said Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 264 dated 1st January 1799

117 acres of Land Lying on both sides of Smiths Creek a Branch of the North fork of Shenadoah River and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a hickory and 2 Black oaks Grubs Corner to Peter Hentons late Survey and with the lines of the same S 48½ E 60 poles to 2 white oak Grubs between a pine and 2 Black oaks S 80 E 60 poles to a Hickory and Black oak S 50 E 26 poles to 2 hickorys N 53 E 12 poles to a Burnt Oak Stump near a White Walnut and a white oak Grubs Supposed to be a Corner to Sd Peter Hentons old Survey as likewise to Sd late Survey N 87 E 34 poles to 2 white oak Stumps Near a Marked Elm on the Bank of Sd Smiths Creek S 28½ E 30 poles Crossing Sd Creek to a Stake in a field S 48 E 66 poles to a white oak in a line of John Armentrouts and Danl Helfreys land N 86 W 72 poles Croping the creek again to a Stake in a field near a large Blazed white oak N 61 W 182 poles to a pine George Hentons Corner S 51 W 132 poles to 2 pines at the corner of a field another of Sd G. Hentons corners N 41 W 42 poles Croping the great Road to a white oak Stump near a pine and Locust N 28 E 91 poles to a pine Corner to Laurence Bell N 55 E 81 poles to 2 white oak Grubs Near a Marked pine Thence S 52 E 24 poles to the Beginning

Jo. Fawcett Agt.

Herring, S.R.C.

Rockingham County September 28th 1798

Surveyed for Ogby Robinson Assignee of George Huston 4 Acres of Land pursuant to Sd Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 and dated the 23d day of June 1797 — lying on the west side of Smiths creek a branch of the North fork of Shenadoah River and Between Sd. Creek and the great Road leading to Staunton Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at 2 Small Hickorys and a white oak Corner to John Vance on a line of Lokeys land thence N

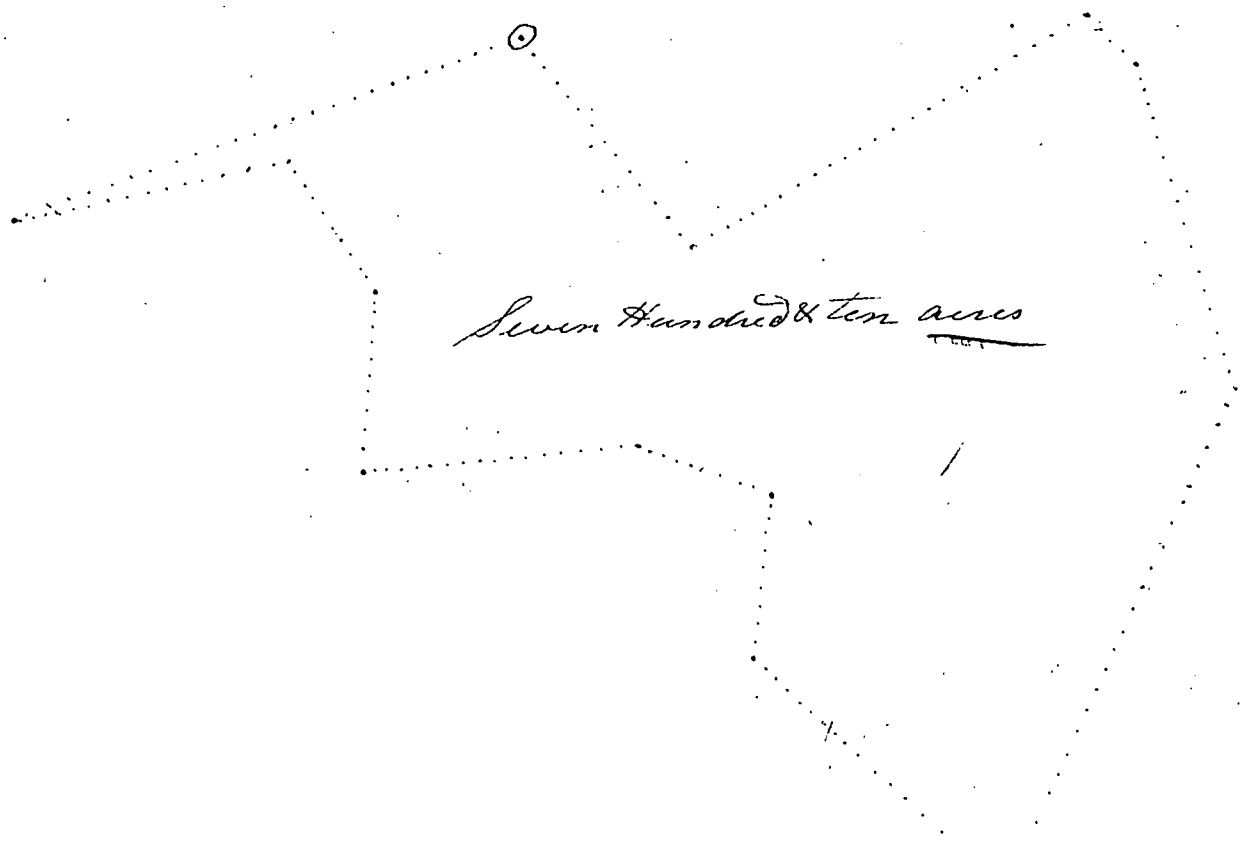
39 E 37 poles to 2 White oaks corner to Jacob Waddle and Sd T. Lokey [2-5-3] & S 4 W
44 poles to 2 pines corner to the Land of Sd Jacob Waddle and Jas Lokey near a corner
of Sd Vanes land thence with a line of Sd Vaines land S 34 E 40 poles to the
Beginning

Jo Fawcett Sur

Entered 1796

Rockingham County 19th October 1799

Surveyd for Ezekiel Harrison seven hundred and ten acres of Land



400 part thereof Being made in consequence of David Andersons Warrant
for 2000 Acres No 2114 Dated the 1st day of December 1783 and 310 in conse-
quence of John Harrisons Warrant for one thousand and fifty seven
acres No 2559 dated 26th October one thousand seven hundred and Ninety
Eight lying on the West side of the long Meadows and Between the sd Meadows and Lin-
-ville Creek Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a hickory and a large Black
oak Corner to his own and Michael Holsingers land near a Road thence S 30 W 140
poles to 2 Black oaks his own corner S 31 E 240 poles to 2 small Hickorys and a large
Black oak on a small Rise S 63 W 33 poles to a large Hickory Corner to Thomas Dun-
-kason and his own S 71½ W 175 poles to a Locust and Black oak his own John
Harrisons and John Krings corner N 66 W 286 poles to 3 Black oaks saplins at
the head of a steep Hollow and corner to Sd John Kring N 62 E 178 poles to 3 Black
oaks saplins on a line of Jacob Rifes Land thence with the lines of the same S 85 E
82 poles to a white oak N 18 E 78 poles to 2 pines N 7 W 140 poles to 2 [2] Black
oaks and a white oak near 2 large Sinks Rifes corner on a line of Kyles Land S 80 E
92 poles to [2] Scrub and two Black oaks corner to Kyles N 55 E 82 poles to a Black
oak and White oak Kyles corner N 132 W 148 poles passing 2 Gums and Bow-
-mans corners to a forked pine Michael Holsingers and the aforesaid J Rifes
corner Then S 15 E 280 poles with Sd Holsingers line to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Agst S

Entered 1796

Rockingham County 8th of December 1798 (250)
Survey'd for Peter Henton

25 Acres

of no acr

Land lying in Dor. the West side of Smiths creek a Branch of Shenadoah River and Bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a Black oak & turn'd one of the Reputed corners of Sd Hentons of Sd Hentons own land near a white wd[illegible] and a white oak Grubs Thence N 49 1/2 W 136 poles passing along the edge of Sd Creek to a State near a cabbin S 31 1/2 W 40 poles to a hickory and 2 Black oaks Grubs S 48 1/2 E 60 p: to 2 White oaks Grubs between a pine and two Black oaks S 8 E 60 poles to a hickory and Black oak S 50 E 26 poles to 2 Hickorys Thence N 53 E 12 poles to the Beginning

Jo. Fawcett Asst

Rockingham County 8th February 1798
Pr Henry Chinnaworth Ent.

47 acres

Survey'd for James Meadows Assignee of George Huston of Connelias Cain pursuant to said Cains Warrant for 956 Acres No 14090 dated 26th Sept 1798 Ld Cares of Laid

lying on the drains of the Hawksbill Creek and between the Sd Creek & the South Mountain Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a chesnut and 2 Laurels corner to Danl Baughers late Survey Thence S 45 E 96 poles to 2 chesnuts on a Ridge S 73 E 100 poles to 3 Hickorys and a locust near the corner of a field S 20 W 42 poles to a very large Rock at the head of the Bear Wallow N 66 W 180 poles to a chesnut and chesnut oak on the side of a hill N 16 2/4 W 38 poles to 2 Hickorys corner to the aforesaid Baugher Thence N 45 E 38 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Asistant

Surveyed 8th Feb 1798

Rockingham County 16th of Aprile 1798

109 acres

Survey'd for Daniel Baugher Assignee Michael Rogers one hundred & nine acres of Land pursuant to Sd Rogers Warrant for 1058 1/2 Acres No 12778 dated the first of July 1782 Lying on the west side of the Blue Ridge and on the South side of the Road leading across Sd Ridge through Swift Run Gap Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a chesnut oak Corner to Jeremiah Beazley

Delivered to Baghe

S 58 W 134 poles to a hickory N 43 W 106 poles to a white oak Chesnut oak & Black oak in a line of his own Land N 26 E 24 poles to a large white oak Hantz Rogers Corner Thence Due East 159 poles to a white oak and Chesnut oak S 39 E 40 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks on a Steep hill side Thence S 34 E 30 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Asistant

Surveyed 16th Aprile 1798

255

Rockingham County. December 4th 1798

Survey'd for Ezekiel Harrison 81 Acres of Land pursuant to the following Warrants 50 Acres part of Daniel Andersons Warrant for 4000 Acres No 2185 dated 1st December 1783 and 31 Acres by George Huttons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated 5th Feb 1794 81

Lying on Both sides of Dry River in a place known by the name of Brocks Gap Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a dogwood and Bunch near the Sd Dry River thence South 66 W 260 poles up the Draft to a Red sugar tree and Maple Saplins S 88 W 38 poles crossing dry River to a Red oak N 66 W 44 poles to 2 White pines on a note thence Due S. 58 poles crossing the Draft to Sugar tree near a white oak and dogwood at the foot of a hill S 83 E 40 poles to a large Red oak sugartree and dogwood N 72 E 90 poles to a large white pine and black oak saplin near a large Rock on Steep hill side N 51 E 30 poles to a large white pine in a stony Bottom N 81 E 40 poles to a white oak and 2 Sugartree grubs N 33 E 32 poles to a Sugartree and white oak N 7 E 38 poles to a white oak and Black oak N 59 E 24 poles to a Sugartree Red oak and an Ironwood Saplin S 35 E 8 poles to a white oak Hickory and Dogwood N 70 1/2 E 42 poles to 2 Black oaks and a white oak on a Bank N 22 1/2 E 50 poles to a Poplar and Sugartree thence South 87 W 18 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Surv'r

Rockingham County June 18th 1799

Survey'd for Daniel Boughan 425 acres of Land [illegible] in consequence Michael Kuggers Warrant for 1058 1/2 acres No 12778 and dated the 1st of July 1782.

Ans 425 Acres

lying on both sides of the Hawksbill Creek in a Branch of Shenadoah River and near the foot of the Blue Ridge Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a Large white oak on the West side of Sd Creek corners to Peter Wiants thence with the lines of the same S 72 E 130 poles to a Chesnut and Hickory N 24 E 66 poles crossing a branch to a hickory and 2 white oaks in Sd Wiants line S 60 E 70 poles to a chesnut oak S 1 E 208 poles crossing the aforesaid Branch and up a very Stony Hollow to a chesnut oak on the Top of a Ridge near a Clift of Rocks N 66 W 92 poles along Sd Ridge to a Black oak near some Large Rocks S 16 E 78 poles to 2 white oaks S 65 1/2 W 60 poles to a Black hickory and white oak near a Branch S 31 E 10 poles crossing Sd Branch to a white oak S 2 W 26 poles to 4 Chesnut Saplins S 45 1/2 W 60 poles crossing Simons's Road to 2 Chesnut oaks N 79 W 67 poles to 2 Chesnut and a Chesnut oak N 31 W 26 poles crossing a Branch to a poplar hickory & Gum and white oak due N 48 poles to a hickory dogwood and Chesnut oak N 22 W 38 poles to a Chesnut oak on a steep Bank N 6 E 42 poles to a Red oak and Chesnut in a flat N 23 W 30 poles to a large chesnut and Hickory at the foot of a Steep

~~Beginning at a Black Oak~~ hill N 11 W 72 poles to 2 white oaks N 22 E 48 poles to a Dogwood poplar and Hickory by a path near the aforesd Creek N 2 E 58 poles to a pine on a Rocky Hole then ~~North~~ N 35 ½ E 34 poles down over some Big ~~Mountains~~ Rocks to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Ast

Herring, Dep

Rockingham County April 11th 1794.

Survey'd for John Smith Assigne of David Gavin of Peter Nicholas 100 Acres of Land by Virtue of Sd Nicholas's Warrant for 1708 Acres No 11275 dated the 6th of March 1782 lying on Both sides of Wolf Run a branch of the South fork of Shenadoah and Between Sd River and the South Mountain or Blue Ridge Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at 2 Black oak Grubs near two Blazed pines in a line of Henry Hammers land and corner to Christian Miller Thence N 85 E 130 poles to a large white oak near the aforesd Run S 50 E 130 poles croping Sd Run to to 2 Black oaks S 85 W 20 poles to a pine then due South 116 poles to 2 pines near a Road S 40 W 68 poles to the aforesaid line N 50 W 193 poles to the Beginning

100 Acres

Jo Fawcett Ast

Herring, Dep

Rockingham County 19th of April 1798

Survey'd for Jacob Meadows Assignee of Daniel Baugher of Michael Keefer pursuant to said Keefers Warrant for 105 ¾ Acres ~~No 1278~~ dated 1st July 1782 67 Acres of Land

Lying on both sides of Cold comfort Run a branch of the Hawksbill Creek and Between Sd Creek and the South Mountain or Blue Ridge and Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a large Chesnut oak on a Rocky Hole and on the North side of Sd Run thence South 37 E 28 poles croping a Hollow to a chesnut and Chesnut oak S 21 W 163 poles to a chesnut and Hickory S 15 E 38 poles to a chesnut oak S 75 E 48 poles to a chesnut S 10 W 60 poles to 2 Chesnuts near some large Rocks S 36 E 30 poles to a Spanish oak and 2 Hickories S 10 W 22 poles to a chesnut near the Top of a Ridge N 32 W 28 poles to a hickory N 38 W 56 poles to a Hickory corner to Jeremiah Erly. S 33 W 44 poles to a white oak on the top of the aforesaid Ridge and Sd Elys corner N 30 W 34 poles to a Chesnut & 2 Hickories N 31 E 120 poles to a Chesnut N 2 E 40 poles to a poplar N 8 E 106 poles to a popla and Gum on the Sd Run N 56 E 45 poles croping cold comfort to the Beginning

67 Acres

Jo Fawcett Ast S

Herring, Dep

Rockingham County 13th ~~June~~ 1799

Survey'd for Adam Andrew Assignee of Abednego Herring pursuant to said Herrings warrant for 500 Acres No 2647 dated 30th Jan 1799

67 Acres of Land

Lying in the forks of Elk Run a Branch of Shenadoah River and Bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a chesnut oak and gum on the Bank of one of the aforesd forks thence South 34 E 75 poles up Sd fork to 2 pines and a white oak S 65 E 44 poles to 2 Spanish oaks near Sd Creek S 30 E 16 pole to 2 Spanish oaks S 19 W

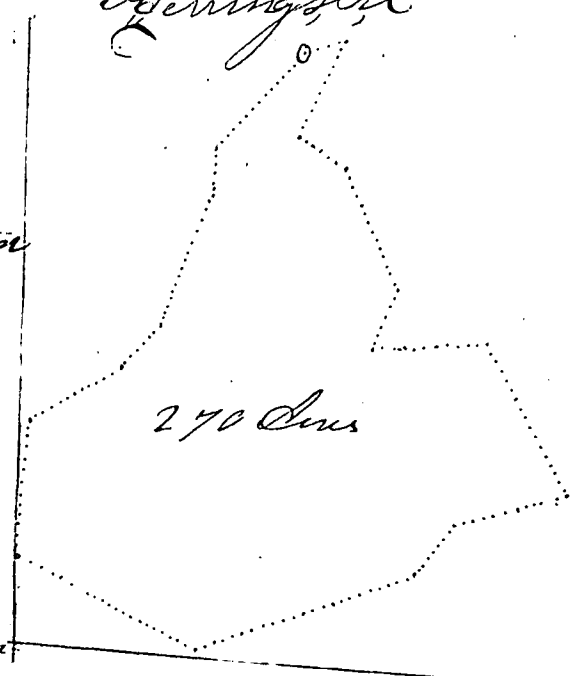
10 poles to a poplar in a ~~burnt~~ stony plain S 19 E 28 poles to a white oak N 82 E 10 poles to a white oak and Red oak his corner N 28 E 106 poles with a line of the same to a Gum and 3 Spanish oaks & Gyubs in a line of the Great Mountain Survey Then with a line of the same N 39 W 46 poles to a white oak N 56 W 24 poles to 2 White oaks S 49 W 10 poles to 2 large white oaks corner to Michael Hornes thence Due West 30 poles with a line of the same to 2 Spanish oaks S 51 W 40 poles to 2 Spanish oaks Then N 78 W 40 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Asst

Kerrings D.C

Rockingham County June 1st 1799

Surveyd for Adam Hantzbeger Assignee of Peter Nicholas pursuant to said Nicholas Warrant for 1708 Acres No 11271 dated 6th March 1782 270 Acres of Land

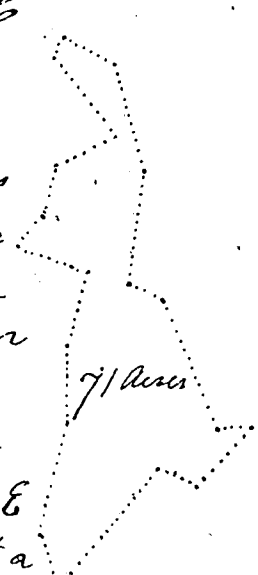


Lying on both sides of the Hawksbill creek and Between the Blue Ridge and the South fork of Shenadoah River Bounded as followeth to Wit Begining at three Hickories on the West side of Sd creek thence South 42 W 68 poles to a Black oak and Hickory on a hill side S 7 W 24 poles to a pine and two Red oaks S 22½ W 72 p: to a gum and persimmon on the Bank of the Sd creek S 44 W 28 poles to a gum on the Bank of Sd Creek S 59 W 56 poles to a chesnut oak on a Steep hill side S 6 W 68 poles to a Chesnut oak and white oak corner to Peter Hiant then with his line crosing the creek S 63 E 106 poles to a large white oak N 71 E 120 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks and a hickory on a Steep hill side N 40 E 33 poles to a pine and 2 Chesnut oaks N 75 E 60 poles to a white and chesnut oaks on the top of a Mountain N 27 W 86 poles to 2 hickories near a spring Thence Due West 60 poles to 2 Chesnuts on a Steep part of the Mountain N 25 E 23 poles to a Chesnut oak in the head of a hollow N 22 W 70 poles to 2 smale white oaks thence S 53 W 30 poles to a Red oak and Hickory Between a large Cleft of Rocks & the aforesd Creek N 27 E 56 poles down Sd Creek to a large poplar and White oak thence S 57 W 12 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Asst S

Rockingham County April 15th 1799

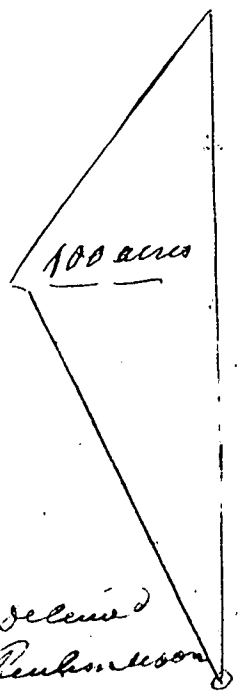
Surveyd for Valuntine Wolfong assignee of Peter Nicholas 7 1 acres of Land In consequence of the Sd Nicholas's Warrant for 1708 acres No 11273 dated 6th of March 1782 lying on a Branch of the Hawksbill Creek and Between the Blue Ridge and the South fork of Shenadoah River Bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a Black oak and hickory near a Branch his corner thence N 73 E 30 poles crosing Sd branch to 2 Chesnut oaks on the top of a hill S 78 E 60 poles along the Sd hill to 2 Chesnuts and a Chesnut oak N 87 E 40 poles to Between 2 Chesnut oaks S 74 E 40 poles to 2 Chesnuts and a gum N 20 E 40 poles over the top of a Ridge to a locust and 3 Chesnut oaks near a Spring S 51 E 20 poles to a hickory S 76 E 26 poles to a Chesnut S 26 E 36 poles to a Chesnut N 50 E 54 poles to a chesnut oak



S 61 E 12 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks S 29 W 29 poles to a hickory S 74 W 60 poles to 2 hickories N 83 W 60 poles down a Branch over a parcel of Big Rocks to a line S 24 W 20 poles crossing sd Branch to a chesnut S 65 W 72 poles to a poplar S 2 E 20 poles to a gum and chesnut oak in a line of his own land N 26 E 22 poles to a poplar Stump and a dry oak in field his corner Then N 46 W 57 poles to the Beginning

Jo Hawcett Agt

Herring 1802



Rockingham County 29th December 1798

Survey'd for Abraham Byrd Assignee of George Huston 100 acres of Land pursuant to sd Hustons Warrant for 1000 acres, No 2350 and dated the 23d day of Decemb 1797 lying Between Smiths Creek and the Peaked or Mapsenateng Mountain Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a heap of Stones in Shayers Yard Corner to Lewis Zinkle and George Phillips Running Thence with a line of his own Land nigh to the Creek N 39 E 228 to 2 White oaks near a fence his own and Andrew Byrds Corner N 11 W 3 poles to 3 Black oaks in a line of what is called sd Andrew Byrds new Survey Then with sd line S 78 E 174 poles to a large Black oak on a hill and on a line of his own Land nigh to the Mountain Then with sd line S 65 W 346 poles to the Beginning

Jo Hawcett Asst

Herring 1802

Rockingham County 16th June 1799

Herring 1802

Survey'd for Absolem Roach 50 Acres part of 150 Acres of Land which he is Assignee of John Nugent of Peter Nicholas part of said Nicholases Warrant for 1708 Acres No 11271 dated 6th March 1782 and for 10 Acres he is Assignee of Abel Herring part of said Herrings warrant for 500 Acres No 2657 dated 30th Novr 1799 lying on a branch of the Hawksbill creek and on the West side of the Blue Ridge Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at 3 Stumps in a field near a heap of Stones corner to Jacob Meadows Thence N 27 E 26 poles to a chesnut tree N 66 W 20 poles to a dry and green Chesnut in the forks of a small Run N 75 W 36 poles down sd Branch to 2 leaning Chesnuts S 56 W 42 poles crossing a Branch and passing Jacob Meadows corner to a hickory and Black oak corner of Reuben Roaches Land N 41 W 176 to a leaning Chesnut oak on the Bank of Run N 24 W 12 poles crossing said Run to a large dry white oak in a field N 84 E 64 poles crossing some Branches and passing a corner of Danl Boughers land to a hickory and Black oak N 70 E 36 poles to a Black oak white oak and hickory Grubs S 71 E 160 poles up a Hollow to a chesnut and poplar S 22 W 28 poles over the top of a hill to 3 chesnut oaks in a line of Valentine Workings late Survey and with the lines of the same N 74 W 6 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks S 87 W 40 poles to 2 Chesnuts and a Chesnut oak N 78 W 60 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks on the top of a hill S 73 W 30 poles crossing a Branch to a Black oak and hickory Workings corner Then N 46 W 37 poles to the Beginning

Jo Hawcett Asst

Herring 1802

Rockingham County 12th April 1798

Survey'd for John Downs assignee of Christian Peters forty two acres of Land pursuant to Sd Peters's Warrant for 100 Acres No 15108 and dated the 12th of February 1783 lying on both sides of Elk Run a Branch of Shenadoah River and Between the Sd River and the Blue Ridge Bounded as followeth To Wit Beginning at 2 White oaks and a Black oak his corner N 38 E 92 poles crossing Elk Run to a Spanish oak then due East 12 poles to 3 pines corner to Michael Downes land S 35 W 72 crossing the Run again to 2 White oaks S 23 E 42 poles to a Black oak and Hickory S 47 W 40 poles to 2 small pines and White oak S 44 W 60 poles to a small white oak and hickory N 79 W 12 poles crossing a branch to a white oak and chesnut oak N 37 W 38 poles to a leaning Chesnut oak on the side of a hill N 44 E 19 poles to 3 White oaks N 36 W 18 poles to a forked Spanish oak N 9 W 16 poles to a Spanish oak N 72 W 12 poles to a poplar N 2 E 36 Poles to near a Spanish oak and Black oak on a line of his own land then S 55 E 43 poles crossing a Branch to the Beginning

42 acres

Jo. Fawcett Asr

Rockingham County 13th June 1798

Survey'd for John Downs Assignee of Daniel Boyer Surveyor

of Michal Kreger pursuant to said Krigers Warrant for 105 1/2 Acres No 12778 dated 1st July 1782 32 Acres of Land lying on both sides Elk Run a Branch of the South fork of Shenadoah River Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at three white oaks corner to Adam Andrews land then with a line of the same N 48 E 124 poles to a pine Sd Andrews corner S 82 E 64 poles to a white oak near a Branch N 12 E 10 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks N 86 W 120 poles to 2 Spanish oaks near a Road S 5 W 50 poles to a Chesnut and white oak S 70 W 36 poles to a pine then due West 58 poles to a White oak in a line of Michal Downes Land S 23 E 36 poles with Sd line and crossing Elk Run to a Black oak near the foot of a Steep Hill S 77 E 46 poles along the side of Sd hill to a Black oak and hickory then N 10 E 16 poles to Beginning

Joseph Fawcett Asr

Surveyor

Rockingham County Nov 12th 1798

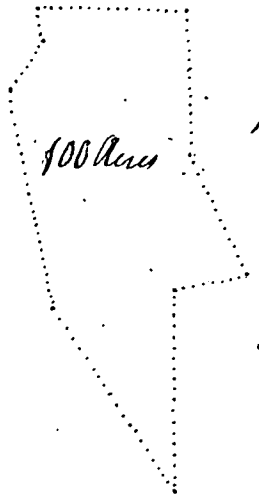
Survey'd 138 acres of Land for Solomon Mathes in consequence of the following Locations 106 acres assignee of David Ralston part of Sd Ralstons Warrant for 400 Acres No 1050 Dated 29th December 1781 and Located 29th of April 1794 and 32 acres by his location dated 12th Nov 1798 in consequence of David Ralstons Warrant for 1000 acres No 11076 dated 22d February 1782 Joining the lines and Between the lands of Thomas Bryan and Andrew Bowers Crotzer and Sellers Beginning at 2 pines Sd Bryants corner on Andrew Bowers line thence S 43 E 112 poles with Sd line to a Black oak and White oak on Crotzers line and with the same N 74 E 8 poles to a pine Crotzers corner

138 Acres

(269) & S 23½ E 69 p.s to a pine his corner
Then S 70 E 36 poles to a pine his corner, Then S 6 W 24 poles to a small Black oak his
corner & N 49 E 174 poles with his line and passing a Black oak his corner to a White
oak and Black oak Saplins Sellers corner & N 56½ W 137 poles with his line to a white
oak in Bryans line and S 63½ W 155 poles with his line to the Beginning

Henings S.R.C

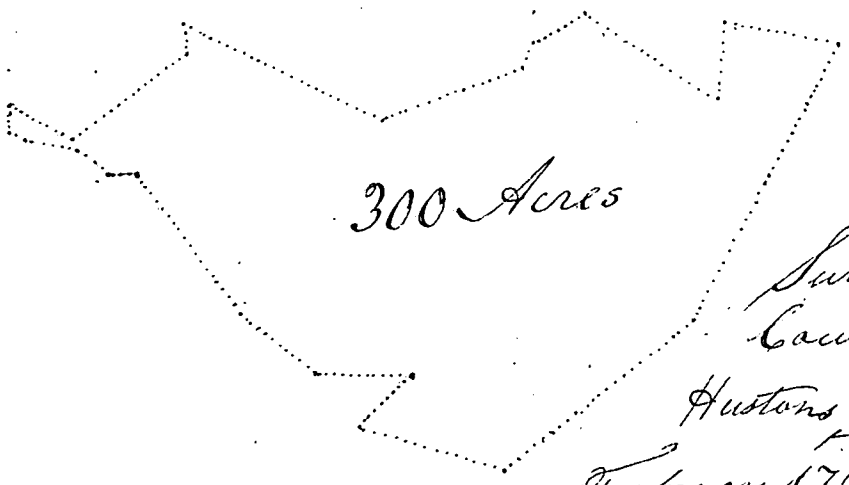
Rockingham County December 20th 1798



Surveyd for Solomon Mathis assignee of David Rolston 100 Acres
of Land pursuant to the Sd Rolstons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1107 dated the
22d of February 1782 and lying Between Daniel Jamess Branch
a fork of Smiths creek and the Beaid or Massenutting Mountain
and Bounded as follows, To Wit Beginning at a pine white oak
Locust & Black oak corner to James Lokey, Dogg Thence with a line of Sd
same N 63½ E 104 poles to a Black oak near a Road corner to Henry
Cowan S 37 E 40 poles to 2 pines N 3¾ E 68 poles to 2 pines & a
Sarsafras on a small Branch N 63¼ E 75 poles to 2 pines above Moors
Orchard N 25 W 80 poles to Black oak on a line of Henry Armonthouts
late Survey Then with the lines of the same S 56 W 16 poles to a Black
oak by a Road N 82 W 31 poles to 2 pines S 53 W 115 poles crossing
a Branch to a white and Spanish oak Then S 31½ W 112 poles
to the Beginning

Joseph Fawcett Ast

Hening S.R.C



Surveyd 300 Acres of Land in Rockingham
County for Peter Myers Assignee of George
Pursuant to George Hustons
Hustons Warrant for 500 Acres No 2111 dated 11th of
February 1797 and Bounded as follows Viz.

Beginning at a large white oak and Black oak in Wm Blains line corner to
Ralph Lofftus, Then with Ralph Lofftus line
N 14 poles to a pine N 60 W 9 poles to a pine N 81 W 28 poles
to a pine N 54 W 20 poles to a pine West 16 poles To 2 pines N 38 W 88 poles to a
white oak N 54 W 52 pole to 2 Chesnut oaks West 30 poles to a Red oak By a Run
N E 38 poles to 2 Chesnuts N 74 W 78 poles to a pine Lofftuss corner on or
near the line of the large Mountain Survey Thence with
the same S 50 W 126 poles to 2 pines S 26 W 160 poles to 2 pines corner to Gawn
Hammiltons Land Thence with the same S 77 E 56 poles to a pine and white oak
on a Ridge N 4½ E 39 poles to a pine S 59 E 82 poles to 2 pines N 60 E 32 poles
to pine in Sd Blains line Thence with his lines N 19 E 14 poles to a pine N 88 E 77
poles to three pines S 66 E 14 to a pine on a Ridge S 46 W 15 poles To a pine N 53 E 74 poles to a
forked pine S 42 E 28 poles to the Beginning Gordon M Williams Ast S.C.

December 26th 1798

Hening S.R.C

Survey'd 4 3/4 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jonathon Shipman and Dav'd Asher Waterman pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1186 No 2169 Dated 13th April 1797

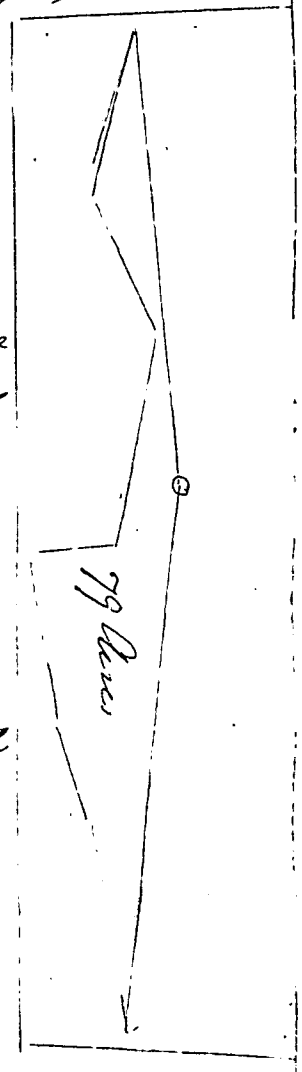
and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at 2 Hickories and Black oak corner of George Baxters 66 acre Tract and in a line formerly Daniel Harrisons thence Running with s'd line N 49 E 81 poles To a locust Stake in s'd line thence with a line of s'd Baxters 90 Acre Tract S 61 W 78 poles to 2 Black oaks N 88 W 6 poles to 2 Crab Apple trees & persimmon tree in a line of the aforesaid 66 Acre Tract thence with the same S 40 E 21 poles to the Beginning

Decem: 18th 1798

Gordon M'Williams Ag't S.

Herring S.R.C

Survey'd 79 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jonathon Shipman and Dav'd Asher Waterman pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1186 No 2169 dated 13th April 1797



And Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a pine corner of George Baxters ~~Land~~ 130 Acre Tract and Running with the s'd line of of the same N 43 3/4 E 236 poles to a white oak corner of his 150 acre Tract thence with the same S 63 1/2 W 88 poles to 2 pines S 23 1/2 W 79 poles to a pine by a Road S 61 W 112 poles to a pine and 2 Black oak Grubs N 49 W 46 poles passing 2 pines corner of s'd Baxters 150 acre Tract to a Stake in a line of his 228 Acre Tract thence with the s'd line S 40 W 87 poles to a gum corner of his 108 acre Tract thence with the same S 32 W 52 poles to a Black oak and White oak Stumps by a Blazed Hickory thence S 40 W 112 poles to a black oak & 2 Red oaks in a line of s'd Baxters 108 & 90 acre Tracts thence with a line of his 90 Acre Tract N 56 E 250 poles to the Beginning

Decem'r 18th 1798

Gordon M'Williams Ag't S.

Herring S.R.C

Survey'd 9 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Ewin assignee of of no account

9 Acres

and Bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at 3 White oaks his and Herdmans corner thence with Herdmans line S 8 E 90 1/2 poles to a Black oak corner of Sam'l Conners Land thence with his line N 48 E 19 poles to a hickory in s'd Ewins line thence with the same N 11 W 76 poles to 2 White oaks in s'd line thence N 48 1/2 W 20 poles to the Beginning

November 26th 1798

Gordon M'Williams Ag't S.

Surveyd 1 Acre and 64 poles of Land in Rockingham County for Richard Ragan assignee of George Huston pursuant to sd Hustons Warrant for 200 Acres No 252 dated the 5th day of February 1794 and Bounded as follows Viz) Beginning at a white oak Stump on E. East side of an old Road corner to sd Ragan and Wm Smiths Land and Running with a line of Ragans Land S W 84 poles passing Ragans & Philip Shelsmans corner to a white oak and pine in sd Shelsmans field thence with his lines N 50 E 50 poles to a Hickory and Black oak Stump corner of Smiths Land thence with the same N 40 E 31 poles to the Beginning Decr 26th 1821 Gordon M Williams A.S.T.S.

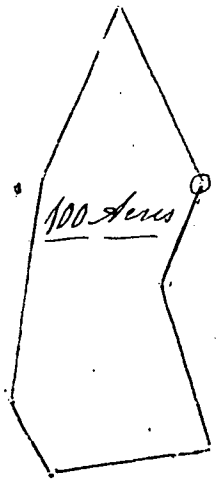
Herrings Plt

Surveyd 3 Acres 12 P & 14 poles of Land in Rockingham County for Peter Moyers Assignee of George Huston of Cornelius Cain part of sd Cains Warrant for 956 Acres No. 11490 Dated 26th Day of September 1782 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Stake in the Lane Between Henry Wingers & Sd Moyers and Running thence with Moyers line S 66 W 75 3/4 poles to a Stake in Christopher Wingers line thence with the same S — E 7 poles to a Stake his corner thence with Wingers line N 65 E 73 poles to a double white oak his corner thence N 15 3/4 W 7 1/2 poles to the Beginning

December 8th 1798 Gordon M Williams a.s.t.s.

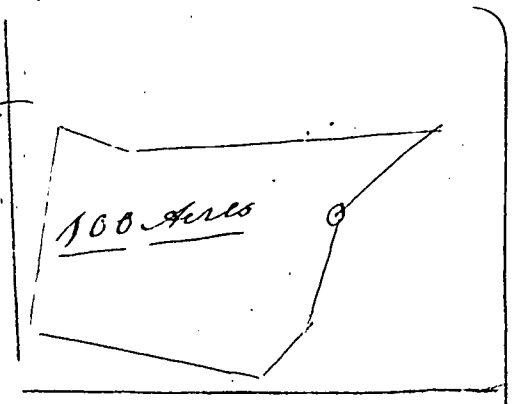
Herrings Plt

Surveyd 100 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Salomon Mathis Assignee of David Robston pursuant to sd Robstons Warrant for 1000 Acres Dated 22d of February 1782 No 11075



and Bounded as follows Viz) Beginning at a pine corner of Jacob Shavers Land formerly Daniel Morrows and Running with the same N 85 E 100 poles to a White oak and pine in sd Shavers line thence N 46 W 96 poles to a chesnut oak by a gully thence N 61 W 118 poles to a pine and S 80 W 48 poles to 2 White oaks and Maple By a Branch and S 12 W 86 poles to 3 small white oaks in a line of Jacob Yankeys land formerly Alexander Malcoms thence S 87 E 94 poles to a pine S 59 E 52 poles to the Beginning December 13th 1798 G. M. Williams a.s.t.s.

Herrings Plt



Surveyd 100 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Garrett Hammitton Assignee of Joseph Matthis pursuant to Sd Matthis Warrant for 302 1/2 Acres No 2029 Dated 3d November 1783 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at 2 Chesnut oaks Peter M.Kinleys corner an Running thence Including the Maple Spring N 17 W 39 poles to a pine on a Ridge N 43 E 120 poles to 2 pines on a Ridge S 52 E 108 poles to a pine in Peter Moyers line thence with the same S 50 W 40 poles to 2 pines his corner thence S 26 W 160 poles to 2 pines Sd Moyers and Hammiltons Corner thence with Hammiltons Corner N 10 W 70 poles to 3 pines Said M.Kinleys Corner thence with his line N - W 60 poles to the Beginning

November 27th 1794

Gordon M.Williams Asst Surr

Herring pr C

Rockingham County

Surveyd for John Rolen Acres of Land pursuant to

of no ant

Viz[t] Beginning at 2 Spanish oaks Bests corner thence S 65 E 6 poles to 2 Scrub oaks in Rolens line and with the same S 49 W 45 poles to a Black oak on the River Bank his corner and down the River S 34 E 56 poles to a hickory his corner in a gully at the foot of a steep hill near the Sd River and with his line S 85 E 46 poles to a pine and Locust on the top of a Rocky hill in a line of Adams Clines S 3 W 32 poles to a pine and Scrub oak on the South side of Sd Hill S 30 W 28 poles to a Black oak and white and white oak Saplins in Clines Line & with the same S 47 W 12 poles to 3 Black oaks By the River thence up the Several Courses of the same N 6 E 46 poles

Rockingham County February 16th 1800

Surveyd 5 Acres and 37 poles of Land for Samuel Gilmore Assignee of George Huston pursuant to Sd Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 2625 dated 1st of January 1799 lying on the West side of Muddy Creek and Bounded as follow with Viz[t] Beginning at a white oak in a lane corner to Hopkins and Reitzers land and with Reitzes N 61 W 35 poles his and Sd Gilmores corner and with the line of a Tract of land Surveyd for Andrew Shanklin S 48 W 54 poles to a pine Sd Hopkins corner and with his line N 72 E 67 poles to the Beginning

Herring pr C

Rockingham County February 20th 1799

Survey'd for Jacob Songer 4 1/2 Acres and 32 poles of land) Assignee of James Deviever of James Fulton pursuant to Sd Fultons Warrant for 606 Acres No 4480 dated 26th September 1782 —

and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Begining at a white oak on the Bank of the North River the Begining corner of his lower Tract thence with a line of Sd Tract N 70 1/2 E 88 poles to 2 blackoaks corner to Sd Tract and Rolers land thence with Rolers line N 17 1/2 E 4 poles to a small hickory Between 2 post oak saplins thence S 76 1/2 West 84 poles with a line of his upper Survey to a white oak on the River Bank corner to Sd Survey thence 12 W 12 poles down the River to the Begining

Matthew Stephenson Agt S.

Entered 1796

Rockingham County February 19th 1799

Survey'd for Jacob Spader 7 1/2 Acres and 23 poles of land for Jacob Spader Assignee of John Johnson pursuant to Sd Johnsons Warrant for 1376 1/2 Acres No 12877 dated 3d of July 1782 and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Begining at a Blackoak in a line of the old patent thence S 70 1/2 E 76 poles to a stake where it crosses a line of his new Survey N 15 1/2 W 36 poles to a blackoak and pine stumps in Sd Spadors field thence with Said ... new Survey S 87 1/2 W 48 poles to a post oak bush on the dividing line Between Sd Spador and John Crous thence with Sd dividing S 66 W 17 poles to the Begining

Matthew Stephenson Agt S.

Entered 1796

Rockingham County February 21st 1799

Survey'd for John Crous 1 1/2 Acre and 17 poles of land for John Crous pursuant to George Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 2623 dated 1st Jan.r 1799

and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Begining at 2 pine stumps corner to Sd Crous and in his field thence S 75 1/2 E 12 poles to a Blackoak corner to Jacob Spador thence N 66 E 17 poles along Spadors line to a post oak Bush thence S 87 1/2 W 26 poles to the Begining

Matthew Stephenson Agt S.

Entered 1796

Survey'd for Benjamin Fawcett Nine Acres of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of George Hustons exchange Warrant for 20 1/2 acres No. 902 and dated the ~~Fenth~~ 1st of ~~January~~ June 1799 and Bounded as follows Viz.

Beginning at a spanish oak and Locust corner to his own land and running with a line of the same S 16 W passing his own corner and with a line of Gasper Hains Land one hundred and eighty poles to a Black oak Sd Hains corner and corner to Adam Faught thence with Sd Faughts line N 67 W 19 poles to 2 black oaks & a hickory thence N 25 E 43 poles to a Spanish oak Thence N 55 poles to a Black oak and black oak Sapplings Running thence with the same N 70 E 44 poles to a hickory tree and Black oak saplin Thence N 20 E 42 poles to the Beginning

June the 17th 1799

Geo. Huston Ag't S.
Herring R.C

Survey'd for Benjamin Fawcett 36 Acres of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of George Hustons exchange Warrant for 20 1/2 acres No. 902 and Dated the ~~Tenth~~ ~~January~~ June 1799. Which is Bounded as follows Viz.

Beginning at a red oak and white oak corner to Nathaniel Shelton Armstrong and Moals land and with the lines of Armstrongs lands S 27 W 72 poles to a white oak Thence N 20 E 178 poles to a poplar corner of Sd Armstrongs & Moals land Thence with Moals lines N 66 W 58 poles to a hickory Thence N 22 W 96 poles to a white oak Thence N 30 E 126 poles to the Beginning

June the 18th 1799

Geo. Huston Ag't
Herring R.C.

Survey'd for Benjamin Fawcett 16 Acres of land in Rockingham County by Virtue of George Hustons exchange Warrant for 20 1/2 acres No. 902 and dated the ~~Last~~ Fenth day of ~~January~~ June 1799 Which is Bounded as follows Viz.

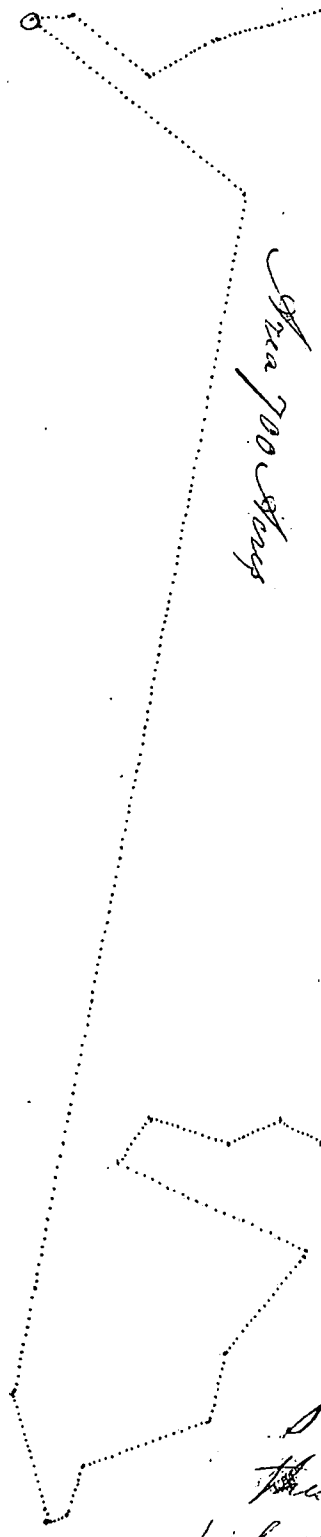
Beginning at a spanish oak and Locust corner to Armintrouts land and running with their line S 86 E 115 poles to a small chesnut oak Black oak and hickory Sapplin thence S 5 E 48 poles to a gum corner to Gasper Hains thence with Sd Hains line N 60 W 130 poles to the Beginning

June the 17th 1799

Geo. Huston Ag't
Herring R.C.

Survey'd for Benjamin Fawcett 700 Acres of Land in Rockingham County on the waters of Smiths Creek and Cub run by Virtue of the following Warrants Viz. 432 acres pursuant to George Hustons exchange warrant for 1000 acres No 514 dated 29th May 1793 and Two hundred and fifty eight acres he is assignee of Said Huston pursuant to his warrant for 2011 acres

No 252 dated the fifth of February 1793. and Ten acres by Vertue of said Hustons exchange Warrant for 217½ acres No 902 and Dated the Tenth of June 1799 Which is Bounded as follows, Viz Beginning at 3 pines corner to the large Survey of the Mountain and runing thence N 80 W 20 poles to a pine corner to Andrew Dorman thence with his lines N 37 W fifty poles to 3 chesnut oaks thence S 82 W 8 poles to 2 chesnut oaks and runing thence S 75 W 32 poles to 2 chesnut oaks and hickory thence West 62 poles to 2 pines on the North side of a steephill thence leaving Dormons line and runing thence N 33 W 16 poles to a pine thence N 10 W 12 poles to 2 chesnut oaks corner to James Laird thence with his lines N 10 E 20 poles to a chesnut oak and hickory saplin thence leaving his N 58 W 34 poles to a white oak and ~~hickory~~ Locust corner to David Taylor thence with Taylors lines North 164 poles to a Leaning White oak and poplar thence S 89 W 52 poles to a pine thence N 58 W 24 poles to a pine and Black oak then leaving Taylors line and runing thence N 7 E 4 poles to a white oak Mosals corner and with their lines N 72 E 32 p. to 2 white oaks and a small hickory thence N 20 E 40 poles to 2 chesnut oaks saplins and a gum & gum where an old corner Black oak stood now fell down and corner to Nathaniel Shepherd and Armstrong thence with his Lines S 64 E 90 poles to a chesnut thence N 80 E 20 poles to 3 pines thence N ~~[illegible]~~ 34 E 32 poles to a spanish oak thence S 54 W 136 poles to a black oak thence N 30 E 38 poles to a black oak thence ~~S 30 E 34 poles to a Black oak~~ thence S 77 E 72 poles to a white oak thence S 52 E 64 poles to 2 chesnut oaks thence N 82 E 32 poles to a chesnut oak thence N 46 E 36 poles to a white oak and dogwood thence N 38 W 66 poles to a White oak thence N 60 W 110 poles to 2 hickories thence N 38 W 36 poles to a black oak thence S 70 E 38 poles to a chesnut oak on a bank on the South side of a Branch thence N 77 E 42 poles crossing Sd Branch to a pine Sd Armstrongs corner and corner to John Hite thence with Hites line S 56 E 66 poles to a small double and single pines thence S 87 E 74 poles to a pine thence S 48 E 25 p. to a chesnut oak thence N 79 E 30 poles to 5 Spanish oaks from one root thence S 57 E 44 poles to a pine thence N 49 E 27 poles poles to a black oak and chesnut and chesnut oaks thence N 50 W 180 poles to a Black oak Paul Propses corner on Hites line thence with Propses N 55 E 70 poles to a Hickory and chesnut thence N 30 E 36 poles to 3 forked Hickories thence N 85 E 70 poles to a chesnut oak near the head of a deep Hollow thence N 34 E 26 poles to 3 Linns on the South side of Piney ridge run corner to said Props



and Jacob Thomas thence with sd Thomas's line N 78 E 10 poles to 6 smaall Chesnutoak on the line of the Large Survey Made on the Mountain thence with the lines of the same South 70 poles to 2 chesnut oaks a chesnut and Birch thence S 27 W 646 Poles to 4 Chesnut oaks on a high Ridge thence S. 36 E 144 poles to the Beginning

June the 19th 1799

Geo Huston Agt

Herring SRC

Rockingham County May 28th 1799

Surveyd 433 Acres of Land for Jacob and John Tingle Assignees of Coonrod Hantzberger of George Ecket pursuant to said Ecketts Exchange Warrant for 960 Acres dated 7th October 1797 Entd 816

and Bounded as followeth Viz/ Beginning at 3 pines corner to Adam Bloses new survey thence N 8 E 81 poles to 2 pines in a gully in Nalls line and with this same N 78 E 18 poles to 2 pines his corner thence N 25 E 37 poles to 2 scrub oaks and a pine his corner N 68 W 40 p. to 2 pines his corner thence N 5 E 218 poles to a large pine N 60 E 58 poles to 2 pines in a Hollow N 33 E 30 p. to a pine on the stoney run N 65 E 30 poles to a pine thence South 260 poles to 3 pines S 60 E 110 poles to a large pine a black oak and scrub oak saplins S 18 E 46 poles to a pine S 33 W 150 poles to 2 pines thence S 66 W 84 poles to a pine near Hinsdales line thence S 84 W 72 poles to a pine his and Bloses corner thence with Bloses line N 15 W 35 poles to 3 pines Bloses corner thence N 44 E 93 poles to 2 large pines sd Bloses corner thence N 65 W 98 poles to the Beginning

Area 433 Acres

Herring SRC

Rockingham County

Surveyd for Valentine Trout 1 Acre & 16 poles of Land

1 A 16

And Bounded as followeth Viz/ Beginning at a stone in a line of Cantins 27 Acre Survey thence with the same S 3 3/4 W 21 1/2 poles to a stone in sd line and a line of Swerns Survey thence with Swerns line N 87 W 9 poles to a stone in a line of Rodens Survey thence with the same N 6 E 21 1/4 poles to a stone in sd line by their Division fence thence with sd line N 85 E 7 poles to the Beginning

Herring SRC

(268)

Rockingham County February 14th 1799

Surveyd one Acre one Quarter and ten poles of Land for Adam Painter Assignee of George Huston pursuant to Sd Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 2623 dated January 1st 1799

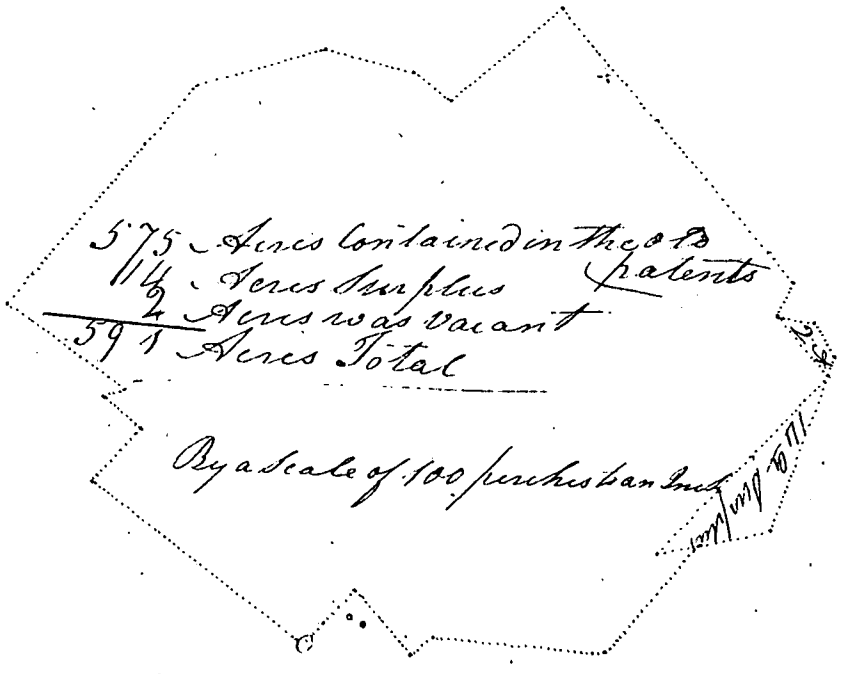
Bounded as followeth (Viz.) Beginning at a stone corner of Knotts Survey in Raders patent line thence with the same No E 62 poles to a small Walnut thence S 3 ¼ W 25 ½ poles to a stone Knotts corner thence with his line S 85 W 7 poles to the Beginning

Hering D.R.P.

Rockingham County June the 7th 1797

Surveyed 1 Acre and ¾ of Land for Jacob Hooff Assignee of George Rader of George Huston pursuant to Sd Hustons Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 516 dated 22d May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 16553 and Bounded as followeth (Viz.) Beginning in Adam Raders line near a pine corner to Matthias Wills Land and thence with the same N 15 E 76 poles to a white oak Sapling thence N 54 W 2 poles to a white oak Sapling in Hooffs line thence with the same S 19 W 63 ½ poles to a Stump & corner of his other Survey and with the lines of the same S 55 W 21 poles to a pine Wills corner thence with his line S 78 E 16 poles to the Beginning

Hering D.R.P.



Rockingham County March the 6th 1799

Pursuant to an Order of the County Court of Rockingham Resurveyd for Benjamin Smith his lands on the Waters of Cook Creek containing 5 91 Acres Including the following Tracts (Viz.)

380 Acres part of a patent for 400 Acres Granted to Robert Travers Bearing date the 15th of March 1744 and by his Last will and

Testament Lift to his son Robert Cravins who died Intestate. I Free to
his son Jeremiah Cravins heir at Law and by him Convey'd to Sd Smith
60 Acres part of a patent Granted to Samel Hemphill for 65 Acres bearing
Date the 20th of July 1768 and by him Convey'd to Robert Cravins who
died Intestate and by his son Jeremiah Cravins heir at Law convey'd
to Sd Smith 58 Acres part of a Survey Granted to Robert Cravins who died
Intestate by patent Bearing date the 16th of January 1795 for 74 Acres
and convey'd by his heirs to Sd Smith 97 Acres part of Samuel Hemphills
Grant for 200 Acres and by him Convey'd to John Rite and by him to
John Cravins who died Intestate and by his son Robert heir at Law
Convey'd to Sd Smith 2 Acres Vacant Between his own Hemphills and Peebles
Lands for which he is Assignee of Zacharias Clark pursuant to said
Clarks Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 490 Dated 23d November 1792 for part
of a Warrant No 9400 Dated 27th November 1781 also 14 Acres surplus hics
assignee of Sd Clark pursuant to his Exchange Warrant
aforesaid the whole Bounded as follow th (Viz) Beginning at a pine and
white oak corner to the old patent Hemphill and Nehemiah Cravens
Land thence N 42 1/2 W 40 poles to a white oak in the Mill Dam thence
N 52 1/2 E 46 poles to a white oak and hickory corner to
Sd patent and Hemphill thence N 31 1/2 W 34 poles to a pine thence
16 poles to a white oak his and Hemphills corner thence with Hemphills
Line N 81/2 E 90 poles to 2 pines their corner thence with Phipps
Line N 44 1/2 W 76 poles to 2 pines their corner thence with their line
N 6 1/2 W 38 poles to a pine their corner thence with their lines N 66 W
94 poles to 2 Spanish oaks and one Black oak corner to Sd Smith Hemphills
and Lewis Peebles thence S 64 W 22 poles with with his and Peebles
Line to 2 Black oaks their corner thence S 11 W 19 poles to 3 white oak
Saplins his and Peeples corner thence N 66 W 19 poles to a black oak
and Hickory white oak his and Peebles corner thence with Peebles
Line S 53 1/2 W 184 poles to 2 Black and one white oaks corner to Sd Smith
Peebles Sites and Heatwood thence S 36 E 74 poles with Sites line to 2
Locusts his corner thence S 37 W 23 poles to a Stump and 2 hickory Gums
his corner on Sites line thence S 19 W 48 poles to 2 Walnuts and black oak
his own and Cravens corner on Sites line thence S 27 E 39 poles to 2 white
oaks his and Cravens to 2 post oaks his and Cravens corner thence S 5 W
34 poles to a small walnut near a Black oak in a hollow his and Cravens
corner thence S — E 150 poles with Cravins line to 2 large white oaks his &
Cravins corner on Brocks line thence with Brocks line N 39 E 77 poles
to a post oak Saplin his and Brocks corner thence S 4 E 11 poles with Brocks
line to a white oak his own Brocks and Cravins corner thence with his
own and cravens line N 44 E 25 poles to a stake his and cravens corner thence with his
and Cravins line S — E 38 poles to a white oak their corner thence with their
line N 43 E 115 poles to a Stone inclosing a Meadow and Cooks Creek below Sd Smiths
Mill to the Beginning

Matthew Stephenson Agt

Herring S.C.C

111 & 22 A.

Rockingham County March 15th 1799

Survey'd 11 Acres and 22 poles of Land for George Carpenter Assignee of Robert Williams of Geo. Huston of James Curry pursuant to said Currys Warrant for 4000 Acres No 22024 dated 24th December 1783

And Bounded as followeth (Viz.) Beginning at 3 small Black oaks and a hickory corner of his other Land thence N 42 W 16 poles to 2 white oaks his and D. Smiths corner thence with Smiths line N 10 E 105 poles to a black oak and small white oak his corner thence with his own line S 77½ E 25 poles to a Locust Stake his corner thence with another of his lines S 16½ W 113 poles to the Beginning

Matthew Stephenson Agt.

Herring, D.C.

Rockingham County March 16th 1799

Survey'd 6 Acres and 26 poles of Land for Samuel Lady In consequence of George Dennis Location for 50 Acres Dated March 12th 1792 which is Assigned of George Huston of Edward Crawford & Solomon Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston for part of Sd Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 1648 dated 2d October 1784 for part of Sd Johnstons Warrant Issued 14th of October 1788 No 19490

And Bounded as followeth To Wit Beginning at a Black oak Stoutmoyers corner thence with his line S 47½ E 12 poles to a pine and red oak Sd Stoutmoyers corner thence with his line S 13 E 66 poles to a Black and white oaks corner to Cline thence with Cline Line S 77½ 13 poles to a Locust and Hickory corner to his own Land thence with his line N 12½ W 60 poles to a Black oak in Sd line corner to Huslers Land thence with Sd Huslers line N 44 E 6 poles to the Beginning

Matthew Stephenson Agt.

Herring, D.C.

Rockingham County March 22d 1799

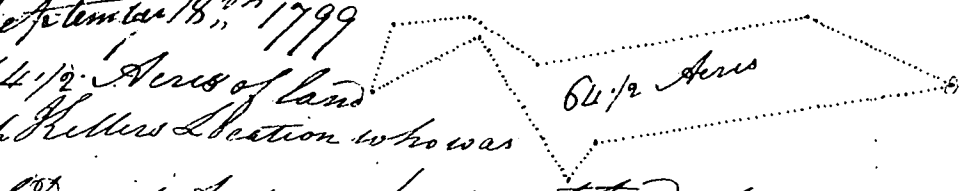
Survey'd 21 Acres of Land for Gad Gilmore Assignee of Geo. Huston, pursuant to Sd Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No. 2625 dated 1st of January 1799 and Bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at 2 pines and a white oak corner to Archibald Hopkins thence N 19½ E 2 poles to a stake Eversoles corner thence with Eversoles line N 34 W 50 poles to a white oak corner to Henry Henry thence with Henrys line S 23 E 94 poles to a pine in a line of John Henrys Survey thence with John Henrys line N 11½ E 64 poles to a hickory and pine Sd Henrys corner on Hopkins line thence with Hopkins line N 42½ W 98 poles to the Beginning

Matthew Stephenson Agt.

2 This plat of 21 Acres no account

Rockingham County September 18th 1799

Surveyd for John Wiptsel 64 1/2 Acres of land
50 Acres pursuant to Ludewich Kellers Location who was
Assignee of of George Huston of David Anderson pursuant to sd Andersons
Warrant for 2000 Acres No 2111 Dated 4th December 1783 and for 14 1/2
Acres he is Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant
for 750 Acres No 2/64 dated 1st Jan.y 1799



Henry Ft Pc

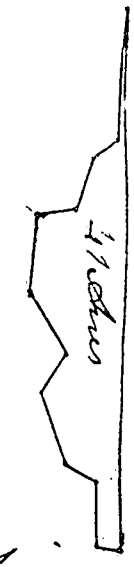
Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a small post oak near a Black oak and hickory on Lutwelles and Strickers line thence with the same N 80 E 89 poles to a Black oak and line thence with Peter Wytsels line N 44 E 144 poles to 2 White oaks and a hickory his corner thence with his line N 89 E 44 poles to a Black oak thence with his line N E 40 poles to a pine Spadons corner thence with Spadons line N 18 W 34 poles to a stake in Spadons line near a small black oak and white oak thence with sd Spadons line N 27 W 64 poles to a pine sd Spadons corner thence with his line N 67 W 84 poles to a white oak his corner thence with crouses line South 25 poles to 2 pines his corner thence with the same S 46 West passing his corner 198 poles to the Beginning

Matthew Stephenson Agt

Henry Ft Pc

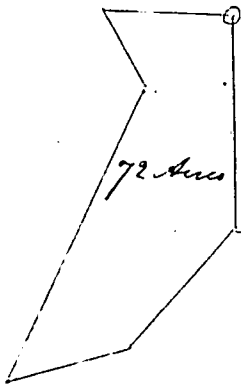
Rockingham County 17th April 1798

Surveyed for Daniel Baugher 41 Acres of Land pursuant to Jacob Meadows Location for 50 Acres dat 4th August 1794 who was Assignee of John Magart of Peter Nicholas a part of said Nicholaes Warrant for 1700 Acres No 1129 dated 6th March 1782 lying between the Hawksbill Creek a branch of the South Shanondoah River and the Blue Ridge Bounded as follow=eth to wit Beginning at a large poplar and Hickory on the bank of the said Creek corner to John Smiths land thence S 45 W 20 Po: to a White oak Hickory & black oak said Smiths corner then N 53 W 14 Po: to a Black oak & chest.t N 41 E 34 Po: to a small pine a small Dogwood & Chestnut oak N 54 W 20 Po: a chestnut tree in a spring thicket N 16 W 40 Po: to white oak & pine & black oak & pine between a Black Spanish oak & chestnut tree N 37 E 22 Po: to a chestnut black oak & pine N 27 W 40 Po: to a small White oak & a large chestnut tree pines N 84 E 40 Po: to a pine & two white oaks on the bank of said creek N 85 E 20 Po to a Gum & white oak N 26 E 30 Po: to a White oak & two White pines N 55 E 20 Po: to a hickory then N 9 E 42 Po: down the Los Courses of said creek to the Beginning



Henry Ft Pc

Rockingham County March 29th 1799



Surveyed for 72 Acres of Land for John Snaps for 50 Acres he is Assignee of Lewis Keller of Barnabas Carpenter pursuant to said Carpenters Warrant for 455 Acres No 1062 dated 31st August 1782 and for the other 22 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 264 dated 1st Jan 1799 Lying Between the Lands of Nathan Huston Rodearmond Shoulderman Taylor and Alford and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at 2 large white oaks and 2 Black oaks corner to Huston thence with his line N 79 W 108 poles to 2 pines his corner thence with Rodearmonds line N 38 3/4 W 42 poles to a white and Black oaks Rodearmonds line thence with Shoulderman's line N 66 W 68 poles to a Hickory and Black oak Taylors corner thence with Taylors line S 50 1/2 E 162 poles to a post oak & Taylors corner thence with Taylors new Survey N 73 1/2 E 46 poles to a Black oak and post oak Taylors corner thence with D Alfords line S 11 1/2 W 87 poles to the Beginning

Mat Stephenson Agt

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 25th 1799

Surveyed for Gad Gilmon 27 Acres of Land for Gad Gilmon Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 2625 Dated 1st of January 1799 and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at 2 pines and a white oak corner to Arch'd Hopkins Land thence N 19 1/2 E 2 poles to a stake Eversoles corner thence with Eversoles line N 31 W 50 poles to a white oak corner to Henry Hendrix land thence with Henrys line S 23 E 172 poles to a Dauble pine and white oak supposed to be where said Henrys corner formerly stood thence with said Henrys line S 71 1/2 W 141 poles to a line in John Henrys Meadow thence with Henrys line N 11 1/2 E 204 poles to a pine and Hickory on Hopkins line thence with Hopkins line N 42 1/2 W 94 poles to the Beginning

Mat Stephenson Agt

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 25th 1799

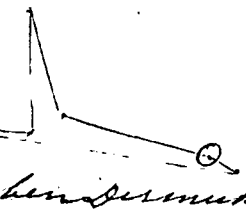
Surveyed for 12 1/2 Acres of Land for Gad Gilmon Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 2625 Dated 1st of Jan 1799 And Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at 2 Black oaks and a Hickory on a line of Arch'd Hopkins Land thence with his line S 3 E 53 p. to a White and Spanish oaks on John Henrys line thence with his line N 49 1/2 W 101 poles to 2 pines and a white oak said Henrys Corner on Hopkins line thence with said line S 80 1/2 E 76 poles to the Beginning

Mat Stephenson Agt

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County April 13th 1799

Surveyd 9 Acres of land for John Huston Assignee of Geo: Huston of Edward Crawford of Holman River of Reuben Dennukes pursuant to said Dennukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 168 dated 2d October 1784



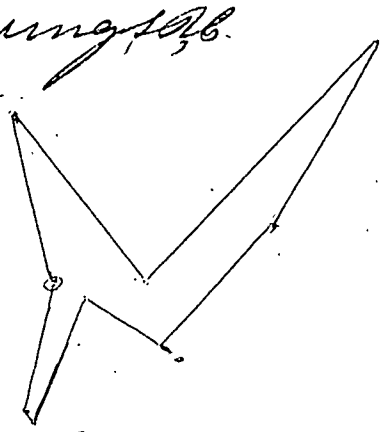
Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a Black oak corner to his own and Taylors Land Thence with his own line N 60 E 80 poles to a Black oak and Hickory Thence South 50 to a to a hickory and 2 white oaks his own land Hites corner Thence with Hites lines N 141/2 E 85 poles to a Black oak and Hickory N 70 E 38 poles to a large white oak N 67 W 160 poles to 3 Hickories Hites and Taylors corner Thence with Taylors line N 50 E 14 poles to the Beginning

Wm Stephenson Agt

Rockingham County April 16th

Surveyd for Gawin Hammeaton 47 1/2 Acres of Land

Herring 1796

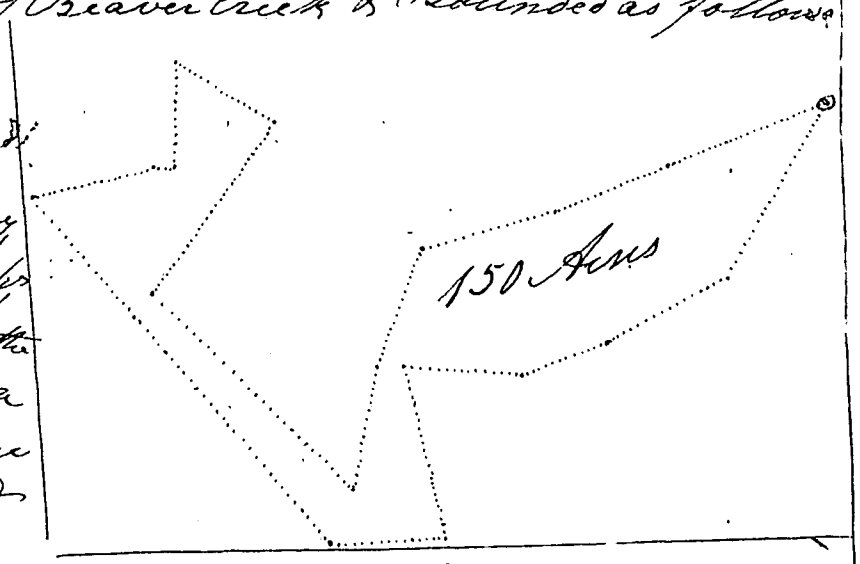


Lying on Both sides of Beaver creek bounded as followeth (Viz)

Beginning at a Black oak on the East side of the creek corner to Hugh Divers Land Thence with his line N 73 E 92 poles to a Lead locust a white oak and ches nutoak in a line of John Cromers Land Thence with Cromers lines N 49 1/2 W 112 poles to a white oak a red Black oak his corner Thence N 47 1/2 E 174 poles to a Stump on the Bank of the creek by a Small House sd Cromers corner Thence N 64 1/2 W 110 poles crossing the creek to a Stake Between 2 white Walnuts in Lieu of 2 Sycamores sd Cromers and Millers corner Thence N 50 W 85 poles to 3 White oaks growing from one Root Thence N 31 1/2 E 48 poles crossing the creek & sometimes to 3 white pines Hendersons corner Thence N 70 W 69 poles crossing the creek to 2 Dead pines Divers corner on Divers line Thence with the same N 43 E 44 poles to 2 dead pines Divers corner on formerly Spruces Thence S 81 E 70 poles crossing the creek to the Beginning

Wm Stephenson Agt

Surveyd 150 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Philip Wagey Assignee of Gawin Hamilton of Henry Smith a part of sd Smiths Exchange Warrant for 371 Acres No 787 Dated the 4th of Jan.y 1796 Lying on Hawels Branch of Beaver creek & Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a large pine 4 white oaks and a gum corner to Biter & Heneys Land and Stephensons New Survey Thence with Heneys line S 34 1/2 E 90 p.s crossing the creek to a Large Chesnut on the Side of a hill Thence S 36 E 62 poles to a Leaning white oak, a Black oak and pine Saplins on the top of a hill Heneys and Smiths corner Thence with Smiths line S 29 E 72 poles to 3 Black oaks in Lieu of a white oak corner to sd Wageys Patent Land and Smiths New Survey Thence with the lines of his Patent Land S 82 E 68 poles to a Stake in his



field in Lieu of 2 white oaks and a Black oak called for in the Patent N 49 E 62 poles to a stump in his field in Lieu of a hickory and Black oak called for in the Patent S 30 W 146 poles to to 3 pines N 67 W 110 poles crossing the creek to a pine and white oak corner to Patent Land and Henry Smiths New Survey thence S 18 1/2 W 80 poles to 2 Black oaks & a hickory thence N 77 E 54 poles crossing crossing the Creek to 2 white oaks at the foot of a hill thence S 16 E 10 poles to 2 white oaks on or near Fultons line thence S 27 E 66 poles to a pine Fultons and Smiths corner thence with a line of Smiths Inclusive Survey N 35 1/2 E 234 poles to a Large white oak near his own field thence N 16 W 58 poles to 2 pines Smiths and Stephensons corner thence with the lines of Stephensons New Survey S 63 W 92 poles to ~~a white oaks thence N 32 W~~ to a pine and white oak thence N 7 W 72 poles to 3 white oaks thence N 32 W 48 poles to Between 2 Hickories and a white oak thence N 37 W 70 poles to 2 pines thence N 72 W 74 poles to the Beginning

April 16th 1799

Mat. Stephenson Sur. S.

Entered 1796

Rockingham County February 22nd 1799

100 Acres

Surveyd for Michael Deck 100 Acres of Land pursuant to John Bines Warrant for 400 Acres No 458 Dated the 19th of November 1794 Lying on Both sides of the Hawksbill Creek a Branch of the South fork of Shenandoah River and on the West side of the South Mountain or Blue Ridge and Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a pop[lar] and Hickory on a line of John Smiths land thence with the same N 5 1/2 W 218 poles to a chesnut tree near a corner of C. Pages land N 49 1/2 W 88 poles with or nearly with said ~~Line~~ C. Pages line Crossing a Branch to a pine C. Pages Corner N 78 W 40 poles to a pine N 45 W 34 poles Crossing the Hawksbill to 2 white oaks N 33 E 100 poles to a white oak S 79 E 38 poles crossing the Hawksbill twice to a walnut N 43 1/2 E 52 poles to 2 pines on a Steep Bank N 82 E 18 poles Crossing the Hawksbill again to the Beginning

Jo Faver Sur.

Entered 1796

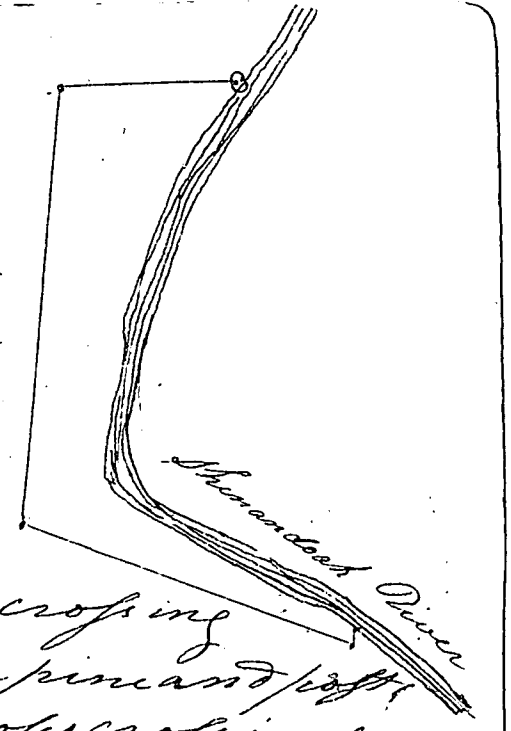
Rockingham County May the 6th 1799

Surveyed 9 Acres of Land for Wm Bines Assignee of Paul Coonrod pursuant to sd Coonrods Warrant for 100 Acres No 891 Dated the 18th of April 1796 Lying on the North West side of the Shenandoah River and Between sd River and the Peakid Mountain Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a pine Corner to Adam Bines Land thence with a line of the same N 20 W 88 poles to a pine thence N 84 1/2 W 39 poles to 2 pines in Danl Briggs line thence with the same S 47 1/2 E 106 poles to the Beginning Mat. Stephenson Sur. S.

Entered 1796

Rockingham County May the 3d 1799

Survey'd 100 Acres of Land for Boston Fultz (Pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres No 2558 Dated the 24th of October 1798) Lying on the South East side of the Shenandoah River and Between sd River and the South Mountain or Blue Ridge and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at 2 Sarsafras Bushes on the River Bank Corner to Philip Hite in Lieu of a white oak and poplar thence with Hites line SE 94 pes to a white oak and Spanish oak thence thence N 87 E 228 poles crossing 2 Branches and several hills to 3 Black oak a pine and post oak on the side of a hill thence N 1½ E 180 poles crossing a Branch to a Stake in a field near a white oak thence N 87 W 8 poles to a white oak on the River Bank thence up the Meanders of sd river to the Begining



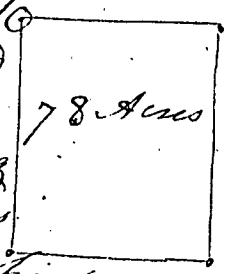
Mathew Jefferson Agt. S.

Rockingham County May the 2d 1799

Survey'd for Thomas Gaines 78 Acres of Land pursuant to his Warrant for 400 Acres No 1694 dated 27th of November 1795 — Lying on the South west side of the Blue Ridge and Bounded as followeth Viz. Begining at 3 post Oaks and 2 chesnut Bushes on a line of Andrew Glaswills land thence with the same S 67 E 104 poles passing this corner to 3 Spanish oaks and a small Hickory in a stoney Hollow thence S 23 W 120 poles to an Elm ash and Locust by a Branch thence N 67 W 104 poles to 2 chesnut oaks and a gum thence N 23 E 120 poles to the Beginning

(Gaines Plat defined Jacob Bare)

Entering 1796

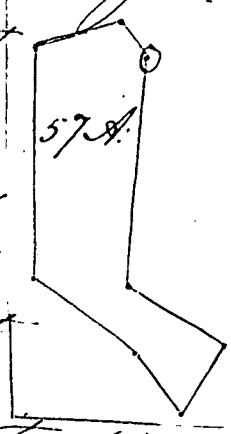


Mathew Jefferson Agt. S.

Rockingham County April 20th 1799

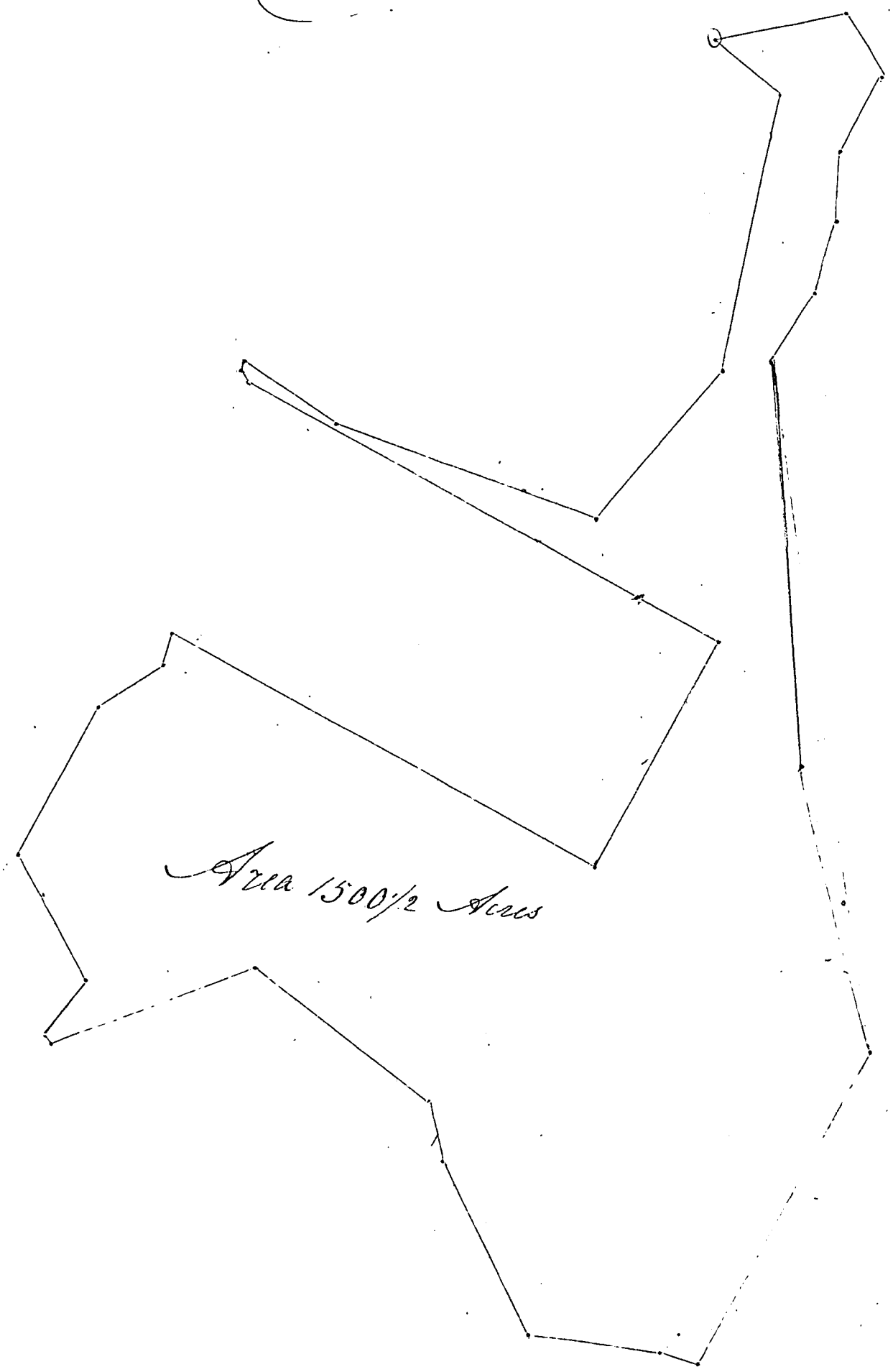
Survey'd 57 Acres of Land for Peter Coonrod for 32 Acres he is Assignee of Thomas Lewis of Henry Banks pursuant to said Banks Warrant for 4000 Acres No 1850 Dated August 1783 — The remaining 25 Acres pursuant to his Warrant for 1200 Acres No 853 dated 19th Nov 1794 — Lying on the South East side of the Shenandoah river Between the Lands of John and Jacob Maggot Beginning at a pine corner to Jacob Maggots land thence with his lines N 12 W 120 poles to a State N 73 W 58 poles to a pine on the river Bank thence N 18 E 43 poles down the river to a large pine said Maggots corner S 52 E 38 poles to a State S 70 E 68 poles to 3 black oaks Saplin growing from one Root corner to John Maggots Land thence with his Lines S 16 E 120 poles to 2 Dead pines and a black oak Saplin S 53 W 46 poles to a white oak N 22 E 12 poles to the Beginning

Entering 1796



Mathew Jefferson Agt. S.

Entering 1796



Surveyed 1500½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Hedrick and Henry Sellers 818½ ℔. sd Quantity Acres pursuant to James Frazers locations made prior to January 1790 by sd Frazers warrant for 858½ Acres No 1497 Dated 19th of December 1782 500 Acres pursuant to sd Hedricks & Sellers Locations Dated July 2d 1798 by sd Sellers warrant for 500 Acres No 2493 dated the 8th day of June 1798 and the Beginning 182 Acres pursuant to sd Hedricks Location 182 Acres dated 1799 by Hedricks warrant for 1100 Acres No 2025 dated the 16th of February 1799 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak and 2 pines corner of Henry Sellers and Lingles land thence with sd Sellers lines S27 E 62 poles to 2 pines on a hill S35 E 204 poles to 3 pines S64 W 146 poles to a black oak and pine N40 W 200 poles to a black oak and 2 pines N32 W 84 poles to a white oak and Hickory S56 W 7½ poles to 2 white oaks

corner of Frazers land S12 E 12 poles to 3 pines Joel Smiths corner
on the Bank of 2 Mile run thence with sd Smiths lines S38½ E 388 poles
to a black oak S15½ W 186 to Between 2 pines N38½ W 348 poles to a pine
S39 W 23 poles to a pine Smiths corner S80 W 56 poles to a Chesnut oak
on the Bank of the mile run corner of Lingles Land thence with
the same ~~X C X 02 X poles~~ Crossing the aforesaid run S5 W 122 poles to a
Spanish oak & white oak in Frazers line thence with the same
N6 E 102 poles to 2 pines in a wet place N67 W 52 poles to 2 pines on a hill
S13 E 8 poles to 2 pines on Shellingers line thence with the same S87 E
158 poles to a chesnut and black oaks on the Bank of the neck run
130 E 100 poles to 2 pines S11 ½ W 44 poles to 2 pines Shellingers Beginning
corner thence S4 E 140 poles to a pine S60 E 97 poles to 2 pines S52 E
28 poles to 3 pines N52 E 256 poles crossing the mile run above the
fork to 3 pines N10 E 210 poles to Between 2 pines N19 E 292 crossing
the 2 mile run to a large pine and small black oak N56 E 80 poles
between 2 pines N40 E 54 poles crossing a Spring run to a scrubby
white oak N28 E 50 poles to a pine N55 E 62 poles crossing of Wallis
run to a pine on the side of a hill N7 W 52 poles to a pine on the top of
a hill Near John Gamies line N78 W 92 poles crossing the aforesaid
run to Beginning

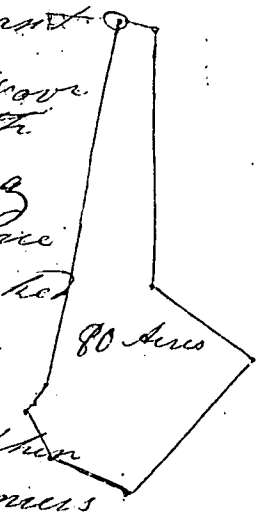
April 19th 1799

Gordon M Williams Surv'r

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County April 25th 1799

Surveyed for Peter Coonrod 180 Acres of Land pursuant
to his Warrant for 1200 Acres No 853 dated 19th of Nov.
1794 Bounded as follows Viz Beginning on Both
sides of the Road Leading across Swift run gap Beginning
at a pine near sd Road corner to John Maggots Land thence
with a line of Jacob Maggots Land N18 E 18 poles to a forked
dead pine and white oak gum corner to Christian Mallows
Land thence with Millers line S81 E 138 poles crossing sd
Road to a pine N43 E 84 poles to a pine thence with Stephen
Coonrods line S38 E 90 poles to 2 pines on or near Hammers
Line thence S33 W 44 poles to 3 Chesnuts growing from one Root
on the side of a hill thence S71 W 28 poles to 2 chesnuts and a Chesnut
oak thence N40 E 18 poles to 2 pines John Maggots corner
thence with his line N71½ W 214 poles to the Beginning



Gordon M Williams Surv'r

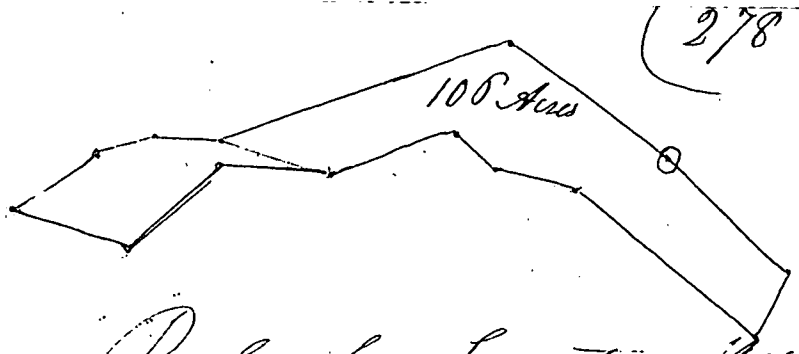
Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County June 29th 1799

116 Acres of Land

Surveyed for Daniel Boucher for 18 Acres he is Assignee of Michael Kegen
pursuant to said Kegen Warrant for 105½ acres No 12778 dated 1st July 1782
and for 97½ Acres he is Assignee of Abner Herring pursuant to his warrant for 500 Acres
No 2657 dated 30th June 1799 Lying on Both sides of the North fork of the Hawksbill Creek a branch
of the Shenandoah River and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning
at a dog wood Between a white oak and Locust in the Rich
Hollow on the South west side of sd Creek corner to 2 Tracts
of his own Land and John Maggots Land thence with his
own lines N57 E 98 poles to a Chesnut in his field S85 E 32
poles to 3 Chesnut oaks S59 E 136 poles to a Chesnut oak and white oak his own
and Adam Hantzbergers corner Thence S16 W 138 poles to 3 Hickories and a Chesnut oak
by a branch thence S81 ¾ W 26 poles crossing the creek to a dead forked white oak
and 2 small Ly[illegible]anous Thence N24 W 156 poles to a white oak Stump in his own field
Thence N83¾ W 11 poles crossing the creek to the Beginning

Abner Herring S.R.C.

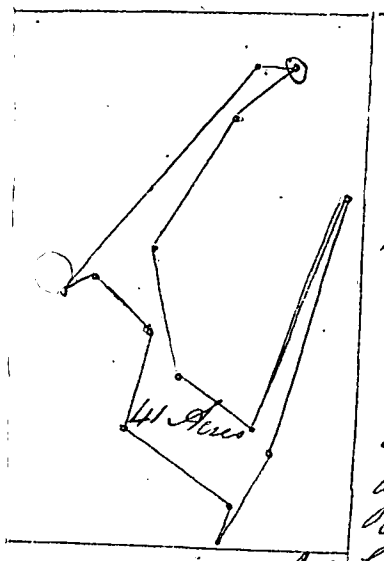


Rockingham County. June 29th 1799

Surveyd 100 Acres of Land for Daniel Boughter Assignee of Alex. Hering pursuant to said Hairings Warrant for 500 Acres No 2657 dated 30th Jun. 1799

Lying Between the waters of the North fork of the Hawksbill and Elk Run Branches of the Shenandoah River and on the North west side of the Blue ridge and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Begining at a white oak corner to his patent Land thence with the same N 41 E 100 poles to a Stake in his field N 14 W 102 poles to a Spanish oak and white oak N 8 E 34 poles to a white oak on the Bank of Elk Run thence Down the same N 11 W 32 poles to a locust and Maple N 30 W 52 poles to 2 White Oaks growing from one root thence Leaving said Run S 24 W 81 poles to 2 pines and a Spanish oak thence S 38 E 65 poles to 2 pines on a hill side thence S 9 W 58 poles to a large white oak in a hollow thence S 14 E 72 poles to 3 black oak on the top of a ridge thence S 43 W 26 poles to 2 pines thence S 22 E 14 poles to 3 black oaks on the top of sd Ridge thence along the same S 19 W 28 poles to a black oak & white oak and Black pine S 43 W 120 poles to a Spanish oak and pine on the south west end of said Ridge thence S 50 E 32 poles to a white oak thence N 43 E 73 poles to the Beginning

Mat Stephenson Surv.r D.



Rockingham County May 18th 1799 Hering 1,000

Surveyd 41 Acres of Land for John Lincoln Assignee of Joseph Showalter of Peter Sampsel of William Y Carpers pursuant to said Payns Warrant for 100 Acres No 2560 dated 27th October 1798

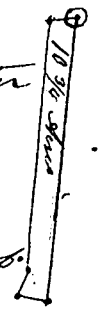
Bounded as followeth (Viz) Begining at a white oak corner to Nicholas Beerys Land thence with his lines N 80 W 20 ps to 2 white oaks sd Beerys corner S 45 W 156 poles to a white oak Stump corner to Benjamin Chesneys Land N 85 W 20 ps to an ash corner to sd Chesney thence with his line S 42 E 40 ps to a post oak S 19 W 51 ps to a Walnut Chesneys corner on Jas Greens line thence with Greens lines S 50 E 70 poles to a double & single Walnuts in Lieu of 2 white oaks Greens corner S 22 W 20 ps to a Stake in Henry Shanks Meadow Greens corner on Shanks line thence N 34 E 50 poles to a white oak Briens and Shanks corner N 22 E 140 poles to a Black oak sapling corner to Beerys Land on Briens line thence S 27 W 130 poles to 2 White oaks ~~corner to Wm Briens~~ corner to Wm Briens nes survey N 51 W 45 ps to 2 white oak and a Shanes oak in Lieu of a double Hickory N 7 W 68 poles to a post oak N 30 E 82 poles to a black oak & Hickory Briens corner on Beerys line thence with Beerys line N 47 E 30 ps to the Beginning

Mat Stephenson Surv.r D.

Hering S.P.C.

Rockingham County May 17th 1799

Survey'd 10 3/4 Acres of land for John Lincoln Assignee of Joseph Showalter of Peter Sampsel of William G. Cayne pursuant to said Caynes Warrant for 100 Acres ~~for 100~~ No 2560 dated 27th October 1798



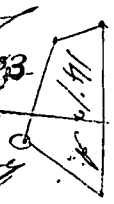
Lying Between the lines of the ~~Lincoln~~ Creek Grant John Gums & Jacob Whiteheads Lands and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Begining at a black oak white oak and 2 small Hickories on the Grant line thence with the same S 26 W 149 poles to a white oak on John Gums thence with his line N 59 1/2 W 18 pls to a black oak Jacob Whiteheads corner thence with Whiteheads lines N 48 E 14 pls to a black oak N 27 E 130 pls to a black oak Whiteheads corner Thence S 85 E 16 pls to the Begining

Matt. Stephenson Asst. S.

Herring, RC

Rockingham County May the 17th 1799

Survey'd for John Lincoln 14 1/2 Acres of Land who is Assignee of Geo. Dustons ~~Warrant for~~ pursuant to said Dustons Warrant for 100 Acres No 190 Dated 16th Decem. 1793



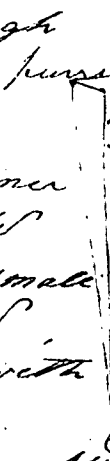
Bounded as followeth (Viz) Begining at a white oak and Hickory Stumps on the side of a hill Between 2 Walnuts Nicholas Berrys corner and near said Berrys house thence with his lines N 21 1/2 W 55 pls to a black oak and small white oak N 30 E 20 pls to a white oak and afs. by a rock Berrys corner on John Gums line thence with Gums line S 37 E 88 pls to 2 white oak on Gums line corner to Sd Berry thence with his line S 81 W 48 pls to the Begining

Matt. Stephenson Asst. S.

Herring RC

Rockingham County the 18th October 1799

Survey'd 111 Acres of Land for John Lincoln and Assignees of Joseph Showalter of Peter Sampsel of William G. Cayne pursuant to S.d Caynes Warrant for 100 Acres No 2560 dated 27th ~~of December 1783~~ October 1798



and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Begining at a black and white oaks corner to S.d Lincoln and Johnstons Lands thence with Lincolns line N 30 3/4 W 189 poles to a white oak Lincolns corner thence S 71 E 36 poles to a small Hickory on his and Johnstons line thence with Johnstons line N 59 W 16 poles to a white oak and black Supposed to be Johnstons corner thence with Johnstons line N 25 1/2 E 185 poles to the Begining

Matt. Stephenson Asst. S.

Herring RC

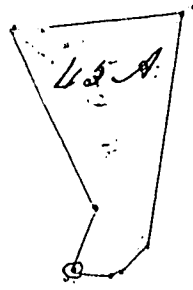
Surveyed 5 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Henry Stolp Assignee of Mathias Will of John Thomas of Chas. Rush a part of said Rushes Warrant for 793 Acres No 11270 dated 6th March 1782 Beginning at a pine corner to Jacob Bare & Christian Bups Dec'd Late Surveys. and with Bups line W 36 40 po. to a Black oak his corner then S 62 E 107 po. with Bare line to two pines his corner & N 76 1/2 W 76 po. to the Beginning

N 76 W 74 in 36 40 po. a Hol 3 95

Sept 11th 1795

Ralph Lapsley Asst.

Herring RC

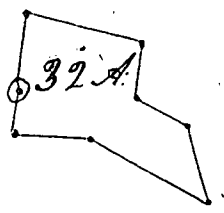


Rockingham County May the 28th 1799

Surveyd forty five Acres of Land for John Davis Assignee of George Dove pursuant to sd Daves Warrant for 200 Acres No 2642 dated 25th of January 1799 Lying in Brocks Gap and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak on the North side of the Mud Lick Branch on a line of his own land thence Daves sd Branch N 85 E 20 ps to an Iron wood thence N 40 ps E 5 ps to 2 white pines corner to Adam Dispenny land thence N 18 E 20 ps to a pine on the side of a hill thence N 176 W 121 poles to 3 pines thence S 66 W 90 ps to a white oak on Godfrey Davis line thence with the same S 5 E 100 poles to a white oak stump corner to sd Harleys land and in his field thence with his line S 1 ps E 32 ps to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Sr.

Entered 10/26

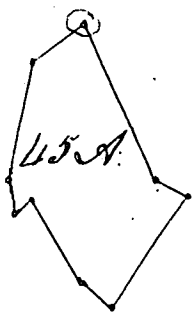


Rockingham County May 29th 1799

Surveyd 32 Acres of Land for George Dove pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres No 2642 dated 25th of January 1799 lying in Brocks Gap and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at 2 white oaks on the North side of Dalton run on a lines of his own land thence with the same S 24 W 38 ps crossing sd run to a large pine thence N 56 W 62 poles crossing a Branch to 2 pines on the side of a hill thence N 24 E 28 ps to a pine and Hickory on a hill, thence N 42 W 28 ps to 2 pines thence N 1 ps E 40 poles crossing the aforesaid run to a pine on the side of a hill thence S 46 E 72 ps to a white oak & white pine thence S 71 E 38 ps to 3 White oaks thence S 32 W 10 poles to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Sr. S.

Entered 10/26



Rockingham County May 30th 1799

Survey'd 45 Acres of land for Solomon Matthews Assignee of Jane and Benjamin Smith of Wm Nall of Edward Williams pursuant to sd Williams Warrant for 740 Acres No 0 Dated 1st of January 1784 Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a double Chesnut corner to Thomas Bowers and Rolstons lands thence with Bowers lines N 47 W 32 poles to 2 black oaks thence West 62 poles to 2 black oaks and a white oak on the side of a hill thence S 61 W 22 ps to 2 Chesnut oaks Davis and Hammiltons corner thence with Hammiltons line S 5 E 10 ps

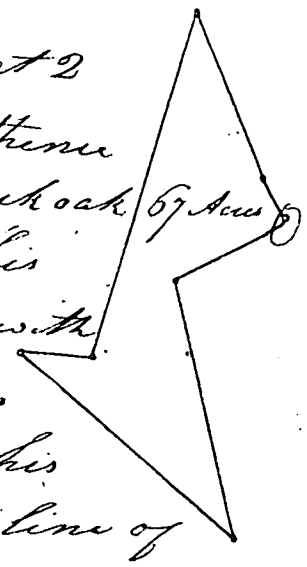
to a black oak and Chesnut oak Hammiltons corner thence S — pr. 48 poles to a Double Chesnutoak thence S 29 W 20 prs to 4 black oaks on the side of a hill thence S 67 E 70 prs to a post oak and double red oak thence N 14 E 20 prs to a black oak and 2 white oaks Rolstons corner thence with his line N 53 1/2 E 92 prs to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Agt.

Henry Hall

Rockingham County May 30th 1799

Survey'd for Solomon Matthews ~~67 Acres of Land~~ by Virtue of David Rolston pursuant to ~~by~~ Rolstons Warrant for 400 Acres No 10568 Dated 29 December 1781 Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at 2 white oaks Benjamin Berrys Rolstons & Hentons corner thence with Berrys line N 30 W 69 prs to 2 white oaks and a black oak Bushes in Line of a pine sd Berrys corner thence with his line S 76 W 134 prs to a large black oak his corner thence with David Berrys line N 40 E 140 prs to 2 black oaks on John Blacks line thence with his lines S 2 W 38 to 2 black oaks his corner thence S 74 E 184 prs to a white & Spanish oaks on a line of Hentons and Rolstons land thence with their lines S 67 W 92 to 2 white oaks and a black oak their corner thence S 55 W 24 prs to the Beginning

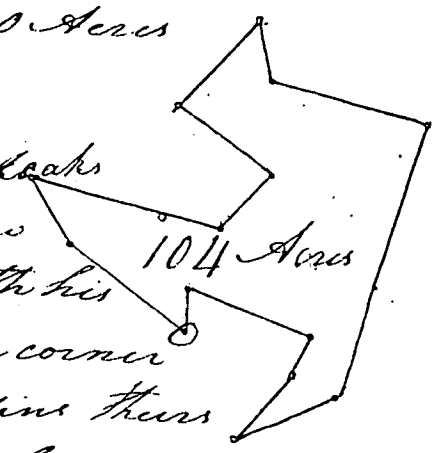


Matt Stephenson Agt.

Henry Hall

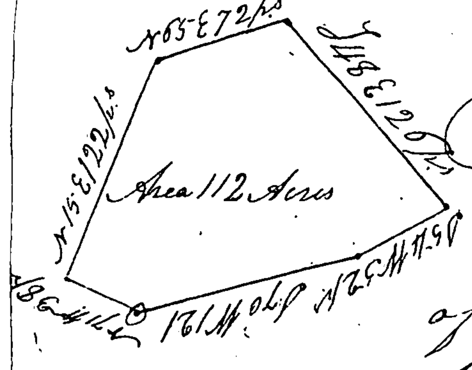
Rockingham County May 2d 30th 1799

Survey'd 104 Acres of land for David Rolston Assignee of George Huston pursuant to sd Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 Dated 23d of December 1797 Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at 3 black oaks and a white oak corner to Solomon Matthews's new Survey and his own and Hentons land thence with his and Hentons lines S 51 1/2 E 70 prs to a black oak their corner S 30 E 40 prs to a large white oak and Hickory Saplins their & Solomon Matthews's corner thence with Matthews's lines N 73 W 102 prs to 2 white oaks S 46 1/2 W 38 prs to a white oak on a hill S 53 E 64 prs. to 2 black oaks S 46 W 62 prs to a large white oak at the foot of a hill Matthews's corner on John Blacks line thence with Blacks lines N 9 W 32 prs to 2 post oaks and a walnut N 72 W 84 prs to a white oak near a road sd Blacks corner thence N 21 1/4 E 148 prs to a chesnut oak and red oak ~~[illegible]~~ on the North side of the Round hill corner to Peter Bullebroughs and Gawn Hammiltons Lands thence with Hammiltons lines N 69 E 56 poles to a black oak and Chesnut oaks corner to sd Matthews's New Survey thence with the lines of the same — W 48 poles to a double Chesnut oak S 29 W 20 to 4 black oaks on the side of a hill S 67 E 70 prs to a post oak and Double red oak N 14 E 20 poles to the Beginning



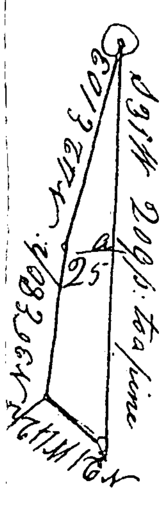
Matt Stephenson Agt.

Henry Hall



Rockingham County Sept. the 29th 1799
Surveyd for Henry Dove 112 Acres of Land who is assignee
of George Dave pursuant s.d Geo. Daves Warrant for 200
Acres No 2642 Dated 25th of January 1799
Lying in Brocks Gap and Bounded as followeth Viz
Begining at 3 white oaks corner to George Daves new Survey
thence with a line of the same N 71 W 38 poles to a white oak &
white pine his corner thence N 15 E 122 ps to 2 pines on the top of
a ridge thence with s.d ridge N 65 E 72 poles to a pin oak thence S 48 E
126 poles to 2 small white oaks and a small pin oak near a road
on a line of his own Land thence S 54 W 52 poles to a Double white
oak by George Dovers field thence S 70 W 121 ps to the Begining

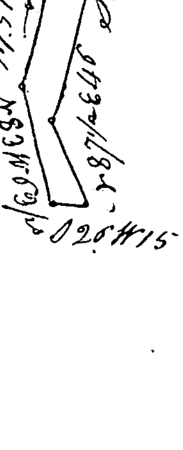
Matt.w Stephenson Asst. Sr



Rockingham County 4th Sept 1799 — Herring S.R.C
Surveyd 25 Acres of Land for Peter Weeland Assignee of Edwin
Nickles pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 Acres
No 2709 dated 12th June 1799
Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at a white oak corner to the
Land s.d Weeland sold Benjamin Frawcett thence with a line of the
same S 31 W 209 ps to a pine on the side of a Bare hill thence N 21
W 42 poles to a Cedar stump near a Walnut on the side of a hill thence
N 30 E 80 ps to 3 pines by a road corner to Stophel Dippo's Land thence
with his line N 42 E 103 ps to the Begining

Matt.w Stephenson Asst. S.

Herring S.R.C



Rockingham County June the 6th 1799
Surveyd for George Pence assignee of Thos Lewis 22 Acres of Land
pursuant to s.d Lewis's exchange Warrant for 2500 Acres No 275
Dated 18th October 1783 Bounded as followeth Viz Begining at 3 pines
Christian Kigars corner thence with his line N 52½ W 154 ps to a Large
whiteoak his and Coonrod Plumbs corner thence with Plumbs line
N 83 W 63 poles to a pin oak & 2 white oak Bushes thence S 26 W
15 poles to 2 pines on or near a line of his old Tract thence N 87½ E
46 poles to a Stake near a hickory in a hollow in Lieu of a white oak
Called for in the Patent thence with a line of his patent Land
S 54 E 160 ps to a Walnut and white oak in Lieu of a black oak thence
N 88 E 23 ps to the Begining

Matt.w Stephenson Asst. S.

Herring S.R.C

Rockingham County June the 6th 1799

Survey'd 3 p/a Acres of Land for George Penner Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford of Holmon Rice of Reuben Dismukes of James Johnston pursuant to s.d Dismukes Exchange Warrant for 3500 Acres No 168 Dated 2d October 1784 for part of a Warrant Issued 14th of October 1783 No 19890 Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white and black oaks on a line of his old Tract thence with Berkys line N 3 E 16 poles to 2 Hickories and a white oak corner to Berkies Land thence with Berkies line N 83 E 30 poles to a white oak and Laurel Berkies corner thence with a line of s.d Penners New Survey N 19 E 22 p.s to a Hickory and white oak an a line of his old Tract thence with the same N 80 W 44 ps to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Ag.t S.C.

Herring 1.0.C

Rockingham County June the 15th 1799

Survey.d for George Baptist assignee of Daniel Dawson of Andrew Dunscomb pursuant to s.d Dunscombs Warrant for 100 Acres No 2502 dated 25th of June 1798 70 Acres of Land lying Between the lines of Thomas Hopkins land and the great Mountain Survey Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at 3 p/white oaks corner to Thomas and John Hopkins Lands thence with Thomas Hopkins lines N 22 p/a 240 ps to a white pine on a bank N 57 p/a W 38 p.s crossing a branch to a pine black oak and white oak N 22 1/2 E 85 ps to a large white pine and white oak thence Leaving Hopkins land N 25 W 43 p.s to between 2 pines on a line of the Mountain Survey thence with the same S 156 110 p.s to 2 black oaks S 22 1/2 W 123 p.s to 2 pines on the Mountain line thence South 128 p.s to the Beginning

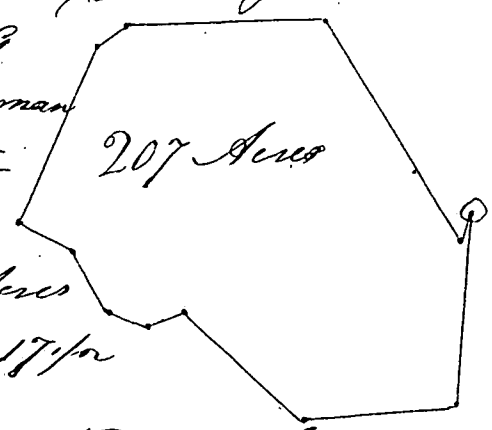
70 A.

Matt. Stephenson Ag.t

Herring 1.0.C

Rockingham County June the 21st 1799

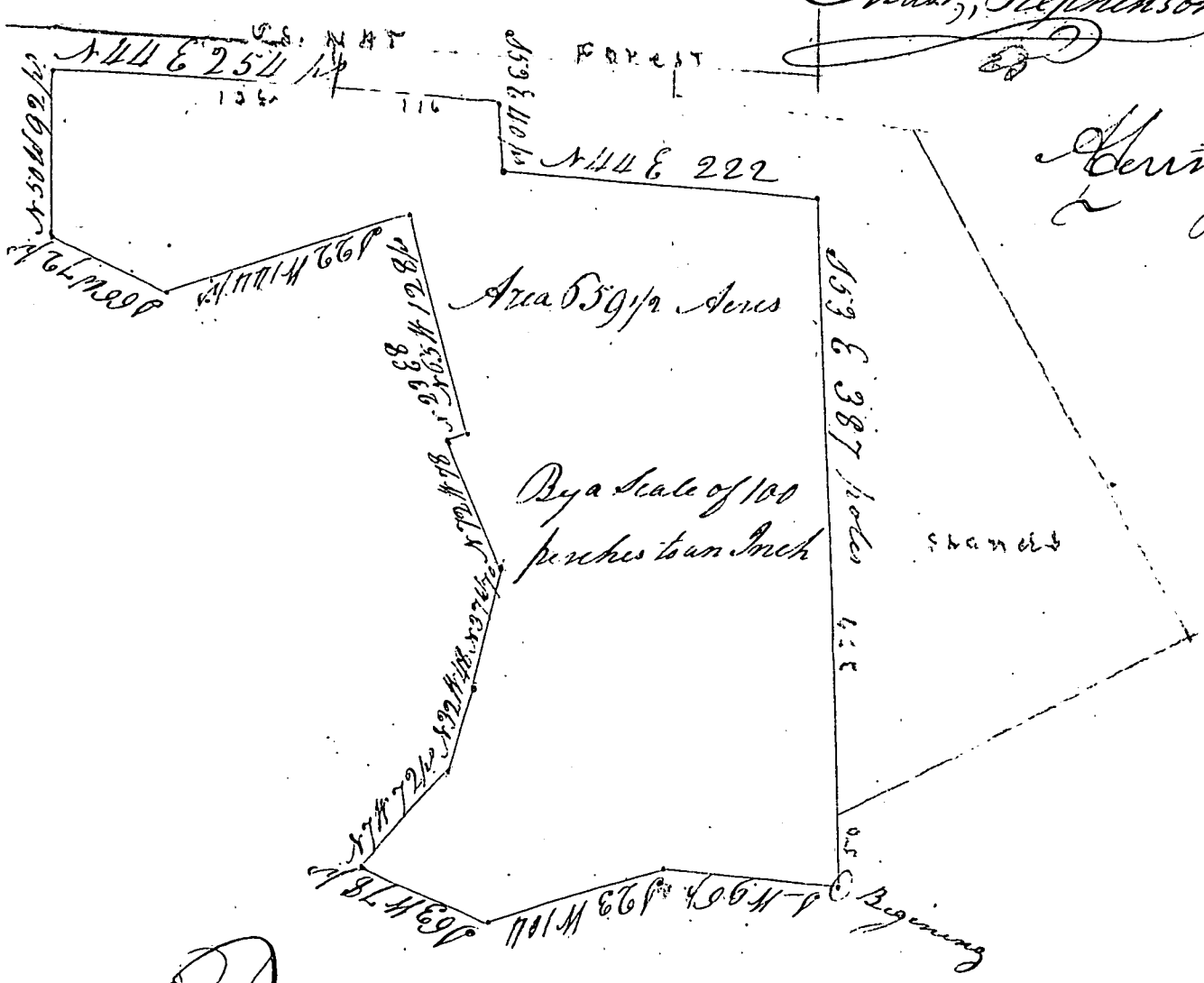
Survey.d 207 Acres of Land for Andrew Dosman assignee of Geo.e Huston, 100 Acres pursuant to his Warrant for 750 Acres No 2523 dated 1st of January 1799 and the Remaining 107 Acres pursuant to s.d Hustons exchange Warrant for 217 p/a acres No 902 dated the 10th of June 1799 Lying Between the lines of Henry Millers his own David Lairds James Lairds and Benjamin Fawcetts Lands Beginning at a black oak and Spanish oak corner to David Lairds and Henry Millers land thence with Lairds line N 68 W 16 p.s to a black oak and Spanish oak and N 51 E 102 poles to a pine black oak and Spanish oaks and N 88 1/2 E E 39 poles to 4 black oaks s.d Dosmons corner on Lairds line thence with Dosmons line N 1 W 102 poles to 2 pines on the side of a hill



his own and Hawcetts corner thence with Hawcetts line N 33 W
15 poles to a pine his corner thence N 86 W 100 poles croping
a branch to 3 chesnut oaks on a line of Jas Lairds land thence
with the lines of the same S 30 W 32 poles to a hickory and chesnut oak
and S 66 W 38 ps to 2 Spanish oaks and 2 Hickories on a hill thence
S 22 W 21 poles to 2 chesnut oaks on the side of a hill and S 22
E 23 ps croping a branch to a large white oak and S 43 W 84 ps
to a Walnut and Hickory by a branch Supposed to be Lairds
Corner thence S 5 1/2 E 80 poles to 3 Spanish oaks Henry Millers
Corner thence with his line N 88 1/2 E 104 poles to the P. Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Agt.

Herring S.R.C.



Rockingham County to. March 20th 1802

Survey'd 659 1/2 Acres of Land for Matthew Stephenson
John Stephenson and Elizabeth Stephenson Heirs of Wm Stephen-
son Deceas'd ~~[illegible]~~

In consequence of his Warrant for 659 1/2 Acres No 1345
Dated 7th of May 1795 Lying on the Lick Run a branch of dry
River and Hawcets creek a branch of Beaver creek a branch of the
North Branch of Shenandoah River Bounded as followeth Viz:
Beginning at 4 White oaks in Line of a Maple and Hickory corner
to Stephensons patent Land and Dammitons New Survey
on the Bank of the Lick Run thence with the lines of Do

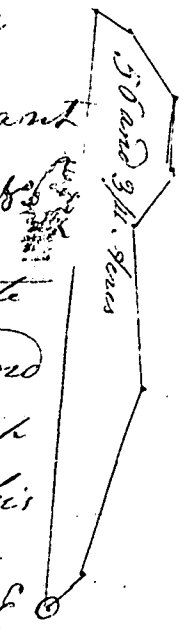
Patent Land S-W 96 poles to a 285 red oak near 3 chestnut oaks growing from one Root and S 23 W 104 poles crossing Sd Stephensons corner to a Stake on a line on a line of Philip Wageys Land thence with Wageys lines S 63 W 78 poles to a pine and white oak and N 7 W 72 poles to 3 white oaks and N 32 W 48 poles to a white oak and hickory and N 37 W 70 ps to 2 pines and N 72 W 78 poles to 4 White oaks a gum and large pine stump Wageys and Jonathon Woodens corner Thence with Woodens lines N 23 E 8 poles to a white oak on the side of a hile and N 65 W 128 poles crossing a branch to a pine on the side of a hile and S 22 W 144 poles crossing Howells creek to 3 pines and a Chesnut oak on the top of a ridge Thence Leaving Woodens line S 66 W 72 poles to 5 pines on a ridge Thence N 56 W 92 poles crossing 2 small branches to 2 pines on the top of a ridge Thence N 44 E 254 poles crossing the creek and Several branches to 2 pines on a ridge thence S 53 E 40 poles to five pines — Thence N 44 E 222 poles to 8 pines Thence S 53 E 387 poles to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Sur. S.

Entered 4 Aug 26

Rockingham County June the 15th 1801

Surveyd for George Baptist Assignee of Dawson Dawson Junr of Andrew Duncomb pursuant to said Duncombs Warrant for 100 acres bearing date 25th June 1798 Entered 3/4 agreeable to Survey made by Waterman on the Little North Mountain and Bounded as follows with (Viz) Beginning at a chesnut oak on a steep bank by a branch Corner to Thos Hopkins land Thence with his line N 23 E 308 poles to a Dogwood gum and Hickory Thence S 37 p. E 20 ps crossing a branch to 2 white oaks Thence S 15 E 40 ps to a black oak on a bank Thence S 23 W 36 poles to 2 red oaks and a white oak Thence S 55 W 34 poles to 3 Chesnut oaks Thence S 15 W 82 poles to 3 White oaks Thence S 39 W 101 ps to 3 white oaks Thence S 61 p. W 24 poles to the Beginning



Matt. Stephenson Sur.

Entered 5 Aug 26

Rockingham County July the 25th 1799

Survey.d for John Black Assignee of David Rolston of George Huston pursuant to sd Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated the 23.d of December 1797 244 1/2 Acres of land joining his own Solomon Matthews David Rolstons & Benjamin Hentons and Nicholas Raders Lands and Bounded as followeth (to Wit) Beginning at 2 black oaks corner to his patent Land thence with ~~a line of the~~ same S69 1/2 E 328 poles to a black oak on a Ridge corner to Nicholas Raders land thence with Raders line N 73 W 148 poles to a black oak thence N 54 W 16 poles to 2 black oaks and a white oak Rolstons and Hentons corner thence with their line S65 W 6 poles to a Spanish oak Solomon Matthews corner on their line thence with Matthews line ~~thence~~ N 73 W 186 poles to 2 black oaks Matthews and Blacks corner thence with sd Blacks line N 79 E 30 poles to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Surv.r

Entered 1806

50 a

Rockingham County June the 20th 1799

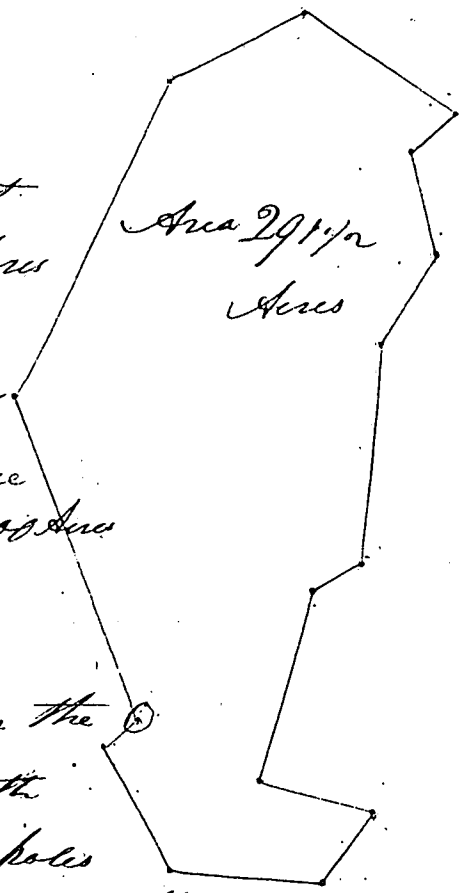
Survey.d for Thomas Harrison 50 Acres of land who is assignee of George Huston of Samuel Short pursuant to sd Shorts Warrant for 50 Acres No 1002 Dated 22nd December 1794 lying between his own Isaac Rizers and Casper Hanes lines and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a black oak on the side of a hill his and Rizers corner thence with Rizers line S 76 W 6 E 103 ps to a walnut and pine Rizers corner on Casper Hanes line thence N 21 E 154 ps to a pine sd Harrisons corner thence with his own line S 48 W 200 poles to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Surv.r

Entered 1806

Rockingham County June the 27th 1799

Surveyd for John Snap 291 ¾ Acres of land for 25 Acres he is assignee of Thomas Lewis pursuant to Sd Lewis's ~~Warrant~~ exchange Warrant for 3000 Acres No 330 dated Nov 18th 1780 for part of James Currics Warrant for 22.018 Acres Dated 24th of December 1783 and for 266 ¾ Acres he is assignee of Henry Banks a part of Sd Banks Warrant for 3000 Acres No 9076 dated Nov 22d 1781



Lying on the North West side of the Blue Ridge and on the head waters of Frazers run and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at 2 white oaks thence SW 180 poles to a chesnut and Spanish oak at a Rock by a ledge of Rocks thence S 88 W 78 ps to 2 Chesnuts on the side of a ridge N 30 W 90 poles to 2 single and a Double Chesnuts thence N 78 E 30 ps to 3 Chesnuts thence N 10 E 54 ps to a Hickory and black oak thence N 60 E 52 poles to 3 Spanish oaks by a small branch thence N 31 E 112 poles crossing Frazers run to 2 Chesnuts on the side of a hill thence East 30 poles to 3 Chesnuts thence N 10 E 54 poles to a hickory thence N 60 E 52 poles to 3 Spanish oaks by a small branch thence N 31 E 112 poles crossing Frazers run to 2 chesnuts on the side of a hill thence E 30 poles to a Chesnut and Chesnut oak thence N 42 E 100 poles to a gum and Chesnut oak on the top of a ridge thence N 47 W 60 ps to a Spanish oak and Chesnut thence N 60 E 54 poles to a chesnut oak and Chesnut oak thence S 59 E 78 poles to a chesnut and white oak by a branch thence South 80 poles crossing a branch to a White oak and Chesnut thence N 82 W 28 poles to the Beginning

Matt. Stephenson Sur.

Entered 20 6

Rockingham County July 16th 1799

Surveyd for Martain Argebright Assignee of Henry Ewin of Samuel McCraw 20 Acres of land pursuant to said McCraws Warrant for 2000 Acres No 365 dated 6th may 1788 lying ~~about~~ three miles South Eastward of Harrisonburgh Beginning at a white oak & locust corner to two of his tract and with the line of the ~~hundred & twenty~~ Acre tract N 19 E 79 po: to two pines corner to said ~~tract~~ and a Survey made by Adam Argebright and with the line of the same S 38 ¼ E 48 po: to a deep hollow about two poles above a black chesnut oak and with the line of Bowlock Survey S 36 ¾ W 54 po: to two black oaks in or near a line of Argebrights other ~~tract~~ and ~~ran~~ with said line N 56 ¾ W 14 po: to the Beginning

20 A

Surveyd inconsequence of a location of 25 Acres made by Martain Argebright 11th octob 1791

Matt. Stephenson Sur.

(288)

Rockingham County July 14th 1799

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land for Peter Bowyock Assignee of John Taylor of Archebald Taylor pursuant to said Taylors Warrant for 180 Acres No 11850 dated 27th Aprile 1792 Lying about three miles South Eastwardly of Harrisonburgh Beginning at two black oaks near a line of Martain Dyetrights land and took with said line S56¾E20 poles to two pines on the top of a hill corner of John Brocks land and with the lines of the same N26W16 poles to two pines his corner N75E56 poles to a pine near a corner of the Indians field and corner to his land N38½E50 poles with his line to a Sass hollow about two poles above a large Chesnut oak thence S36W54 poles to the Beginning

50 Acres

Survey'd in consequence of a location made by John Taylor 12th August 1786

Herring Surv'r

Rockingham County February 21st 1799

Survey'd for John Pettigrew Assignee of Coonrad Pettigrew's location N 30 Acres dated 1st Sept 1786 who was Assignee of Thomas Lewis of Henry Banks pursuant to said Banks Warrant for 4000 Acres No 1850 dated 7th August 1783 five Acres of Land lying on a Drane of known by the name of Dry Run and on the West side and between the South Fork of Shenondoah River and the peaked Mountain and bounded as followeth Viz Towit Beginning at two white oaks and a Maple on the North side of said Run corner to two of his patent tracts and to Stephen Coonrods land thence S18½E 80 poles crossing Dry Run and a cleared field to two black oaks and a Spanish oak on a line of Henry Rooks land thence with the same N61½W28 poles to a Stake near a large White oak N2½W61 poles to the Beginning

5 Acres

on Maps omitting

Jo Fawcett Ass't

Herring Surv'r

Rockingham County 21st February 1799

Survey'd for Michael Leach Assignee of Thomas Lewis of Henry Banks pursuant to said Banks's Warrant for 4000 Acres No 1850 dated 7th August 1783 21 Acres of Land lying on the East side of Hunnises run and Bounded as followeth Viz Towit Beginning at two small white oaks on a line of Salvinture Lewis's land corner to John

21

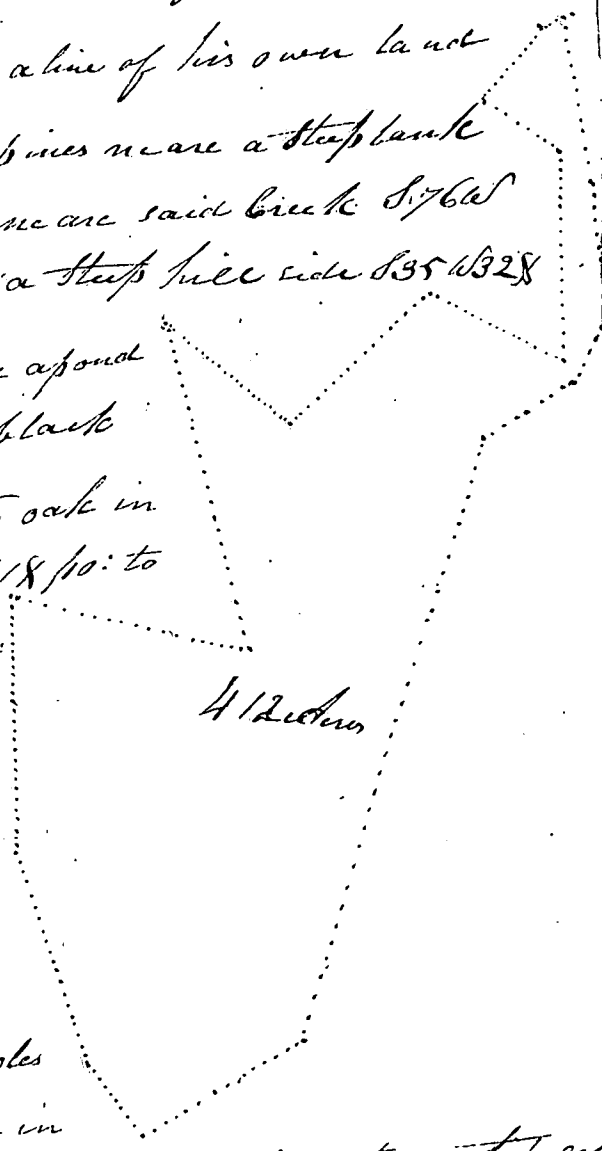
Peterfish and by a road then E. with aline of Snyders land N 84 E 40 poles to a Spanish oak Snyders corner on aline of Peter Coonrods land then with the same N 80 E 132 po: to a pine & white oak formerly two pines said Coonrods corner on aline of Hammons land then with the lines of the same S 18 W 12 poles to a pine S 76 E 94 75 po: to three pines by and S 46 E 46 po: Crossing three roads to four white oaks & three black oak gums where aline of said Hammers land crosses aline of said Peterfishes land then with aline of said Peterfishes Land the lines N 47 W 40 po: to a pine S 63 W 34 poles to the Beginning

I. Lawrence Surv.

Rockingham County June 8th 1799

Surveyd for John Maggot 412 Acres of Land pursuant to the following Warrants 2 of these by Virtue of Peter Nicholas Warrant for 170 Acres No 11271 Dated 6th March 1782 and 212 Acres by said Maggots Warrant for 250 Acres No 2494 dated 7th June 1798 Lying between the South Mountains and the South fork of Shenandoah River on the Hawksbill Creek and Bounded as followeth To wit

Beginning at a pine & two white oaks on a line of his own land then S 9 E W 153 poles to a white oak & two pines near a Stone bank S 44 W 42 poles to a white oak & black oak near said Creek S 76 W 59 poles crossing said Creek to a pine and a Stone hill side S 35 W 32 8 poles to a pine and two black oaks near a pond S 79 W 96 poles crossing a drane to three black oaks N 21 W 44 poles to a pine and a white oak in Lingles then with the same Due North 118 po: to two pines said Lingles corner N 18 E 134 po: to three pines on a stoney note corner to Jeremiah Bewley S 58 E 128 po: to two pines at the foot of a Mountain N 46 E 178 poles to three poplars on the bank of said River corner to his own and Layton Yancys land then with the lines of his own S 31 E 84 poles to a white oak N 66 E 100 poles to a sycomore in the Edge of the aforesaid Creek S 45 E 112 poles up said Creek to two white oaks



N 16 E 110 poles to a Red oak and Chesnut oak N 39 W 46 poles to between two white oak in a fild N 59 E 57 poles to a black oak ~~oak~~ N 88 16 poles to the Beginning

Js. Lawrence Surv.

Harrison D.C.

Rockingham County March 12th 1792 Surveyed for Peter Sellers Assignee of Peter Nicholas pursuant to a Location of 200 Acres dated 30 August 1790 by said Nicholas Warrant for 1708 No 11271 dated 6th March 1782. 134 Acres of Land lying on the West side of Shenondoah River about a mile from the River and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a black oak N 75 W 186 po: to two white & black oaks N 29 W 150 po: to a pine Hickory & black oak N 29 W 95 po: to three pines N 51 E 14 po: to three pines Jacob Harmons corner N 2 W 108 po: to two pines corner to Harmon & Britton N 43 E 20 po: to a pine Buttons corner S 58 E 66 po: to two pines S 80 E 60 po: to two pines S 28 E 56 Poles to a pine & black oak N 68 E 66 po: to two pines S 50 E 90 po: to the Beginning

134 Acres

Harrison D.C.

Rockingham County October 16th 1798 Surveyed for Jonathan Shipman 3 1/2 Acres of Land pursuant to his Warrant for 1186 Acres No 2169 dated 13th April 1797 Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Red oak & black supposed to be in a Line of Baxters 90 Acre Tract and along of his 108 Acres and with the latter N 40 W 2 po: to a chesnut and black oak corners to said Tract and Thomas Hopkins new Survey and with the same S 47 1/2 E 338 po: to a black oak & a marc hickory

3 1/2 A

his corner S16E12po: to a stake in a line of said Hopkins then with the open lin of Dyes Survey N37E26po: crossing a branch to a White oak stump then N71W49po: with the aforesaid 90 Acres to the Beginning

Herring's Ch.

Rockingham County October 16th 1798

Surveyed for Jonathan Shipman 6¼ Acres of Land pursuant to his Warrant for 1136 Acres No 2169 dated 13 April 1797 Bounded as foll=oweth Viz^t Beginning at a heap of stones near a blazed hickory supposed to be where Dyes corner stood and with a line of Baxters 90 Acres Tract N23½E30po: to a black oak in the corner of Baxters fence and S88E35/10 with the line of said Tract to a stump supposed to be in a line of his 66 Acre Tract and with the same S27½E41/10 to a hickory near Dyes line and to and with the same N67½W30po: to the Beginning

6¼ a

Herring's Ch.

Rockingham County July 2^d 1796

Surveyed for Henry Lucy Assignee of George White Assignee of Thomas Lewis of Henry County pursuant to said Bankers Warrant for 4000 Acres No 18506 dated 7th August 1783 Beginning at a mulberry on the East bank of Shenandoah River and with

Moyers line N 69 E 30 po: to a White Oak in said
line thence N 34 E 68 po: to a pine N 70 E 26 po: to two
pines on the side of a steep bank N 38 E 70 po
through a pond to a pine by the side of the
same N 52 W 70 po: to a stake by a Red Oak
a path in a hollow near some blazed trees &
saplings S 75 W 60 po: to the two white Oaks
in Hankins line and with the same S. E
114 po: to three pines his corner and with his
line S 68 W 94 po: to between a large Rock and
a Sycomore on the River bank and up with the
same to the Beginning

Henry Hill

Rockingham County 28th June 1799

Surveyed for Daniel Boughner Assignee of Michael
Kregers pursuant to said Kregers Warrant for 210 3/4
Acres N 12 E 78 chains 1st July 1782 38 Acres of Land lying
on the East side of the Hawks bill Creek and on the west
side of the South mountain or blue Ridge & bounded
as follows with Viz Beginning at a white oak
corner & Black oak corner to John Smiths Land then
with a line of the same N 50 E 67 po: to a chesnut stump in a
pierce corner to Waters land on S. line at present his corner
then with a line of the same S 46 E 74 po: to two chesnut
Oaks & a chesnut S 16 E 44 po: to a chesnut & two locust
S 45 W 34 po: to two near hickorys N 45 W 98 po to a hickory
and Dogwood saplings and a chesnut oak on a hill
side S 7 W 16 po: to a Black oak N 27 W 18 po: to a ches
nut & white Oaks S 53 E 14 po: to the Beginning

Jos Joseph Fawcett Sr

Henry Hill

293

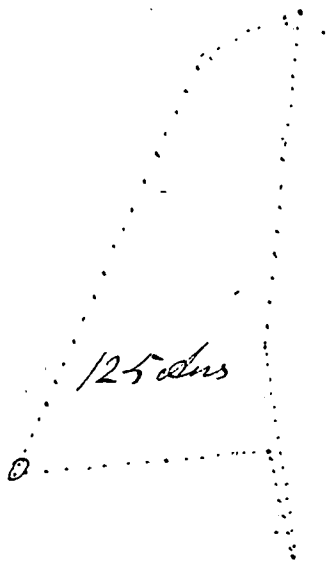
49

Rockingham County 23. Feby 1799

Surveyd for Daniel Boughan Assignee of Michael Kreger pursuant to said Kregers Warrant for 105 Acres No 2778 dated 1st July 1782 and 49 Acres of Land lying on both sides of the Hawks bill Creek a branch of the South fork of Shenandoah River and bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a large Poplar and hickory on the bank of said Creek corner of John Smiths land and to a late Survey of said Baughers then with the lines of the late survey S 9 W 42 Po: to a hickory S 55 W 20 Po: to a white pine and two white pines on the bank of the Creek S 26 W 30 Po: to a Gum and white oak S 85 W 20 Po: to a pine and two white oaks on the bank of said Creek S 8 E W 40 Po: to a small chesnut & two white oak grubs S 27 E 40 Po: to a chesnut & black oak & pine S 37 W 22 Po to a white oak grub and a black oak grub near or between a blazd Spanish oak and chesnut S 16 E 40 Po: to a chesnut in a piney thicket corner to sd late Survey then N 74 W 26 Po: croping a branch to four white oaks and three Black oak saplings on a line of Bages land then with said line N 45 W 40 Po: passing said Bages corner a Gum in to a white oak & three Spanish oak Saplings N 32 E 42 Po: to near three white oaks by a Road N 14 E W 40 Po: to two Red oaks in a flat N 5 W 74 Po: croping the aforesaid branch again and the Hawks bill Creek to two pines N 37 E 42 Po: to two chesnut oaks & Grubs on the bank of said Creek N 20 E 15 Po: croping the Creek again to the Beginning

Jo Jarnett Agt

Survey 126 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Henry Smith Assignee of Gawen Hamilton for 100 Acres part of a Grant of said Hamiltons Warrant for 1150 Acres No 2308 dated 11th December 1793 and 25 Acres pursuant to said Smiths Exchange Warrant for 371 Acres No 787 dated 26th December 1796 and bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at at a white Oak by a run corner of Hickmans land then with his



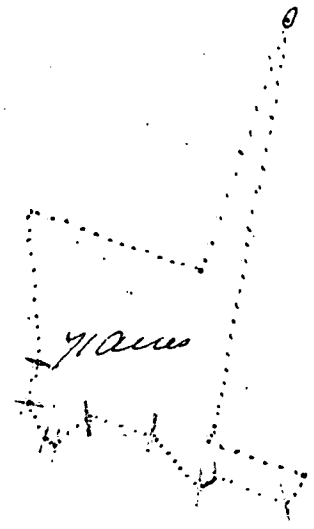
West 109 poles crossing said Run to a pine N 76 W 176
po: to two pines Chicup Waggies corner thence
Waggies line S 18 E 58 po: to a large white Oak
oak corner to Waggies and said Smiths Land
Smiths line S 57 E 237 po: to a pine in George Hom
=rich houses line his lines N 2 E 133 po: 2 pines
Homrichs corner N 87 E 55 poles crossing the aforesaid
run to the Beginning

June 25th 1799. Gordon McWilliams Sur

Kering S.P.C.

Rockingham County June 20th 1799

Surveyd for Jeremiah
Bragley 71 Acres of Land 50 Acres in consequence
of Peter Coonrods Location dated ~~date~~ 26th October 1792
by Daniel Andersons Warrant for 2000 Acres entd 21 Nov
Dated 1st Sept 1783 and 21 Acres by his own Warrant



for 200 Acres No 1466 dated 22d June 1795 Lying
on the top of the South Mountain in a place
known by the name of Swift Run Gap and
is Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at
two Chesnut trees between a large pond and
Apple Orchard corner to his own Land N 42 W
138 po to a white oak poplar & hickory N 48 W
94 po: to a Chesnut oak Gitletts corner N 64 W 80 po: to a large
chesnut oak & a small hickory on Gitletts line S 43 W
20 po: to two chesnut Oaks & a hickory N 83 W 22 po: to a
chesnut oak & Chesnut S 60 W 6 po: to two chesnuts & a
black oak near a cliff of Rocks S 7 E 22 po: to two ches
=nut oaks on a cliff of Rocks S 43 W 36 po: to two chesnuts
near a branch N 80 W 26 po: crossing said branch to a
chesnut oak S 38 W 46 po: crossing a road to two Hickorys

S24E16 po: to a chesnut & hickory grub on a line of his own land N28E48 po: with said line and crossing said road again to the chesnut oaks S72E20 po to a poplar S50E223 po: to the Beginning

Joseph Hancock Jr

Herring's Pr.

Rockingham County June 12th 1799

Survey'd for James Smith 2½ Acres of Land pursuant to to his Warrant for 150 Acres No 2658 dated 31st of Jan 1799 Lying on Bury branch between the lines of Thomas Kings Wm Deniers Wm Boyers and Hugh Deniers Lands Beginning at a pine corner to Kings Land thence with his line N20E168 po: crossing Bury branch to 2 pines on Wm Deniers line thence with said Deniers line N76E11 po: to a pine supposed to be Boyers corner thence with Boyers line S15¾E 212 poles to 4 pines one dead supposed to be Boyers & Hugh Deniers corner thence N24W50 poles to the Beginning

Mark Stephenson Jr

Herring's Pr.

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Doct Asher Waterman & Jonathan Shipman 46½ Acres of said quantity was Surveyed in pursuance of Mathew Gambles warrant for 5000 Acres No 741 Dated 1st day of October 1794 and the Remainning 45-7½ acres pursuant to Asher Watermans Warrant for 5000 Acres No 2680 Dated the 15th April 1799 and Bounded as followeth Beginning between a white oak & pine corner of Thomas Shanks between = lins land and thence with his lines N48E40 po: to a pine & black oak and S81E20 po: to a leaning pine N34E60 poles to a pine corner between said Shanklins & John Hopkins land

thence with said Hopkins lines N 77 W 16 po: to two black oaks & N 27 p E 212 poles to a pine N 25 E 42 poles to a chestnut & N 56 E 52 poles to a black & white oaks & N 42 E 98 poles to two chestnut oaks said John & Thomas Hopkins corner thence with Thomas Hopkins lines N 30 E 64 poles to a black oak N 10 E 91 poles to two black oaks N 63 E 32 poles to two black oaks corner of George Baxter land thence with his lines N 8 E 20 poles to a black oak & hine land thence with his lines N 40 E 134 poles crossing several small branches of a muddy Creek to a black oak N 47 E 48 poles to two chest oaks and hickory in a hollow near Peter Ockers line thence with the same N 25 E 94 poles to a black oak & N 11 E 324 po: to a pine & 4 small branches to a pine & black oak N 15 E 104 poles crossing 2 branches to 2 pines & black oak on top of a Ridge N 39 E 124 poles crossing three branches to a pine & black oak N 40 E 100 po: to a pine and black oak in John Kerrs line thence with the same N 43 E 250 poles crossing 6 small branches to a chesnut oak near Kings field N 25 E 93 poles to 2 black oaks corner to of Jacob Chrismans land with his lines N 20 E 54 po: to 2 chesnut oaks on the side of a hill above Chrismans House N 40 E 170 poles to two marked Chesnut oaks an old corner thence N: E 280 poles to two chesnut oaks & pine on a Ridge near James Ewins line a post his House N 28 E 56 poles two white oaks & N 57 E 50 poles 2 chesnut oaks Ewins corner thence with his line N 31 E 80 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks his corner on the top of a Ridge N 2 E 190 poles crossing several branches to 4 pines on a Ridge N 55 W 86 poles to 2 chesnut oaks & S. W 24 po: to 2 chesnut oaks S 66 W 60 poles to a chesnut oak & N 58 W 70 poles to 3 White Oaks & Gum near a branch of Shenandoah River S 35 W 30 Poles to a white oak S 55 W 143 poles to a pine chesnut & black oaks near Riddles line thence N 50 W 20 poles to two pines S 55 W 258 poles to 3 pines S 40 W 91 poles crossing 3 branches to two White Oaks in a wet place S 35 W 320 po crossing 6 small branches to 2 pines and chesnut oaks on the side of a Ridge above a branch S 71 W 182 po: crossing three branches to three black oaks S 20 W 152 poles to 2 pines & black oak a post Garrats House S 82 W 182 poles to three White Oaks S 40 W 520 poles crossing a number of small branches and a large Run

Run

to a black & white Oaks by a branch S 30 W 342/ po: to 2 pines
by reare a deep gulley S 16 W 250/ po: to 2 pines neare Thomas Hopkins
corner thence with the same S 80 W 24/ po: to a white oak & Black oak S 21 W
272/ poles to 2 Black oaks & chesnut neare John Hopkins
corner thence S 9 W 150 poles to a black oak & pine Thomas
Gordons corner thence with his line S 21 W 120 poles to a
black oak & hickory S 89 W 20 poles to a chesnut & hickory
S 11 W 60/ po: to 3 Chesnut oaks S 21 W 66 poles to two Black
oaks in Arther Danises line thence with his lines
S 50 E 24/ po: to a pine & chesnut oak S 48 W 100
poles to two pines & black Oak Saplins N 67 W
136/ po: to a white oak williams & Higganses
corner with his lines S 16 1/2 E 220/ poles
to a pine said Higganses corner N 3 E 145
poles to two Hickories in widow Shanks
line line thence with said lines
N 6 W 28 poles to a pine & ches nut oak
& N 4 1/2 E 38 poles between a black
oak & pine in Shankins said line
N 3/4 W 24 poles to 2 small
black oaks thence N 16 E 111
poles to the Beginning

Gordons & Williamsons

Survey

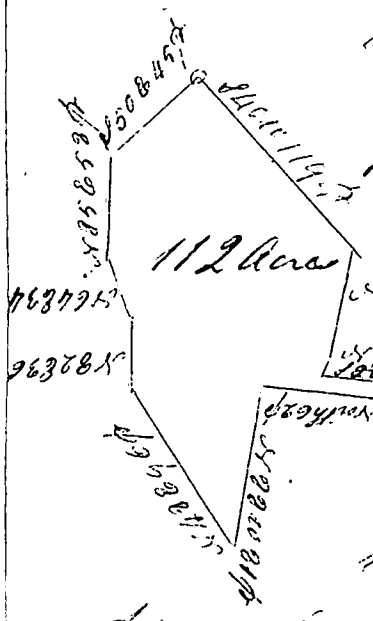
55 Acres

Survey'd 55 Acres of
for 50 Acres in
Land for Adam Depriest Assignee
of George Huston of Wm Kennerley
by Virtue of said Kennerleys Warrant
for 131/4 acres No 21222 dated the 17th
of December 1783 Located Lastly on the
Land Joining George Rubles & Nicholas Weathers
-holt and for the Remaining 5 Acres said
Depriests Assignee of George Huston pursuant
to said Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 264
dated first Janr 1799 in Brooks Gap Rockingham
Beginning at 3 pines on Weatherholts line and with
the same N 87 W 52/ po: to two pines Weatherholts corner then
S 16 E 94/ po: to a forked pine and S 28 E 54/ po: to two pines
thence S 60 E 26/ po: to two lines neare Rubles corner N 42 E
58/ po: to be knowst two pines thence N 30 W 125/ po: to the
Beginning

A Henry 1800

Ex N 24 & 1799

A Henry Surv'r



Surveyed 112 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Richey Assignee of George Huston of John Johnson Pursuant to said Johnsons Warrant for 1376 Acres No 12877 Dated 3d day of July 1782 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Black oak Corner of Vernon Shoomakers Land thence his line and Passing his Corner N 85 W 119 Poles to a Pine on a Hill near the River thence up said River N 85 W 60 Poles To a Pine by a Hollow N 71 W 9 Poles To a Pine on the Side of a High Bank South 28 Poles To a Red Oak and Sapling on the River Bank S 68 W 10 Poles To a Large Poplar in Morgan Bryants line said line North 62 Poles To 3 Red Oaks Corner of said Bryants Land, Thence N 22 W 81 Poles To a White Oak Bya Run and in a line of the Mountain Survey, Thence leaving said line N 48 E 96 Poles To a Pine in a ~~Line~~ North line of said Survey Thence said line N 22 E 36 Poles To a forked Pine a Corner of said Survey Thence N 64 E 34 Poles To a White Oak N 85 E 58 Poles To 3 Black Oaks Corner of Vinson Shoomakers Land Thence his line S 5 E 45 Poles to the Beginning

August 20th 1799

Gordon & Williams Sur. S.

Herring 107

Surveyed 106 Acres of Land in Bucks Gap Rockingham County for John Hatter Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson for 30 Acres part of said Anderson Warrant for 4000 Acres No 21185 dated 1st Decem 1783 and 37 Acres his is Assignee of Wm Russle part of said Russles Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1096 dated 13th decem 1783 and for the balance 39 Acres his is Assignee of George Huston a part of said Hustons Warrant 750 Acres No 264 dated 1st Janr 1799 Beginning at a white oak the Beginning corner of his old ~~line~~ tract and with a line of the same S 76 E 46 Poles to a white Oak near where the old corner formerly stood of Baggs Bible and his own then

106

N ¾ W 62 po: with or near Bibles line to a leaning white oak thence S 83 W 22 po: to between two pines on a Ridge and S 14 E 24 po: to between a leaning Black oak and a black oak sapling thence S 89 W 50 po: to two Black oaks on a Ridge then S 20 W 160 po: to near two pines on a Ridge then S 42 E 60 po: a forked pine near a hollow and N 88 E 44 po: to two pines then N 68 E 17 po to a pine ~~to a pine~~ and a chesnut oak the other corner of his Aspen ~~his~~ of his old survey and with the same N 85 E 187 po: to the Beginning Sept 12th 1799

Leaving 1 Rd

Rockingham County Sept 12th 1799

Surveyed 400 Acres of Land for Jonathan Shipman & Asher Waterman pursuant to said Watermans Warrant for 5000 Acres No 2680 dated the 15th April 1799 lying between the Peaked mountain & Shenandoah River and joining the Shenandoah line Beginning at two chesnut oaks a black & small oak ~~& small~~ pine & fair fax line corner to Matthew Gambles 20000 Acres Survey thence S 40 W 68 ~~po~~ Pos: to a chestnut oak & two white oaks & a pine on the South side of a branch of said River corner to said Survey and with the lines of the same S 64 W 134 po: crossing a branch to three pines S 20 W 78 po: crossing Poplar Spring branch to two pines S 22 W 270 po: to a red and Black oaks on the bank of Cub run said Gambles line thence with Ewe heart line down said run S 86 E 15 poles to two white oaks Brewers corner and with his lines N 58 E 78 po: to three small pines his corner East 62 po: to a white oak & pine by a path his corner thence N 64 W 66 po: to a black Jack & black & white oaks 4 inches corner and with his line N 27 W 76 po: to a three white oaks his corner N 40 E 82 po to two brute white Oaks & a Hickory old patent corner and with the lines of the same N 27 E 120 po to a white Oak his corner N 58 E 64 po: to a white oak on his line

400 Acres

Joseph Lowder back corner, and with his line S40W144/10 to a black Oak his corner near the foot of the Mountain N12W 120/10: to a white & chesnut oaks his corner S58 25 4/10 to with his line to an alout his Beginning corner and corner to said Fulkes land on the Shanondoah County or Fairfaxes line and with the same N. W 315/10. to the Beginning

Henry Lewis

306 Acres

Surveyd 306 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Asher Waterman & Jonathan Shipman pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1186 Acres N 2169 dated 13th April 1797 Bounded as followeth Beginning at a locust & scrubby white oak in Adam Bruces and Matthew Gambles line thence with said Bruces line S84 E 160/10: to 4 pines Bruces corner N 1 E 98/10: to three pines corner to said Bruce & Waggoners land thence with Waggoners lines N 86 W 18/10: to a pine N 20 E 46/10: to three pines N 10 E 56/10: to three pines N 71/2 W 36/10: to a blazd pine N 32 E 200/10: to three pines Waggoners Shoolers & Painters corner thence N 48 W 160/10: to a pine in a line of Matthew Gambles Land thence with his lines S 10 W 240/10: to three white oaks S 21 W 237/10 to two pines S 39 W 92/10: to the place of Beginning Sept 26th 1799.

Gordon McWilliams

Surv

Rockingham County 12th 1799

Henry Lewis

Survey'd for Asher Waterman & Jonathan Shipman 385 Acres pursuant to Henry Gambles Warrant for 2504 1/2 Acres No 1038 dated 29th Decem: 1794 and 60 Acres pursuant Jonathan Shipmans Warrant for 1186 Acres No 2169 dated the 13th April 1799) Land lying on the East side of [illegible] and

between Smiths Creek & the Beaked or Serpentine Mountain and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at two chesnut oaks on a Ridge corner to the Great mountain Survey then with the line of the same N19 E208/10: to two chesnuts two Black oaks & a hickory on said line where a line of Henry Armentrouts Survey intersects then with Armentrouts line S58 W88 to a black oak by a branch S70 W16/10: to a chesnut & black oak corner to Jacob Brazles land then with a line of the same S26 1/2 W95/10: to a pine chesnut oak & black oak formerly two pines said Brazles corner on or near a ridge a line of Kizers land then with a line of the same S51 E72/10: to a chesnut oak S28 W25/10 crossing a deep hollow to three chesnut trees N34 W26/10 to a chesnut oak on a steep bank S28 1/2 W80/10: to a forked chesnut oak N71 W19/10: to a pine & chesnut oak on said Kizers line S27 W26/10: to two black oaks S36 1/2 E26/10: to a pine and chesnut oak on a hill side near a spring S40 3/4 W36/10: to a large white oak corner to Woodfords land then with the lines of the same S35 W85/10: to a chesnut oak N32 W22/10: to a white oak N80 W88/10 to a black oak N16 W100/10: to a chesnut oak N72 W33/10: to a stake near a chesnut oak hickory & black oak Philip Koontzs corner on a line of said Woodfords land then with said Koontzs lines S37 E49/10: to a black oak S20 W 70/10: to a locust hickory & black near a branch N72 W 68/10: to a white Oak S48 W30/10: to a black oak and white oak corner to George Friddleys land on said Koontzs line then with said Friddleys line S61 E62/10: to two small hickories S5 E35/10: crossing a branch to a locust in the Edge of a stony meadow S23 E48/10: to a white oak S39 E58/10 passing Petersons corner to a black oak & hickory by a branch S5 W50/10: to a chesnut oak hickorie & chesnut S55 1/2 W 46/10: to a black oak & hickory S25 W42/10: to two black oaks Hoofmans corner on said Friddleys line then with a line of said Hoofmans land S72 E34/10: to a black oak due South 130/10: to three pines on a Ridge Hoofmans corner S57 1/2 E46 /10 to a pine and two chesnut oak grubs on a line of the land

aforesaid Grate Mountain Survey then with the line of the same N 36 E 8 P.o: to a forked pine N 18 E 324 P.o: to a hickory white oak & black oak on the South side of a Drain S 76 E 50 P.o crossing a small branch to a white oak in a flat by a spring N 25 E 256 P.o crossing a creek and a small branch to a chesnut oak & pine N 21 E 88 P.o: to two pines N 38 E 154 P.o: to the Beginning.

Joseph Lamette Esqr

Rockingham

Rockingham County the 30th of Janr 1799

Surveyed for Asher Waleman & Jonathan Shipemane pursuant to Henry Gambles Warrant for 250 46/100 Acres No 1038 dated 27th Decem: 1794 ly-ing lyn the East side and between Smiths Creek and the Peaked or Meseneetten Mountain and bound as follows to wit Beginning at a locust Poplar and black Oak near a a branch corner to said Coffman on a line of Andrew Birds Land thence with said Birds line S 14 W 132 P.o: crossing a bran-ch to a Red oak & hickory on a line of Abraham Birds land then with the lines of the same S 17 E 36 P.o: to two black oak & chesnut oaks on a Ridge S 58 W 14 P.o: to a chesnut Oak corner to another of said Abraham Birds Tracts then with the lines of said other Tract S 26 W 226 P.o: to a pine and two black oaks S 74 W 47 P.o to a black oak corner to Lewis Zirkles land then with the lines of the same S 8 E 148 P.o: crossing a hollow to a black oak & two locust formerly a black oak & locust then S 56 E 20 P.o to two chesnut trees S 8 E 96 P.o: crossing a dreane to a chesnut oak on a Ridge S 58 W 16 P.o: crossing a dreane in a deep hollow to three chesnut oaks on a Ridge N 67 W 97 P.o to a heap of stones in a field formerly a white oak sapling and a hickory sapling S 48 W 20 P.o: to two

black oaks N 57 W 48/10 to two black oaks & pine near a
Roade comer to Ewen Chilips land on said Yurkles line
then with said Chillips line S 34 W 64/10: to a black
oak & two pines formerly a black oak & hickory N 8½
W 80/10: to a black & hickory on a line of another of the
aforesaid Lewis Yirkles Tract then with said lines
S 11 E 68/10: to two pines John Woodlies comer then
with said Woolies lines N 73½ E 14/10: to three pines
S 45 E 98/10: to two pines on attorney rode S 29 W
39/10: to a black oak S 78 W 98/10 to a pine S 57 W
40/10: crossing a branch to a black oak pine and
white oak formerly a black oak said Woodlies
comer on a line of Moses Commons Land
then with said Cummins lines S 41½ E 48/10 to
a pine S 29½ W 68/10 to three pines comer to Ewen
Henry Armontrout then with the lines of said
Armontrouts Land S 16½ E 138/10 to a black oak
N 82 W 31/10 to 2 pines S 53 W 115/10: crossing a
branch to a white oak & Spanish oak S 74 W
29/10: to two pines N 59 W 41/10: to a pine
S 88 W 88/10: to a pine two small hicko
ry saplings said Armantrouts comer on a
line of James Lackey Land then with the lines
of the same N 39 E 112/10: to a pine and black N 65½ E
104/10: to a black oak & hickory near a road comer
to said Lackey & Henry Cowens Land then with said
Cowens lines S 2½ E 32/10: to two black oaks S 62½ E 64/10: to
two black oaks N 74 E 62/10: to two pines S 27 E 56/10: to
a pine and black oak formerly two pines S 68 W 24/10
to two black oaks S 38 W 41/10: to two black oaks S 12 E 32
/10 to a white oak & ash near a branch formerly a white
oak S 75½ W 34/10: crossing a branch to a chesnut oak
and two black oaks N 62½ W 24/10: to two black oaks N 26½ W
60/10: to a Spanish oak near the aforesaid branch corner to the
aforesaid Cowens and another of the aforesaid James Lackeys
tracts then with the line of said Tract S 11 W 62/10: crossing
a branch to three black oak saplings S 45½ W 80/10

(304)

to a black oak & pine formerly a pine N48E80/10. to two locust 124 1/2 E32/10. to three chestnut trees a hickory & two white oaks near a branch formerly a hickory N26E35/10 to two white oak saplings N48 1/2 W42/10. to three black oaks N30 1/2 W21/10. to two black oaks Peter Koontz corner on a line of said Lakeys tract then with the lines of said Koontz land N14E82/10. crossing a road to three chestnut oak saplings on the side of a stoney mole formerly a chesnut and black oak S70E126/10. crossing and up a branch to a white oak S36W3 3/10 crossing a dreen to a white oak & black oak N62W24/10. to a black oak white oak & pine sapling corner to an other of said Henry Drumonds Lurneys then with the lines of the same S29 1/2 E62/10. to a pine S87E15/10. to three pines where Drumonds Lurney runs into the gate mountain Lurney, then with the lines of said mountain Lurney N89E22 1/10. to three pines thence due North 148/10. crossing three branches of Smiths Creek to three pines N63E78/10. crossing a branch of said creek to two pines & a black oak on a steep bank N18E912/10. crossing 4 small branches of Smiths creek to a pine on a steep hill N21W68 1/10. crossing a branch to a locust & poplar N11E210/10. crossing two branch to four black oaks on ridge N32E232/10 to a white oak & hickory corner to David Coffman on a line of said gate Lurney then with the lines of said Coffmans land S70W170/10. to two pines N60W34/10. to a black & gum then N39W32/10. to the Beginning

Joseph Fawcett Agt

Surveyed 1826

Rob[er]t Sherrod 348½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County
for Stephen Conrod pursuant to his Warrant for 700 Acres N°211
dated 17th day of Feb[r] 1797 Joining Henry Lewis and his own
land and Bounded as followeth Viz[t] Beginning at
a pine running thence with his own land N° E 108 Poles
to a white oak thence N 26 W 61 Po: to a stake in
Henry Lewis line thence with said Lewis lines W 66
25 Po: croping a branch to a white Oak thence N 70 W
25 Poles to a white Oak thence S 22 E 175 Po: to the Beginning
Sept[r] 3[d] 1799

348½ Acres

Gordon McWilliams Sur[r]

Rockingham County January 18th 1799 Herring S.R.C.

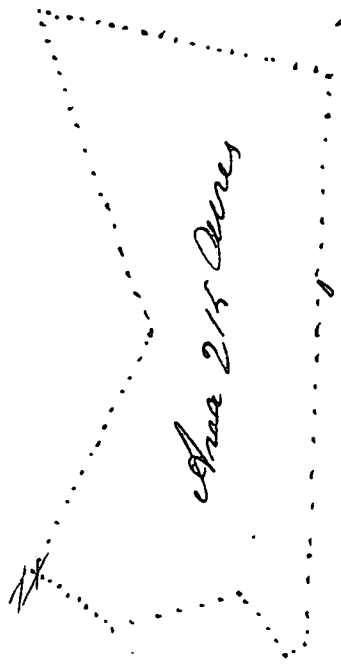
Surveyed for Sebastion Hardy Assignee of Jonathan
Shipmans 180 Acres of Land pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1186 Acres
N° 2169 dated 13th April 1797 Lying on the west side of
Smith Creek and between said Creek & the Longmeadows
Bounded as followeth Viz[t] Beginning at a white oak
near a hickory corner to Moors land thence S 45 E 11 Po
with a line of the same to a locust and black oak on said
line S 37 W 150 Po: to a black oak [illegible] and a Hickory
[illegible] near a blaz[d] white Oak N 67 W 50 Po: to three
pines on a line of Thomas Dunkinsons Land then
with the same N 40 E 114 Po: passing a corner between
said Dunkerson and Phillips Roades to a pine an
other of said Roads corner N 50 W 382/3 Po: to a black
Oak corner to Leguards land on said Roades line N 33 E 184
Poles to a pine corner to the land formerly belonging to Cox
then with a line of the same S 76 E 66 Po: to three pines
N 41 E 100 Poles to a pine by a Roads corner to Springers land
then with the lines of the same S 62 E 42 Poles to between
a large white Oak & two hickories S 25 W 64 Po: to a pine
corner to the aforesaid land of Moores and said Springer then
with the lines of Moores land S 59 W 162 Po: croping a hollow
to a large black oak S 26 W 61 Po to the Beginning

180 Acres

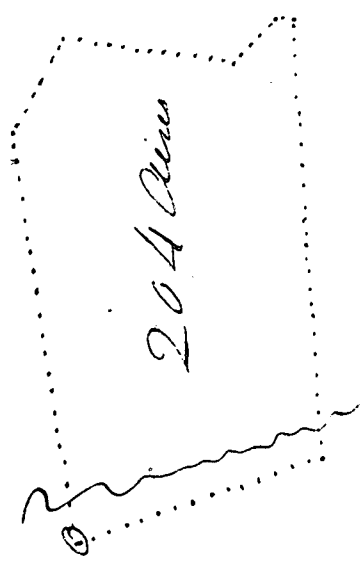
Joseph Fawcett Sur[r] Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Sept 6th 1799

Surveyd 215 Acres of land for Samuel Short lying on the East side of Shenonondah River in Consequence of the following warrants 100 Acres, part of David Anderson's 200 Acres No 2177 dated 24th December 1783 and for 115 Acres he is assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 750 Acres No 264 dated 1st Jany 1799 and bounded as follows -tt to wit Beginning at a White oak & black oak Saplings corner to his & other Land and run -ning thence South thirty seven degrees East fifty -poles to two white oaks on the side of a hill thence South Eighty degrees East twenty poles to a chestnut oak and pine on top of a steep hill thence South twenty degrees East forty poles to a pine thence North Eighty degrees East ten poles to a pine thence North twenty one degrees East two hundred and sixty poles to three chestnut oaks on the side of a steep hill thence North fifty seven degrees West one hundred & fifty Eight poles to a pine on the line of his other land thence with the lines of the same South seven degrees west sixty poles to near a pine on a hill thence South five degrees East one hundred and twenty poles to two pines on a hill thence South fifty degrees West one hundred & forty poles to the Beginning



George Huston Assee



Surveyd 204 Acres of Land for George Huston Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons warrant for 750 Acres No 264 dated 1st Jany 1799 lying in Rockingham County between the Lands of Wise Weldon Sellers Black and Mountain below Briery branch Gap and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a white oak said Wises corner and Running thence S 30 E 136 po: with his line to two white oaks one down near a Muddy Spring said Weldons & Wises

corner & N 75 E 228 p.o: with Weldons line to a pine on the same there N 16 E 10 p.o: to a pine on Vickers line then N 59 W 30 p.o: with his line to three pines his corner then N 3 W 90 p.o: to a white & black Oaks his corner on Black line and N 78 W 56 p.o: with his line to a gum by a small branch Said Blacks corner then S 70 W 217 p.o: to the Beginning

Sept 16th 1799 — Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 20th 1799

Surveyd for Daniel Bougher 90 Acres of Land Pursuant to the following Warrants Viz^t 49 Acres by Michael Riggs Warrant for 105 p.a Acres No 2797 dated 1st July 1782 and 41 Acres by said Boughers Warrant for 350 Acres No 2749 dated 27th August 1799 lying on the Hawksbill Creek a branch of Shenondoah River and bounded as followeth Viz^t Beginning at a poplar & hickory on the bank of said Creek corner to the land of John Smith Sold to Nicholas Bougher then S 20 p. W 15 p.o: crossing said Creek to two chesnut Oaks on the bank of said Creek S 37 p. W 42 p.o: to two pines S 5 W 74 p.o: crossing the aforesaid Creek to two Red Oaks in a flat S 14 p. E 75 p.o: to near three white Oaks by a Road S 32 W 42 p.o: to a white Oak & three Red Oak Saplings S 45 E 40 p.o: passing a gum Baizes corner and crossing a branch to 4 white Oaks & three black oak Saplings on Baizes line S 74 E 26 p.o: to a chesnut in a Runaway Thicket S 44 p. E 34 p.o: to a white Oak & chesnut S 53 E 14 p.o: to a hickory a white & black Oaks Smiths corner and with his line N 44 p. E 280 p.o: to the Beginning

90 Acres

Settled with the Co Clerge for all before this — Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Jan^y 13th 1800

Surveyd for John Burtt Assignee of Edmund Nickle 21 p. Acres of Land pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 Acres No 2709 dated 12th June 1799 Lying in a place called the Forrest Beginning at a pine his & Lowers corner and with Lowers line S 8 W 29 p.o to a pine his corner on Groves line and with the same S 57 W 60 p.o passing Groves corner to three pines his own corner then N 66 E 78 p.o: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

308

Rockingham County October 20th 1799

Surveyd for Ewan Thomas Assignee of John Thomas of David Anderson part of said Andersons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2097 dated 1st Decem: 1783 9 acres of Land lying between Johnsons & his own ~~Lines~~ Beginning at two white oaks and a black oak his corner on Johnsons line formerly the Grantt and with a line of his own N 68 W 43 p.o: to a white oak his corner then S 41 W 30 p.o: to a Red oak and hickory in place of a white oak his former corner now fallen then with a line of his 20 Acre Tract S 36 E 4 p.o: to a White oak on Johnsons line & N 24 E 34 p.o: to the Beginning.

9 acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County October 21st 1799

Surveyd for Ewan Thomas 55 Acres of land pursuant to the following Warrants 40 acres he is Assignee of Josiah Davison of George Creston part of said Hustons Exchange warrant for 1000 Acres No 514 dated 22d May 1793 for the other 15 Acres his is Assignee John Thomas of David Anderson part of said Andersons warrant for 1000 Acres No 2097 dated 1st December 1783 lying on the west side of Linnels Creek Beginning at two white Oaks corner to his 240 Acre Tract and with Johnsons line N 17 E 88 p.o: to near a white oak ~~known~~ by the I H corner now Chrismans ~~corner~~ and with or neare his line N 21 E 66 p.o: to between two hickorys Saplings and ~~with or near~~ a white oak grub on greens line and with the same N 86¾ W 88 p.o: to a Red Oak & hickorie his corner then N 59 W 82 p.o: along his old ~~patent~~ line to a black & white Oaks on the line of an other Survey and with the lines of the same S 53 W 48 p.o: to a white Oak on a Rocky bank then S 31 W 16 p.o: to a fallen white oak at the foot of a ~~the~~ stony bank corner to said 240 Acres Tract N 70 E 192 p.o: with the line of the same to the Beginning

55 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

309

Survey^{d} 300 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Ewins Assignee of Solomon Vance of Zebulin Dyer Esqr pursuant to said Dyers warrant for 300 Acres No 1911 dated May 16th 1799 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a black oak corner Samuel ~~on followeth~~ Comers Land thence with his line S 84 E 19 po to a hickory in said Ewins thence said line N 11 W 76 po to two white Oaks in said line thence S 67 W 164 po: to a Stake in said Comers line thence with the same S 8 E 70 po: to the Beginning

Novem: 26th 1799 Gordon McWilliams

Surveyor

Survey^{d} 36 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Mathew Harrison Assignee of Jonathan Shipman pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1186 Acres No 2169 dated 13th day of April 1796 Adjoining his own Hopkins & Boaks land and Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at 2 Blacks in an = chebeled Hopkins line thence Boakes line N 9 W 22 po: to a pine N 55 p W 86 po: to a pine and small hickory by a Road N 76 p W 44 po: to a black oak & two hickorys N 80 E 64 po: to two black oaks on a hill N 70 E 94 po to a two black oaks in said Harrisons & Hopkins line S 3 E 2 W 135 po: to the Beginning April 12th 1800 Gordon McWilliams Surr

36 Acres

Survey^{d} 15 Acres of land in Rockingham County for Mat = thew Harrison Assignee of Jonathan Shipman pursuant to said Shipmans Warrant for 1186 Acres No 2169 dated 13th day of April 1797 adjoining his own & Boakes land and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning on at a black oak and hickorie on Boakes line thence said line S 17 p W 78 po: to a black oak S 106 25 po: to a Stake in Boakes field N 32 p E 102 po: to a black oak hickory & White oak in said Harrisons line with the same N 47 p W 44 po: to the Beginning April 15th 1800 Gordon McWilliams Surr

15 Acres

310 ½

Survey. a for 31½ Acres of Land for Matthew Harrison assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 dated 5th Feber 1794, Adjoining his own & Archibald Hopkins's Land lying on the main branch of Muddy creek and Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a pine thence with said Harrison lines north 22½ E 5½0: To a black Oak corner of said Harrisons 56 Acres Survey thence with a line of the same South 76 E 22½0: to two White oaks corner of Hopkins land with a line of the same S 58½ E 82½0: crossing the creek to two White Oaks corner of said Harrisons & Hopkins land thence with Harrisons line north 66 W 100 po: crossing the creek to the Beginning

April 15th 1800

Gordon McWilliams Agt

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County July 2d 1799

Survey'd 11 Acres of Land lying on the draughts of Linvels creek (for Gordon McWilliams Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated 23d December 1797) Beginning at two white & two black Oaks and a persimmon by where the corner of Robertsons Survey'd by Reuben Harrisons 150 Acres tract stood and with the line of the Tibbet S 25½ W 30 po: to a stake in said line by where a corner of a Tract granted Jeremiah Harrison is supposed to have stood and with the line of said Tract N 15 W 20 8/10 po. to a small oak corner to said Tract and Robertsons & Samplers new survey and with the same S 18½ E 103 po: to a stake in Mrs Sucks field by where a Locust formerly stood corner to the aforesaid tract of Robertsons and with the line of the same S 20 E 78 8/10 to the Beginning

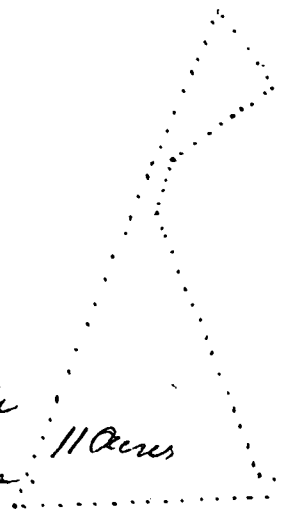
11 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

(311)

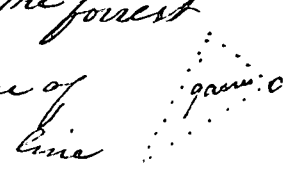
Rockingham County July 2d 1799

Survey'd 11 Acres of land for Gordon McWilliams Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated 23d December 1797 lying on a draught of Linvels creek Beginning at a Black & white oak saplings corner to Reuben and Thomas Harrisons 55 Acre Tract and with the lines of the same N 66 W 25 p: two white oaks corner to said Tract S 77 W 12 p: to a walnut & white oak & Elm corner to said Tract S 32 p W 60 p: to a red & white Oaks corner of said Tract S 15 E 12 p two white oaks corner of said Tract and John Ewins land and with Ewins line S 33 W 60 p: two white Oaks growing from the same root in said line and a line of a patent granted to Jeremiah Harrison and with said line N 84 E 108 p: to a stake corner of said McWilliams other Eleven acres Survey supposed to be where the corner of said patent formerly stood in a line of Reuben Harrisons 150 Acre Tract and with the same S 25 p W 78 p: to the Beginning



Hering 1 Pole

Survey'd for Henry Boshang Assignee of John Lincoln George Huston of George Nicholas 9 acres of Land part of said Nicholas & Haynes Warrant for 1000 Acres No 492 dated 12th December 1792 for part of a Warrant No 16554 lying in Rockingham County in a place called the forest Beginning at two black Oaks on the County line of Shenondoah corner to Michael Lore thence with said line N 49 W 41 p: a Locust on said County line in a field corner to said Boshangs other Land & with a line thereof S 29 W 73 p: to a red oak his & Lowers corner corner on Groves line & thence N 61 E 79 p: with said Lowers line to the Beginning



This 3d day of January 1798

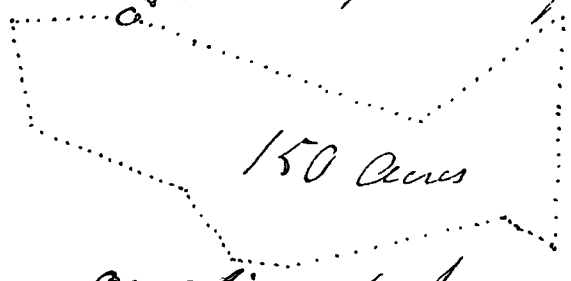
Jn° Lincoln Asst

Hering 1 Pole

Rockingham County 10th October 1800

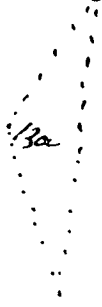
Survey'd for Henry Shumonotrot Assignee of George Huston of Cornelius Cain pursuant to said Cains Warrant for 956 Acres No 11490 dated 26 Sept 1782 150 of Land lying between Smiths creek and the Peaked or Muscinitten Mountain and bounded as follows viz't to wit Beginning at a pine corner to Moses Cumins & John Phillips

and Phillips Kooniys Land thence N85 E 165/10: to a Large pine
and a black oak Comans corner then with a line of the same
N29 1/2 E 112/10: to a pine on said line N166 E120/10: to a black oak by
a road N82 W31/10 poles to two pines N53 W115/10
crossing a branch to a white oak and Spanish Oak
S74 W29/10 poles to two pines N59 W41/10: to a
pine N88 W88/10 to three Hickory saplings
on a line of James Lekeys land then with the same N39 W60/10:
to two pines by a road comen to aforesd Lekeys and Phillips Koonty
then N69 E74/10: to the Beginning Lo Famen Asst



Herring S.P.C.

Rockingham County 17th June 1796
for Phillip Koonty



Survey'd 13 Acres of Land pursuant to Comissioners Warrant for 956 Acres No 14490 dated
26th of September 1782 lying on the west side of
his other land Beginning at a white oak in James
Lekeys land and with marches line N39 1/2 E154/10:
to a pine said marches corner and with his
line S8 W91/10: to two black oaks said Lekeys comon
and with his line S65 W88/10 to the Beginning

Herring S.P.C.

Rockingham County Sattesday 16th Feb.r 1799
Survey'd for Ayley Robinson thirty seven Acres of Land
pursuant to George Dustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350
& dated the 23.d day of Decem.r 1797 lying on the East side
of Linnels creek Bounded as follows To wit Beginning
at a pine on the west side of a Road thence S17 1/2 W60 poles to
two white oaks N77 W139/10. to four Hickorys N13 1/2 E60/10
crossing a Road to a stake in a field S62 1/2 E114/10: crossing
said Road again to two white oak N166 80/10: to an ash and
Sycamore in the mouth of Linnels creek S39 W54/10: to a White
oak corner to the Grant East S15 W146/10: to two White Oak saplings
near a hickory John Howmans corner N25 E60/10: to three

(B. 13)

Hickory's Layes corner thence with his lines S 70 E 110 p.a. to two white oaks S 53 1/2 E 68/10: crossing the grate Road to a Locust Hickory and black Oak said Bowmans corner on his line Survey Ag 26 E 92 p.o: to three pines by said Grant road thence N 63 1/2 W 26 p.o: crossing said road again to the Beginning

37 acres

Jo Lawett Agt

Herring S, R, C

Rockingham County may 14th 1800

Surveyed for George Yeakle Jr. Assignee of Michael Yeakle Yeakle warrant for 200 Acres No 2270 dated 21st Sept 1797. 139 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap on the south side of the River and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two white Oaks and a Pitch pine on the bank of the River thence S 75 W 16 p.o: to a large white oak Feesters corner and with his lines N 15 W 54 p.o: crossing a branch to a poplar white pine & Spanish Oak in a Island his corner S 78 W 202 p.o: with his line to a Sugar Maple & white Oak his corner on the river bank thence on the several Meanders of the same the general courses of the river are as followeth N 22 E 22 p.o: N 5 E 20 p.o: N 71 E 108 p.o: S 32 E 20 p.o: S 87 E 56 p.o: S 55 E 16 p.o: East 20 p.o: thence to the Beginning

39 acres

Herring S, R, C

Surveyed 398 Acres of Land for Joseph Kreitzer pursuant to an order of the County of Rockingham including the following Viz The first Tract containing 284 Acres being part of a Tract of 400 Acres Granted unto Morgan Brian by patent bearing dated 20th day of September 1745 the second tract containing 120 Acres being a part of the aforesaid 400 acre tract and part of a tract of containing 365 Acres granted to Michael Warren by patent dated the 10th day of July 1767 the third tract containing 23 Acres & 85 poles being part of a tract first granted to John Hughs by patent dated 1768- The forth Tract containing 11 1/4 Acres being a part of said Brians 400 acres likewise 2 Surveys The first containing 3 Acres and the second 9 1/4 Acres Surveyed pursuant to George Huslons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated

23d dated of Decem: 1799 and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning
At a Stake by a branch corner of ~~Lands~~ Warrens Land thence ~~from~~
his line S75 E60 po: to a black oak by a Road in line of
two black and two white oaks N63¼ E109 po: to an ash two Walnuts
and white oak in a line of said 400 Acre Tract thence said line
N22 E58 po: to a black oak and Walnut Gum corner to Laines land
thence Lains line and crossing the Tract N12 W136 po: to a white oak by a
Road N12 E10 po: to a white oak in a line of said Tract thence said line
N63 W77 po: passing a corner of said Tract to two white oaks
and ~~two~~ black oak on the S.W side of a Road cor
=ner Leanes land & said Krottzers 23 acres Tract N33 W
75 po: to a Stake in a heap of Stones thence
Brumfields line S20: W143 po: to a white oak in
Adam Shanks line thence the same line S55 E
3¼ po: to a White Oak his corner S28¾ W20 po: 20 L
two his hickories corner of J. Krottzers 3 acres survey
in Adam Shanks line thence with Joseph Wingers line
S57 E25 po: to a black oak & hickory S11¼ W146 po: crossing
a branch to a Locust Gum thence S57 E8½ po: To a Locust Gum
thence S11¼ W161 po: to a white Oak S59¼ E130 po: To a White
Oak Joseph Wingers corner thence N22 E24 po: to a White
oak and Locust Stumps corner of Warrens land his lines
N20 W58 po: between a White oak & Walnut on the East side
of a Ridge N12 W103 po: to a Spanish oak in a Lane N34
53 po: to the Beginning July 12th 1799 Surv

Gordon McWilliams Surv

398 Acres

Surveyed 324¼ Acres of Land for Joseph Winger pursu
=ant to an Order of the County Court of Hocking Including
the following Tracts the first Containg ~~a part of two Tracts~~
~~the first containing~~ 310 Acres being a part of two Tracts of
land one Granted unto Morgan Briant by Patent Bearing
date 20th Sept 1745 the other granted unto Michael Warren
by patent bearing date tenth of July 1767 the
Second containing one Acres & 10 poles being a
part of a Tract of 13 Acres Granted unto ~~J~~ Adam
Shanks by Patten dated the 12th day of July 1791
likewise two other State Surveys made for the said
Joseph Winger and the one containing 10 Acres and the
other 13 Acres pursuant to a Virgin
Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated December 23d 1797
and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at 2 Hickories
corner of Joseph Krottzers new Survey in Adam Shanks line

324¼ Acres

thence N S29 W 6 p.o: to 2 hickorys in a line of the Grant land thence with the same line S 106 p.o: to two White oaks corner of said Grant thence with a line of the same S 35 W 253 p.o: to a white and black oaks in said line thence S 10 W 133 p.o: to three white oaks a black oak and hickory and S 146 60 p.o: to a large and small whites oaks S 171 E 140 p.o: to a black & two white oaks N 47 E 42 p.o: to a white oak N 86 28 p.o: to a small white oak in place of two hickories corner of Walter Crows ~~[illegible]~~ Land thence with a line of the same N 46 30 p.o: To a white oak corner of Christopher Youngs Land thence his lines N 41 E 55 p.o: to a Walnut & Locust by a sinck S 88 E 37 p.o: to a heap of Stones in said Youngs line N 59 E 39 p.o: to a White Oak corner of Warners land & Crottzer with Crottzers N 59 p. W 130 p.o: to a White oak N 111 p. E 161 p.o: to a Young Locust N 57 W 8 p.o: to a Locust N 111 p. E 146 p.o: to a Black oak & Hickory N 57 W 25 p.o: to the Beginning &c.

Agreed
Gordon M. Williams
Herring P.C.

Rockingham County Aug. 28th 1800

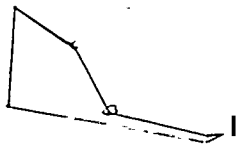
Surveyed 151 Acres of Land for Layton Yancey pursuant to the following Warrants Viz. 101 Acres pursuant to his Warrant for 79½ Acres No 394 dated 2d April 1794 the other 22 Acres pursuant to George Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 251 dated 5th Feb. 1794 lying on the south side of the south River of Shenandoah and between the same and the Blue Ridge Bounded as follows to wit Sept.

151 Acres

Beginning at two pines corner of said Yanceys land on a line of Jacob Lingles land and with the said Yanceys line S 64 p. E 166 p.o: to two pines thence N 85 p. E 64 p.o: to three pines on a hole N 111 p. E 161 p.o: to four pines on a stoney point between two draughts N 45 p. W 35 p.o: to two black oaks saplings more a pine & an a line of John Magnets land then with the lines of the same S 35 W 100 p.o: crossing some streames to two black oaks and a pine S 78 p. W 89 p.o: crossing a branch to three black oaks N 21 W 60 p.o: to a pine and Maggots corner on a line of Lingles land S 31 p. E 25 p.o: to three pines then S 37 W 64 p.o: to the Beginning

Ja. Hunnicutt Surv.
Herring P.C.

316



Surveyed 10 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Winger pursuant to George Kustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 2350 Dated 23d day of Decmbr 1797 and Bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a White Oak Corner of Christian Youngs Land formerly Harnets With his lines N 61 E 55 poles to a walnut & Sourr By a Sink N 33 E 37 poles by a chop Stones in said youngs line N 19 E 39 poles to a White Oak Corner of Warrens Land and Krottzers thence Krottzers lines N 53 p. W 165 poles to a Stake in Krottzers line thence Wingers line S 80 W 105 to the place of Beginning

March 12th 1807

Gordon M Williams Sr.

Survey $10.26

19 acres

Surveyed 13 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Winger pursuant to George Kustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 2350 dated 23d day of Decmbr 1797 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at 2 Hickories Corner of Joseph Crottzer New Survey on Adam Shanks line thence said line S 24 W 6 poles to 2 Hickories in a line of the Grant Land With the same S 10 E 5 poles to 2 White Oaks a Corner thence S 35 W 30 poles to a Stake in said line thence S 29 W 43 poles a Stake by a Branch of Linvills Creek then Down the same S 87 W 8 poles to an an Elm in a line of the Grant aforesaid thence Crossing The Branch S 28 E 26 poles to a small White oak by a Ditch in Joseph Wingers Meadow N 22 E 99 poles to a stake Joseph Crottzers Corner his lines N 11 R 8 10 poles to a ~~stake~~ Black Oak & Hickory N 57 W 25 poles to the Beginning

March 12th 1807

Gordon M Williams a.D.S.

Survey $10.26

Rockingham County November 21st 1806

Surveyed 17 acres of Land for John Fritts Assignee of Cawson Nickles pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 Acres No. 2709 dated 12th June 1799 Beginning at a Hickory and pine in a line of Jacob Woodlies Land and with said Woodlies line S 15 W 58 po. to a pine his Corner in a line of Goores Land and with said Goores line S 79 E 106 po. to three pines in a line of a tract Surveyed for Brewer Nevers, with the same N 68 W 97 po. to the Beginning

17 Acres

Survey $8.26

Surveyed 3 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Krottzers pursuant to George Kustons warrant for 1000 Acres No. 2350 dated 23rd Day of December 1797 and Bounded as follows Towit. Beginning at a white Oak Corner of said Krottzers and Adam Shanks Land thence Shanks line S 29 W 20 poles to 2 Hickories Corner of Jo Wingers Land his lines S 57 E 25 poles to a Black oak & Hickory S 11 1/2 W 10 poles to a stake & Stake in a line Between said Winger and Krottzer N 33 E 20 poles to a white oak Sapline in

Adam Shanks line with the same N 2 W 36 poles to the Beginning

March 2d 1801 — Gordon M.c Williams Agt

Herring, D.C.

Surveyed 9 1/2 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Rodgers

9 1/2 acres

Pursuant to George Hustons Warrant for 100 acres No. 2350 Date 23rd day of December 1797 and Bounded as follows, to wit. Beginning at 2 White Oaks in a line of Warrens Land S 40 W 52 poles to a stake in a line Between his Land and Wingers Thence said line S 59 1/2 E 44 poles to a White Oak and Locust Stump N 20 W 94 poles to the Beginning

March 2d 1801 — Gordon M.c Williams Agt

Herring, D.C.

19 acres

Surveyed 19 acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Hedericks 10 Acres of said Quantity said Hedericks is Assignee of James Feather Pursuant to said Feathers Warrant for 85 1/2 Acres No. 14977 Dated December 19th 1782 the Remaining 9 Acres Pursuant to said Hedericks Warrant for 100 acres No. Dated and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Pine Corner of his own Land and Runs South 32 poles to two pines N 62 E 65 Poles to a pine N 73 E 62 poles to a Walnut on the Bank of the Shenandoah River Corner of Sellers's Land his line N 75 W 122 poles to the Beginning Gordon M.c Williams Agt

June 20th 1799 — Herring D.C.

Surveyed 139 5 acres of Land in Rockingham County for Henry Smith Pursuant to his Warrant for 1870 Acres No. 2563 Dated October 20th 1798 and Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a pine Corner of Stephensons Land in Peter Heneys line Thence said lines S 22 W 86 poles to a Leaning Pine S 46 E 153 poles to a Black oak on the side of a Ridge N 62 E 192 poles to a Leaning White Oak and small Black Oak near Jacob Waggies house N 17 1/2 W 62 poles to a Black oak and Hickory N 76 E 54 poles crossing Howels Branch To 2 White Oaks N 16 E 8 poles to a white oake Thomas Suttons Corner his lines N 76 W 134 poles to a small Spanish oak N 31 W 90 poles to a Black Oak & Hickory N 79 W 20 poles to a Black and White Oaks a Corner to said Suttons Plantation Land thence with the same N 35 E 94 poles to a Walnut Spanish oak & Hickory N 15 W 42 poles to a pine and White Oaks on the N. E side of a lick N 62 W 59 Poles To a Chesnut Oak & pine S 28 W 86 poles to two Large pines on a [illegible] S 47 W 36 poles to a Pine N 17 W 18 po..

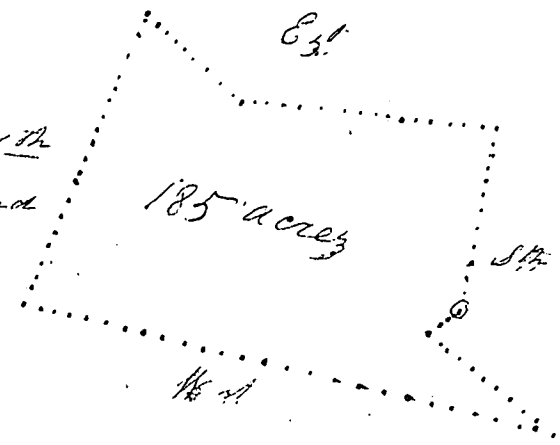
white oak

to two Spanish Oak Saplins N67W20 poles to a
to a Locust & Dogwood in said Suttons line corner to John Blackes
pine and 2 Red Oak Saplins N10W.15 poles
S76W6 poles near pines S10W24 poles
Crossing Red Bank Run To 2 Red and
2 Chesnut Oaks N76W25 poles to 3 pines
S40W158 poles to a Gum by a Spring
Blacks Corner and Kinzers, thence
Kinzers line S70W116 poles To a white
& Red Oaks and pine in said line & a
line of the Mountain Survey thence
with the mountain line N57E92
poles to a forked Chesnut Oak
N5E460 poles to 3 pines
N87E522½ poles Crossing Howels
Branch to two pines on the top
of a Ridge N70E300 poles Crossing
Several small Branches to 2 pines
on the south side of a Hollow N31E66
poles to a white pine poplar and
Sugar Tree on the Bank of Dry
River at the mouth of a Hollow,
thence down said River N66E38
poles N19E30 poles N38E94
poles N5E84 poles to 2 pine
on the Bank of s.d River
Gawen Hamilltons Corner
his lines S40W110 poles
to two pines S13½E196
poles to 4 pines in Stephensons line thence his
lines N53W308 poles to
a pine S44W222 poles to
5 pines by a path thence
N53W40 poles to two pines
S44W254 poles Crossing
Howels Branch to two small
pines on the top of a Ridge N5E
92 poles Crossing 2 small Branches
to 5 pines on a Ridge N66E72
poles to the Beginning
September 20th 1799

Gordon McWilliams Ass.d
Herring S.C.

Surveyed 13 Acres & 75 Acres

319



Rockingham County December 21st 1799 Survey'd for John Yancey 185 Acres of Land Pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres No. 2119 Dated 17th Feb.y 1799

lying on the South Side of the South Fork of Shenandoah River and between Said River and the South Mountain and is bounded as follows Viz't Beginning at three pines Corner to Layton Yancey Corner to Sd. Lingle and John Maggard thence with Maggards line N. 10 W. 134 Po. to three pines Corner and Lingle Running thence S. 73 E. 98 poles to three pines in a Stoney Hole Corner to the Land that formerly belonged to Jeremiah Beezley then with a line of the same N. 41½ E. 67 poles to a pine on Said line Corner to Layton Yancey's Old Tract formerly Surveyed then with the lines of the same N. 62½ W. 164 poles to a pine formerly two pines S. 18½ W. 282 poles to a pine and white Oak thence a Road N. 44 E. 80 poles to a white Oak Gum & a Black Oak Gum S. 44 W. 12 poles to the Beginning ——

Test Lawrence Taylor

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Jan.y 15th 1800.

12a

Surveyed for Ulleazeck Sailor Assignee of Edwin Nickles pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 Acres No. 2709 dated 12th Jan.y 1799 12 Acres of Land lying on a high Ridge

Beginning at Two White Oaks Wilsely Corner and with his line W. 66 E. 88 poles to a scrub Oak in his line corner of another Tract of said Wilsely and with the line of the same S. 81 E. 12 Po. to a Black & White Oaks on said Ridge corner to said Tract to a Black & White Oaks S. 23 E. 12 poles 168½ W. 38 Po. to a ~~Scrub Oak~~ Black & White Oaks N. 23 E. 12 poles to a scrub Oak Bluffs Corner and with his line N. 53 W. 44 poles to a Scrub Oak Tubwiles corner and with his line N. 49 W. 44 Po. to the Beginning ——

Herring S.R.C.

Survey'd 10 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Black

1822 Dec. 11 10 a. NEW GRANT RIVERLAND

320)

And Bounded as follows Beginning at a White Oak and Dogwood on a line of said Blacks Land Thence with a line of Thomas Fultons Land N 106 Poles crossing road Bank Run to a Locust & Dogwood on said Fultons line thence up said Run N 76 W 68 poles Near Runs thence S 14 W 24 poles crossing aforesaid Run To 2 Red Oaks & 2 Chesnut Oak Saplings on said Blacks line Athence the same line N 76 E 68 poles to the Beginning

May 20th 1799 Ordered

Gordon McWilliams Esq

E

13 acres

N

Rockingham County 30th November 1798

Surveyed for Lewis Zirkle Thirteen acres of Land

(by Virtue of Georges Dushanges exchange Warrant for 100 acres No 46 dated 25th May 1793 for part of a Warrant No 1655) lying on the east side and between Smiths creek and the Peaked or Massanutting Mountain and Bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a Black Oak and Hickory Corner to Abraham Byrds new Survey Then N 75° E 84 poles to a Stone between two White Oaks on or Nearly on a line of Sd A. Byrds Old Survey thence with the same N 79° W 54 poles to three pines Corner to Sd Old Survey S 52 W 20 poles to a Scrub Oak and two Black Oaks on a line of Sd Zirkles own Land S 32 E 100 poles to a Walnut and Hickory Sd Zirkles Corner Thence East 15 poles to a Stake on a line of the aforesaid Abm Byrds New Survey Then N 28½ W 85 poles to the Beginning

Jo Fawcett Ass

E

20 acres

4

W

Rockingham County September 12th 1800

Surveyed for Benjamin Fawcett Assignee of Jacob Bare pursuant to said Bares Warrant for 1000 acres No 17531 dated 27th day of June 1783 Twenty acres of Land

lying on the North side of Cubb Run a branch of Shenandoah River and between Said Run and the end of the Peaked Mountain

and is Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Black Oak and White Oak Sam a Money Role Corner to John & Oliver M.ee Cansclands land near the Corner of a Meadow Running thence With a line of said M.ee Casclins New Survey (4 1/2 E.st 44 poles to a White Oak N.th 33° E 20 poles to a large White Oak and a Hickory Sapling N 68 1/2 E.st 47 poles to a White Oak N 56 1/2 W.st 4 poles to two White Oak Saplings said M.ee Cansclands & John Hyles Corner then With the Lines of said Hyles land N 80° W 71 poles to a white Oak Grubb S 44 E 14 poles to a White Oak S 66 W.st 36 po to a White Oak and White walnut Corner to David Harned On said Hyles Line then With Harneds Line S 26 1/2 E.st 74 poles to the Beginning

Jo. Jarrett a.s.t

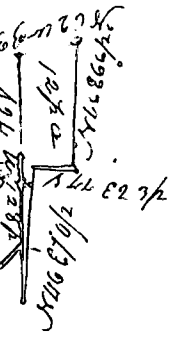
Surveyed 7 1/4 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Hall pursuant to Eyclulen Byers Warrant for 300 Acres No 1911 dated 14th May 1796

And Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a White Oak and Black Oak in a line of Travis Land formerly Jeremiah Bagans and Running thence With Travis line N 48 E 63 1/2 Poles to a White Oak Corner of Walter Crows Land Thence With said Land N 50 W 21 1/2 Poles to a Black Oak Corner of Frederick Spanglers Land thence E 84 to a Black Oak Corner of Frederick Spanglers Land thence With said Spanglers line S 38 W 67 1/2 Poles to a Stake in Richard Bagans line Thence With said line S 65 E 16 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M.ee Williams Ass.t Surv.r 1796

May 20th 1800

Surveyed 12 1/2 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Michael Cate by Virtue of a Warrant from Henry Smith Esq.r Surveyor Exchange pursuant to said Smiths Warrant for 37 1/2 Acres No 787 dated 26th Dec.r 1796



322

And Bounded Between the lines of John Fitzmyers Land and
Running thence with the same N 62 W 93 poles to 2 pines N 62 W 128 poles
to 2 pines N 46° E 70 poles to a pointed pine N 44 E 23 poles to a Bla-
-ck Gum thence a pine N 46° E 66 poles to the Beginning
May 1st 1800

Gordon M Williams Agt

Surveyed 200 acres of Land in Rockingham
County for Benjamin Hamilton

Lying on the Mountain Including the Head
Springs of Dry River a Branch of the North River of Shanandoah
with a Place Called the Cedar Swamp Beginning at 2 pines
On the S W Side of a Ridge and Thence S 86 E 100 poles to 2 pines
and 2 Chestnuts S 5 W 50 poles Crossing the Great Road from
Brocks Gap to Pendleton County to a Chestnut and Red and
Chestnut Oak N 62 W 78 poles to 2 Chestnuts N 35 W 54 poles
to a pine N 81 W 90 poles to a Red Oak by the Side of the
Road N 67 W 66 poles to two White Oaks and Chestnut N 27 W 43 poles
Crossing the Road to a White Oak N 85 W 18 poles to 2 Chest. Oaks N 18 W 36
poles to a Chestnut on the Side of the a Ridge N 36 E 24 poles to 2 White Oaks
N 62 E 64 poles to 3 White Oaks by a Blazed Chestnut N 41 E 20 poles
to a pine N 53° E 16 poles Crossing the Run to a pine N 67 W 90 poles
up the Side of a Ridge to the Beginning

October 3rd 1799

Gordon M Williams Agt

Not returned to College

Surveyed 137 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for
Jacob Brazsole Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Edmund Wicks
Pursuant to said Peoples Warrant for 600 acres No 2978 dated
22d September 1800

Lee lying on a Branch of Muddy Creek and Bounded between the lines of his Land Beginning at a White Oak in his Lane in a line of his Old Pattant thence N 85 E 59 poles with the line of his 80 Acre Tract to a White Oak in a field a Corner of his 18 Acre Tract thence with a line of the same N 76 W 12 poles to a pine his Old Pattant Corner thence with the line of the same S 11 W 59 poles to the Beginning

August 19th 1800

Gordon M Williams a[illegible]

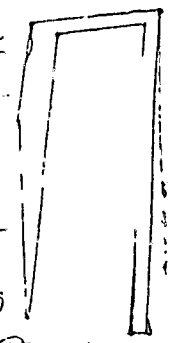
Herring, 1796

Surveyed 175¼ Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Roberts pursuant to his Entry for 225 Acres No 2666 dated 20th February 1799 the same being Surplus Land Contained within the lines of a Certain Tract or parcel of Land Containing Fifty Acres first Granted unto David Robertson by Pattant dated the first day of March one Thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy three lying and being on the South Side of the North River of Shenandoah below Linvills Creek and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at 2 Hickories on a line of the Pattant thence N 37° W 5 poles to 2 Hickories & White Oak on the Water Run thence down the same course 69° E 166 poles. Crossing a Road to 2 White Oaks N 12° E 66 poles to a pine N 63° W 49 poles Crossing the Road to a White Oak Bearing Corner thence with his line N 7° W 102 poles to 2 White Oaks thence the Beginning corner of the aforesaid Pattant thence N 66° E 116 poles to an Hickory thence N 69° W to an Hickory thence N 12° W 42 poles to a Hickory thence N 69° W 160 poles to the Beginning

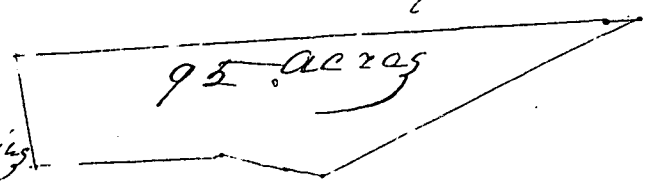
Gordon M Williams Deputy Surv

October 21st 1799

Herring



Surveyed 95 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Hopkins pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 375 acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808



And Bounded on the East by his own land Thomas Hopkins on the North
Beginning at a white Oak Corner of his Pattant
land thence N 48° W 18 poles to three Pines Thomas Hopk-
-ins's Corner his line N 56° W 93 poles to a Chesnut his Oak his
Corner thence N 42° W 8 poles to a Black and White Oaks
N 36 W 12 poles to a Chesnut N 25° W 42 poles to a pine
N 18° W 46 poles to a Black Oak in a open line of his
Pattant land thence with the same N 38° E 18 poles to a Dou-
-ble Black Oak and a pine N 43° E 32 poles to the Beginning

August the 18th 1799

Gordon M Williams Surv.r

Entered 1806

Rockingham County April the 24th 1800

Survey'd for David Barry 30 Acres of Land lying on
a branch of Muddy Creek for 24½ Acres by Assignment
of John Black of David Rolston of Georga Huston part
of said Huston Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated 23rd
December 1799 and for the Remaing four Acres by half
Assignment of Edwin Nickla pursuant to his Warrant for 600
Acres No 2709 dated 12th June 1799 Beginning at two
White Oaks Pattant Corner of David Barrys land and with
the line of the same N 25 E 380 Po: to a Black & Chesty Tree in a
line of said Barrys Upper Survey and with the line of the same
160 E 20 Poles to a Stake by where the Corner of said Survey stood
and with the line of 54 Acre Survey N 37 W 380 Po: to three
Black Oaks by a Fallen Hickory Benjamin Barrys Old Corner,
N 53 W 66 Po: to the Beginning

Entered 1806

Rockingham County October 26th 1799

Survey'd for Wm and James Smith Assignee of Alexr
Waring of Francis Graves of Joseph Ashlin Part of said
Ashlins Warrant for 1871 acres No 13896 Dated August 17th
1780 eighty acres of Land lying on the Dry Fork and Bounded
as following viz: Beginning at two White Oaks at the

foot of a Maadow thence S76 W256 po: to three Hickory Saplings Cor-
-ner patteant Corner of 600 acres and thence N27 W13 poles
two Hickories above a Sinkhole Corner of a 200 acre Tract thence
with the same N79 E257 poles to the Beginning

Herring's Pl.

Surveyed 73 acres of Land in Rockingham County
for Jacob Showalter Assignee of John A Shaver of
Jacob Kuhn of John Lewis pursuant to said Lewises
Warrant for 300 acres No 2153 dated 23rd December
1782 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine
Corner of George Baxters 130 acre Tract thence his line
N43¾ E254 poles to a white Oak Corner of said Baxters 150 acre
Tract with the Lines of the same 163 p W88 poles to a
pine 183 p W79 poles to a pine by a Road S61 W112 po:
to a pine and a Black oak Saplings N49 W46 poles Passing a
Corner of said Tract to a Stake in a line of said Baxters
140 W47/10 to a gum corner of said Baxters 108 with the same
acre Tract with the same 182 W252 poles to a Black oak & wh-
-ite oak stumps by a Blazed Hickory S40 W112 poles to a Black
& 2 Red Oaks N56 E105 poles to a Black oak Stump in a field
N30 E44 poles to a Black Oak & Gum N53 E25 poles to a Black Oak N47 E21
poles to a White Oak N51 E108 poles to the Beginning

April 20th 1799

Gordon McWilliams D.S.K.C.

Herring's Pl. B

Rockingham County August 25th 1800

Surveyed for Lewis Stephens Assignee of Alexr Herring of
Edward Nickle 76 acres of Land pursuant to said Nickles
Warrant for 600 acres No 2709 dated 12th June 1799 lying
on the Waters of Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth
Viz Beginning at a White & Black Oaks McFalling
-gs Corner S33 E96 po: to a Black Oak Grub in Stephenes
line and S22 W20 po: to a White Oak S. of Stephenses Corner
and with his lines No 88 W38 p.s to two Hickories
his Corner and N88 W98 p.s to y.e Beginning

S22 W20 & 96
33 E96
16
Dr. 11.5

Herring's Pl. C

75 Acres

Rockingham County October 24th 1799

Surveyd for Isaiah Shipman assignee of Henry Smith of Gamen Hamilton of Joseph Matthews (pursuant to said Matthews Warrant for 3302½ Acres No 12877 dated 3d November 1783) 75 Acres of Land lying on the East side of Beaver Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at two pines corner to a 200 Acres Survey in a line of an other Survey belonging to said Shipman and with a line of the same N29 W164 po: to two pine his corner and a corner of Henry Smiths Land and with Smiths lines S84½ E170 po: to a pine his corner and S80½ E32 po: to a pine in a line of said 200 Acres Tract and with the same S43 W180 po: to the Beginning

Hering, Dpt

Rockingham County 11th April 1800

Survey.d for Dance Smith

Assignee of Zechariah Clarke pursuant to said Clarkes Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1190 Dated 23rd Novem: 1792 for part of a Warrant No 9100 dated 27th No 1781) 15 Acres of Land lying between the East and West branches of Cooks Creek on the head of Hunters Gulley Beginning at two White Oaks on Neswangers line Smiths corner and with his line N32 E24 po: to a White Oak his Corner on the top of a ridge and with his line N45 W84 po: to two black Oaks Solomons Corner and with his line S50 E106 po: to a black & Spanish Oaks on the East Side of a hill by a hallow N8½ E40 po: to a pine his Corner thence S22 E8 po: to three pines & a Scrub Oak Thomases Corner and with his line S8 E18 po: to two white Oaks his Corner N 5 3/4 E33 po: crossing a hallow to two White Oaks his Corner in Benjamin Smiths line and with the same S47¾ W46 po: to a Scrub Oak and two black Oaks Smiths & Dundores Corner and with Dundores line S46 W36 po: to a Spanish oak Sapling on the South Side of a dreame in or near Neswangers line N15 E18 po: two black oaks his Corner and with his line N89½ E68 po: to the Beginning

Hering, Dpt

327

Rockingham 17th April 1800

Survey'd for Daniel Smith

Assignee of Zechariah Clark pursuant to said Clarks Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres No 490 dated 23rd November 1792 for part of a Warrant for 4,900 dated 27th November 1781) 11 acres of Land lying on the head of Hunters Gully Beginning at a black oak sapling Newmangers fence and with his line N 65 3/4 E 38 p. to a chestnut oak & hickory by a Road N 24 1/2 E 11 9 p.o. to a black oak sapling in a line of Smiths 70 acre Tract and with the same N 81 1/4 W 20 p.o. to a Stake in a line of his 37 acre Tract and with the same S 2 W 52 p.o. to a black Oak corner of said Tract and with a line of the same S 88 W 74 p.o. to where a black Oak the patent Corner stood. S 2 W 13 p.o. to a black sapling in Whitemores line and with the same S 87 1/2 E 34 p. to the Beginning.

Herring

Rockingham County 17th April 1800

Survey'd for Daniel Smith

(Assignee of Zachariah Clark pursuant to said Clarks Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres No 490 dated 23rd November 1792 for part of a Warrant No 4900 dated 27 Nov.r 1781) 11 1/2 acres of Land lying between Cooks Creek & Hunters Gully. Beginning at a White Oak & a black oak stump his and Whitmores corner and with Whitmores line N 60 W 106 p.o. to and with Brumbacks line N 65 E 50 p.o. to a White Oak Smiths corner White Oak Harrisons & Brumbacks Corner, and with his line S 57 E 58 p.o. to the Beginning

Herring, P.C.

Rockingham County June 11th 1795

Survey'd for Hugh Donahoe pursuant to his Warrant for 600 acres No 1809 dated 1st June 1795 5 acres of Land lying on the

South side of the North River Beginning at three pines in Rankins and Richesons line and with the line of the latter S 1/2 E 47 po: to three pines in said line line and a line of said Donehoes 90 acre Tract and with the same S 53 W 34 po: to a pine and white Oak in said and with said line N 18 E 70 po: to the Beginning

Henry Lee

Rockingham County 17th November 1807

Survey'd for William Gouk 132 Acres of Land for 100 acres he is Assignee of George Huston of Edward Crawford & Holman Rice of Reuben Desmakes of James Johnson part of the part Desmakeses Exchange Warrant for 3500 acres No 168 dated October 2nd 1784 part of a Treasury Warrant No 19890 Issued 14th October 1783 and the Remaing 32 acres he is Assignee of Henry Smith of Benjamin Smith pursuant to s'd Henry Smiths Exchange Warrant for 371 Acres No 787 dated 4th January 1796 lying between Flowery Garden Thurpler Brumbough and his own old Tract Beginning at a pine Stump by a Road and the Stump is in Line of a Pine and Hickory Sapplings Corner to the old tract & Beginning Course to the Road S 48 W 2 po: to pines Corner to Johnson & with his lines S 37 W 14 1/2 poles to Two White Oaks by a Road his Corner in s'd Draft & S 38 W 32 po to two pines by the Draught then North 130 poles to between two black Oaks then N 35 E 70 poles to a white Oak Hickory Poplar Gum then N 5 W 97 poles to a white Oak & Locust Johnsons and Apleers Corner and with Apleers lines S 72 1/2 E 100 po: to a pine then N 16 1/2 E 60 po: to a pine then N 8 1/2 E 16 poles to two pines then N 2 1/2 E 69 po: to between a Blazed Black Oak and a pine on a bank near Apler & Brumboughs Corner and with Brumboughs lines S 6 W 62 po: to Two pines then S 37 1/2 W 109 po: to a pine and White Oak near where his Corner should Stand thence S 21 1/2 E 17 poles to between two White Oaks on s'd Gouks old patten then S 83 W 83 po: to a White Oak N 11 W 79 po: to Two pines N 17 E 80 po: to a White Oak N 36 W 66 po: to the Beginning

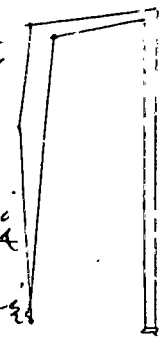
Henry Lee

329

Rockingham County September 13th 1800

Surveyed for Henry Winger Assignee Alexr Herring of Edward Nickle Pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 acres No 2709 dated 12th June 1799 6 1/2 Acres of Land Beginning at a White Oak Peter Shoop's Corner then S 20 E 25 Po: to a Black Oak & Hickory his corner & S 87 1/2 W 39 Po: to a Spanish and White Oaks his Corner then N 2 1/4 W 73 1/2 Po: to a Pine with oak & gum his Corner then S 50 1/2 E 46 Po: to the Beginning

Herring 1/2 C



Surveyed 17 3/4 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for William Robertson Pursuant to his Warrant for 25 Acres No 2661 Dated 20th February 1799 the same being Surplus Land Contained within the lines of a certain Tract or Parcel of Land Containing fifty Acres first granted unto David Robertson by Patent dated the first day of March one thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy three lying & being on the South Side of the North River of Shanandoah below Linvills Creek and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at 2 Hickories in the line of the Patent thence S 3 1/2 W 5 Po: to 2 Hickories & White Oak on the Meadow Lotts Line thence said line S 69 1/4 E 166 Po: Crossing a Road to 2 White Oaks S 12 1/4 E 66 poles to a pine S 63 1/4 W 119 Po: Crossing the Road to a White Oak Beeches Corner thence with his line N 7 1/4 W 103 Po to 2 White Oaks the Beginning Corner of the aforesaid Patent thence S 6 1/4 E 116 Po: to a Stake thence S 12 1/4 W 42 Po: to a Stake thence S 69 1/4 W 160 Po: to the Beginning

Herring 1/2 C

October 21st 1800

10 acres

Rockingham County Sept. 13th 1801

Surveyed for John Black Assignee of Thos. Hanna of Berry Fawcett Pursuant to said Fawcetts Warrant for 100 Acres No 2748 dated 25th August 1799 10 acres of Land lying on a place called the Red Bank and bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a White Oak and Dogwood in a line of said Blacks Land thence with the line of Fultons Land N 10 E 24 Po: crossing the Red Bank Run to a Locust and Dogwood in said Fultons line thence up said Run N 76 W 68 Po: near two pines thence S 10 W 24 Po: crossing the aforesaid Run to a forked Oak & two chestnut Oaks & Grubs in said Blacks line and with the same S 116 E 68 Po: to the Beginning

Herring 1/2 C

330

Rockingham County Nov^r 8^th 1800

Survey^d for Jacob Showalter Assignee of John Shaver of Jacob Kuhn of John Lewis Pursuant to said Lewises Warrant for 3000 Acres N^o 24513 dated 23^rd December 1782 9 Acres of Land lying on the Brushy Hills Beginning at a White Oak and Black Oak Stump a White Oak & Hickory grubs Ellebaughs corner N 53 W 39 Po: to a Black Oak in Hoovers Line and With the same S 71 E 62 Po: to two Black Oaks his Corner S 57 E 36 Po: to a Small Walnut & Black Oak by a Stake Hoovers & Funks Corner and with his line S 56 E 44 Po: to a Black Oak White Oak and Sausefack by a Stump the Old Corner and Wisecoes corner S 53 E 42 Po: to an old fallen Oak Supposed to be the Original Corner of said Wisecopes land in a line of Forsy the's land and With the same N 66 W 113 Po: to the Beginning

Henning D^y

Rockingham County May 11^th 1801

Survey^d for Thomas Bull assignee of Peter Nicholas fifty acres of Land pursuant to Sd Nicholas's Warrent for 170 Acres ~~date~~ No 1295 Dated the 5^th of March 1782 Sd lands is situated on the West side of the South Fork of Shenandoah River and bounded as follows To wit Beginning at two pines Corner to Peter Sellers and on a line of Peters land thence N 15 E 100 Po: to two pines another of Sd Sellers's Corners N 86 W 63 Po: to two pines on a line of Carshs land then with s^d line S 3 W 18 Po: to two pines of Carshs Corner S 60 ½ W 110 Po: to two pines another of Carshes Corners on the aforesaid line of Peters's then with the same S 8 E 135 Po: to the Beginning

J. Fawcett a/s^t

Henning D^y

Rockingham County November 19^th 1801

Survey^d for Christian Caplinger 20 acres of Land for to Cover the Assignee of George Huston of Edward Gray Dismukeses Exchange Warrant for 350 Acres No 168 dated 2^nd October 1781 and for the other 180 acres he is Assignee of George Dove Pursuant to said Doves Warrant for 200 Acres No 2640

dated 25th Jan.y 1799 lying in Brocks Gap on the
Mouth of the Persimmon Lick Hollow Beginning at
a Sugar Tree in his old patent line on the River and
with said line S 20 W 40 p.o: to a Stake between two White
Oaks. Saplings and S 74 W 62 p.o: to a small chestnut
Oak on the Side of a Ridge S 60 W 64 p.o: to a near a black
and White Oaks at the Mouth of a Hollow and S 28
W 22 p.o: to a White Oak at the Edge of a Run N 45 E 53
to a Stake between a pine & White Oak On a bank N 70 1/2 E 94
p.o: to the Beginning

Hering pl.t

Rockingham County Novem.r 20th 1800

Survey.d for Elizabeth

Rupsell (Assignee of Edwin Nickle Pursuant
to Nickles Warrant for 600 Acres No 2993 dated 22nd
Sept.r 1780) 1 Acre and twenty Poles of Land
Beginning at a Stake in James Lokeys line and
with the same S 10 W 32 to a hickory Rickenboughs Lokeys
and her Own Corner by a fence N 9 W 36 p.o: to a Stake formerly
a black Oak thence N 78 E 113/4 p.o: to the Beginning

Hering pl.t

Rockingham County No.r 21st 1800

Survey.d for James Lokey

(Assignee of Edwin Nicklas pursuant to said Nickles
Warrant for 600 Acres No 2993 dated 22nd Sept.r 1780)
24 Acres of Land on the Waters of Smiths Creek Beginning at
a White Oak in his line Cowens Corner and with said line
N 67 W 64 p.o: to two pines and a black Oak in or near a line of said
Lokeys other Survey and with the same N 15 E 18 p.o: to four pines
a Red Oak & Locust three pines dead N 66 E 80 p.o: to a Black Oak Cowens
Corner on Mofses line and with Cowens line S 31 W 56 p.o: to two pines
his Corner S. 66 25 p.o: to the Beginning

24 Acres

Hering pl.t

332

Rockingham County Nov 22nd 1800

183 Acres of Land & 110 Acres Ditto

Survey'd for Evan Thomas Assignee of Edwin Nickle

Pursuant to Said Nickels Warrant for 600 Acres

No 2978 dated 22nd September 1800 and for

22 acres his Assignee of Jacob Bare pursuant to coin Bores warrant

for 1000 acres No 1531 dated 27th June 1783

lying on a branch of Linvells Creek

Beginning at a locust Greens Corner then with his line

S20¾E20 Po: to a Stake his Corner in Greens Meadow S59¾

E39 Po: to a Black Oak Sapling between a black & White Oak

Corner to a 250 Acre Survey in Said line and with the same

N10E175 Po: to a leaning White Oak Another of his Corners

N35E192 Po: to a Walnut his Corner then N2E22 Po: to a Stake in

in place of a White Oak Solomon Matthews Corner and with his

line N35 W247 Po: to a Black & White Oaks Near a Water

Course his Corner N69½ W 44 Po: With his line to a Black Oak in

Line S31 W 60 Po: to a leaning White Oak beginning Corner of

Another of his Surveys and with the lines of the Same N66 W32 Po:

to two Black Oaks on the Side of a Stony Hill S27½ W173 Po:

to a Black & White Oaks his Corners S38 W104 Po: to a black Oak

in Thomas Bowens line and with the Same S60E 4 Po: to a Black

Oak his Corner Near a Gallow S19 W45 Po: to a fallen White Oak

on Said Bowens Line N34 E194 Po: to a Black Oak N62E48

Po: to two Red Oaks on Greens line N44E52 Po to the Beginning

Containing 110 Acres

183 Acres

Rockingham County Nov 13th 1800

Survey'd for Elizabeth West Assignee of Rily Robeson

of George Huston Pursuant to Said George Hustons

Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated 23rd December 1799 lying on

Brocksgap Beginning at a Bayple Red Oak Cross Pointer

& White Pine Fitzwaters Corner and With his line

S80 W28 Po: to a Stump his Red Corner N20 W68 Po: Crossing a small

branch to a large White Pine N62 W40 Po: Crossing a branch and up a

bank to three pines on a flat N46 W27 Po to a pine a Chesnut & two

White Oaks N51 W55 Po: to a White Oak a Hickory & pine near

M. Kensys Corner in his line and with the Same N25E40 Po: to two

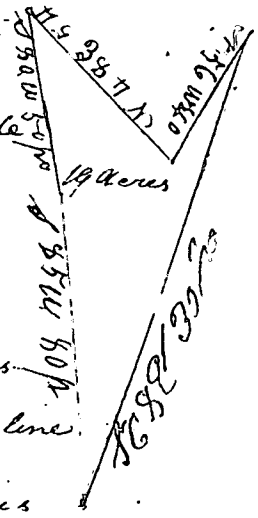
pines on the bank of the River thence Crossing the River N25E28 Po to two

White Oaks M. Kensys Corner N58E40 Po Crossing the River to the Beginning

Containing 183 Acres

(333)

Survey'd 21 Acres of Land in Rockingham County
for Frederick Spangler Assignee of Edmund Tickle
pursuant to said Tickles Warrant for 600 Acres
No 2978 dated 22d September 1800



Beginning at two White Oaks Corner of Rodecaps
& Frederick Spanglers Land thence With said Rodecaps line
S 80 W 50 poles to a White Oak said Rodecaps and Tunis
Vanpelts Corner thence With Vanpelts line S 85 W 80 po: to ~~two~~ a
White & Black Oak John Ewens Corner thence said Ewens line
S 8 E 136 po: to a White Oak in said Ewens and Spanglers line
thence said Spanglers line N 56 W 40 po: to 2 White Oaks formerly
Hickories thence N 48 E 52 po: to the Beginning

Certificate 26th 1800

Gordon W. Williams Agst
Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County December 2d 1800

Survey'd for Adam Faught Assignee of Thomas Warren
of Benjamin Fawcett Pursuant to D. Fawcetts Warrant,
for 100 Acres No 2748 dated 28 August 1799 79 24/100 Acres of Land lying between
Smith Creek & the Naked Mountain and Bounded as follows
= eth Viz: Beginning at a Chesnut and Black Oak Saplings
Britas Corner N 72 E 22 po: to a large hickory in or near D. Britas
line and said Faughts ~~of his~~ 266 Acres he bought of Robert Williams
And With the line of the same S 35 W 52 po: to a Red Oak in a hollow
in said line And in a line of D. Britas and With the same
N 16 E 36 po: to the Beginning

21 Acres

By a scale of 20 perches to the Inch

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County January 27th 1801

Survey'd for William Crawford Assignee Thomas Warren
of Benjamin Fawcett pursuant to said Fawcetts Warrant
for 100 Acres No 2748 dated 28 August 1799 77 Acres of Land lying
near the north Mountain and bounded as follows viz Beg.
Beginning at two Black Oaks Crawfords and Hankins

corner and with Shanklins lines S45E252 po: a White Oak and pine and N45E157 po: to a White Oak the division corner between Shanklin and Lunsdale and then with Gordons line S43½W165 po: to a pine in Crawfords line and with the same N46½W255 po: to the Beginning

Entering, 1802

Rockingham County ss. Feb. 4th 1805

Surveyed for Asher Waterman & Jonathan Shipman pursuant to their Exchange Warrant for 618 Acres 1095 dated 9th day of December One thousand seven hundred and ninety nine ninety two Acres of Land lying on the West side of the peaked mountain on the head of Daniel Jamesis Branch and Bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a large white oak corner to Woodfords land and a late Survey of the aforesaid Watermans and Shipman then N54 W113 po: to a pine corner to Martain & Coontzes land then with the lines of the same S77E51 po: to between two blazd black oaks formerly a black oak S. Coontz's old patent corner with the lines of the new survey N68E48 po: crossing a dreane and hollow to a pine and chesnut oak on a ridge S60E32 po: to two black oaks N10E40 po: to two White oaks N35W50 po: to a pine N20E48 po: to three pines N32E74 po to two pines N7½W64 po: to two black oaks N76E40 po to two black oaks & a spanish oak S81E13 po: to a White oak N9½E18 po: crossing a drain to a Locust thence by Kysors corner then with the lines of the same S13E28 po: to a White oak S35W68 po to two pines S56E10 po: to a pine S23W76 po: to between two pines S73E58 po: to a pine and chesnut oak corner to the aforesaid Survey of Waterman and Shipman an alias of Kizers land then with the lines of said Survey S27W46 po: to two red oaks S36E26 po: to a pine and chesnut oak on a hill side near a spring S40½W136 po: to the Beginning

Joseph Farmer Surr

Entering, 1802

335

Survey^{d} for John Lancaln Assignee of George Huston Jun^{r} and to said Hustons Warrant for 1603 Acres No 109 Dated 16th December 1793 7th Acres of Land Begenning at a white Oak Hoovers corner & with his line N. W 24 p^{o}: to a black Oak & chesnut his corner & with Wingerters line S 38 W 32 poles to a large white Oak his corner on Shoomakers line and S 16 W 26 p^{o}: to a black oak on the side of a rocky hill his corner and with said Lincolns line S 71 E 14 p^{o}: to a chesnut oak in said line and then N 20 E 47 p^{o}: with said Hoovers line to the Beginning

March 17th 1801

Entered 1376

Rockingham County March 28th 1801

Survey^{d} for Mary Lane Coonrad 80 Acres of Land Pursuant to a Land office Treasury Warrant granted to Peter Coonrad 19th November 1794 for 120 acres No 853 Begining at a pine near the road leading from Maggots across Linsey Run & then with Jacob Maggots line N 18 E 18 p^{o}: to a forked pine and marked Oak Hoole corner to Christian Millers land thence with his line S 81 E 138 p^{o} crossing said road N 43 E 86 p^{o} to a pine thence with Peter Coonrads line S 38 E 96 p^{o} to two pines on or near Hammons line thence S 33 W 24 p^{o}: to three chesnuts ~~&~~ growing from one root on the side of a hill then S 71 W 28 p^{o}: to two chesnut Oaks then N 20 E 18 p^{o}: to two pines Jacob Maggots corner thence ~~three~~ with his line N 71 W 14 p^{o}: to the Beginning

Entered 1376

Rockingham County May 4th 1801

Survey^{d} for John Miller Assignee of Charls Lewis pursuant to his Warrant for 400 Acres No 19903 dated 15th October 1783) Three quarters of a man of Land lying on west branch of Coals Creek Beginning at a pine his own corner and with his line S 59 E 18 p^{o}: to crossing a root to two pines his and Isaac Miles corner and with his own line S 48 E 62 p^{o}: to crossing W^{d} branch through a meadow to two White oaks corner of two tracts of Land formerly his own N 61 W 80 p^{o}: with a line of one of said Tracts to the Beginning

By a scale of 25 perches to the inch

Entered 1376

336

Rockingham County May 6th 1805

Survey for Thomas Warren (Assignee of Edwin Nickle) pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 acres No 2709 dated 12th June 1799) 128¼ Acres of Land lying in the Muskey hills Beginning at a White oak sapling in the corner of a field by where a hickory formerly stood A Clebaughs corner and with his line S85 E 7 p̄o: crossing a branch to two black oaks supposed to be Gums corner on Clebaughs line and with Gums line S19 W 56 p̄o to a black oak Hanks corner and with his line S36 p̄o: W 16 p̄o: crossing a road to two Locust in or near Matthews line and with said line N22 W 78 p̄o: to the Beginning

128 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 4th 1805

Survey for Thomas Warren Assignee of Edwin Nickle pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 acres No 2709 dated 12th June 1799) 99 Acres of Land lying on the Limestone ridge Beginning at an ash Swamp oak and two walnuts Kretzers corner and with Warrens line N 59 E 56 p̄o: to a black oak sapling in Warrens field by where a hickory the former corner stood N 42 E 156 p̄o: to a pine and white oak his and Bowers corner and with Bowers line N 266 106 p̄o: to a pine his corner and thence N 73 W 63 p̄o: crossing said ridge and grate roads to a red and white oaks on the west side of said ridge S 32 W 170 p̄o: to a White and Spanish Oaks Lairs corner and with Kretzers line S 22 W 123 p̄o: to the Beginning

99 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 24th 1801

Survey'd for Christian Amond

10½ Acres

10½ Acres of Land lying between the South River and the South Mountain Beginning at two pines corner of two tracts of his own and Scots Land by a Pond and with a line of his own 141 Acre Tract N 67 W 46 p̄o: to some grubs in a line of his 75 Acre Tract And with the same N 59 E 82 p̄e to two pines in said line and in Scots line and with Do line S 20 W 70 p̄o: to the Beginning

Surveyed for Abraham Blosser 3 Acres of Land in Rockingham County Joining his own Land John Wrights and John Pierces Pursuant to George Houstons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 Dated 23rd day of Decem-ber 1797 And Bounded as followeth, to Wit: Beginning at a Black Oak in John Pierces line Thence N 39° E 33 poles Crossing a branch to a White and Black Oaks in John Wrights line Thence with his lines N 7° W 20 poles to a White Oak John Wrights Corner, Thence S 23 W 33 poles Crossing Said Branch to a White Oak Thence S 70° E 12 poles to the Beginning

3 Acres

Surveyed

Gordon W^m Williams D.S.

Rockingham County Octobr 4th 1801

Survey^d for Daniel Sellers Assignee of Dayton Yancey Pursu-ant to said Yancey's Warrant for 79½ acres No 394 dated 3rd April 1796. 83¾ Acres of Land lying between the Peaked Mountain and the River Beginning at a Black Oak & and White Oak Saplings by a fallen White Oak in John Sellers Sen^r line Corner to Benchark And With Reinhart's line N 37 E 96 Po: to a pine his Corner and With a line of ~~the~~ ~~Same~~ John Sellers Junr S 78 E 36 Po: to two White & One black Oaks John Sellers ~~Sellers~~ Sen^r Corner And With his line S 66 W 70 Po: to the Beginn-ning. By a Scale of 4 perches to the Inch

83¾ Acres

Surveyed

Rockingham County Febr 9th 1801

Survey^d for Jacob Maggat Assignee of Conrod Hansbarger Pursuant to said Hansbargers Exchange Warrant for 185 Acres No 901 dated 10th June 1799. 26 Acres of Land lying on both Sides of the South Run Gap Road between the River And the South Mou-tain Beginning at Three Black Oak Saplings growing from one Root John Maggots Corner And With his lines S 65 E 123 Po: to two dead Pines his Corner S 59 W 54 Po: to a Stake in a line of his Old Tract And With the line of the said Old tract Passing the the Division Corner between John & Jacob Maggot N 19 E 43 Po: To a pine and Pine Stump the Old Patent Corner and With the line of the said patent N 84 W 120 Po: to a Stake in said Jacobs field in a line of the Old Patent that includes his house And With the same S 79 E 30 Po: to the Beginning

26

By a Scale of a hundred perches to the Inch

Surveyed

Rockingham County Febr 9th 1801

Surveyed for Jacob Maggot Assignee of Conrod Hansbarger pursuant to said Hansbargers Exchange Warrant for 185 Acres No 901 dated

No 4 Sept 1799 Two Acres of Land lying on the East Side of Shenandoah River Beginning at a large Pine Corner to one of Said Maggots Tracts and a Small Survey of Conrad Hansbargers and Corner of Maggots 156 E 48 Po to two Pines Sumach Switch Sycamore Supposed to have been the former Corner of his Tract S 73 E 226 Po: to a State in his Line Corner of his twenty six Acre Survey and with a Line of Another of his Tracts N 76 E 64 Po: Crossing a Small Branch Several times to a Walnut and Sycamore on the River Bank And down the River N 30 W 20 Po: to a large White Pine on the Bank Corner to Hansbargers Land And with the Same N 35 E 4 Po: to the Beginning

By a Scale of 40 Perches to the Inch

Herring 1806

2 Acres

Rockingham County June 3d 1801

Surveyd for James Smith pursuant to his Warrant for 150 Acres No 2658 dated 31st Janr 1799 Towit Two and nine tenths of Land lying in Rockingham County Adjoining the Town of Harrisonburgh and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two black Oaks corner to the Land formerly Dickersons and Clines Land and with Clines line S 72 3/4 W 118 Po: to a Stake in a line of Harrisons Enclosure Survey and with the same N 45 W 18 1/2 Po: to a Small hickory in Chandlers Lot by where Harrisons old corner stood and with Chandlers line N 69 E 111 Po: and ten links of the chain to a dead Pine corner of said Dickersons Land and with the same N 98 102 Po: to the Beginning

Herring, 1806

Rockingham County March 20th 1801

Surveyd for Peter Lillers Assignee of Coonrad Smith of James Currie fifty Acres of Land part of said Carries Warrant for Warrant for 400 Acres No 22026 dated 24th September 1782, lying on a Draine of the Long meadows and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two black oaks and a hickory corner of the Land formerly Coonrad Smiths in a line of Perkins Harrisons Land and with the same S 38 W 116 Po: to a Pine and black oak in said line Thence N 52 W 17 Po: to two hickorys and a black oak in Matthewses line and with the same N 48 E 45 Po: two white and one black oaks and a Pine formerly a hickory his corner and with his line N 52 W 128 Po: to a white oak & Pine

339

his corner in Briants line and with the same N 50 W 140 p: to three pines corner to the land was surveyd in said line N 35 W 70 p: to three white oak by a draught his corner and with his line N 57 E 100 p: to the Beginning

Hening, R.C.

Rockingham County August 31st 1801

Surveyd for John Miller pursuant to his warrant for fifty acres No. 3149 dated the eighth day of May 1801 Three quarters of an acre of land lying on the west branch of cooks creek Beginning at a pine corner of the land formerly Alexander Millers and with the line of the same S. 59 E. eighteen poles crossing a road to two pines his and Isaac Millers corner and with Alexander Millers line S. 48 E. sixty two poles crossing said branch. through a meadow to two white oaks corner to two tracts formerly his own N 51 W. eighty poles with a line of one of said tracts to the Beginning — by a scale of 25 perches to the Inch

Hening, R.C.

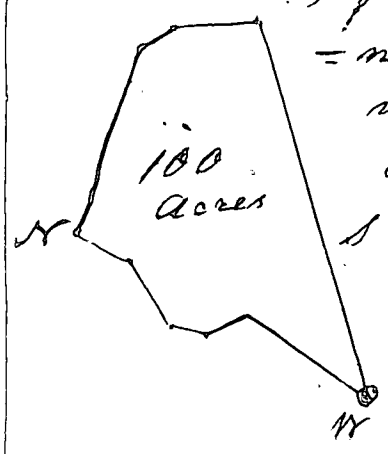
Rockingham County August 31st 1801

Surveyed for John Miller, one and a half acres of land pursuant to his warrant for fifty acres No. 3149 dated eighth day of May 1801 Beginning a pine corner to the land in dispute between Miller and Harrison and Whitmores corner and with said disputed land S. 52 W nine poles to a white oak corner to said land in a line of said Harrisons land and with the same S. 44 W fifty five poles to two white oaks his corner and thence with Whitmores line N. 35 W. fifty five poles to the Beginning

Hening R.C.

Rockingham County October the 3rd 1800

Surveyed for Benjamin Fawcett by virtue of George Hustons Warrant for 204 Acres No 252 Dated the 5th day of February 1794. One Hundred acres of Land Lying on the West Side of the Peaked Mountain on the Head Drains of Cub Run



Est, And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a Black = nut And Hickory in a branch Corner to James Laird, near Lynn, and two Spanish Oaks, Corner to Peter Miller, Thence N. 77 Et 102 Poles to Between a White s Oak, a Spanish Oak, and a Hickory in a Draught Nt West 45 poles Crossing a Steep Ridge to two Pines Corner to said Fawcetts own Land then With a line of said Land N. 33 W. 16 Poles to to a Pine, Ian other of said Fawcetts Corners) N. 66 W. 100 Poles Crossing a branch to three Chesnut Oaks on a line of said James Laird Land Then With the same S. 30 West 32 Poles to a Hickory & Chesnut Oak S. 60 West 38 Poles to two Spanish Oaks And two Hickorys, On a Hill S. 22 West 22 Poles to two Chesnuts on the Side of a Hill S. 22 Et 23 Poles Crossing a branch to a large White Oak S. 63 W. 84 Poles to the Beginning.

Joseph Fawcett Jnr

Rockingham County February 22nd 1801

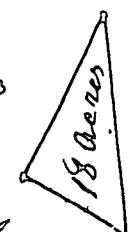
Survey'd for Benjamin Harrison Assignee of Alex Herring of George Lang Junr of George Pickett Pursuant to said Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1861 dated 13th of August 1783 Sixty two and a half Acres of Land Lying between the head of his Mill dam and Millers draught Two Corners Crossing said draught Beginning at Two White And One Black Oak Saplings Cby old White oak and Locust Corners to the Land in dispute between him and Miller and the Meeting house Tract And With the Lines of the latter S. 22 W. 81 Po: to Two Pines Corners of said Tract S. 33 E. 43 Po: To a White Oak and Pine by an Old fallen Pine Supposed to be Corner of the said Tract N. 77 E. 36 Po: to a White Oak by the Head of the Mill pond on the East Side of the Grave Yard Corners to said Tract in a line of the Glebe Tract And With the same S. 57 W. 38 Po: Crossing the Mole hill draught to Two Pines in Coals field Corners of said Tract and

Cowls Land With Cowls lines N 26 E 160 po: to two pines his corner N 21 ½ E 158 po: to two pines N 20 W 106 po: Crossing Millers draught to between two pines Wites and Brambroughs corner and With Wiles line S 78 E 64 po: Crossing Millers draught to a black oak Wites corner and With his line N 10 E 72 po: to two black Oak saplings in Wiles line corner of the Land in dispute And With a line of the same S 88 E 28 po: to the Beginning

Herring, S.C.C.

Rockingham County September 12th 1801

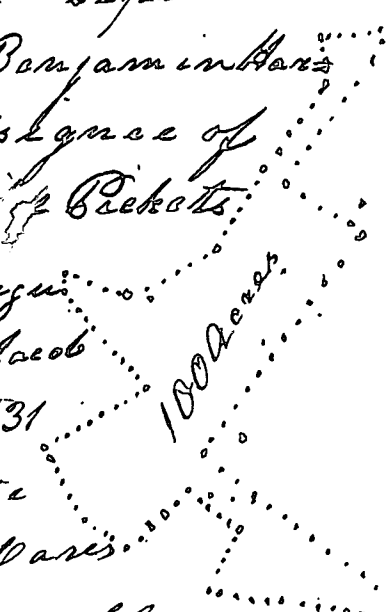
Surveyed for Abraham Brubaker 189 Acres of Land Pursuant to his Warrant 180 Acres 3181 dated fifteenth of June 1801 lying on the West side of Smiths Creek Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at two pines & corner to Abraham Brubakers Land John Pearsons and the Land formerly Wm Pickerings then S 57 E 62 po: To a White Oak and Scrub White Oak in a line of said Pearsons Land S 80 W 93 po: to a pine and a Black Oak corner to said Land formerly Two pines then N 10 W 114 po: to the Beginning



Herring, S.C.C.

Rockingham County September 14th 1801

Surveyed for David Laird 100 Acres of Land for 80 Acres he is Assignee of Edwin Nickle Pursuant to said Nickels Warrant for 600 Acres No 2978 dated 22nd September 1800 And for the Other 20 Acres he is Assignee of Benjamin Bar- rison (by Alex Herring) for 19 Acres Who is Assignee of George Lang Junr of George Picket Part of said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1819 dated 13th August 1783 And for 6 Acres said Harrison is Assignee of Jacob Bare part of said Bares Warrant for 1000 Acres No 17531 dated 27th day of June 1783 Beginning at a White Oak corner of his Old Survey And John Wares And With Wares line N 85 W 108 po: to a White Oak & Gum by a dry branch Corner of Lands 90 Acres Tract And N 27 E 30 po: to a White Oak On a Hickey

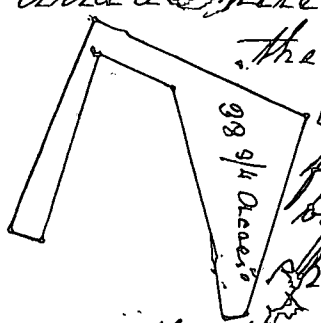


bank on the West Side of said Branch N 57 W 85 po: to a White and Black Oaks on the South Side of a hill S 39 W 40 po to three White Oak Saplings N 62 W 25½ po: to three black Oak Saplings on the top of a Ridge N 32 W 41 po. to Two Red Oak Saplings N 54 E 56 po: to a black and White Oak Saplings N 12 ½ W 50 po: to a black and White Oak Saplings Near a draught N 88 W 36 po to a White Oak Sapling in a Draught by a Road N 5 E 6 po crossing said draught to two black Oak Saplings corner to Fawcetts Oak bank Survey And With the the N 76 E 78 po: to a large black Oak his corner N 29 ½ E 102 po: to a black Oak Stump Opposet the Oak bank the former corner of said Survey N 11 W 22 po: to a black Oak & Chesnut Corner of said said Survey in Faughts line And With the same N 72 E 42 po: To White Oak in a line of said Lairds Old Survey And With the lines of the same S 31 W 98 po: to a White Oak Supposed to be Where the Old corner Stood S 60 W 48 po: to Where a Stake or the Old patent Corner was Supposed to Stand S 38 W 12 to a black Oak And White Oak the Old Corner S 57 E 146 po to the beginning

Herring's Old

Rockingham County Feb 21st 1801

Surveyed for Benjamin Harrison Thirty eight and three quarters Acres of Land by Virtue of the following Warrants Viz: for 15 Acres he is Assignee of Alex: Herring of William Oliver of William Russel part of said Russels Warrant for 1000 Acres 10960 dated 13th February 1782 And for 23 3/4 Acres he is Assignee of Jacob Bare part of said Bares Warrant for 1000 Acres No 17531 dated 27th June 1783 Lying on the West Side of Looks Creek Including the house Ezekiel Logan Lives in And bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning at two Pines Leonard Herrings and his own Corner then West 10 po: to a Stake in a line of Edwards Survey And With the Same N 5 E 30 po: to two Pines and a White Oak Sapling Corner of said Survey And With the lines of the same N 2 W 8 po to a Stake in a field in place of three red Oak Saplings N 52 W 44 po: to a Stake Not far from a Pine formerly a Pine S 29 W 108 po: to a Pine corner to said Tract by a Road S 57 W 16 po: to two black Oak grubs by a fallen Pine Supposed to have been the corner of the 60 Acre Tract and With a line of the same S 32 E 114 to two black Oak Stumps in a draught said to be the corner of said Tract And a Tract of 215 Acres And With a line of the same S 52 E 120 po to a Stake not far from the Creek S 30 W 106 po to the Beginning



Herring's Old

Rockingham County May 21st 1801

Surveyed for Benjamin Harrison sixteen and a half Acres of Land (by the following Warrants Viz.t for 5 Acres he is assignee of Alexd Herring of William Elder of William Russel part of said Russels Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1096 dated 13 February 1782 And for Eleven and a half Acres he is Assignee of John Harrison part of said Harrisons Exchange Warrant for Seven Hundred And fifty Acres No 976 dated 29th May 1800) Beginning at a Pine And Black Oak Sapling in his And Alexd Herring Line And With Herrings line S 49 W 58 to two pines his Corner A.lso S 33 ¾ E 38 Po: to two Pines Corner to the land that was Shamons And With a line of the Same N 63 W 68 Po: to a pine in a line of the Land formerly Edwards And With the Same N 83 E 39 Po: to two pines Corner of said Land And With a line of the Same N 85 E 62 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.C.

Rockingham County Feb.r 21st 1801

Surveyed for Benjamin Harrison Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Ealey Junr of George Pickett One Acre of Land pursuant to said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1819 dated 13th August 1783 lying on the North side of the head of Cooks Creek Beginning at two pines And a White Oak Corner of the Land in dispute Him And Miller And a Sixty acre Tract and With said Tract S 57 W 6 Po: to a White Oak Corner of the Meeting house Tract And With the Same N 21 E 80 Po: to a large White Oak Corner of said Tract and the Land in dispute and With a line of said disputed Land S 17 W 74 Po to the Beginning

Herring S.C.

Rockingham June 18th 1801

Surveyed for George Sites Assignee of George Huston Pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2350 dated 23rd December 1797 three Rood And twenty Perches of Land lying about three quarters of a Mile on the East of Harrisonsburgh And bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a White Oak Sapling Corner of his Own Land then N 65 E 18 Po: to a line of Joseph Retherfords 165 Acre Tract And With the same S 82 E 18 Po: To a White & black Oaks and Locust Corners to said Tract And With Sprinkles lines N 60 W 20 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.C.

Rockingham County June 18th 1801

Surveyed for Dormon Lofland & Wm Wretchford Assignee of John Sheffer of Jacob Kulp & John Lewis pursuant to said Lewises Warrant

for 3000 Acres No 21513 dated 15th December 23rd 1783 one Acre and a quarter of Land lying about three quarters of a Mile from East of Harrisonsburgh And bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two White Oaks corner to Joseph Rutherfords 87 Acre Survey and With the same N 17 E 48 Po: to a stump in a line of the 165 Acre Survey of said Rutherfords And With the same N 81 W 46 Po: to Two black Oaks Corner to said 165 Acres S 70 W 11 Po: to the Beginning

1 Acre

A Henry S.R.C.

County
Rockingham July 15th 1801

94 Acres

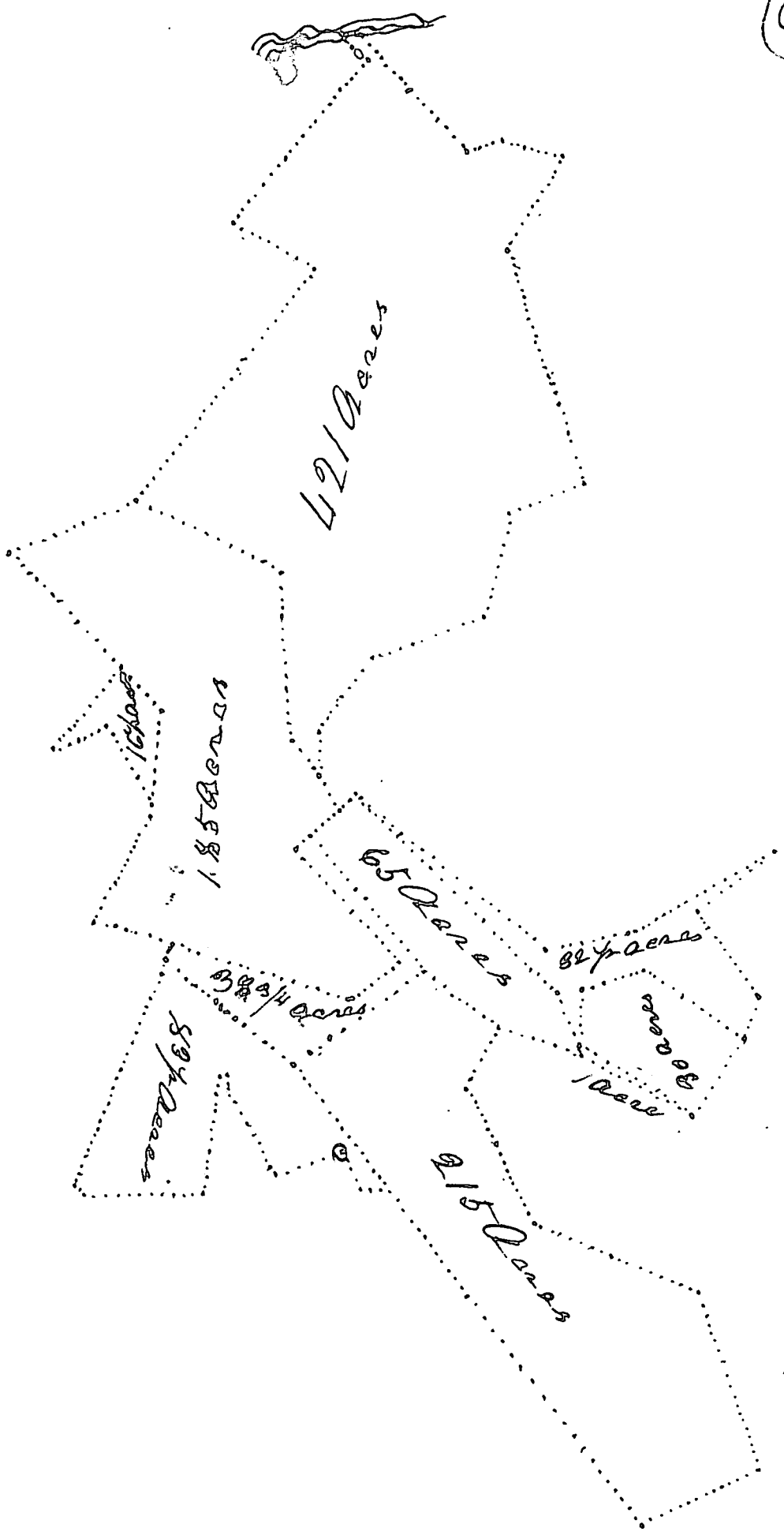
Surveyed for John Wise Assignee of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 201 Acres bearing date the 5th February 1794 Three and a half Acres of Land Beginning at a White Oak to John Wise and Michael Wise and With Michaels line N 32 E 36 Po: to a White Oak Hanby Bargers Corner and With his line S 70 E 36 Po: to a White oak and Hickory in his line and With Wises own line S 78 W 57 Po: to the Beginning

A Henry S.R.C.

Rockingham County Sept 12th 1801

Pursuant to an Order of the County Court of Rockingham Survey for me Benjamin Harrison One thousand A hundred And twenty And a quarters Acres of Land (lying On both Sides of Cooks Creek Including the Spring of the Main branch of said Creek) Including the following Tracts Viz: The first Tract Containing in 83 1/2 Acres is a part of a Tract of 100 Acres Which is a part of a tract of 1268 Acres Which Was granted by patent No 1 dated 26th March 1739 to Robert McKey Jost Hyte Wm Duff And Robert Green And Conveyed by No 23 Lees & Relees Dated 17 & 18th of June 1746 Robert McKey Jost Hyte Robert Green & Robert Greenslade Exr & Exr of the Last Will and Testament of Wm Duff Deceast to Samuel Wilkins And said Samuel Wilkins by No 175 Lees & Relees to Daniel Harrison for 100 Acres dated 26 & 27th of February 1749 The Second Tract 86. 215 Acres patented to Daniel Harrison 25th September 1746 The third Tract No 7 Sixty five Acres patented to Daniel Harrison 16th Day of September 1755 These three Tracts Was Willed by said Daniel Harrison to the said Benjamin Harrison by Will No 3 dated 8th June 1767 The fourth Tract No 9. 185 Acres patented to John Edwards 20th Sept 1768 And by No 10 said Edwards Will Willed to said Benjamin Harrison 31st of October 1775 The fifth Tract 200 acres

(345.

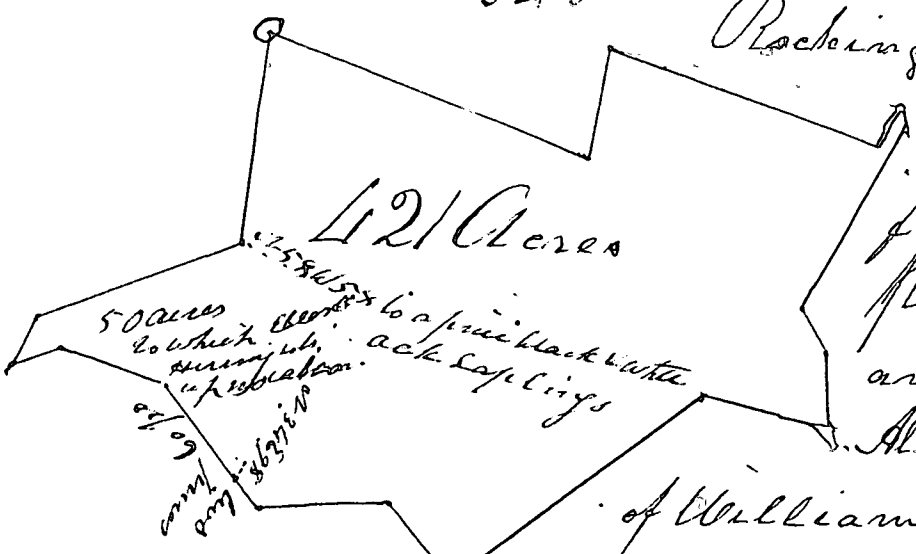


No 11 patent to Thomas Gordon dated 7th August 1758 And by No 12 Deed of bargaint & sale conveyed by said Gordon to said Benjamin Harrison the 20th of January 1793 The Sixth Tract No 13 a New Survey of 382½ Acres dated 21st February 1801 by Virtue of a Warrant for which he is Assignee Alex Herring of George Lang Juns of George Rebel part of said Rebels Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1861 dated 13th August 1783 The Seventh Tract No 14 a New Survey of 38¾ Acres dated 21st February 1801 Pursuant to the following Warrants Viz Two Hundred Acres Assignee of Alex Herring of William Oliver on Warrant for Rupel part of said Rupels Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1896 dated 19 Febr 1782 And for 23¾ Acres he is Assignee of Jacob Bane part of said Banes Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1753 dated 27th June 1783 The

eighth Tract 895 A New Survey of 16½ Acres by the following Warrants
Viz^t for five Acres heirs Assignee of Alex^r Herring of William Oli-
ver of William Rutsel part of said Rutsels Warrant for 100 Acres
№ 10960 dated 13th Febr 1782 And for Eleven and a half Acres heirs
Assignee of John Harrison part of said John Harrisons Exchange
Warrant for Seven Hundred And fifty Acres № 976 dated 29 of
May 1800 The Ninth Tract № 16 A New Survey for One Acre dated
21st Febr 1801 by a Warrant for 3000 Acres № 18619 dated 13th August
1783 for Which heirs Assignee of Alex^r Herring of George Lang Junr
of George Picket The tenth tract № 17 A New Survey of 182½ Acres
dated 20 March 1801 by the following Warrants Viz^t fifty Acres
heirs Assignee of Alex^r Herring of William Oliver of William Rutsel part of
said Rutsels Warrant for 1000 № 10960 dated 13th August 1782
And for 87½ Acres heirs Assignee of John Harrisons Exchange War-
rant for 752 Acres № 976 dated 8th May 1800 Also 12½ Acres part of said Harrisons
of Surplus Land by the following Warrants Viz^t for 29 Acres heirs
Assignee of John Harrison part of said John Harrisons Exchange
Warrant for 752 Acres № 976 dated 8th May 1801 and for the Rem-
aining 12 Acres heir Assignee of Alex^r Herring of George Lang
Junr of George Picket Pursuant to said Pickets Warrant for 3000
Acres № 18619 dated 13th August 1783 The Whole Bounds
=ries as followeth Viz^t Beginning at a White Oak in Lane Corner
to Brumbacks Land and with his lines S 32 p E 46 p.o. to a White
Oak his Corner Near a Spring And down the Run S. 1062 p.o to
a Pine the Mum side. & S 81 W 10 p.o. to the Middle of Creek
and down the Same two Poles thence N 85 E 75 p.o to a White Oak and
Pine Brumbacks Harrisons and Whitmores Corner And with
Whitmores lines S 14 E 76 p.o. to a pine his Corner S 28 W 5 p.o. to a
Scarb Oak & black Oak Saplings in his line And thence N 80 W
168 p.o. with Leonard Herrings line Crossing the Creek to two
Pines his Corner West 16 p.o. to a hickory Sapling two White and
one black Oak Grubbs in a line of the Land formerly Edward
=ses And with the Same S 5 W 54 p.o. Crossing a branch to a pine
N 73 W 78 p.o. to two Pine Oaks in a draught Leonard Herrings corner
S 85 W 66 p.o. to a pine & black Oak Sapling Corner of the 16½ Acre Survey
and with Herrings lines S 49 W 58 p.o. to two pines his Corner S 36 p.o

E38 Po to two pines Corner to the Land that Was Shanonsand
With a line of the same N 63 W 68 Po: to a pine in a line of the Land
formerly Edwardses And With the same S 33 W 64 Po to
to two pines his and Shannons Corner N 35 W 88 Po to a
Red Oak Corner to the Land that Was Edwardses And runs
and Munts Land form erly Garlands And with the latter
N 66 W 188 Po: to three pines Corner of said Land S 15 W 58 Po to a pine
ne Another Corner of said Land N 87 W 154 Po to two Whiteoaks
and Rockey Ridge Near Dry River S 29 W 23 Po to a large
at Rock in Dry River N 6 W 12 Po to a Small beech on the edge
of the River N 33 E 106 Po: to two pines On the top of a Ridge Corner
to Smeleans Land and With the lines of the same N 30 W
21 Po: to a White Oak his Corner North 42 Po: to a White Oak
and Chesnut Oak his and Waterman corner and With the lines
of Waterman S 76 E 74 Po to three pines his Corner & N 57 E 160 Po:
to a pine and Black Oak his Corner on Cowls pine
line And With Cowls lines S 87 E 52 Po to two pines his Corner
East 7 to two pines his Corner S 34 E 80 Po to two pines his Corner
S 67 E 60 Po: to two pines his Corner S 76 E 28 Po: to a Small
pine on his Corner and a line of the Land that Was Edwardses
And With the same N 43 E 24 Po: to a Stake in Cowls
field in a line of the 65 A area Tract And With the same N 58
W 13 Po: to two pines Corner of the 65 Acres the 82 Po Acres
And Cowls Land And With Cowls lines N 26 E 160 Po to
to two pines his Corner N 21 W 66 Po to two pines N 40
W 106 Po to a Spring Millers brought to between two pines
Whites And Baumbacks Corner And With Whytes line S 48
E 64 Po: crossing said Draught to a black Oak Whites Corner
And With his line N 40 E 72 Po: to two black Oak saplings on
Whites line Corner of the land in dispute between Miller
And Harrison And With the lines of the same S 88 E 28
Po to two White Oak and Red Oak saplings an
Old White Oak & Locust a corner of said disputed land and
the 30 Acre Tract And With the lines of the disputed
land N 66 E 82 Po to a large White Oak that is Also a corner of the one
Acre survey N 17 W 74 Po to a pine and Scrub Oak S 3 E 64 Po to a Wh-
ite Oak by the Mill pond S 83 Po E 48 Po: to a White Oak Stump
N 46 E 100 Po to a Hickory formerly two N 6 E 114 to a White Oak
formerly a pine And White Oak N 53 E 124 Po to a Stake in a
field formerly a White Oak N 44 E 85 Po to two White Oaks Millers
Corner of the 215 Acre Tract and With Millers lines S 37 W 289
Po to to Where a Hickory and Several Oak Grubs stood Millers
Corner in a line of said 215 Acres S 11 E 20 Po: to a red oak
a bare on the lower side of the Road S 57 W 26 Po: to the
Beginning

Kenney & Co



Rockingham County March 20th 1801

Surveyed for Benjamin Harrison Assignee of Alexr Henning Assignee of William Bluer Assignee of William Russel part of said Russels Warrant for 1000 Acres No 10960 dated 13th August 1782 And for 371 Acres he is Assignee of John Harrison part of said Harrisons Warrant for 752 Acres No 976 dated 8th May 1800 Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Red Oak Corner of the Land that was Edwardses and the Land that was Gaitains No 66 W 88 Po: to a Pine his Corner of the Land that was Gaitains N 15 1/2 W 58 Po: to a Pine his Corner N 67 W 81 Po: to two White Oaks On a Rockey Ridge Near Dry River S 29 1/2 W 28 Po: to a large flat Rock in Dry River N 66 W 12 Po: to a Cedar on the Edge of said River N 33 E 106 Po: to two Pines on the Top a Ridge a Corner to Smelsers Land And With the Line of the Same N 30 W 21 Po: to a White Oak his Corner North 42 Po: to a White Chesnut Oak his & Shipmans & Watermans Corner And With their Lines S 75 E 94 Po: to three Pines his Corner & S 57 E 160 Po: to a Pine & black Oak their Corner in Cowls Line And With his Lines S 37 E 52 Po: to two Pines his Corner E 70 Po to two Pines his Corner S 34 E 80 Po: to two Pines S 67 E 60 Po to two Pines his Corner N 76 E 28 Po: to a Small Pine in Cowls Line S 48 W 28 Po: to dead Pine the Old Corner of Edwardsses Land And a White And black Oak Grubbs N 76 W 104 Po to two Pines And a White Oak on the East side of a draught his Corner of said Land S 10 1/2 W 106 Po: to the Beginning

Henning Surv

September 18th 1801 Surveyed 87 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for George Miller Assignee Lewis Fulmer of George Huston Part of said Hustons Warrant for 2011 Acres No 252 Dated the 5th Day of February 1794 Joining the Lands of Peter Johnson Michael Howbert Christian Pup and Henry Shoemaker Lying in ~~on~~ Near a place called the Forest Beginning at two White Oaks Corner of said Pup & his Own Lands And Running N 29 W 86 Po With his Own line to a Stake in a field in Lieu of a White Oak 128 Po: With a line of a 54 Acre Tract to a White Oak One of its Corners 56 Po: to a White Oak Howbers Corner N 78 E 39 With Howbers line to a pine his Corner & N 23 W 68 Po: To the Beginning

Herring 86

Surveyed 71 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Andrew Andes for 64 Acres he as Assignee of Alex Herring of George Laughunn of George Ricket Pursuant to said Ricketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18619 dated 13th August 1783 and for the Other 7 Acres he is Assignee of Alex Herring of William Oliver of William Russel Part of said Russels Warrant for 1000 Acres No 10960 dated 13th February 1783 Lying between the Lands of Miller Hannigans Orbough and his Own Lands Beginning at a Pine On a Rock Corner to said Miller and with his line N 87 E 109 Po: Crossing a Hollow to a Pine Then N 12 E 100 Po: to Near two Pines and N 51 W 24 Po: to 2 Chesnut Oaks Hannigans Corner & With his line N 65 W 148 Po: to Near two Pines on the Side of a Ridge his Corner & N 208 88 Po: to a black Oak on a Ridge on his line & N 88 W 15 Po: to a Hickory & White Oak Near to Orboughs Corner N 40 W 186 Po: to 2 black Oaks his Corner And N 77 W 17 Po: to a B: Oak in his line & Then N 463/4 E 194 Po: With his own line to a W. Oak his corner N 47 W 110 Po: to the Beginning

Peter Julien Andrew Andes 64 Acres Herring

Beginning Septr 18th 1801

Surveyed 17 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Peter Andes Assignee of Alex Herring of George Laughunn of George Ricket Pursuant to said Ricketts Warrant for 1000 Acres No 18619 dated 13th August 1783 Lying between Rifes Knaves Hoofts & Millars Lands Beginning at a Mulberry Knaves Corner

And Running With his line N 26 W 96 po: to a pine & oak Ts Corner
& N 57 E 50 po: to a pine his Corner N 62 E 55 po: to a White Oak
Millers Corner And With his line N 63 W 78 po: to a pine his
And Rifes Corner And With Rifes line S 89 W 60 po: to a
White Oak Corner to Rife & N 86 W 18 po: to Between a W & B:
Oak Saplings & N 66 W 16 po: to the Beginning

~~September 18th 1801~~ Sept. 18th 1802 Herring S.C.

Rockingham County September 22nd 1801

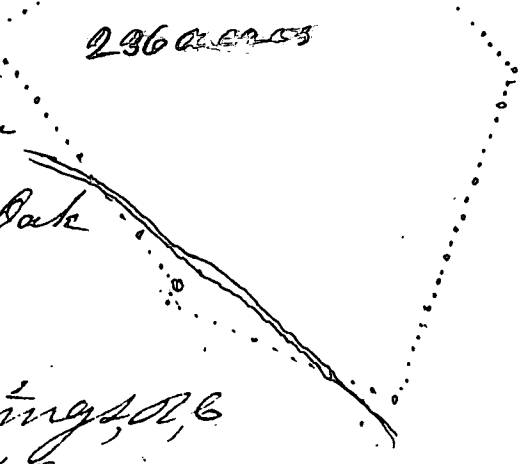
Surveyed for Peter Miller Assignee of Alex. Herring of George Laug junr. of George Picket fourteen and three quarters Acres of Land (Pursuant to said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1869 dated 13th August 1783) lying between the Waters of Smiths Creek And the dry fork And bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a White Ash and black Oaks Corner of Scothorns Land And With Coonrods line N 69 p W 18 po to two pines his Corner formerly three pines N 52 W 16 po: to Two pines Corner to said Land N 36 E 22 po: to three pines Corner of said Land N 2 W 44 po: to two pines Corner of the same on a line of Baughts Land With the same N 30 E 20 po: to two black Oaks Corner of said Scothorns Land and With the same N 36 W 46 po: to two black Oaks Corner of said Land N 25 E 63 po: to the Beginning

Herring S.C.

September 18th 18th 1801 Surveyed 4 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Lewis Fulmer Assignee of George Huston part of said Hustons Warrant for 200 Acres No 252 dated the 5th of February 1794 Lying between the Lands of Henry Shoemaker George Miller & Michael Howser & Beginning at two White Oaks Shoemakers and Howsers Corner and With said Howsers line N 29 E 83 po: to a Stake Where a black Oak stood his Corner in Millers line And N 59 W 55 po to a black & Spanish Oaks Shoemakers & Millers Corner & with Shoemakers line N 38 E 60 po to the Beginning

Herring S.C.

Surveyed 236 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for
Peter Haney Cfor 158 Acres his Assignee of Jacob Bare
Pursuant to said Bares Warrant for 1000 Acres No 17531
dated 27th June 1783 And for the Other 78 Acres he is
Assignee of Alexr Herring of George Lang Junr of George Pickett
Pursuant to said Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1861 9
dated 13th August 1783) Lying on Dowels Creek between the
Lands of Wagey Fulton & the Mountain Survey Beginning
at a large Pine on the East Side of said Creek Convey to Wa-
gey And Running thence S 23 E 8 Po: to a White Oak on the
Side of a Ridge then Up the same S 65 W 128 Po: Crossing
the branch to a pine Near a draught then S 23 E
W 180 Po: Crossing several Ridges draughts
and branches to a large Leaning pine
on the Side of a Ridge then S 40 E 156 Po: Cros-
ing a small branch to a black Oak then
S 62 E 198 Po: to a leaning White Oak
on a Ridge
then N 36 W 162 Po: to the Beginning



December 29th 1802

Herring, D.S.

Rockingham County September 26th 1801

Surveyed for Wm. Trowbough (Assignee of Alexr Her
-ring of George Lang of George Pickett Pursuant to
said Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1861 9 dated
13th August 1783) 14 Acres of Land bounded as follow-
-eth Viz Beginning at a black oak Hudsons corner
and with his line S 46 E 58 Po: to a pine S 44 W 52 Po
croping stoney run to a red oak and blazed with white
oak then up the run N 50 W 28 Po: to two white oaks
in Lindleys line and with the same N 17 W 54 Po: to a
forked white oak his corner in Trowboughs line
and with the same N 86 E 44 Po: to three pines his corner
and with his line N 3 W 225 Po: to the Beginning

14a

Herring, D.S.

Rockingham County September 26th 1801

Surveyed for Jacob Yunt Assignee of Alexr
Herring of George Lang of George Pickett Assig-
-nant to said Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres
No 1861 9 dated 13th August 1783 one acre and
three quarters of Land Bounded as followeth Viz
Beginning at a Locust stump in a lane in a line of

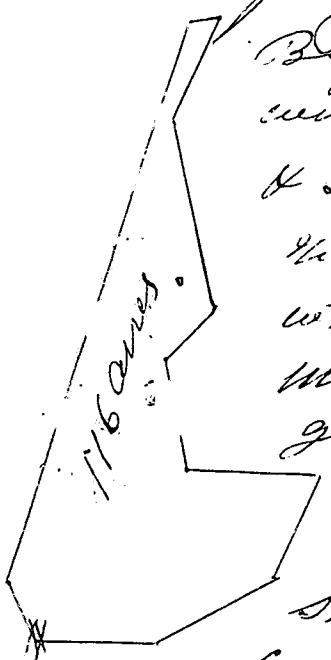
1¾

of Hudlows land and with his own lines N 10° E 20 Po: to two white oak saplings in a field his corner 1798 30 Po: to a black oak in said lane in said line of Hudlows and with the same N 62½ E 30 Po: to the Beginning

Henning, Pltf

Rockingham County October 17th 1801

Surveyed for Gawin Hamilton) Assignee of Benjamin Harrison of John Harrison Pursuant to said John Harrisons exchange Warrant for 752 acres No 976 dated 8th of May 1801) 116 acres of land lying on the N.E side of dry river beginning as follows viz



Beginning at two pines Eakens & Suns corner and with Suns line S 83½ W 34 Po: to two white oak pointers & S 54 W 305 Po: to a white oak & gum his corner in the River bottom then N 106 Po: up the river to between two white oaks by the same N 47 E 60 Po: to a pine on the Mountain side S 84 E 100 Po: to two white oak and gum by a branch & S 28 E 33 Po: to two pines and S 82 E 60 Po: to two pines & N 21 E 70 Po: to a chestnut on the side of a hill near the head of Hamiltons spring S 47 E 60 Po: to two pines S 11 E 70 Po: to two pines S 28 E 60 Po: to the Beginning

Henning, Pltf

Rockingham County May 2d 1801

Surveyed for Solly Koontz Assignee of Alexander Henning of George Lang Junr of George Pickett Pursuant to said Pickett's Warrant for 3000 acres No. 18619 dated 13th of January 1783 Seven acres of land lying on the East Side of Harrison=burg Beginning at a Pine Corner of the land he bought of Bader and the land formerly James Devins & with the line of the latter N° 89 W 7 Po: to a white oak Corner of said land. in a line of Reuben Harrisons land & with the same S° 33½ W 59 Po: to a hickory & white oak Saplings in a line with the lands of Thomas Harrison dec'd, and with the same S 44½ E 296 Po: to a white oak and 3 pines corner to S Franklins land

7 acres

and with the line of the same N° E 4 p°: to a pine his corner and corner to the aforesaid Sale of said Koontz Land and with a line of the same N. 15 E 68 p°: to the Beginning.

e. Herring SRC

Rockingham County October 19th 1801

Surveyed for John Vance assignee of Alx.r Herring of George Lands out of George Pattetts Pursuant to said Pettetts warrant for 300 acres N° 1861 dated 13th of August 1783 four acres and three quarters of land Beginning at a White Oak corner to the land formerly Pickrons and with or near Dames Loky's line N° 68 W: 15 p°: to a hickory and white oak in Thomas Lokys line and with the same S.r 18: E 172 p°: to a heap of stones in a fence in a line of the land that was Pickrons and with the same N° 57 E 12 p°: to a Scrub Oak Corner to said Land thence N° 17 W. 55 p°: to the beginning

e Herring SRC

In Rockingham County April 6th 1864

Surveyed 39 8 acres of land for Joseph Kratzer Pursuant to an order of the Court of said County including the following tracts (viz)

The first tract containing 284 acres being part of a tract of 400 acres of land granted unto Morgan Brian by patent bearing date the 20th day of December September 1743 and afterwards conveyed by the said Morgan Brian to David Johnson by a deed of Lease & Release dated November 28th & 29th 1749 and was conveyed by the said David Johnson & Rebecca his wife to Michael Manew by deed of Lease & Release made the 19th day of March 1751 294 acres of said tract was afterwards by Michael Manew & Catherin conveyed

Catherine his wife to Jacob Hoffman by a deed of bargain & Sale bearing date the 21st day of November 1775 and was conveyed by Jacob Hoffman and Barbara his wife to Joseph Kratzer by a deed of bargain and Sale bearing date the 26th of July 1784 The second tract containing 120 acres being part of Morgan Brian's 400 acres patent and a part of Michael Warren's 365 acre patent which was granted to him the 6th day of July 1767 and was by said Warren & Catherine his wife conveyed to John Benedick by a deed of bargain and sale bearing date the 21st day of November 1775 and was conveyed by said John Benedick and Madelena his wife to Jacob Hoffman by a deed of bargain and sale dated the 25th day of August 1783 and was Conveyed by the aforesaid Jacob Hoffman and Barbara his wife to Joseph Kratzer by a deed of bargain & Sale dated the 26th day of July 1784. The third tract containing 23 acres 2 Roods & five poles more or less part of a tract first granted to John Hughes bearing date 1768 and afterwards Conveyed to Joseph Lewis by a deed in fee simple thence conveyed by Joseph Lewis and Persis his wife to Joseph Kratzer by a deed of bargain and sale dated the 25th day of April 1796.

The fourth tract, a parcel of land, containing one acre and a half being part of Morgan's Brians 400 acre tract which was conveyed to David Johnston and by the said Johnston to Michael Warren and was conveyed by said Michael Warren and Catherine his wife to Joseph Kratzer by a deed of bargain and sale dated the twenty first day of March 1783. which several conveyances will more fully appear by the Records of the County Courts of Augusta & Rockingham Reference being thereunto had Also two Surveys which have never been granted the first containing 3 acres and the 2 9/4 acres Surveyed pursuant to George Hutton's warrant for 1000 acres No 2350 Dated the 23 day of December 1797 and Bounded as follows, (To wit) Beginning

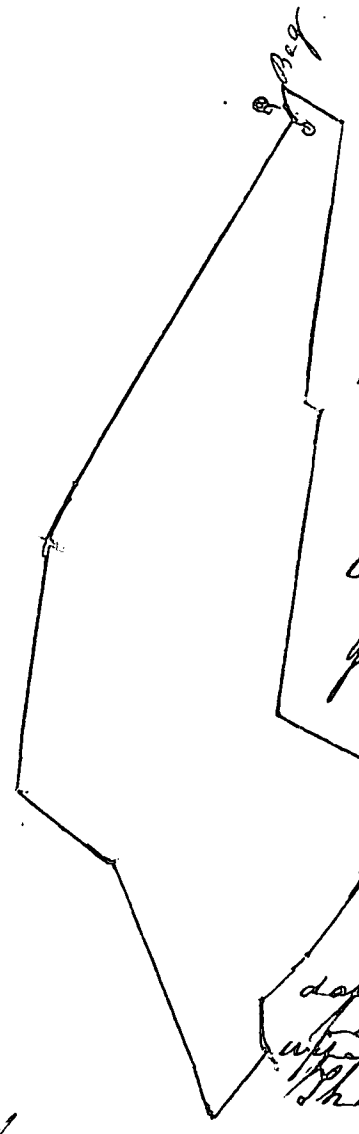
☞ The above certified tracts of land are included.) at a

at a Stake by a branch, Corner of Warners land Runs with his lines S 75 E 69 po.
to a black oak by a road in View of two Hickorys and two white oaks thence
N° 63¾ E 109 po: to an ash two walnuts & a white oak in a line of said 400
acre tract thence with said line N 22 E 58 po: to a black oak and
walnut grub in said line a Corner of Sears land thence with
Sears lines and crossing said tract N 42 W 136½ po: to a white oak
by a road N 72 E 10 po: to a white oak in a line of said 400 acre
tract thence with said line N 36 W 77 po: passing a corner of
said tract to two white oaks and a black oak on the S W side
of a road corner of Sears land and said Mr. Wolfgers 23 acre
tract thence with the lines of the same N 33 W 75 po: to a
Stake in a heap of stones thence with the lines of Promised
land S 20 W 143 po: to a white oak his Corner South 28¾
W. 20 po: to a hickories Corner of Joseph Cadgers 3 acre
survey likewise a corner of Joseph Wingers land thence
with said Wingers line S 57° E 25 po: to a black oak
& hickory South 11½ W 146 po: crossing a branch
of Linvels Creek to a Locust grubb thence South 25°
E 8 po: to a Locust grubb thence N 11½ W 16½ po: to a
white oak S 5 E 130 po: to a white oak Wingers Cor
-ner, thence N 22 E 24 po: to a white oak and locust
Stumps Corner of Warners land. Thence his line N 20
W 58 po: between a white oak and walnut on the East side
of a ridge N° 13 W 103 po: to a Spanish oak in a
lane N° 34 E 53 po: to the Beginning—

Gordon McWilliams Survr
Hering & Pl

* thence corner Line 555-63¾ po: to another oak
his corner

Surveyed 324½ Acres of Land for Joseph Winger
Pursuant to an order of the County Court of Rockingham
Including the following Tracts The first Tract contain-
-ing 310 Acres being a part of two tracts of Land one
containing 400 Acres granted to Morgan Briant by
patent Dated the 20th day of September 1745 which
was afterwards conveyed by the said Morgan Briant to
David Johnson by Deeds of Lease and Release dated
November 28th and 29th 1749 David Johnson and
Rebecah his Wife Conveyed the same to Michael



Warren by deeds of lease and Release Made the Eleventh day of March 1751 the afore Tract of Land Containing 365 Acres was granted to Michael Warren by patent Dated the 10th Day of July 1767 - The said Warren con= veyed to Jacob Eversole by a Deed of Bargain And Sale dated 17th day of August 1773 - Jacob Eversole and Mary his Wife Conveyd to Joseph Winger by a deed of Bargain and Sale Dated the 28th day of June 1790

The second Tract Tract containing 3 acres and 100 Poles being part of a larger tract of 13 Acres dated the 12th day of July 1779 was afterwards conveyed by the Patentees first granted to Adam Hanse by patent the 14th day of December 1792 who after wards by a deed of bargain and Sale dated the Fifteenth day of December 1792 who after Several Conveyences as above Will More fully ap= pear by the Records of the County Court of Augusta & Rockingham Reference thereunto being had also two other Surveys Which are Not Yet granted the One Containing 13 Acres the other 10 Acres Was both Surveyd Pur= suant to George Hustons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2356 dated 23rd day of December 1797 The said Tracts of Land being as above Are Included And bounded as followeth To Wit Beginning at 2 Hickories a corner of Joseph Keotzers 3 Acre Survey And A corner to his own 13 Acre Survey thence the lines of the latter S29°W 6 Poles to 2 Hickories in the Grant Line with the same thence S10 E 5 Poles to two White Oaks the grant corner thence With a line of said Grant and passing a corner of his said Acre and 10 Pole Tract S35 W 253 Poles croping a branch of Linvels Creek at an Elm (which is a corner of said Warrens 365 Acre patent) to a black Oak & White Oak in said Grant Lines thence S10 W 133 Poles to 3 White Oaks And black Oak And Hickory S46 E 60 Poles to a large and Small White Oaks S17½ E 140 Poles to a black & 2 White Oaks N27 E 42 Poles to a White Oak S8 E 28 Poles to a Small White Oak in place of 2 Hickories a corner of Walter Crouse and thence with Crouse line N46 E 30 Poles to a White Oak a corner of Youngs

land and a corner of his own 10 Acre survey thence with the same
N 41 E 55 po: to a Walnut & Locust by a sink N 28 E 37 poles to a
heap of Stones in said Youngs line N 59 E 39 po to a White Oak
Corner of Warrens land and Joseph Krotzers thence With Krotzers
lines N 59° W 130 po: to a White Oak N 11° E 161 po: to a young
Locust N 57 W 8 poles to a young Locust N 11° E 146 poles to a Spring
a fore said branch to a black Oak and Hickory N 57 W 25 poles
the Beginning

Gordon McWilliams Agt
Gerring Surv

Rockingham County November 26th 1801

Surveyed for Andrew Doneman assignee of George
Huston (pursuant to said Huttons Warrant for 750 acres
No 2623 dated 1st Jany 1794 a 96 Acres of Land on
the west side of the Peaked mountain Beginning at a
Walnut and hickory by a branch Lairds and Faw
Etts corner thence S 51° E 80 to three Spanish oaks corner
Henry Millers corner thence with his line N 88° E 104 po
to a black & Spanish oaks corner to said Miller and
David Laird thence with Lairds line N 68 W 116 po: to a
black & Spanis oaks N 51 E 102 po: to a pine black
Spanish oaks N 88° E 32 po: to four black oaks said
Domains corner on Lairds line then N 14 W 57 po: to be-
tween to a white & Spanish oaks & a hickory in a straight
said Fawcetts corner and with his line S 77 W 202 po: to
the Beginning

Gerring S.R.C.

96 Acres

Rockingham County August 5th 1801

Surveyed for John Reves pursuant to John Ketzers
Warrant for 250 Acres. No 3027 dated 16th of December 1800.
(a part of which may be assigned to Anthony Fritts
a 44 Acre of Land lying) on the west side of the long
Meadow Beginning at a hickory and two scrub oaks
on the side of the Meadow corner of a four hundred
tract belonging to John Reves heirs and John Harrisons land and with Reves
line N 87 W 106 po: to a black oak in Reings line and with the same N 11°
E 134 po: to a pine Reing's corner thence S 48 E 60 po: to a hickory and
black oak grubbs in John Harrisons line near a blazed pine and with
his line S 29 W 5 po: to two pines his corner and with his line S 65 W 34 po: to a
po: to a large white oak his corner and with his line S 65 W 34 po: to a
pine white and black oaks corner to the land said Harrison sold
to Reves and with the line of the same S 42 E 75 po: to the Beginning

Gerring S.R.C.

44 acres

Rockingham County Novem: 26th 1801

Surveyed for Wm Blain Assignee of John Blain ~~pursuant to~~ 13 Acres of Land pursuant to John Johnsons warrant for 1376¼ Acres No 12877 dated 3d July 1782 Beginning at at a white oak his and Lofftuses corner and with Lofftuses line N W 63 po: crossing Catersons Creek to a white oak Baumans corner and with his line S 42¼ E 84 po: crossing said creek to between a black and Spanish Oak grubs by where the former corner ~~tree~~ of his old Tract stood and with said Tract S 46 W 54 po: to two red oaks Baumans whitemores & Blains corner N 56 E 52 po: with Blains line to a pine thence S 57 W 28 po: to the Beginning

Henning, Dpt

Rockingham County November 26th 1801

Surveyed for John Ebert 200 Acres of Land Pursuant to the following Warrants 100 Acres he is Assignee of George Huston a part of said Hustons (warrant for 201) ½ 52 dated 5th Feb: 1794 and for 33 Acres he is Assignee of Andrew Ebert who is Assignee of said Huston for a part of said 201 Acre warrant and for 67 Acres he is Assignee of Coonrad Hansbargers a part of said Hansbargers Exchange warrant for 485 Acres No 901 dated 10th June 1799) Beginning at three pines corner to Ainegans 85 Acres Tract and with the same N 50 W 56 po: to a scrub oak his corner and a white & black oak saplings N 47½ E 112 po: crossing a small branch to a white oak his corner N 82 E 60 po: to a white oak by a branch near from said Ainegans Tile house and with a line of his other Tract N 36 E 40 po: to a red oak & gum on the river bank his corner thence N 35 W 60 po: down the River to two white oaks and a chesnut oak S 85 W 30 po: to a chesnut oak and pine on the top of a ridge by a path S 49 W 86 po: crossing several Ridges and runs to three pines on the top of a steep bank on the south side of a run S 32 W 200 po to a pine on a clear hill side S 32 E 100 po to a black oak red oak & two chesnut grubs in Ainegans line and with the same N 36 E 122 po: to the Beginning

Henning, Dpt

Rockingham County November 28th 1801 (359)

Surveyed for John Riddle 30 acres of Land persuant to the following War
=rant for 15 acres he is assigne of George Huston part of said Hustons exchan
=ge warrant for 1000 acres No 514 dated 22 day of may 1793
and for 15 acres he is assigne of Daniel Smith of Alex. Heirs
of George Laug Junr of George Pickett pursuant to said Pickett
warrant for 3000 acres No 1869 dated the 13th of August 1783 -
Lying on Tunjes Creek - Beginning at a black oak and
a black walnut Saplings on the side of a hill thence
S 79 E 72 po crossing the creek with Sheffers line to a pine his
Corner S 38 E 82 po to two chesnut oaks on the side of the
mountain N S 17 W 17 po to a chesnut oak by a rock N 61
W 26 po: to a Spanish Oak in or near the old pattent
line and with the same N 40 W 32 po: to a white oak
an old pattent Corner N 27 W 57 po: to a pine an
old Pattent corner and S 58 W 40 po: to near
near a pine on the top of a hill N 13 W 55 po: to
the Beginning

Thirty acres

Herring & Re

Rockingham County November 26th 1801

Surveyed for Peter Cadenbaker 33 acres persuant to the fol
=lowing Warrants, viz. for 25 acres he is assignee of Abraham
Deering of George Heston part of said Hustons warrant for
100 acres No 251 dated 5th of Febry 1794 and for 8 acres
he is assignee of Henry Cuntryman of George Huston
of Edward Crawford of Holman Rice of Reuben Ellis
3 miles a part of said Dismukes Change warrant for
3500 acres No 168 dated the 2 of October 1784 Lying between
the river and the mountain in Brocks gap - Beginning
at a white oak on the bank on the S.W. side of said River
and running thence S 30 W 7 po: to near a pine in John
Riddles line S 47 E 24 po: to a black oak sapling
his Corner thence S 62½ E 70 po: to three white oaks
beginning Corner of his Survey and with an opinline
of the same S 39½ W 116 po: to two Chesnuts on a ridge
on said line then up the ridge S 40 E 22 po: to a
white Walnut on the side of the mountain N 40 E 120 po: to the
Chesnuts and oaks on the side of the same N 28 W 30 po:

33 acres

Brown

down the mountain to three White walnut gruds by a Spring) N. 25 E 46 po: to two white oaks on the banks of said river & West 101 po: up the several Courses of the same to the Beginning.

Herring & R.C.

Rockingham County June 25th 1800
Surveyed for Adam Faught Assignee of Thomas Wason of Benjamin Fawcett one and a half Acres of Land Pursuant to said Fawcetts Warrant for 100 Acres No 2748 dated 28th August 1799) Beginning at a large hickory corner of his 240 Acre Tract he bought of Robert Williams and then N 49 W 8 po: to a white black oaks & hickory and Locust saplings in or near aline of Lohn Brights Land and with the same N 16 W 69 po: to a walnut Red oak and two hickory saplings in said line and aline of said Survey of Faughts and with his line S 10 W 73 po: to the Beginning

Herring SRC

Rockingham County November 25th 1801
Surveyed for Adam Faught Assignee of Thomas Wason of Benjamin Fawcett five Acres of Land Pursuant to said Fawcetts Warrant for 100 Acres No 2748 dated 28th August 1799 Beginning at a white Oak in a draught of Yeagers run & N 65 E 8 po: to between a black & white oaks Laids corner and with his line S 13 W 140 po: to a white oak in another draught his and Laids corner and with his line N 22 W 8 po: to a black & white oaks by a road his corner and with his line N 30 E 125 po: to the Beginning.

Herring SRC

80 Acres

Rockingham County October 27th 1801
Surveyed for Robert Dicky Assignee of Alex Herring of George Lang Junr of George Pickett pursuant to said Picketts warrant for 3000 Acres No 1869 dated 13th August 1783) 80 Acres of Land Beginning at a black and white oak gruby in the side of a meadow in aline of his 173 Acre tract thence passing a corner of his 18 Acre tract and crossing the

meadow with a line of the same S 15 W 16/10: to a white oak stump corner of said 18 acres and with the lines of the same S 60 W 62/10: to a stump in a lane between his house and his barn S 23 E 21/10 to two black oak saplings. S 47 E 41/10 to a white oak S 65 E 70/10 to a white oak corner to Leamons Land S 80 E 66/10: to a white & black oaks S 33 E 52/10: to two white Oaks S 60 W 62/10 to a white oak in a line of his 173 acres and with the same S 26 36/10: to a white oak corner of said tract and with a line of the same N 58 W 82/10: to the Beginning

Herring, 1796

Rockingham County November 4th 1801

Surveyed for John Riddle 60 acres of Land (pursuant to the following warrants Viz.t for 50 acres he is assignee of William Herring of Alex.r Herring a part of said Herrings Warrant for 500 acres N.o 2657 dated 30th Jan.y 1799 and for four acres he is assignee of Edwin Nickle a part of said Nickles Warrant for 600 acres N.o 2978 dated 22.d Septem.ber 1800 and for 6 acres he is assignee of Daniel Smith of Thomas Waron of Benjamin Farmers a part of said Farmers Warrant 100 acres N.o 2748 dated 28th August 1799)

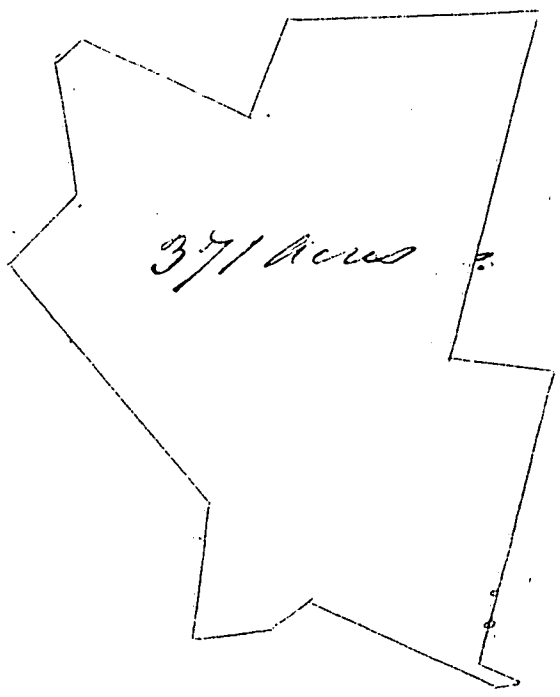
Beginning at two white oaks on the west side Looneys Creek in a line of the land he lines on: on a bank on the north side of a field N 85 W 36/10: to two white oaks N 65 W 40/10: to a pine and white oak by a branch N 35 W 34/10: crossing said branch to two white oaks by the foot of a hill N 58 W 22/10 a pine and white oak by said branch the white oak on the side of a ridge N 82 W 28/10 to three pines N 46 W 30/10: to two hickorys and a white oak sapplings in a draught in or near Coonbarker Line and with the same S 5 W 86/10: crossing the gate road to pine S 6 82/10: to a pine and black oak in said Riddles line and with the same N 48 E 98/10: to the Beginning

60 acres

N.o 100 Acres

Herring, 1796

Surveyed 371 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Alex.r Herring Principal Surveyor of said County Pursuant to his Land Office Treasury Warrant for 918 Acres N.o 2584 dated the 4th day of December 1798 and Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a Red oak corner to the Land Jacob Spence Purchased of Gatton thence with the lines of the same N 66° W 188 Poles to a pine corner of said Land



N 15° W 58 Poles to a Pine a corner of said Land N 67 W 154 Poles to 2 White Oaks on a Rockey Ridge near dry River another Corner of said Land S 29° W 23 Poles to a large flat Rock in the River N. 6 W 12 Poles to a small Cedar tree on the edge of the River N 33° E 106 Poles to 2 Pines on the top of a Ridge Corner to Smelcers Land with the lines of the same N 36° W 21 Poles to a White Oak his Corner North 42 Poles to a White Oak and Chesnut his and Waterman Corner S W with Watermans lines S 75° E 74 Poles to 3 Pines his Corner N 5° E 162 Poles to a Pine and Black Oak his Corner in Cowls line and with the same S 37 E 52 Poles to 2 Pines Cowls Corner East 70 Poles to 2 Pines his Corner S 34° E 20 Poles to 2 Pines in Cowls line S 34° W 98 Poles to a Stone and Black and White Oak Saplins S 58 E 58 Poles to a White Oak and 2 Pines Harrisons Corner by the Huckleberry ~~Corner~~ draft thence S 10 E W 106 Poles to the Place of Beginning

September 10th 1805

Gordon W^m Williams Esq^r S^r C

Herring S C

December 18th 1801

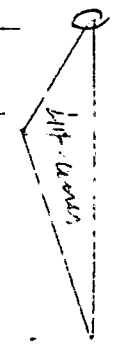
Rockingham County

Surveyed for George Gordon assignee of James Curry pursuant to said Curries Warrant for 400 acres Dr^o 2024 dated 24 December 1783 nine acres and 3/4 of Land lying between Cooks Creek & the North River and bounded as follows viz. Beginning at a pine his and Tuttles and White Oak & Gully Corner on Hickory Hill and Shanklins 95 acre Survey and with the line of the same and Shanklins 95 acre Survey and with the line of the same S 46 E 37 Po: to two gums and two white oak grubs in said line Corner to Gordon Shanklins 25 acre Survey and with the line of the same S 71 W 25 Po: to two hickories and a white oak and black oak Saplings in Tuttles line and with the same N 35 W 37 Po: to the Beginning. Herring S C

(363)

Rockingham County December 15th 1801

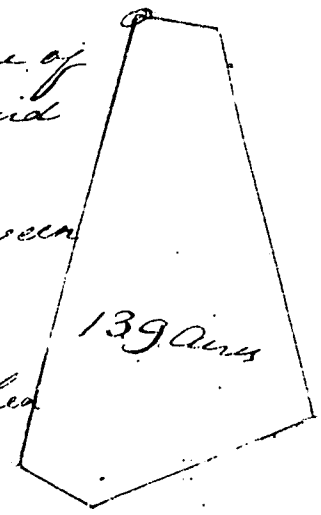
Surveyed for William Miller Assignee of Daniel Smith of Thomas Waran of Benjamin Sawcett pursuant to said Sawcetts warrant for 100 acres No 2748 dated 28th August 1799 four and a half acres of Land lying on Beaver Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two pines Cattars corner and with his line N 26 80 po: to a pine in aline of the Land Miller sold Hoffet and with said line N 22 W 52 po: crossing the creek to a white oak and Dogwood by the bank of the creek and with Frys line N 22 E 35 po: crossing the creek to the Beginning



Henning 1026

Rockingham County Sept. 15th 1802

Surveyed for Daniel Harshman Junr. Assignee of George Hudson of Jacob Stegle pursuant to said Stegles Warrant for 300 acres No 2269 dated 21st September 1797) 139 acres of land between the Shenandoah River and the South Mountain Beginning at a pine and two Black Oaks Saplings his and Stegles Coornods corner in with Coornods line S 78 E 43 po: to a pine his corner and with his line S 11 E 207 po: to a double and Single pines: his Corner S 71 W 125 po: passing a marked pine his & Hennings Corner and with Hennings line to two pine his corner and N 59 W 210 po: to two Black Oak Saplings by Daniel Harshman Sen.r fence then N 17 E 238 po: to the Beginning.



Henning S. R. C.

Rockingham County November 7th 1801

Surveyed for David Coffman one Hundred acres of Land Pursuant to Jno. Thos. Stephens Warrant for 1186 acres No 2169 dated 13th of April 1796 on the East side of Smiths Creek and West side of the Massenutten Mountain and bounded as follows viz Beginning at the two White oaks

(364)

100

Jah said Coffman's corner Cypress and
with the line of Byrds Land N 44 W 135 po: to
a locust blackoak and poplar, near a branch
S 39° E 32 po: up said branch to a blackoak
& Lynd N 60° E 34 po: to two pines N 70° E 100
po: to a white oak and Hickory in the line of the
grand Survey on said Mountain known by the
name of the Mountain Survey then with s.
line N 36° E 24 po: to 3 blackoak saplings on
said line N 27° W 56 po: down a branch to a
white oak N 46 W 41 po: to a crooked Chestnutoak
N 61° W 30 po: crossing ye. branch to two oaks
= mud oaks on a stony knole N 35 W 14 po: to a
Chesnut oak corner to Henry Tuttles land then
N 87 W 22 po: to the Beginning

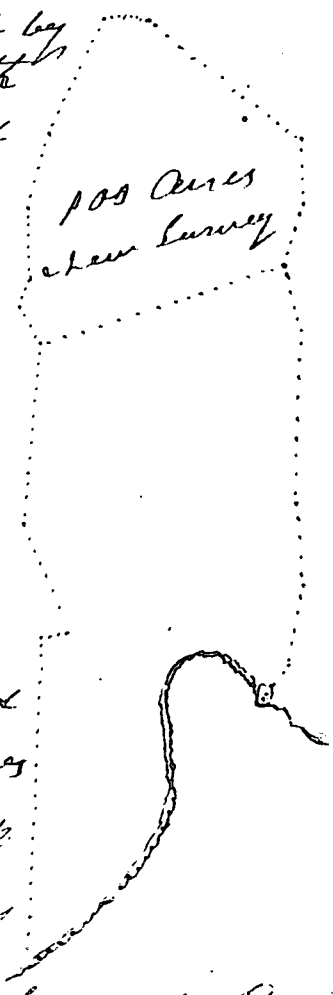
Jo. Sawyer Ent.

Henry Ste.

Rockingham County 1st December 1805

Surveyed for David Coffman three hundred and
ten Acres of Land in pursuance of an Order Issued from
the Worshipfull Court of the aforesaid County of Rocking
=ham dated 21st day of October 1801 permiting said Coffman
to make a true and Indisputable Survey of his Lands lying on
Smiths Creek in said County who is vested in a Right to
said Land by the usual title papers hereunto Sent and in the fol
=lowing manner To wit Start thence is a part of a certain
Tract Granted to Andrew Byrd for Two hundred and ten
Acres by patent dated the 16th day of August 1756 and part
thereof is part of an other Tract containing one hundred
and fifty Acres granted to said Andrew Byrd by patent
dated the 20th June 1772 and part thereof is a part of a
Certain Tract containing 210 Acres Granted to Samuel
Newman by patent dated the twenty ninth day of
August 1757 and by the said Samuel Newman was Conveyed

to Jacob Hodge by a deed of Bargain and Sail dated the 20th of June 1763 who died intestate and afterwards was conveyed by Christopher Vickrey his heir at Law to the aforesaid Andrew Byrd by deeds of Lees and Rales dated 19th & the 20th of Novem=ber 1792 who on the 20th of January 1883 Conveyed a part of each of those before mentioned Tracts (Supposed to contain One hundred and Eighty acres) to his son Abraham Byrd and by the said Abraham was conveyed to the same on the 20th day of October 1784 to James Hulling by a Deed of bargain and Sail who on the 15th of November 1785 Conveyed the same to the aforesaid David Coffman by a Deed of bargain and Sail and One hundred Acres part thereof was covered by Jonathan Shipmans warrant for 1186 Acres No 2169 and dated the 13th day of April 1797 who assigned the same to the said Coffman the 28th day of July 1795 Said Land lyes on the East side and between the aforesaid Creek and the heated mountain and is bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Stake on the bank of the said Creek thirty feet below the Mouth of Byrds mill race: Then S 15° E 23 Po: to a Locust & Sug 6 & 2 Po to a Chesnut oak white oak and Hickory S 63° E 42 Po to a white oak S 56° E 69 Poles to a Locust and Stake bank S 74 E 34 Po: to a Locust black oak and Poplar S 39° E 32 Po: to a black oak and Lin. S 60 E 34 Po: to two pines N 70 E 100 Po: to a white oak and Hickory in a line of the great Mountain, Survey Thence with the same N 36 W 24 Po: to three black oaks Sapling &c Said line N 27 W 56 Po: to a white oak N 20° W 44 Po: to a crooked Chesnutoak near a branch N 6 W 36 Po Crossing the branch to two Chesnutoaks on a Ridge note N 35 W 14 Po: to a Chesnut, oak corner to Henry Sulcers Land N 87 W 22 Po: to two Chesnut oaks and a white oak N 52½ W 94 Po: to two white oaks Sulcers corner Then with Sulcers lines N 80° W 60 Po: to two black & a white oaks formerly a white oak



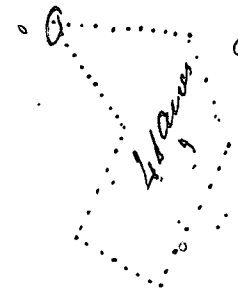
E 1/4 & 14 pole to a white oak & black oak on a hill N 55 W 164 pole to two white walnut trees on the bank of the Creek Thence with the several Courses and up said Creek 258 poles to the Beginning

Test Joseph Faucett

Herring SRC

Rockingham County Jan.r 12th 1802 Surveyed for Coonrod Hansbarger 3 Acres of Land (pursuant to his Exchange Warrant for 285 Acres No 901 dated 10th June 1799) Beginning at two pines corner of two Surveys of Christian Millers and with a line of one of said Surveys S 89 E 15 pole to two pines in a line of the Mountain Survey and with the same N 26 E 21 pole: to two pines in said line and with a line of Hen.r Herrings Survey N 69 W 41 pole: to two pines his corner and with his line S 50 W 67 pole: to four pines his corner in a line of the Land formerly Peter Coonrod and with said line S 34 E 60 pole: to a pine corner of said land S 39 W 78 pole: to two pines corner of said Survey S 75 W 53 pole: to two white oaks Said Christian Millers corner and a pine in a small Swamp and with his line S 26 24 pole: to the Beginning

Herring SRC



Rockingham County July 20th 1802

Surveyed for John Minnick Assignee of John Kretzer 41 Acres of Land pursuant to said Kretzers Warrant for 300 Acres No 3245 dated 29th September 1801) lying in a place called the Forrest Beginning at a black oak corner to a Tract of 170 Acres ~~Tract~~ belonging to Andrew Arndts and with his lines N 19 W 65 pole: to a black oak & white oak corner to said Tract of N 38 E 62 pole: to between a White oak & Locust on said line & N 44 W 52 pole: up the mountain to between a black oak & hickory thence N 11 W 80 pole along the side of the mountain to three black oaks near the top of the same N 46 E 61 pole: to between two white oaks Crumbakers corner of S 7 E 66 pole: to a black oak and white oaks his corner of S 48 E 10 pole: to the Beginning

this Survey of 41 Acres

Herring SRC

Rockingham County July 19th 1802 Surveyed for Abram Ashbaugh Assignee of John Smith of Daniel Smith of John Smith Ex. of Silas Hart Deceast Eighty Eight acres of Land (pursuant to said Harts Warrant for 750 acres dated 16th of April 1783) lying in a place called the forest Beginning at a white oak corner to his 100 acres survey and with the courses of the same N 79 W 117 po: to a pine his corner and S 18 W 145/10 to a black oak Landises and his own corner N 8 W 60/10: crossing a hollow to between two white oaks on the side of a mountain & N 16 E 52/10: to a linn bush oak thence N 27 E 105/10: to a black oak N 70 E 46 1/10: to a black oak & pine and East 18/10: to near two black oaks Saplings near Hottingers line and with the same N 53 E 9/10 to a white oak and N 72 E 68/10: to a black oak N 17 W 80/10: to a pine and N 14 E 74/10: to the Beginning

88 acres

Entered by Herring D.S.R.C

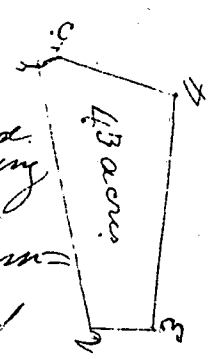
Rockingham County 14th July 1802

Surveyed for Gordon M. Williams Seven and a quarter acres of Land pursuant to George Kugels warrant for 345¼ Acres No. 12882 Dated 3rd July 1782 Begining at a pine Landisis corner and with Wingos line N 4½ E 176/10 to an ash and scrubby white oak on a hill side on the North side of a hollow in Nysongers line N. 64 E. 17 Po. to a black oak precinimon and white oak grubbs in or near Dundores line and with the same passing theirs and Landises Division Corner and with their lines S. 7 W. 182 Po. to the Begining

Entered by Herring D.S.R.C

Rockingham County September 30th 1802

Surveyed for Michael Baker Pursuant to his Warrant for 43 acres of Land for One hundred Acres No. 2855 dated 28th December 1799 Lying on the South East side of his ~~Land~~ Land in Brocks Gap Beginning at ~~a~~ a White Oak Corner of his New Survey in a line of his Old Tract and with D. line S 20 W 140 Po. To a White Oak his and



July 20-52

Sam'l Izetta (P. Paulsel to pay) = $0.92

Abe Coffman Ler

To Surv. entering vac Land & Co	$ 5.60
Surv 6 Ala tract	1.50
Running line between you & Haman	1 00
	8.10

Wm Hunter Ler

To Surv & dividing Land 4.00

Rockingham Cty
Surveys "A"
Pg 367

40) 131
311

1.2
5.2 4 5
3.0
10.1.07
2.1.07
1.0 25
45
12.2
24
2.2
5.3
12
125
3 1.15
35
27.2
2.2
5
6
1.0.25
55-2.11

100 acr 18.115 Lac 11.19

0.1.6
4.2.0
7.1 20
10.
2.2.
3.3

80 3/4 / 320

400 acr 18.202 Lay 21 1550

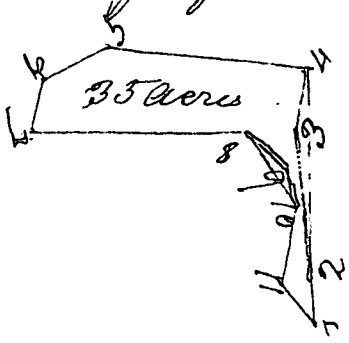
18
6.3.18
4.3.00
2.2.25
4.1 2.0
2 2.10
26.2.25
34.3.13
18.
200.

Custards Corner thence N83E33 Po: to a black Oak near a Pop-
= lar Corner of the Mountain Survey and with on near the same
N18E120 Po: to a Chesnut Oak by a Run N60W64 Po down &
crossing the same to a black Oak S50W104 Po to the Beginning

Alexr Herring Surr

Rockingham County September 30th 1802

Survey'd for Michael Baker Assignee of Henry Bantes Pursuant



to Sd Bantes's Warrant for 100 Acres No 3401 dated
26th May 1802 35 Acres of of Land Lying on Custards
Mill Run in Brocks Gap Beginning at a White Pine
Custards Corner N82E23 Po: Crossing Said Run
to a Walnut Stump in Custards dam about Eight feet from the
North end of Said dam N81-½E76 Po: to two White Oaks Custards Corner
then East 31 Po: to a black Oak Sapling and a large White Oak
in a line of the Mountain Survey and with Said line N1E100
Po: to two White Oaks in Said line thence N32W37 Po to a White
Oak on the Side of a Ridge N81W28 Po: to a gum Hickory & Chesnut
in a hollow S5E113 Po: to a Red Oak on the Side of a Slup hill
S30W26 Po: to a locust & Red bud S67W20 Po to a Pine N82W
40 Po: to a Pine and White Oak S27W32 Po to the Beginning

Alexr Herring Surr

Rockingham County October 16th 1802

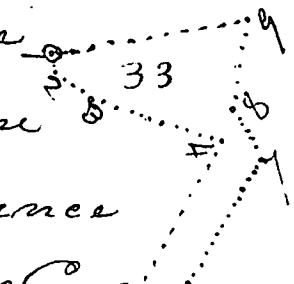
Surveyed for John Hatler (Assignee of Alexr Herring
of Isaac Depoy of George ~~Long~~ Lang Junr of George Pickle
Pursuant to Said Pickets Warrant for 300 Acres No ~~1631~~
1630 Dated 13th August 1783) 106 Acres of Land Lying in
Brocks Gap and bound as followeth Viz: Beginning at
a White Oak the Beginning Corner of his Old Tract and
With a line of the Same S76E40 Po: to a White Oak Near where the old
Corner Stood of Baggs's Bibles and his own Land N54W62 Po ~~to Work~~
With or Near Bibles Lines to a leaning White Oak S83W22 Po to
between two Pines On a Ridge and S14E24 Po to between a leaning

black Oak Oak and a black Oak Sapling then S89W50 Po: to two black Oaks on a Ridge S20W160 Po: to Near two Pines on a Ridge S42 E60 Po to a forked White Oak Near a hollow N88E44 Po to two pines N68E 17 Po: to a pine & Chesnut Oak Corner of his Old Survey and with the Line of the same N61 E 187 Po to the Beginning

e Herring, S.C.

Rockingham County October 18th 1802.

Surveyed for ~~Haron~~ Peter Crumbaker (Assignee of Alex. Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Gunr. of George Picket. Pursuant to said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres N° 18630 dated 13th August 1783) ~~lying~~ 33 Acres between the River & the Mountain in Brocks Gap (Beginning) at a White Oak On the Bank on the S.W. Side of S. River, And Running thence

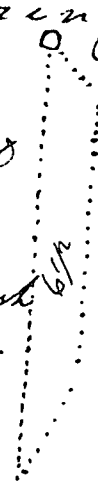


S38W7 Po: To Near a pine in John Riddles line S47E24 Po: to a black Oak Sapling his Corner thence S62 E70 Po: to three White Oaks beginning Corner of his Survey & with an Open Line of the same S39 W116 Po: to two Chesnuts on a ridge in said line then up the Ridge S10E22 to a white Walnut On the side of the Mountain N10E120 Po: to three Chesnuts On the Side of the same N28W30 Po: down the Mountain to three White White Walnut Grubs by a Spring N25E46 Po: to two White Oaks On the Bank of said River and Meet 181 Po: Up the several Courses of the same to the Beginning

e Herring, S.C.

Rockingham County October 18th 1802

Surveyed for William Frailey (Assignee of Alex. Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Gunr. of George Picket pursuant to said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres N° 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 6½ Acres of Land lying between two of his own Surveys (sold to Stephens) Beginning at a Spanish Oak Stump & White Oak & Running then S17 E100 Po With the Open line of another Survey to a forked pine then N1½ E 28 Po with the a line of another Survey to a White Oak an Old Corner then N16W66 Po to Near a White Oak Sapling



An old Corner then N60 W17 Po to the Beginning

Herring, Surv.

Rockingham County October 19th 1802

Survey'd for John Riddle (Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Junr of George Picket Pursuant

To said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres N 18638 dated 13th August 1783) 60 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at two White Oaks On the West Side of Looneys Creek on a line of the land he lives on on a bank on the North Side of a field N85W36 Po: to Two White Oaks N65W40 Po: to a pine & White Oak by a branch N35W34 Po: Crossing said Branch to two White Oaks by the foot of a hill N58W22 Po: to a pine & White Oak by said branch the White Oak on the side of a Ridge N82W28 Po: to three pines N46W30 Po: to two Hickorys and a White Oak Saplings in a draught on or Near Crumbakers line And with the same S3W86 Po: Crossing the great Road to a pine S.E82 Po: to a pine & black Oak in said Riddles line And with the same N40E98 Po: to the Beginning

Herring, Surv.

Rockingham County November 15th 1802

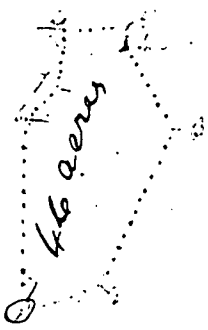
Surveyed for Lotin Shamblin Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Junr of George Pickett 16 Acres of Land pursuant to said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) lying in the knobby hills and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a black oak Sapling in Buckholders line and with the same S36½ W76 Po: to a dumbby oak & hickory Buckholders and Wisemps corner and with the line of the latter S23W 76 Po: to a black oak his corner S37E25 Po: to a white oak in Trouts line and with the same N22E161 Po to the Beginning

Herring, Surv.

(371)

Rockingham County November 16th 1802

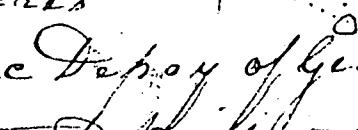
Survey'd for Christian Kaplinger 46 Acres of Land Pursuant to his Warrant for One hundred Acres No 2276 Dated 21st September 1797 lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at two White Oaks in a bottom in a line of his Old Tract thence N 10 W 100 Po. to Three White Oaks by a path on a bank by a Hollow then N 15 W 24 Po. to a White pine on the side of a Ridge then N 14 W 28 Po. to a Chesnut Oak on the Side of a Steep Hill N 84 W 38 Po. to two Pines in John Sewers line & With the same N 17 E 18 Po. to two White Oak saplings on a hill side his Corner & With his line N 20 W 48 Po. to a White Oak by a path his corner in Kaplingers line and With his line N 35 E 87 Po. to a pine on a Ridge his Corner and then with his line N 78 E 43 Po. to the Beginning



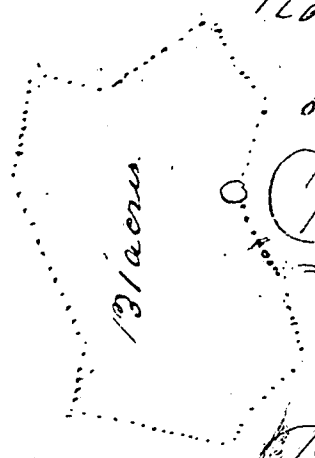
Alex Derring Surv'r

Rockingham County November 16th 1802

Survey'd for Christian Keplinger ~~assignee~~ of 83 acres of land Pursuant to the following Warrants ~~Viz~~ 54 acres a part of his Warrant for 100 acres No 2276 dated 21st September 1797 and for 29 Acres he is Assignee of Alex. Derring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Picket pursuant to D. Picketts War=rant for 3800 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783 lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at a White Oak & White Pine in his line in a flat N 48 E 46 Po. to a pine on the North Side of a Hill and along the same N 85 W 20 Po. to two White Pines N 20 W 108 Po. to a White pine in a hollow N 13 E 19 Po. to three White Pines on a bank above Feesters field N 80 E 33 Po. to a pine & small Chesnut Oak N 70 E 20 Po. to two White Oaks N 87 E 183 Po. along the side of a Steep bank to a Chesnut Oak then down said bank N 1 E 13 Po. to a Poplar on the bank of the River and down the several Courses of the same S 82 E 20 Po. S 63 E 18 Po. to a White hickory by the River then Crossing the same N 87 E 10 Po. to three White Oaks his Old Corner & With the lines of the same S 23 W 183 Po. to a pine & White Oak Corner of the same S 13 W 30 Po. to the Beginning



Alex Derring Surv'r



Rockingham County November 17th 1802

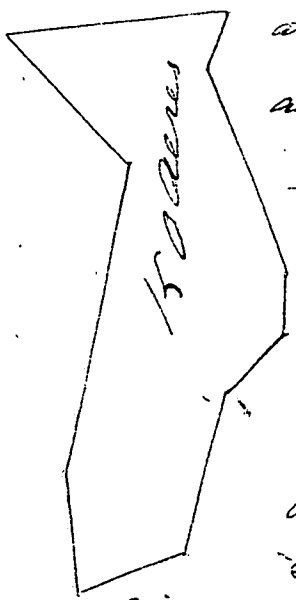
Surveyed for George May 131 Acres of Land Pursuant to the following Warrants 100 Acres Pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres No 3339 dated 27th January 1802 and 31 Acres his Assignee of Oliver Herring, of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr. of George Pickel Part of said Pickels Warrant for 3800 Acres No 18638 dated 13 August 1783 lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at a Chesnut Oak on a high Bank opposite his house thence N 10° E 14 Po to a Pine & two White Oaks by a Gully N. W 53 Po. to two pines N. W 65 Po to a pine near a fence W 40 Po to a White Oak on Steep Ridge S 54 Po Crossing a deep hollow to a pine on the top of a Ridge by Wetsels Path S 35 E 90 Po to a double pine & South 35 Po. to a Stake in a field supposed to be in line of Replogles Land and With the same S 88 E 85 Po to two White Oaks in the side of a bottom N 23 E 18 Po to a black Oak & pine by a path N 34 E 40 Po. Crossing a Road to two White Oaks by a Draught N 22 W 43 Po to a pine on a Steep bank N. W 23 Po to a pine on a bank N 40 W 20 Po. to the Beginning

3

Attest J.S.C.

Rockingham County Sct. 29th 1803

Surveyed for James Larken Assignee of John Kretzer Pursuant to said Kretzers Warrant for 400 Acres No 20325 dated 29th Sept 1803 150 Acres of Land lying between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountain and bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a pine corner to Miles Cummins John Phillips and Philip Kaentzes Land then N 85 E 165 Po



to a large pine and beech oak Cummins corner then with a line of the same N 29 ½ E 112 Po. to a pine on said line S 166 120 Po. to a black oak by a road N 82 W 31 Po. to two pines S 53 W 115 Po crossing a branch to a white oak and Spanish oak S 74 W 29 Po to two pines N 59 ½ W 41 Po. to a pine S 88 W 88 Po. to three hickorys (Saplings) on a line of James Larkins Land then with the same N 39 W 60 Po to two pines on a road corner of said Larkins and

Philip Koontzes thence N 69 E 74 Po: to the Beginning

Rockingham County November 15th 1802 Entered 2,0,6

Surveyed for Michael Culp Assignee of Henry Herring of Isaac Depay of George Long Survr of George Burkes pursuant to said Burkes Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) one acre and 27 perches of Land lying in the brushy hills Beginning at two black oaks in a line of his own land and with the same S 326 43/10: to a black oak in said line and in a line of Wiscopes Land and with his line S 43 E 42/10 to a hickory Burntchalders corner N 49 W 9/10: to the Beginning

1 Acres 27 Perch

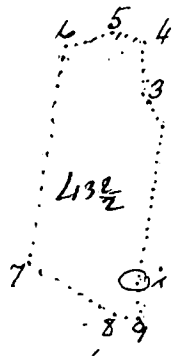
Entered 2,0,6

Rockingham County October 1st 1802

Surveyed for Jacob Hoofs and Jacob Miller Assignees of John Knolzer pursuant to Jo Knotzers Warrant for 400 Acres No 3215 dated 29th Sept 1801) 67 Acres of Land lying on Brocks Gap Beginning at two pines corner of Bibles Land and with his line S 14 W 20 Po to a black Oak Sapling in Millers line and with the same S 72 E 68 Po to a pine ~~Beginning~~ Boughmans Corner N 15 E 35 Po to two pines Foleys Corner & with his line N 5 E 106 Po to two pines his Corner on a hill side and with his line N 58 E 40 Po to a pine and black Oak Sapling in his line N 37 W 18 Po down the hill to three Chestnuts opposite Hoofs House N 83 W 60 Po to a Chestnut and Chestnut Oak by a hollow on the side of said hill S. W 32 Po: along the hill side to two pines S 35 W 46 Po to a White Oak Bibles Corner of the Survey formerly Richeys S 17 W 5 Po: to two White Oaks Corner of his Old Tract S 25 E 43 Po to a White Oak his Corner S 19 E 30 Po: to the Beginning

67

Entered 2,0,6



Rockingham County October 2nd 1802

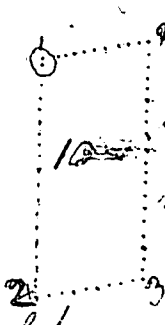
Surveyd for John Fulk Assignee of John Krotzer Pursuant to said Krotzers Warrant for 400 Acres No 3245 dated 29th Sept 1801 143½ Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at a White Oak in hollow then N 35 E 80 Po: to a hickory a Chesnutt and Red Oak On a bank South Side of a Hollow N 2 W 20 Po: to two Spanish And One White Oak N 25 E 26 Po: to a Spanish and White Oak N 43 W 17 Po: to a White Oak Banes Corner N 83 W 24 Po: to a Red Oak S 35 W 112 Po: to a black Oak & hickory his Corner by a field S 35 E 51 Po: to a White oak S 55 E 14 Po: to a White Oak by a Gulley N 28 E 10 Po: to the Beginning

Herring Srvr

Rockingham County November 22nd 1802

Surveyd for John Fulk Assignee of John Krotzers Pursuant to said Krotzers Warrant for 400 Acres No 3245 dated 29th Sept 1801 143¾ Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at a White Oak his and Hetherts Corner And with Hetherts Line N 61 E 34½ Po: to a Small pine Supposed to be Near Where his Corner formerly Stood N 23 E 46 Po: to a black Oak White Oak And Hickory N 70 W 56 Po: to a White in or Near Fulks Line and to And With the same S 3 E 77 Po: to the Beginning

Herring Srvr



Rockingham County October 2nd 1802

Surveyd for Leonard Pugh Assignee of John Krotzer Pursuant to D. Krotzers Warrant for 400 Acres No 3245 dated 29th September 1801 10 Acres of Land lying on Toad Hill in Brocks Gap Beginning at a black Oak Sapling on the Top of D. Hill then N 51 E 60 Po: to to a black Oak And Hickory on the North Side of a Ridge S 51 E 27 Po: to a pine on the South Side of D. Hill S 51 W 60 Po: to near a hickory and Chesnut N 51 W 27 Po: to the Beginning

Herring Srvr

(375)

Rockingham County Sep^r 24^th 1802

Surveyd for ~~John~~ Jacob Ruce Assignee of George Ruble pursuant to Sd Rubles Warrant for 200 Acres No 3078 dated 15^th Janr 1801 55 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at two pines Despeneys corner and With his line N63W73 Po: Passing Despeneys Corner and Passing two pines about a pole that is Marked for a Corner S27W40 Po to two pines S60W37 Po: to a pine S35E16 Po: to a black & White Oak by the Corner of a Field S87E62 Po To two pines S. E75 Po: crossing a path to near a pine on the South Side of a Hill N38E63 Po: to a pine in a hollow on the West Side of Sd path Near the same N38 W46 Po: To two pines S19W9 Po: to the Beginning

55 Acres

Herring Surv^r

Rockingham County Sep^r 29^th 1802

Surveyd for ~~John~~ Michael Mayers Pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres N^o 3340 dated 27^th Janr 1802 39½ Acres of Land lying on the Caben Hoad in Brocks Gap Beginning at two White Oaks by a branch and Fairfaxes line and With the same N48W100 Po: to two pines and a White Oak in Sd line S45W32 Po: to a White Oak S25 E114 Po to three pines Corner of his 175 Acre Survey and with the line of the same S33W92 Po: to a pine and White Oak Corner of Said Survey N37E168 Po: With the line of his other Tract to the Beginning

39½

Herring Surv^r

Rockingham County Nov^r 17^th 1802

Surveyd for George Ruble Pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres N^o 3078 dated 15^th Janr 1801 108 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at two White pines on the Side of a Ridge by the Side of a draught One of Sd pines Corner of the Land

108 Acres

that Was Martain Webbels And With the line of the same S 20 W 80 Po: Crossing said draught And passing the Corner of said Land to four pines N 64 W 138 Po: to a White & black pines on a bank on the South side of a hollow N 20 E 122 Po: to two White Oaks in a hollow S 76 E 80 Po: to two White Oak Saplings on a Ridge S 40 E 50 Po: to two pines S 18 W 38 Po: to two pines on the side of a bank then along the same S 54 E 12 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Nov: 30th 1802

Survey'd for David Fisher (Assignee of Alex: Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Picket pursuant of said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No: 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 43¾ Acres of Land Beginning at a White Oak Corner to the Land formerly B Pickerons and With On near James Lokeys line N 68 W 15 Po: to a Hickory and White Oak in Thomas Lokys Line and With the same S 18 E 72 Po: to a heap of Stones in a field in a line of the land that Was Pickerons and With the same N 51 E 12 Po: to a Scrub Oak Corner to Sd Land thence N 17 W 55 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Nov: 30th 1802

Survey'd for Jacob Kersh (Assignee of Layton Yancey's Pursuant to said Yancey's Warrant for 294 Acres No 989 dated 15th November 1800) 11 Acres of Land Beginning at a pine in a line of Raimses Land And With the same N 46 E 40 Po: to a pine his Corner N 75 E 135 Po: to a double White Oak Corner To Matthias Kershes 130 Acre Survey and With the line of the same S 66 W 146 Po: to to a Large pine Corner of the same and his 65 Acres and With the line of the latter N 15 W 7 Po: to pine pine and Locust S 58 W 26 Po: To the Beginning.

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 30th 1802

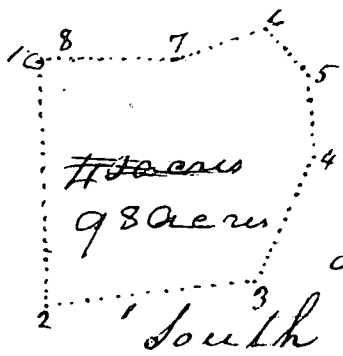
Surveyd for Ann Painter (Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Picket Pursuant to Dr Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 8 Acres of Land lying between other Lands And the Waters of Shenandoah River Beginning at a Pine on or Near the Line of her 120 Acre Survey And Running thence past two corners of Henry Prices And With his Line S10W31 Po: to a Small Black Oak Grub on a line of her 85 Acre tract thence With the same N65W40 Po: to a line of the 120 acre tract and With a line of the same S84E86 Po: to the Beginning

Herring, Pr

Rockingham County November 28th 1802

Surveyd for Robert Rutherford (Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Picket Pursuant to Dr Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 20¾ Acres of Land lying about three Miles from Harrisonsburgh Beginning at two Red Oaks Smiths and Dunnevens Corner And With Dunnevens line S68¾ E 250 Po: to a White Oak Hickory And black Oak Corner of Dr Rutherfords and Dunnevens Land And With Rutherfords line N53½W92 Po: to two hickorys And a black Oak Saplings & Britts Corner on Brites line S57W21 Po: to two Scrub Oaks Brites Corner and With his line N60W132 Po: To a Scrub Oak Sapling And Grub by a Road in Smiths line And With the same S60W35 Po: to the Beginning

Herring, Pr



Rockingham County November 1st 1802
98 acres of land
Survey'd for Layton Yancy Pursuant to
his Exchange Warrant for ~~200~~ 294 Acres No 989
dated 15th November 1800 lying between the
South River and the blue Ridge Or Piny Mountains
Beginning at two pines his And Singles Corner
And With Singles line S43W124 Po: Crossing Walls Run
to two black Oaks his Corner And a Pine then S57E
116 Po: Crossing the Run to two Pines N76E70 Po: to
a forked Pine N37E40 Po: to a Pine N1E32 Po: to two Pines
N64W50 Po: to two Pines N45W60 Po: to two Pines
N67W17 Po: to the Beginning This Survey'g Act

Rockingham County November 22nd 1802
Surveyed for ~~Heirens~~ Henry Feester (Assignee of
Michael Mayers pursuant to said Mayerss
Warrant for 100 Acres No 3340 dated 27th Jan: 1802)
40 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at two
Sugar trees And two White Oaks his and Zibbles
Corner And then up the River S36W3 Po to two
hickorys And a Red Oak Saplings near Palser Shavers
line And With the same And passing his Corner
S69E68 Po: to a pine and two Chesnut Oaks on
the Side of the Mountain N88E128 Po: to two Red Oak
Saplings on the Side of a Ridge S80E10 Po: to a
White Pine Corner to Caplingers Survey and
With the same N13E19 Po to three White Pines
On a bank above Feesters field N80E22 Po: to two
Pines in Caplingers line And thence N24E17
Po to a large Oak in a bottom at the foot of the bank
said Feesters Corner And With his lines S87

W 150 Do: to a White Oak his Corner N 60 W 40
po: to the Beginning

Herring, Srvr

Rockingham County Sept 27th 1802
Survey'd for John Rose (Assignee of Edwin
Nickle) pursuant to said Nickles War-
=rant for 608 Acres N° 2978 dated ~~27th~~ 27th Sept
1800) 81 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap
Beginning at three Pines on the North side
of a Ridge N 50 E 132 Po: Croping a hollow to
a Pine On a bank N 70 W 80 Po: to two Pines 150
W 22 Po: to a Pine N 70 W 40 Po: to two Pines and
a Red Oak by a gulley N 50 W 112 Po: to three Chu=
nut Oaks On the N.E side of a hill on the South
side of a hollow in the same S 70 E 123 Po: to the Be=
=ginning

81 acres

Herring, Srvr

Rockingham County November 30th 1802
Surveyed for Jacob Kensh (Assignee of Layton Yancy
pursuant to said Yancys Warrant for 294½ Acres N° 989
dated 15th November 1800) 6 Acres of Land Begin=
=ing at a pine Stump in the great Road and a Scrub
Oak that stands on the West side of said Road
N 69 W 136 Po: With Sellers line to three pines his cor
=ner S 20 W 23 Po: passing Sellers Corner ~~to three pines~~
~~his~~ Corner to three Hickory saplings in Mourgers
line And With the same N 51 W 110 Po: to two pines
his Corner And With his line N 19 W 18 Po: to two
pines Corner of Matthias Kenshes 180 Acre Patent
And With the line of the same S 68 E 185 Po: to the
Beginning

Herring, Srvr

Rockingham County September 29th 1802
Survey'd for Matthias Sark (Assignee of Edwin Nickle
Pursuant to said Nickles Warrant for 600 Acres
N°2978 dated 22nd° September 1800) 48 Acres Acres
of Land Lying on Brocks Gap Beginning at ~~at~~ a Pine & White
Oak his Corner thence N°70E80 Po: Po: to a Hickory
And Two black Oak Saplings And a White Oak on the
On the Side of a Ridge Near a hollow N59 W130 Po: to
To Two Pines on the Side of a Ridge N70W80 Po: pass
=ing a White Oak on ~~the~~ bank of a Creek to the Middle
of the Channel N59E 130 Po: to the Beginning

Henry Herring

Rockingham County November 30th 1802
Survey'd for Wm Smith (Assignee of Alex Hervey of Isaac
Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Picket Pursuant
said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres N° 18630 dated
13th August 1783) 8 Acres of Land Lying on the dry
fork Beginning at Two White Oaks at the foot
of a Meadow thence N76 W256 Po: to Three Hicko
=ry Saplings Corner of the 400: Acres And thence N=
=27 W13 Po: to two Hickories above a Sink hole
Corner of a three Hundred Acres Tract Thence We=
=th the lines of the Same N79E 257 Po: to the Begin=
=ning

Henry Herring

153 Acres

Rockingham County November 6th 1802
Survey'd for Henry Arrowcontrout Pursuant to his War
=rant for 200 Acres N° 3403 dated 26th May
1802) 153 Acres of Land Lying on the West side
of the Peaked Mountain Beginning at Two
White and One black Oaks in Peter Coontzes
line And thence N40 W116 Po to a White oak near
a Corner of Bargles And with his lines N22E72 Po:

Crossing a branch to two White Oak saplings by a ~~Stone~~ Rock his Corner S85E56 Po: passing his Corner to a White Oak S1 E= =26 Po: to a black Oak Sapling by a branch N59E172 Po: to a Crooked pine on a Spur of the Peaked Mountain N17 W60 Po: to two pines N88 W28 Po: to a forked pine N31 W96 Po: to two pines S73 W52 Po: to a pine S10 W38 Po: to a pine in Coontzes line And With the same S5 W2 Po: to three Pines his Corner and With his line S37 W60 Po: to two pines his Corner And With his line N. W44 Po: through his field to the Beginning

Henning, Surv.

Rockingham County November 30th 1802
Surveyd for William Smith Assignee of Henry Armontrout Pursuant to said Armontrouts War= =rant for 200 Acres N° 3403 dated 26th May 1802
fifteen Acres of Land Beginning at three hickories Corner of a 400 Acre Tract And a 88 Acre Tract And With the line of the Latter S106 E35 Po: to a White Oak Corner of said Survey And With the li= = ne of the same S81 W7 Po: to a White Oak in said line And a line of a 75 Acre Tract And With D. line S18 E165 Po: to a black Oak Corner of Ruthers= =ords Land And With the same S17 E60 Po to to = a White Oak Corner of said 400 Acres and With a line of the same N11 E267 Po to the Beginning

Henning, Surv.

Rockingham County November 28th 1802
Surveyd for Benjamin and Henry Smith Assignee of Henry Armontrout pursuant to Sd Armontrouts War= =rant for 200 Acres N° 3403 dated 26th May 1802
One Acre of Land Beginning at a large White Oak Corner to the 400 Acre Tract formerly Daniel Smiths And John Harrisons Land And With Harrisons line S67 W44 Po: to Two White Oaks his Corner in a line of said 400 Acres and W= =th the same N20 W7 Po to a White Oak Corner of said 400 Acres and With the line of the same N75 E44 Po: to the Beginning

Henning, Surv.

(382)

5½ Acres

Rockingham County January 30th 1802
Surveyd for Wm Pence and Tobias R McGahey (Pursuant to Peter Coonrods Warrant for 1200 Acres No 853 dated 19th November 1794) 5½ Acres of Land Beginning at a pine Corner of McGaheys 70 Acre Tract And With a line of the Same N44E 54 Po: crossing a Road to two pines N85W35 Po: to two pines Wetsels Corner And With his Line S26E 63 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

5½ Acres

Rockingham County January 30th 1802
Surveyd for Wm Pence and Tobias R McGahey Pursuant to Peter Coonrods Warrant for 1200 Acres No 853 dated 19th November 1794) 5½ Acres of Land Beginning at a Scrub White Oak Corner of Wetsels Land And With the line of the Same N57½E 72 Po: to three pines in a line of McGaheys Land and With The Same N85W 40 Po: To a pine Corner of Said Land Then S27W46 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

12½ Acres

Rockingham County November 15th 1802
Surveyd for Lewis Zinkle Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Dey of George Leaug Junr of George Picket Pursuant to Sd Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 12½ Acres of Land Beginning at Two pines Philipses Corner And With his Line S60E71 Po: to a pine in his line Zinkles Corner And With his line West 124 Po: to a Crooked pine his and Philipses Corner And With Philipses Line N65E70 Po: To The Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County January 20th 1802
Surveyd for Wm Pence (Pursuant to Peter Coonrods Warrant for 1200 Acres No 853 dated 19th Novr 1794)

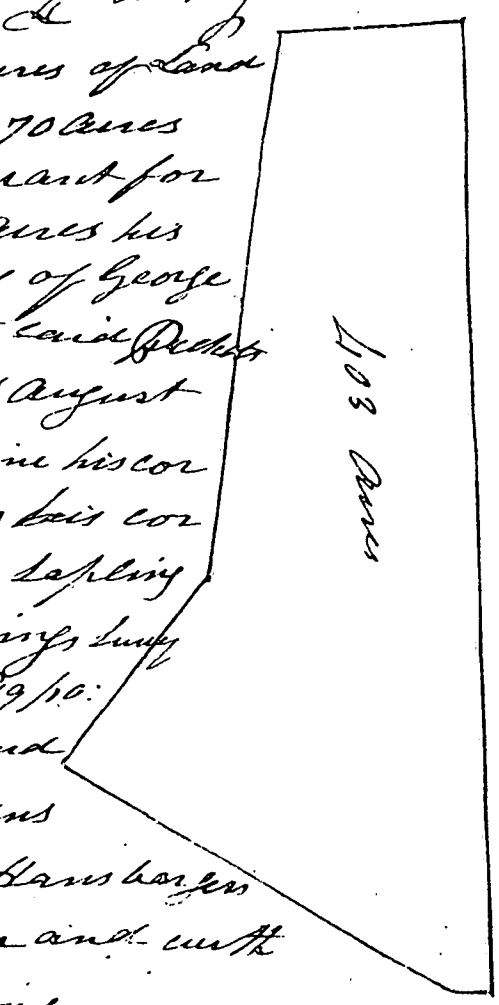
38 acres of land Beginning at two pines his and Peterfishers Corner And With the line of the latter S 72 E 5 po: to a pine his Corner And With his line S 75 W 54 po: Crossing a branch To a White Oak his & Pences Corner And a Chesnut And a black Oak And With the lines of his 130 Acres N 44 E 9 po: to a forked White Oak by a branch N 30 W 72 po: to a pine N 16 W 78 po: to a to a pine N 13 E 114 po: to three pines on the South side of a Run his and Waterman's Corner And With the line of the latter N 25 E 106 po to a pine And black Oak his Corner in Prices line And With the Same S 80 E 54 po: to two pines said Prices & Pences Corner of his 77 Acre Tract And With a line of the Same S 38 E 24 po to two pines Corner of the 77 Acres in a line of his 240 Acres And With the Same West 83 po: to a pine Corner of the 240 Acres And With the lines of the Same S 20 W 160 po: to a pine his Corner S 14 E 134 po: Crossing a branch to a pine S 65 E 56 po: to the Beginning

38 acres

Herring

Rockingham County March 26th 1802

Surveyed for Coonrod Hansbarger 403 Acres of Land pursuant to the following Warrants Viz 270 Acres pursuant to said Hansbargers Exchange Warrant for 185 Acres No 901 dated 10th June 1799 and 133 Acres his assignee of Daniell Smith of Alexr Herring of George Leary Assr of George Pickett pursuant to said Pickett Warrant for 3000 Acres N 8619 dated 13th August 1783 Beginning at three pines in Bares line his corner and with Bares line N 31 E 12 po: to pines his corner N 86 E 78 po: to a pine and red oak sapling in his line Then with the lines of Alexr Herrings Survey S 60 E 102 po: to four pines his corner S 34 W 19 po: to three pines corner of Coonrods Land and with the line of the same S 63 W 234 po: to two pines Hansbargers and Millers corner and with Hansbargers lines N 26 W 108 po: to two pines his corner and with his line N 56 W 282 po: to the Beginning



Herring SC

384

Rockingham County December 24th 1802

Survey.d for Andrew Shanklin (Assignee of Alex.r Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Gunr of George Picket pursuant to Sd Pickets ~~Warrant~~ Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 25 Acres of Land lying between Coodes Creek And the North River Beginning at two Gums And two White Oaks grubs in a line of Edward Shanklins 95 Acre Survey And With the Same S46E21 po: to two pines Corner of Sd Survey And With the Same S17 W91 po: to Two Red And One White Oak Saplings in Songers line And With the Same N56 W47 po: to a Large pine Songers & Tinkles Corner And With Tinkles line N37 E36 po: to a black And White Oaks his Corner And With his line N35 W34 po: to Two hickorys a White and Black Oak Saplings in his line thence N71E52 po: to the Beginning

25 Acres

Herring, Sr.

Rockingham County December 24th 1802

Survey.d for George Smadon (Assignee of Alex.r Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Gunr of George Picket pursuant to Sd Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 9 3/4 Acres of Land lying between Coodes Creek and the North River And bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a pine his And Tinkles Corner And With his Own line N71E46 po: to Near a hickory And White Oak by a Gully Corner of Edward Shanklins 95 Acre Survey And With the line of the Same S46E37 po: to two Gums And Two White Oaks grubs in Sd line Corner of Andrew Shanklins 25 Acre Survey And With the line of the Same S71 W52 po: to two hickorys And a White & black Oak Saplings in Tinkles line And With the Same N35 W37 po: to the Beginning

9 3/4 Acres

Herring, Sr.

Rockingham County December 24th 1802

Survey'd for Andrew Shanklin (Assignee of Alex^r Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Junr of George Picket pursuant to Pd Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 13¼ Acres of Land lying on the Long Draught on the East side of Cooks Creek And bounded as followeth Viz^t Beginning at a pine Corner of Edward Shanklins 95 Acre Survey N 22 E 17 Po: to a pine Corner of his 35 Acre Survey And With the Same N 50 W 83 Po: to a blazed White Oak his Corner S 42 W 4 Po: to two White Oaks Shadons Corner And With his line S 9 E 48 Po: Crossing the ~~draught~~ draught Again ~~Again~~ to two White Oaks Corner of Sd Shadons And Edward Shanklin And With ~~the~~ line of Shanklins 100 Acre Tract S 46 E 102 Po: to three pines in the line of Pd 95 Acre Tract And With the Same N 30 W 65 Po: to the Beginning

Herring, Sr.C

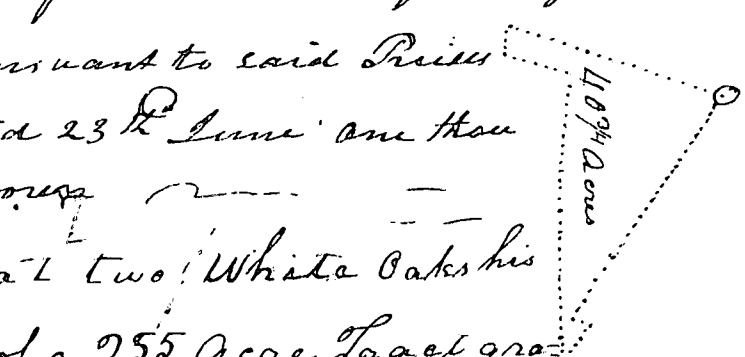
Rockingham County December 10th 1802

Survey'd for Reuben Harrison (Assignee of Alex^r Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Junr of George Picket pursuant to Pd Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 2¾ Acres of Land Beginning at a pine And White Oak Stump S 21 W 62 Po: to a Hickory in a field in a line of the 169 Acre Tract And With the Same N 11 E 70 Po: to a pine hickory And White Oak Corner of Pd Tract in a line of the 156 Acres And With the Same S 50 E 18 Po: to the Beginning

Herring, Sr.C

Rockingham County December 24th 1803

Survey'd for Jacob Einstein Assignee of David Brumfield of Valentine Woolf of Wm Price pursuant to said Prices Warrant for 119 Acres et^a 600 dated 23d June one thousand seven hundred and ninety four



110¾ Acres of Land Beginning at two White Oaks his Corner And With his line of a 255 Acre Tract granted to Joseph Laine S 33 W 144 Po: to two White Oaks in or near Sd line And Lains And his Division line S E 2 Po: to a White Oak Lains Corner And With his

line of a New Survey S65E10Po: To three ground Oak grubs in said Laines line And a line of Warrens New Survey And With the Same N35E34Po: to a Black And White Oaks Warrens Corner And With his line S71E64Po: To a pine Bowers Corner And With Bowers line S7½E82 Po: to two pines his Corner And With his line N38W23Po: to two pines And a White Oak grub in a line of Curt= =ens land And With his line S37W8Po: to three pines his Corner N42W132Po: to the Beginning

Alex Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County December 2d: 1802

Survey'd for David Harrison (Assignee of Alex Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Junr of George Picket Pur= =suant to Sd Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18= =630 dated 13th August 1783) 20 Acres of Land Beginn= =ng at three pines his Corner and Corner of John Rays pat= ent And With a line of Sd Patent N36E89Po: to a pine And White Oak Said patent Corner And With the line of the same N16W62Po: Crossing the great Road to a White Oak said patent Corner Cal= =led a black Oak N59E36Po: to a White Oaks And hic= hory Saplings in a line of Reuben Harrisons land And With the same S71W44Po: to a White Oak his Cor= =ner And With his line N55W53Po: to a Chesnut Oak on Rich Ridge his Corner S3W4Po: to a Chesnut Oak in or near a line of Another of Sd Reubens Surveys and With the same S55E45Po: to a Scrub Oak his Corner S12 E59Po: to a pine And White Oak his Corner S89W30Po: To a pine in a line of his Own New Survey And With Sd line S85E26Po: to two White Oaks a White Oak Sapling and pine Sapling S30pW50Po: To a pine his Corner on the East Side of Sd Road S5W35Po: to the Beginning

20 acres

Alex Herring S.R.C.

387

Rockingham County

Surveyd for Wm Michael (Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Picket Pursuant to Sd Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1863 dated 13th August 1783) 17 Acres of Land Beginning at two pines his Corner And Sellers And With Sellers line N 52 E 14 Po: to three pines McGakeys Corner And With his line N 69 W 38 Po: to a pine in Michaels line And With the Same S 43 E 35 Po: to the Beginning

Herring Dpt

Rockingham County December 24th 1802

Surveyd for Gawin Hamilton Pursuant to his Warrant for 500 Acres No 3471 dated December 4th 1802 Ten & a half Acres of Land lying between his 125 Acre Tract and his Land that Was Robert Hills And Millers Land Beginning at three pines Hamiltons Corner of 125 Acres And With Millers line N 49 E 18 Po: to a Pine in a line Hamiltons Tract that Was Robert Hills And With the Same S 23 E 198 Po to Where the Corner of Sd 125 Acres formerly Stood About three Pole below an Appletree on a bank then With the Line of Sd 125 Acres N 28 W 194 Po: to the Beginning

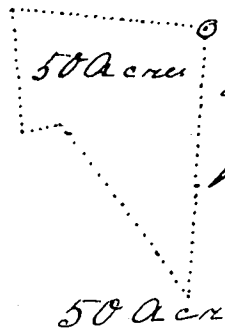
Herring Dpt

Rockingham County
Surveyd for Peter Benton

240 acres

240 Acres of Land lying on the West Side of Smiths Creek a branch of the Shenandoah River And Bounded As follows To Wit Beginning at a black Oak Stump one of the Reputed Corners of Sd Bentons Own Land Near a White Walnut And a White Oak grubs then N 49 1/2 W 136 Po: Passing along the edge of Sd Creek to a Stake Near a Cabben S 51 1/2 W 110 Pos: to a Hickory & black Oak grubs S 18 1/2 E 60 Po: To Two White Oak grubs between a Pine and Two black Oaks S 80 E 60 Po: to a hickory And blackoak S 50 E 26 Po: to two hickories then N 53 E 12 Po: to the Beginning

(388)



Rockingham County 12th Sept 1809

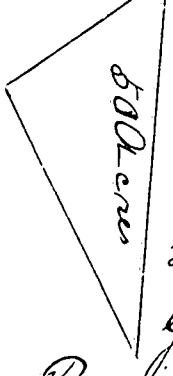
Survey'd for Peter Sellers pursuant to John Mellis's Warrant for 275 Acres No 3696 Dated 14th July 1803

50 Acres of Land Situated on the West Side of the South fork of Shenandoah River And bounded as followeth To Wit Beginning at Two Pines Corner to Peter Sellers And on a Line of Peeters Land thence N 15 E 100 Po: to Two Pines an other of Sd Sellers Corners N 86 W 63 Po: To Two Pines on a Line of Carshes Land then With Sd Line S 3 W 18 Po: to Two Pines Sd Carshes Corner S 60½ W 110 Po: To Two Pines An Other of Sd Carshes Corners on the Aforesaid Line of Peeters then With the same S 78 E 135 Po: to the Beginning

Alex Henning Sr

Rockingham County April 2d 1808

Survey'd for Thomas Harrison Assignee of George Hunton Assignee of Samuel Short pursuant to said Shorts Warrant for 50 Acres No 1002 Dated 22d December 1794



50 Acres of Land Lying between his Own Isaac Kizers & Gasper Haimses Lands And bounded As followeth (Viz) Beginning at a black Oak on the Side of a hill his & Kizers Corner thence With Kizers Line S 76½ E 103 Po: to a Walnut and Pine Kizers Corner on Haimses Line thence N 21 E 154 Po: to a Pine Sd Harrisons Corner thence With his own Line S 48 W 200 Po: to the Beginning

Alex Henning Sr

Rockingham County December 27th 1802

Survey'd Three Acre One Quarter & Ten Pole of Land for Abraham Painter (Assignee of Alex Henning of Isaac Depoy of George Long Junr of George Pickett Pursuant to Sd Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a Stone Corner of Prouts Survey in Radens Patent Line thence With the Same N 6 E 42¾ Po: to a Small Walnut thence S 10 E 17 Po: to an Apple tree thence S 33¼ W 25 2/10 Po: to Stone Prouts Corner thence With his Line S 85 W 7 Po: to the Beginning

Alex Henning Sr

Rockingham County December 27th 1802

Surveyd for Valentine Trout 1 Acre and 16 pole of land for which he is Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Pickett Pursuant to Sd Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a Stone in a line of Painters 2 Acre Survey thence with the same S 13¾ W 21½ Po: to a Stone in Sd Lane and a line of Duncans Survey thence With Swenns line S 87 W 9 Po: to a Stone in a line of Radars Survey thence with the Same N 6 E 21¼ Po: to a Stone in Sd line by their Division fence thence with Sd fence N 85 E 7 Po: to the Beginning

Herring, Sr, Ag

Rockingham County December 27th 1802

Surveyd for Jacob Songer (Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Pickett Pursuant to Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1783) 4½ Acres & 32 Pole of land lying on the Narrows between two of his Other Tracts Beginning at a White Oak on the bank of the North River the Beginning Corner of his lower Tract thence with the lines of Sd Tract N 78½ E 88 Po: to two black Oaks Corner to Sd Tract And Rolers Land thence with Rolers line N 17½ E 4 Po: to a Small hickory between two Post Oaks Saplings thence S 76½ W 84 Po: with a line of his Upper Survey to a White Oak on the River bank Corner to the Sd Survey thence S 12 W 12 Po: down the River to the Beginning

4½ A 32 P

Herring, Sr, Ag

Rockingham County December 20th 1802

Surveyd for John Smith Assignee of Daniel Smith of John Smith David Stephenson & Alexr Robertson as Executors of Silas Hart Pursuant to Sd Harts Warrant for 750 acres No 15508 dated 16th April 1783) 20 Acres of land Beginning at a large Pine Harts & Daviers Corner and with Harts line S 3 E 92 Po: to two black Oak Saplings S 11 W 15 Po: to a black Oak & black Jack Pine S 11 E 51 Po: to a Stake in a Pine stump S 85 W 104 Po: to two Pines Daviers Corner N 54 E 121 Po: to two Pines Daviers Corner N 1 E 84 Po: to the Beginning

20 acres

This plat of no account as it is Recorded again

Herring, Sr, Ag

Rockingham County December 29th 1802

Surveyd for Bethuel Herring Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Pickett Pursuant

(3901

To Jas Pickells Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18638 dated 13th August 1783) 211¾ Acres of Land Beginning at two Pines Henry Smiths Corner And with his lines S 44 E 54 Po: Crossing a gully And Road to two Pines his Rices & Millers Corner And with Millers lines S 60 E 36 Po: to near two Pines his Corner S 65 W 50 Po: to two Pines Millers & Douglasses Corner And With Douglasses line N 70 E 106 Po: to a White & black Oaks And Dogwood grubs his & Quinns Corner And With Quinns line N 3.5 W 60 Po: to a Pine & two Scrub Oaks his Corner N 83 W 18 Po: to the Beginning

211¾ acres

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County October 10th 1805

Surveyed for Wm Bell Assignee of Daniel Smith pursuant to the said Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 Dated 14th day of September 1804

23¾ Acres

23½ Acres of Land Beginning about a Pole below a Teaberry the edge of the bottom by Whereit is supposed that a black Oak & Hickory the Corner of James Beards 178 Acre Survey stood And With the last line of Sd Survey N 32 E 135 Po: to a White Oak Corner of Sd Tract Called two White Oaks in the Patent N 22 E 10 Po: to two White Oaks Corner of a 147 Acre Survey Patented to David Laird Now Bakers And With the lines of the Same S 9 W 110 Po: to a Large Pine on the top of a Ridge above a hollow Bakers Corner And with his line S 44 W 54 Po: to a White Oak Sapling at the foot of a hill N 41 W 26 Po to the Beginning

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County April 9th 1807

Surveyed for Hugh Donehoe pursuant to his Warrant for 600 Acres exo 1409 Dated 1st June 1795

5¼ Acres

5¼ Acres of Land lying on the North River Beginning at a Persimmon & Sycamore on the River bank thence E 50 Po: With a line of his 78 Acres to a Pine Corner of Sd Tract thence S 81 W 23 Po: to a Pine thence N 73 W 180 Po: to a Pine With a dead Top Passing two Walnuts growing from One Root on the bank of the River And with the Several Courses of the Same as follows S 36 W 18 Po: thence down the Meanders of the River 28 Po: to the Beginning

Herring's Survey

291

Rockingham County March 23rd 1802

Surveyd for Jacob Showalter Pursuant to Dorman Lofland Exchange Warrant for which he is Assignee of Smith Lofland for 240 Acres No 846 dated 9th Nov 1798 = 7 Acres of land Beginning at a White Oak & by a Locust & Dump & with Hoovers line N37W48 Po: to a Chesnut Oak in Lincolns line And with the same N70W16 Po: to a black Oak Shoemakers Corner And with his line N15E25 Po: to a White Oak his & Wingers Corner And with Wingers line N38E31 Po: to a Chesnut Oak in Hoovers line And with the same S.E 24 Po: to the Beginning

Levings Ck

Rockingham County December 31st 1802

Surveyd for Jacob & Daniel Brunner (Assignees of Alex Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug Junr of George Pickell Pursuant to the Pickells Warrant for 300 Acres No 18 = 638 dated 13th August 1783) One Acre of land Beginning at a Crooked black Oak on a Ridge Corner of their two Tracts And with a line of the Oldest S48¾E137 Po: to a large White Oak Corner of the Old Tract N25W5½ Po: to two Hickories Corner of their other Tract And with the line of the same N50W132 Po: to the Beginning Crossing a Run Called Brunners Run

Levings Ck

Rockingham County
Surveyd for Jacob Coonrod

4 Acres

4½ Acres of land Beginning between Two black Oak Saplings And a blazed pine at the Intersection of Baxters and Ockers lines And with Ockers line N47E47 Po: to a black Oak on the side of a bank N50E47 Po: to a black Oak S3E20 Po: passing Roads Corner to a black Oak & Locust in Baxters line And with the same S60W83 Po: to the Beginning

The above platt & survey

(392)

Rockingham County Jan.y 20th 1803

Survey.d for Daniel Smith assignee of Alex.r Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Laug.n Junr. of George Puckett pursuant to said Pucketts Warrant for 3000 No 18630 dated 13th august 1783 Three thousand four hundred and thirty two acres of Land

lying in Brocks Gap on Church Mountain and between s.d Mountain & Tunifras Creek Beginning at a White & two black Oaks thence N23W200 Po: to three Chesnut Oaks & a Hickory on top of a Ridge N20E92 Po: to four Chesnut Oaks on the East side of the same N70E115 Po: down the same Crossing a Hollow to a Chesnut Oak S.E side of a Ridge N30E50 Po: to two Hickory gnats by a Rock in a Hollow North side of two black & one Red Oaks about two poles N17W61 Po: Up a Ridge to three Pines in the head of a Hollow N26E51 Po: to three Pines N62E59 Po: to two Pines by some Rocks N.E45 Po: to three Pines N18E76 Po: to a black Oak & two Pines N15W36 Po: to three Pines N32E263 Po: to a Chesnut Oak in a Stony Hollow N53E54 Po: Crossing a very stony place to a Scrub & White Oaks in a hollow by a Ridge North 59 Po: to three Pines near a very large Stone on Point of a Ridge N63E 38 Po: Crossing a Hollow to between a Chesnut Oak & Pine S85E60 Po: down a hollow to between two Pines N57E42 Po: to between a Pine & Pine Sapling Near a Rock N52 3/4 E126 Po: to a Pinn Oak by a Hollow N31W90 Po: to two Chesnuts & a Chesnut Oak N57E42 Po: to between a Chesnut

Oak & Gum in the forks of a branch S35E38Po:
to a large Chesnut Oak by Sd branch N59E
66Po: Crossing Sd branch to a Pine on Fairfaxes
line And with the same S50E18Po: to two Pi-
=nes Negr Fairfaxes line S2W162Po: to between a
Pine & Small Pine Sapling Near a Rock
S40E66Po: to two Pines supposed Near Tru-
sengers line And S15W138Po: Crossing Lick
Run to a Pine on the side of a Ridge then S
to a pine on the point of a ridge & S89E20Pp:
41E32Po: to a White Oak on Trusengers line then
S8E66Po: to a Small Pine & black Oak And
S75E10Po: down to a White Oak on the side of
a Ridge Corner to the Open line of Jno Rumne-
ons New Survey And with the lines of the
same N83W138Po: to a forked Pine And S38½
W86Po: to a Pine And S10W104Po: to a pine and
S23E138Po: to a Pine And S2E54Po: to a Pine
Edward Walters Corner And near his lines S48
W112Po: to three White Oaks on a branch on the
East side of Church Lick then S29E38Po: to three
White Oaks in the forks of a Run then S20W90
to a Pine & four Red Oak Saplings then S87
W50Po: to between two Pines. On or Near Hawks
line And with the same N23½E140Po: to a pine
his Corner N54W20Po to a pine another Corner
S22W88Po: to Two Pines Hawks Old & New Corner
then With his Old lines N87½W130Po: to a black
Oak Hawks Corner And S35W60Po: to a black Oak
his Corner then S7E68Po: to a Chesnut Oak his Corn-
-er then S25W400Po: Crossing Millers branch
to three Pines & two Poplars on the Southside
of the branch then N52W32Po: Crossing the Run
to two black Oaks & a Chesnut ~~Oak~~ And S57W68
Po: Up a ridge of Rocks to between a Pine &
black Oak S46W52Po: to White Pines in Cooks line then
N69W47Po: Passing Cooks Corner to two pines
& a black Oak on the side of Church Mountain

N 19 W 28 Po: to two Pines & a Chesnut in a large bank of Stones N 22 E 250 Po: to three Pines near a Pitch of Rocks on the Mountain Side and × N 43 E 70 Po: along the Mountain Side to three Chesnut Oaks & Chesnut & Pine N 84 E 18 Po: to the Beginning

Herring's

Rockingham County

Surveyd for

89 1/4 Acres

89 1/4 Acres of Land Beginning at a Pine and White Oak in a draught of Run and ⊙ N 39 W 138 Po: Crossing S.d Run to two Pines N 49 E 46 Po: to two Pines on the top of a Hill S 61 E 125 Po: to a White Oak & two Pines on the Side of a high bank N 78 E 114 Po: to two Pines N. E 34 Po: to between two two Pines on the Side of a Hill near a Hollow S 55 E 48 Po: Crossing S.d branch to two Pines S 39 W 37 Po: to two White Pines on a Steep bank S 76 W 84 Po: to a white Pine on a Steep bank S 65 W 14 Po: to two Pines by the forks of S.d branch on the Side of the Same S 85 W 62 Po: to a Pine on the bank of S.d Run and up the Several Meanders of the Same to the Beginning

Rockingham County Septr 15th 1803

Surveyd for Wm Herring (Assignee of Alex.r Herring of George Lang Junr of George Pickett Pursuant to S.d Pickett's Warrant for 3000 Acres N.o 1861 dated 13th Augt 1783) 65 Acres of Land Beginning at a Pine in Forresters line Corner of

Philip Sleators New Survey and with
the same N 67 W 74 Po: to a black Oak in Snyders
line and with the same South 32 Po: to two black
& One white Oaks S 63 E 36 Po: to a pine & two black
Oaks their Corner S 18 W 2 Po: to a pine in a hol-
= low their Corner S 72 W 88 Po: to a hickory & two
Pines in Adam Clines line and with the
same S 2 E 28 Po: to two black Oaks his Corner and
with his line S 34½ W 101 Po: to two black & One
White Oaks his & Smiths Corner and with
Smiths line S 43 E 42 Po: to three white & One
black Oaks Plehers Corner in the line North
46 Po: to a black & White Oaks & Hickory N
2½ E 66 Po: to a pine Plehers Corner N 71
E 76 Po: to a pine his Corner N 54½ E 105
Po: to three black Oaks S 61 W 187 Po: to two
Pines N 29 W 87 Po: to the Beginning

Herring

5 acres

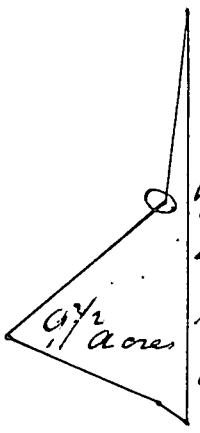
Rockingham County September 15th 1803
Surveyed for Daniel Smith Assignee of Alexr
Herring of Isaac Depay of George Lang Gun of
George Pickett Pursuant to Sd Pickett's Warrant
for 3000 Acres No 1863 Dated 13th August 1783
38 Acres of Land lying on Dry River Beginning
at Two Sycamores in the River thence S 65 W 40 Po:
to a Chesnut & black Oaks Morrises Corner
on a high Hill and along the same S 11 W 212
Po: to a Sycamore at the Mouth of Dry River
near Morrises Corner then with his line to the
River and Up the Meanders of the River to a
Poplar Hustons & Morrises Corner and thence
Up the River to the Beginning

Herring Sur

38 acres

Rockingham County Jan.y 19th 1804

Surveyd for Jacob Sneed Assignee of Clayton Yancey Pursuant to Sd Yancey's Warrant for 294½ Acres No 989 dated 15th Nov.r 1800



9½ Acres of Land Beginning at a pine Corner of Greens & Woods Patent S71W52Po: with a Line of Sd Patent to a double white Oak Scarees Corner and With his Line S46 E41Po: to a pine his own Corner And with his line S37 E8Po: to two Scrub White Oaks & a Pine his Corner in Scarees line and with his own line S20½ E105Po: to two Pines in a line of Greens Land And With the same S29W51Po: to the Beginning

Alex.r Denning Sr.r

Rockingham County January 3rd 1803

Surveyd 52 Acres of Land for Daniel Smith Assignee of Alex.r Denning of Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Pickett Pursuant to Sd Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres No 1863 dated 13th August 1783) lying on the East side of Shenandoah River And bounded as follow-eth (Viz) Beginning at two Pines formerly three Pines Harshmans Corner And with his Line S72E 114Po: to a Pine Corner of Harshmans 27 Acre Survey And With the Same S24 E34Po: to two Pines Bushes Corner And with his Line S74E45Po: to a large leaning Pine in Sd Line thence S45E102Po: to a Hickory & two Pines in the North side of a Hollow S65W91Po: to a Red Oak & two Hickories in Harshmans Line and with the Same S45W 95Po: to the Beginning

Alex.r Denning Sr.r

(397)

Rockingham County Feby 1st 1803

Surveyd for Martain Garber (Assignee of John Cook of Benjamin Harrison of John Harrison pursuant to Sd John Harrisons Exchange Warrant for 750 Acres № 996 dated 29th May 1800) 191 Acres of Land Beginning at two black Oaks on the top of a Ridge Southerwimes Corner And with his line S28 W90 Pos: to a black Oak the former Corner & a black Oak & hickory & With his line S59 W64 Pos: to a White Oak & hickory S85 E 114 Pos: to a black Oak Andises Corner in Hanigans line And With the same N10 W47 Pos: To two black Oakes Hanigans Corner And with his lines N68 E 114 Pos: to a black Oak blazd & Marked his Corner S65 E 44 Pos: To Two hickories Harpeines Corner and With the line of the same N5 E 106 Pos: to a black & White Oaks his Corner And With Orrits & Weavers line N65 W 7 Pos: to the Beginning

Herring Srvr

O: 191 Acres

Rockingham County Jany 30th 1803

Surveyd for Samuel Stoner (Assignee of Jacob Rinker pursuant to Sd Rinkers Warrant for 500 Acres № 3289 dated 14th December 1801) 163/4 Acres of Land Beginning at a Pine & White Oak Sapling Bowers & Hoffmans Corner And with the line of the latter N33 W 23 Pos: to two black Oak Saplings his Corner on Hoffmans line S25 W 8 Pos: to a large black Oak his Corner N58 W 101 Pos: to a pine his Corner N10 W 32 Pos: to two Pines his Corner in Stoners line & with the same S17 W 60 Pos to a White Oak Sapling Laurence Bowers Corner And with his line S72 E 132 Pos: to the Beginning

Herring Srvr

O: 163/4 Acres

(398)

Rockingham County Febry 2nd 1803

Surveyd for John Brammer (Assignee of Alexr Herring of Isaac Depoy of George Lane Junr of George Pickett pursuant to Sd Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th Augt 1783 212 Acres of Land Beginning at a White Oak Corner of his Land he bought of Baines & the Land he bought of Robertson and With the line of Bares S 60 W 56 Pos to a Pine & Two White Oaks Corner of Sd Land & the Land he bought of Coffman and With Coffmans line S 58 E 19 Pos to two White Oaks his Corner on the line of the Land that was Robertsons And With Sd Line N 39 E 50 Pos to the Beginning

Herring Sur

Surveyd 200 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Kinnare (Assignee of Jacob Kinnare) pursuant to Sd Pinkers Warrant for 500 Acres No 3289 dated 14th December 1801 Lying on the North East branch of Tunises Creek in Brocks Gap Beginning at a small White Oak & Pine Stumps Corners to David Priestlands & With his Line S 46 1/2 E 98 Pos Crossing Tunises Creek to Prices Corner to a black & White Oaks near the Mountain then N 36 1/2 E 348 Pos along the Mountain to two White Oaks on a bank in a Hollow N 46 1/2 W 98 Pos Crossing Sd branch to two Pines on the top of a Ridge then N 36 1/2 W 348 Pos crossing several Ridges to the Beginning

Febry 9th 1803

Herring Sur

Rockingham County Febr^{y} 3rd 1803
Survey^{d} for Matthias Knave

56 3/4 Acres

56 3/4 Acres of Land Beginning at two Pine Saplings by where the Corner of Henry Knaves 118 Acre Patent stood on a Hill and With the line of the same & Raders line S44W180 Pe: to two White Oaks their Corner And With Millers line S65E53 Pe to a black Oak & Hickory in Knaves line Millers Corner then Across the Tract N44E178 Pe to three Locusts in Sd Patent line and Bishes line then With Sd line N68W53 Pe: to the Beginning

This Survey is the Surplusage land included in Henry Knaves 118 Acre Patent dated 1st day of May 1781

Rockingham County Feb^{y} 3rd 1803
Survey^{d} for Fr^{s} Basil (Assignee of John Kretzer of Anthony Kretzer Pursuant to Sd Kretzers Warrant for 250 Acres N^{o} 3027 dated 6th December 1800) 94 Acres of Land Beginning at two small Pines Knaves Corner by where Bishes Corner formerly stood And with the line of Bishes Land N24E69 Pe: to two White Oaks his & Raders Corner and With his line N68W74 Pe: to three black Oaks their Corner and Lincolns & John Knaves and With Knaves & Bishes line N23E100 Pe: to Two black Oaks Bishes & Knaves Corner and With their line S80 1/2 E114 Pe: to a Pine & black Oak on a Stony Ridge Knaves Corner S22W184 Pe: to a Stake in Mat-thias Knaves line and With the same N68W44 Pe: to the Beginning

94 Acres

Henry Rape

This is the Surplus Land included in a patent granted to Mathias Rader for 164 Acres dated 1st march 1773 and has since been transfered to Basil

Rockingham County Feby 4th 1803
Surveyed for John Richey

1 Acre 3 Roods & 23 Pos: of Land Beginning at a Hickory Fifers Corner in a lane and with his line S 4 E 25 Pos: to two White Oaks his Corner One in a field the other in a lane S 5 W 64 Pos: to a Stake Richeys Corner and with his line N 11 E 83 Pos: to a White Oak bush in a lane by by where it is Supposed the former Corner Stood in Andrew Andrews line and with the same N 52 W 12 Pos: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Surveyed the 28th 1803

Surveyed for Samuel Chandler 288 Acres of Land pursu=ant to his Warrant for 300 Acres No 3484 dated 20th Decm=ber 1802 lying upon and joining the mole hill and bound=ed as followeth Viz Beginning at three Chesnut oaks Johnsons corner and with his line S 76 W 74 Pos: to a Spanish oak ~~oak~~ & Ches=nut oak his corner and with his line S 4 W 172 Pos: to two white oaks his corner on the north side of a hill S 13 W 116 Pos to a white oak & Locust his corner thence N 72 E 107 Pos to a pine in the head of a hollow N 15 E 60 Pos: to a pine East 15 Pos: to two pines N 42 E 207 Pos: to three black oak saplings Brumbacks corner and N 26 W 36 Pos: to two pines and a Scrub oak N 56 W 60 Pos: to marked some black pines in Millers line Hairs corner and with his line S 14 W 22 1/2 Pos to two pines & a white oak on the foot of the mole hill S 88 W 94 Pos: to a black oak on the south side of the hill about 20 Pos: from the top then crossing the hill with his line North 92 Pos: to the Beginning

288 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 15th 1803

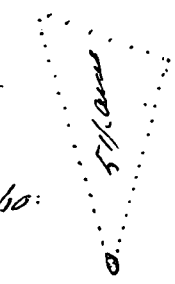
Surveyed for Wm Penn and Tobias A McGahey pursuant to Peter Coonrods Exchange Warrant for 645 Acres No 1216 dated 11th Janr 1802 five and a half Acres of Land Beginning at a Scrub White oak corner of Wittels land and with a line of the same N 57 E 72 Pos: to three pines in a line of McGaheys land and with the same N 85 W 40 Pos: to a pine corner of said land thence South S 27 W 46 Pos: to the Beginning

5½ Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County. March 15th 1803

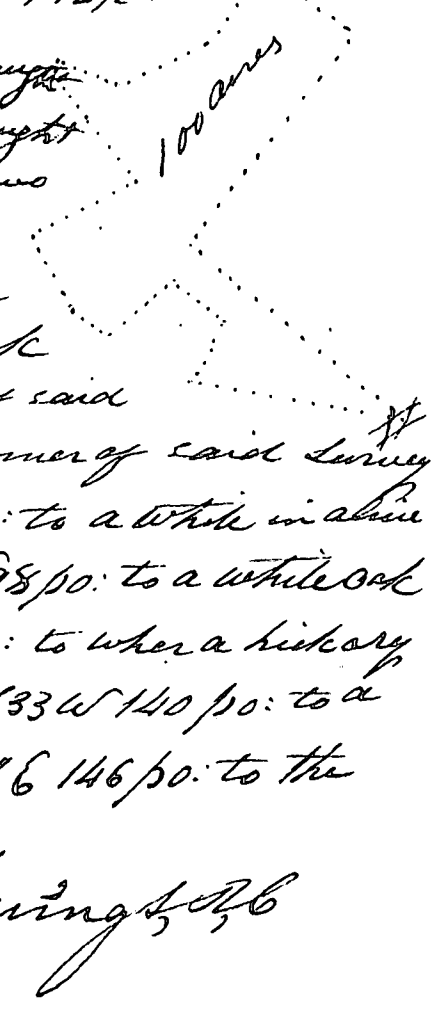
Surveyed for Wm Penn and Tobias A
McGahey pursuant to Peter Coonrods Exchange Warrant for 645
Acres No 1216 dated 11th Novr 1802 five and a half Acres of
Land Beginning at a pine corner of McGaheys 70 Acres Tract
and with a line of the same N46E4 po: crossing a road to two pines
N85W35 po: to two pines Wetricks corner and with his line S266 3/10
to the Beginning



Herring, Sur.

Rockingham County November 1st 1802

Surveyed for David Laird 100 Acres
of Land for 80 Acres he is assignee of Edwin Nichols pursuant to
said Nichols Warrant for 600 Acres No 2/3 9/8 dated 22d September
ber 1800 and for the other 20 Acres he is assignee of Alex. Herring of
Isaac Depoy of George Lang Junr of George Pickett pursuant to said
Picketts Warrant for 3000 Acres No 18630 dated 13th August 1785 Begin
ning at a white oak corner of his old Survey and John Wares and with
Wares line N85W 108 po: to a white oak and Gum by a dry branch
corner of Laids 90 Acre Tract N27 30/10: to a white oak on a rocky
bank on the West side of said branch N57W35 po: to a White & black
oaks on south side of a hill S39W40 po: to three white oak saplings
N62W2 1/2 po: to three black oak sapling on the top of a ridge
N32W41 po: to two red oak saplings N54E56 po: to a
black oak to a black and white oak saplings N12 1/2W
50 po to a black & White oak saplings near a draught
N88W36 po: to a white oak sapling in a draught
by a road N56 po: crossing said Draught to two
black oak saplings corner of Faucetts Barbank
Survey and with the same N76E78 po: to a large
black oak his corner N29 1/2E102 po: to a black oak
Stump opposet the Bar bank the former corner of said
Survey N14W22 po: to a black oak & Chesnut corner of said Survey
in Faucetts line and with the same N72E42 po: to a White in a line
of Laids Old Survey and with the lines of same S31W98 po: to a white oak
supposed to be where the old corner stood S60W48 po: to where a hickory
the old patent corner was supposed to stand S33W140 po: to a
black & white oak the old patent corner S57E146 po: to the



Beginning

Herring, Sur.

(402)

Rockingham County Febr 1st 1803

Surveyed for David Coffman three hundred & ten Acres of Land in pursuance of an Order Issued from the Worshipfull Court of said County date the 21st day of October 1801 permiting said David Coffman to make a re and Inclusive Survey of his Lands lying on Smiths creek in said County whose is vested in a right to said Land by the Several Title papers hereunto Sent and in the following manner Viz: part thereof is part of a certain Tract Granted to Andrew Byrd for two hundred and ten Acres by patent bearing date the 16th day of August 1756 and part thereof is part of an other Tract Grand to the aforesaid Andrew Byrd for one hundred and fifty Acres by patent bearing date the 20th of June 1772 and part thereof is apart of 210 Acres granted to Samuel Newman the 29th day of August 1757 and by the said Newman was conveyed to Jacob Hodge the 20th of June 1763 who died intestate and afterwards was conveyed by Christopher Vickray his Heir at Law to the aforesaid Andrew Byrd by deed of Lees and Releas dated the 19th and 20th of November 1772 whose on the 20th June 1783 conveyed a part of each of the before mention=ed Tracts (Supposed to contain one hundred and Eighty Acres) to his son Abraham Byrd and by the said Abraham Byrd was conveyed on the 20th day of October 1784 to James Huling whose on the 15th of November 1785 conveyed the same to the aforesaid David Coffman and a 130 Acres part thereof is covered by a Land Office Treasury Warrant No 3455 Granted to said Coffman the 5th of Novem=ber 1802 for 150 Acres as per Location thereon indorsed dated the 28th of January 1803 Bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a Stake on the W East bank of the aforesaid Smiths Creek thirty feet below the mouth of Andrew Byrds mill race thence S 18E 23 p: to a Lanss S 47E 42 p: to a Chesnut white oak and hickory S 63E 42 p: to a white oak S 56E 89 p: to a Locust on a steep bank S 74E 34 p: to a Locust black oak & poplar S 39E 32 p: to a black oak & Lime S 60E 34 p: to two pines N 76E 100 p: to a white oak & hickory on a line of what is called the Mountain Survey then with the same N 36E 24 p: to three black oak saplings in said line N 27W 56 p: to a white oak N 40 W 41 p: to a crooked Chesnut near a branch N 61W 36 p: crossing said branch to two Chesnut oaks on a pinney hole N 35W 14 p: to a Chesnut oak corner to Henry Sulen N 87W 22 p: to two Chesnut oaks and a white oak

310 Acres

N 52¼ W 94 p̄o: to two white oaks Luliers corner then with his lines N 80 W 60 p̄o: to two black oaks and a white oak (formerly a white oak) N 14 E 14 p̄o: to a white oak and a black ash on a hill ~~a line~~ N 55 W 164 p̄o: to two white walnut trees on the bank of said creek then up the creek with the course thereof 25 8 p̄o: to the Beginning &c

Jos Lamme Agrimt

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County June 2d 1803

Surveyed for James Bell assignee of David Brumfield of Valintine Wooly of Wm Price pursuant to said Prices Exchange Warrant for 119 acres N° 600 dated 23d June 1794 Eight and a half acres of Land lying on the dry fork a branch of Smiths Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a large white oak Bells corner and Michael Sellers and with Bells line N 42 E 125 p̄o: to a white and two Scrub oaks his corner and with his line N 66 E 64 p̄o: to four Scrub oaks his Harrisons Rays and Sellers corner and with his line S 28 E 62 p̄o: to a forked white oak his corner and with his line S 39 W 82 p̄o: to the Beginning

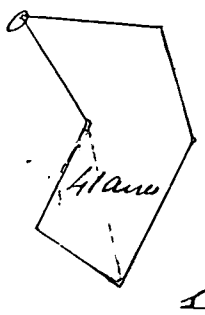
Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County June 21st 1803

Surveyed for George Lomas pursuant to his Warrant for 70¼ acres N° 3620 dated 11th June 1803. 70¼ acres of Land in Brooks Gap Beginning at a pine on the point of a ridge called Sulphur Lick then S 18 E 27 p̄o: down Tunises creek to an ash and white oak = mut sapling in the forks of it and an other creek then thence S 78 E 20 p̄o: crossing the other said creek to near a white oak then N 56 E 60 p̄o: to between two pines on the end of a spur & N 19 E 20 p̄o to near two pines N 42 E 21¼ p̄o: to ~~between~~ to between a pine and white oak on Prices line and with the same N 70 W 46 p̄o: crossing the branch and his corner to two pines on a ridge S 42¼ W 269 p̄o: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County July 20th 1803 Surveyed for John Minnick assignee of John Kretzer 41 acres of Land pursuant to said Kretzers Warrant for 400 acres N° 3245 dated 29th September 1801 lying in a plain called the Forest-



Beginning a black oak corner to a Tract of 170 acres belonging to Andrew Andis and with his lines S 19 W 65 po: to a black oak and white oak corner to said Tract & S 38 1/4 E 62 po: to between a white oak & Locus on said line & S 44 W 52 po: up the mountain to between a black oak & Hickory then S 41 W 80 po: along the side of the Mountain to three black oaks near the top of the Lane S 48 W 61 po to between two white oaks Crumbakes corner & S 71 1/4 E 60 po: to a black & white oaks his corner & S 48 1/4 E 10 po: to the Be=ginning

Surveyed 9th 1806

Rockingham County July 20th 1803

Surveyed for James Davis pursuant to his Exchange Warrant for 25 acres No 1390 dated 22d Janr 1803) 25 acres of Land lying on the north side of the south River Beginning at two pines Joseph Douglases corner and with his line S 72 W 88 po: to two small white oaks S 54 25 po: to between two pines Vickuses corner S 40 E 22 po to two pines S 35 E 22 po: to a white oak Douglases corner and with his line S 46 39 po: to a white oak and hickory his cor=ner S 22 E 54 po: to a black and two pines S 32 E 50 po: with a line of John Sheredons land to a stake in a line of said Douglases in a meadow and with said line S 32 W 80 po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Janr 6th 1803

Surveyed for John Ebert assignee of Conrad Hansbar=gar pursuant to said Hansbargers Exchange Warrant for 485 acres No 901 dated 10th 1799) five and three quarters acres of Land including an Island in the River Beginning at a poplar on the bank of the river S 85 W 18 po: to a stake S 71 W 25 po: to a stake S 56 W 20 po: to a Locust on the bank by the water S 40 E 31 po to a small Island then S 56 E 45 po: to the upper point of the Island the croping a small part of the river S 22 E 84 1/2 po: to the beginning

Herring S.R.C.

(405)

Rockingham County March 12th 1803

Surveyed for Wm West (assignee of George Huston of Alex.r Quarrier) pursuant to said Quarriers Warrant for 500 Acres No.r 1345 dated 6th December 1802) 60 Acres of Land lying on the West side of Smiths Creek Beginning at two black oaks on the side of a ridge in a line of Peter Higgans Land and thence S22 W 189 Po: to two black and one red oak Saplings S 74 E 10 Po: to two Scrubed oaks one of them Hoofs corner and with his line S 47 E 42 Po: to two black oaks, formerly a Locust and black oak, West corner and with his lines N 12 W 92 Po: to two white oaks on the side of a hill neare a hollow N 52 E 100 Po: to two White oak Saplings by a hickory and White oak Saplings Said to be the Old Corner with his line N 52 W 102 Po: to a Red oak his corner on a Ridge S 2 E 99 Po to 2 pines Huffs Corner N 51 W 35 Po: to 2 Hickorys Huff Corner near Birds line and with S.d line N 34 E 125 Po: to a black Oak Sullens corner N 61 E 19 Po to a Pine Higgins Corner Sullens & with Higgins line S 80 1/2 E 113 Po to the Beginning

60 acres

Herring RLC

Rockingham County August 25th 1803

Surveyed for Jacob Lanes assignee of Joseph Kathyer of Anthony Kathyers part of said Anthony Kathyers Warrant for 200 Acres No.r 3551 dated 8th Febr 1803) 83 Acres of Land lying in Brocks gap Beginning at a pine by a path in a line of Robles Survey thence S 27 W 82 Po: to three White Oaks in a gulley in a line of his own Land with the same S 88 W 139 Po: passing his corner to two pines on a Ridge N 27 E 105 Po: to two pines N 60 E 48 Po: to a White pine in a draught about four poles from Robles corner thence S 64 E 92 Po: passing said corner and with his line to the Beginning

83 Acres

Herring, RLC

Rockingham County July 19th 1803

Surveyed for Andrew Carbough assignee of John Smith of Daniel Smith of John Smith of David Stephenson & Alex.r Robertson Ex.rs of Giles Hart Deceast pursuant to said Harts Warrant for 750 Acres N 1508 dated 16th of April 1783) 88 Acres of Land lying in a place called the for

Forrest Beginning at a White oak corner to his 100 acre Survey and with the courses of the same N 79 W 117 p.o: to a pine his corner S 13 p W 145 p.o: to a black oak Andises corner and his own N 81 W 60 p.o: crossing a hollow to between two white oaks on the side of a mountain & at 16 52 p.o: to a scrub oak then N 27 E 105 p.o: to a black oak N 70 E 46 p.o: to a black oak & pine East 18 p.o: to near two black oak saplings near Rolling line, and with the same N 53 E 50 p.o: to a white oak and N 72 E 66 p.o: to a black oak & S 17 W 80 p.o: to a pine and N 14 E 74 p.o: to the Beginning

88 acres

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County Sept 1st 1803

Surveyed for Jacob Kerch a Survey of Layton Gainey pursuant to said Gainey's Warrant for 294½ acres No 989 dated 15th November 1800 Entd, and the quantity and bounds of Land Beginning at a pine then N 10 E 43 p.o: to a pine and white oak corner of a 65 acre Survey and 290 and with a line of the Latter S 26 W 72 p.o: to some white oak Grubs in Rogers line and with the same N 46 E 31 p.o: to the Beginning

294½ acres

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County April 8th 1803

Surveyed for Jacob Bare a Survey of Alexr Herring of Wm Oliver of Wm Russell pursuant to said Russells Warrant for 1000 Acres No 10960 dated 13th Febr 1782 Twenty five acres of Land Beginning at a pine his corner and corner of the Land that was Kittleys and with the line of his own S 55½ E 180 p.o: to a pine and scrub oak sapling by a road S 17 E 52 p.o: to three hickory saplings in a line of a 550 entrant and with the same N 2 W 107 p.o: to a pine his corner N 72 W 128 p.o: to a black oak by where the old corner stood N 2 W 68 p.o: to a pine to his corner and then with a line of a 335 acre Survey N 43 W 58 p.o: to the Beginning

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County September the 23rd. 1803

Surveyed for John Rader ninety one and a half acres of Land pursuant to said Rader's Warrant for One Hundred acres No 3700 dated the tenth of August in the year One thousand Eight hundred and three, lying on the East side of the North Mountain and on the head drains of Holmans creek Bounded

Rockingham County September 23rd 1803 (487)

as follows Towit Beginning at a Stake near three white oaks Conrad Hottinger's corner and corner to John Thomas Then N. 33½ E. 154 poles to three whiteoak Gumbs and a Blackoak Gumb said Thomas's and Peter Wilts corner N. 63½ W. 54 poles to a large Chesnutoak on the top of said mountain, S. 33½ W. 188 poles along the mountain to three pines near a cleft of Rocks. S. 13° W. 100 poles to a Blackoak Sapling. S. 69° E. 34 poles to a pine Hottinger corner Then with said Hottingers line N. 20½ E. 123 poles to three white Oaks near the Beginning Hottinger's Corner S. 47½ E. 160 poles to a pine the aforesaid Thomas's corner on the east side of a Branch, then N. 46° W. 160 poles with Thomas's line to the Beginning

Joseph Fawcett a pointant
Alexand. Herring R.R.C.

September the 18th 1803

Surveyed for James of land in Rockingham County for Lewis Fullmore assignee of Joseph Fawcett who was assignee of George Huston, part of ~~George Huston~~ said Hustons warrant for five hundred acres No. 3670 dated the eleventh day of July One Thousand Eight hundred and Three, lying between the Lands of Henry Shomaker, George Miller, and Michael Hawber Viz. Beginning at two whiteoaks Shomakers and Hawbers corner and with Hawbers line N. 29° E. 23 poles to a Stake where a Blackoak stood his corner on Millers line and N. 59° W. 55 poles to a a Black and Spanish Oaks, Shomakers and Millers Corner and with Shomakers line N. 38° E. 60 poles to the Beginning

Alexander Herring R.R.C.

Rockingham County September 23rd. 1803

Surveyed for John Ricky assignee of Jo. Fawcett who was assignee of George Huston part of said Hustons warrant for five hundred acres No. 3670 dated the Eleventh day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Three Seventeen acres land lying in a plain called the forrest Bounded as follows

Towit Beginning at a mulberry Staves corner and running with his line S. 42° E. 96 poles to a pine Hooft. corner, S. 57° E. 50 poles to a pine his Corner S. 62° E. 55 poles to a Whiteoak Millers corner and with his line S. 53° W. 78 poles to a pine his and Rifes corner and with Rifes line S. 89° W. 60 poles to a White-Oak his Corner N. 56° W. 18 poles to between two a WhiteOak and Blackoak Saplings. and N. 66° W. 16 poles to the Beginning

Alexd. Henning S.R.C.

Rockingham County September 23d. 1803

Surveyed for George Miller

a/so: of Joseph Fawcett, of George Huston pursuant to said Hustons Warrant for 500 acres N 3670 dated the 11th of July 1803 Eight and a half acres of Land lying near a place Called the Ferrett and Bounded as follows Towit Beginning at Two White Oaks corner of his own and Rupes land and with his own line N. 29° W. 86 poles to a Stake in a field in place of a whiteOak S. 2° E. 70 poles with a line of a fifty four acre Tract to a whiteoak S. 55° E. 3 poles to a White Oak Hawbers Corner & S. 78° E. 39 poles with his line to a pine his Corner and N. 23½° W. 8 poles to the Beginning

Alexr. Henning S.R.C.

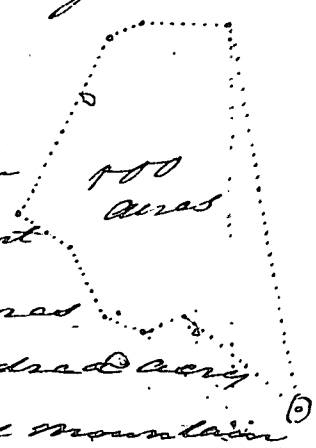
Rockingham County September 23d. 1803

Surveyed for David Coffman

a/so of Joseph Fawcett who was a/so of George Huston part of said Hustons Warrant for five hundred acres N 3670 dated the 11th of July 1803; Three hundred and Ten acres of Land lying on the East side of Smiths Creek Bounded as follows Towit Beginning at a Stake on the Bank of said Creek Thirty feet below the mouth of the tail race of Andrew Bynds Mill Thence

S.78° E.t 23 poles to a Locust S.47° E.t 42 poles to a Chesnut, whiteoak and hickory. S.63° E.t 42 poles to a whiteoak S.56° E.t 89 poles to a locust on a Steep Bank S.74° E.t 34 poles to a locust, Blackoak and poplar, S.39° E.t 32 poles to a Blackoak and Lynn, S.60° E.t 24 poles to two pines. N.70° E.t 100 poles to a whiteoak and Hickory, on a line of what is called the mountain Survey, then with the same N.36° W.t 24 poles to three Blackoak Sapling In said line N.27° W.t 56 poles to a whiteoak N.40° W.t 41 to a crooked Chesnut near a Branch, N.61° W.t 36 poles crosing said Branch to two Chesnut oaks On a pine knole N.35° W.t 14 poles to a Chesnut oak Corner to Henry Sulcer, N.87° W.t 22 poles to two chesnut oaks and a whiteoak N.52½° W.t 94 poles to two whiteoaks Sulcers corner then with Sulcers lines N.80° W.t 60 poles to two Blackoaks and a whiteoak (formerly a whiteoak) N.14° E.t 14 poles to a white and Black oaks on a Hill N.55° W.t 164 poles to two whitewalnut Trees on the Bank of said creek, then up the same with the several courses thereof 258 poles to the Beginning

Jo. Fawcett a[ssistant]
A[ccount]. Herring S.R.C.



Rockingham County September 23rd 1803

Surveyed for James Laird assee of Jo. Fawcett who was assee of George Huston, part of said Hustons warrant for five hundred acres No. 3670 dated 11th day of July 1803, one hundred acres of Land, lying on the west side of the peaked mountain and on the head Drains of Cubbenum, and Bounded as follows Towit Beginning at a walnut and Hickory in a Branch, corner to said James Laird near a Lynn, and two Spanish oaks Corner to Peter Miller, thence N.77° E.t 202 poles to between a hickory, a whiteoak and Spanish oak in a Draught. N.1° W.t 46 poles crosing a deep ridge to two pines corner to Benjamin Fawcett and with his line N.33° W.t 16 poles to a pine an other of said Fawcetts corner N.66° W.t 100 poles crosing a Branch to three Chesnut oaks an an other of said James Lairds lines then with the same S.30° W.t 32 to a hickory and a Chesnut oak

(4107

S. 60° W. 38 poles to two Spanish Oaks and two hickories on a hill, S. 22° W. 21 poles to two Chesnuts on the side of a hill, S 22 E. 23 poles crossing a Branch to a large whiteoak, S. 43° W. 84 poles to the Beginning

Jo. Fawatt Assistant

Alexand. Herring, S.R.C.

Rockingham March 11th 1803

Surveyed for Abraham Pickering assignee of John Kuehjer pursuant to said Kuehjers Warrant for 400 acres No 3245 dated 29th Sept 1801) Two acres of Land lying on the West side of Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at three pines and a white oak his corner in Harrisons line and with the same S 46° E 14 p: to a black oak and white oak Harrisons corner S 32 W 52 p: to a walnut in or near Pickerons line and with the same N 86 W 6 p: to the Beginning

2 acres

Herring, S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 18th 1803

Surveyed for Joseph Biers (Assignee of George Huston of Joseph Fawcett of John Smith Pursuant to said Smiths Exchange warrant for 458 acres No 1482 dated 13th September 1803) 151½ acres of Land lying between Biers and Cravens's Land Beginning at two Scrub oaks his and Joseph Biers corner and with a line of a twenty acre survey N 49 E 77 p: to a pine and black oak corner of said tract and Cravens Land and with Cravens line S 75 E 50 p: to a white and black oak gums by a fallen pine his corner and with his line N 85 W 100 p: to two pines Cravens and Biers corner and and with Biers line S 79 W 195 p: to the Beginning

1½ A.

Herring, S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 24th 1803

Surveyed for Wm Penn and Tobias Rudolph Gallatin Pursuant to the following Land Office Treasury warrants (350 acres of Land) Sept 250 Acres by Virtue of Peter Coonrods Warrant for 1200 Acres

delivered by Wm Gatlin
Order to John Taylor
25th Jan: 1805

(No 1+91)

№ 853 dated 19th November 1794 (the said 250 Acres Located in the name of Mary Lee Coonrod and Wm. Pence and 100 Acres part of said Pences warrant for 300 Acres №3330 dated 25th Jany 1802) lying on the north side of Naked Creek Beginning at a large pine Beorges Lingles and Events corner and with the line of the latter S80 E236 po to two black one Scrub and two white Oak Saplings by white corner & is supposed to have stood and with his line S30 W42 po to two pines Dead Decons Corner one of them down and two black oak Saplings Grubs marked in place of it S65 E213 po: to a pine his corner in a field №33 E10 po: to a pine and black oak Millers corner in or near a line of the mountain Survey and with the same №66 W154 po: to three pines corner of the same №5 W148 po: to a large pine №31½ W364 po: to three Chesnut oaks in a line of said Survey by a small branch thence down the same №79 W32 po: to a pine in Lingles line and with the same South 132 po: to three pines their corner and with their lines S60 E110 po: to a pine black and Scrub oak Saplings S18 E46 po: to a pine S33 W150 po: to two pines S66 W84 po: to a pine near Wendles line S84 W72 po: to the Beginning

350 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County 20th October 1803

Surveyed for John Herdman (Pursuant to his Warrant for 100 acres №20371 dated 11th day of July 1803) 91 Acres of Land lying on the west branch of Cooks Creek Beginning at two pines Pences corner on Campbells line and with Pences lines S26 W130 po: to a pine two pines and S36 E64 po: to a Stake in said Herdmans line and with the same S23 E93 po: to three pine corners of one of his Tracts by a sinkhole and S67½ E120 po: to a white oak on Miller line thence E36 29 po: to a pine an other of his lines thence N47½ W188 po: with his own line to three pines Campbells and his own corner and №60½ W81 po: with campbells line to the Beginning

91 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 20th 1803

Surveyed for John Smith assignee of Daniel Smith of John Smith David Stephenson and Alexr Robertson Exrs of Silas Hart Deed 51 Acres of Land pursuant to said Harts Warrant for 750 Acres No 15508 dated 16th April 1783 Beginning at a pine corner to the land that was McDowells in line of the land that was Mallorns and with the same S31 W15 po: to a black

black oak and two pines then S64½W 65 po: with another of his lines to a pine and white oak saplings Millers corner and with their lines S 50 E 98 po: to two pines their corner S 26 E 108 po: to two pines an other corner then S 38 E 63 po: to two pines corner to Wm Hogshead in said Millers line then with Hogsheads line S 57 E 65 po: to a pine his corner on Dennis line then S 21 W 23 po: to two pines his corner then S 5 W 48 po: with the line of the Land that was McDaniels to a pine then S 34 W 188 po: to two pines then S 37 E 98 po: to a pine his corner & S 27 W 66 po: with a line of a new Survey to the Beginning

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Novem: 26th 1803

Surveyed for Michael Thorn

50 acres

pursuant to his warrant for 50 acres No 3668 date 5th July 1803 fifty acres of Land including a part of the Moal hill Beginning at three pines Roadses corner and with his line S 27 W 66 po: to two chesnut oaks his corner then south 92 po: crossing said hill with Chandlerships to a black oak on the south side of the hill about 20 po: from the top S 88 E 94 po: to two pines and a white oak at the foot of the hill S 14 E 22 po: to a sweet gum & blazed pines Millers line and with the same S 56 W 60 po: to a red oak and black oak his corner and with his line S 12 W 86 po: to the Beginning

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County October 20th 1803

Surveyed for Peter Lincoln

assignee of Dorman Lofland of Smith Lofland pursuant to said Smith Loflands Exchange warrant for 264 Acres No 846 dated 7th November 1798. 7½ Acres of Land Beginning at a White oak Hoopes corner and with his line N. W 24 po: to a black oak & chesnut his corner and with Wingers line S 38 W 32 po: to a Large White Oak his corner on Shoomakers line S 16 W 26 po: to a black oak on the side of a Rocky hill his corner and with said Lincolns line S 71 E 14 po: to a chesnut oak in said line and then N 46 E 47 po: with said Hoopes line to the Beginning

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 26th 1803

Surveyed for John Smith Assignee of Daniel Smith of John Smith David Stephenson & Alexr. Robertson Exors of Lilas Hart Decast pursuant to said Harts Warrant for 750 Acres No 1508 dated 16th April 1783 120 Acres of Land Beginning at a large pine Dennis and Harts corner and with Harts line S3E92p0: to two black oak saplings S11W15p0: to a black oak & blaze S11E51p0 to a stake in a pine stump S85-W104p0: to two pines Dennis corner S46 120 acres 121p0: to two pines Dennis corner S1684p0: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 18th 1803

Surveyed for Henry Bear Assignee of Jacob Bear pursuant to his Warrant for 200 acres No 1719 dated 3rd December 1795 81 Acres of Land lying on both sides of Cucumber Run on the East side of Shenandoah River Beginning at three White oaks Millers corner in his own line and with the same S W 54p0: crossing said branch to a white oak by a field his corner and with his line S27E70p0: crossing dry run to two hickorys in a line of a 550 acre Survey and with the same S3E16p0: crossing said Dry run to a pine corner to said Survey and with a line of a 166 Acre Survey South 50p0: to a pine and Lynch oak sapling on a steep bank S72E90p0: to two pines S71E50p0: to three pines S46E112p0: to a pine and Lynch oak S89E34p0: to two pines S. E. 6p to two pines in Hawthorns line and with the same S15W102p0: crossing Cucumber run to two pines his corner in Millers line and with the same S. W. 206p0: to two pines his corner and S80W110p0: with his line to the Beginning 81 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 24th 1803

County Assignee of Asher Waterman and Jonathen Thompson pursuant to their Warrant for 618 Acres No 2957 dated 9th of December 1799 ninety two Acres of Land lying on the West side of the Peaked Mountain and on the Head of Daniel Jamess branch and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a large White oak corner to Woodfords Land and Survey of Waterman and Shipmans thence S54W113p0: to a pine corner to said Koontzs Land and with the lines of the same S77E51p0: to between two black oaks formerly one black his old patent corner then with the line of the same S68E48p0: crossing a drain and a hollow to a pine and Chesnut oak standing S60E32p0: to two black oaks S10E40p0: to two white oaks S35W50p0: to a pine S20E48p0: to three pines S32E 74p0: to two pines S71pW64p0: to two black oaks 92 acres

E 176 E 40 po to two black oaks and a Spanish oak S 81 E 13 po to a White E 29½ E 18 po: crossing a Drain to a Locust Stump Kyons corner then with the lines of the same S 13 E 28 po: to a White S 35 W 64 po: to two pines S 5 E 10 po: to a pine S 23 W 76 po: to between two pines S 73 E 58 po: to a pine and Chesnut oak corner to the aforesaid Survey of Watermans and Shipmans on a line of Rogers Land then with the lines of said Survey S 27 W 46 po: to two forked oaks S 36 E 26 po: to a pine and Chesnut oak on a hill side near a spring S 40¾ W 186 po: to the Beginning

Herring Surv.

Rockingham County Decem 14th 1803

Surveyed for Daniel Smith (Assignee of Henry Armanhout pursuant to said Armantrouts Warrant for 200 Acres E po 3403 dated 26th May 1802) twenty five perches of Land Beginning at a Black oak corner of Ragans Land and with his line S 26 W 3 po: to a white oak his corner and with his line S 49 E 50 po: to a black oak by a road (by where a white oak formerly stood) said Ragans and Smiths corner and with a line of his own Land E 45½ W 50 po: to the Beginning

Herring Surv.

Rockingham County December 13th 1803

Surveyed for Daniel Smith

(Assignee of Henry Armantrout three and a half Acres of Land pursuant to said Armantrouts Warrant for 200 Acres E po 3403 dated 26 May 1802) Beginning at a White oak and black oak by a sinkhole his and Sheltmans corner and with Sheltmans line S 11 W 10 po: to a white and black oaks his corner in Hughes line and with the same E 49 E 132 po: to a black oak corner to the Land that was Pandens then S 75 W 126 po: with his own line to the Beginning

Herring Surv.

Rockingham County March 5th 1803

Surveyed for Alex Herring

Principal Surveyor of Rockingham 2397 Acres of Land for one thousand Acres he is Assignee of Matthew Gamble part of said Gambles Warrant for 5000 Acres E po 744 dated 1st October 1794 and five hundred and Eighteen Acres pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 918 Acres E po 2584 dated 4th December 1798 and for Eight hundred and seventy nine Acres he is Assignee of Daniel Smith of Alex. Herring of George Laughlins of Geo. Picket pursuant to said Pickets Warrant for 3000 Acres E no 18619 dated 13th August 1783) Lying in Brooks Gap Beginning at two black and one white oaks and Pointers Thence S 23 W 300 po: to three Chesnut oaks and a hickory near the top of the Church Mountain then E 206 92 po: to four Chesnut oaks

oaks on the East side of said Mountain ↓706 1/5 po: down Lane to a Chestnut oak on the S.E side of a ridge then ↓30 E 244 po: to two pines and a black oak Saplings: a/p/ post the same bank then ↓33 W 20 po: up the mountain to three pines & ↓48 E 76 po: along the mountain side to a black oak & two pines then ↓15 W 36 po up the mountain to three pines then ↓32 E 263 po: to a Chestnut oak in a hollow on the mountain side then ↓55 E 54 po: crossing a stoney place in a hollow to a Lousetta white oak on the East side three of and ↓ with 59 po: to three pines near a large stone on the point of a Spur then ↓63 E 38 po: to between a Chestnut oak and pine then ↓85 E 60 po: down a hollow to between two pines then ↓57 E 42 po: to between a pine and Small pine sapling near a large Stone ↓51 E 126 po: to a pine oak on the side of a hollow & ↓23 W 90 po: to two Chestnutts and a Chestnut oak & ↓57 E 42 po: to be a Chestnut oak and Gum in a watercourse and ↓35 E 38 po to Chestnut on a bank South side of a watercourse and ↓ 96 to a pine on the County ↓50 E 18 po: with the County line to near pines on said line ↓2 W 162 po: to two pines thence ↓40 E 66 po pines supposed near Tusings line & ↓15 W 138 po: crossing run to a pine on the side of a ridge then ↓41 E 32 po: to a pine the point of a ridge & ↓89 E 20 po: to a white oak Tusings line then ↓8 E 66 po: to a small pine and black oak & ↓75 E 10 po to a White oak on the side of a ridge corner to the afore line of Lohn Runnions old Survey ↓38 W 138 po: to a forked pine his corner & ↓38 1/2 W 86 po: to a pine & ↓104 104 po: to a pine ↓236 138 po: to a pine & ↓265 4 po: to a pine his corner thence ↓48 W 112 po: to three white oaks on a bank on the East side of a Creek like run & ↓29 84 po: to three white oaks in the forks of said run & and an other & ↓20 W 90 po: to a pine & four red oak Saplings then ↓87 W 50 po to between two pines on or near Hawks line and ↓23 1/2 E 14 po to a pine his corner & ↓54 W 20 po: to a pine an other of his corner and ↓22 W 88 po to two pines corner to his old and new Surveys and with the lines of the old ↓87 1/2 W 130 po: to a black oak his corner & ↓17 E 68 po: to a Chestnut oak an other of his corners then ↓25 W 400 po: crossing Millers branch to three pines and two poplars on the south side of the same then ↓52 W 32 po: crossing the branch to two Black oaks and a Chestnut and ↓57 W 68 po up a ridge of rocks to between a pine and black oak then ↓46 W 51 po: to two white pines in Cooks line & ↓69 W 47 po: with his line and passing his corner to two pines and a black oak on the south side of Church mountain and ↓19 W 28 po: to two pines and a chestnut on a ledge of bank stones and ↓226 250 po: to three pines near a pinch of rocks on the mountain side to three chestnut oaks a Chestnut and pine & ↓46 18 po: to the Beginning Gordon 111 Acres

2397

↓231 W Tween a large 66 po two to two like an

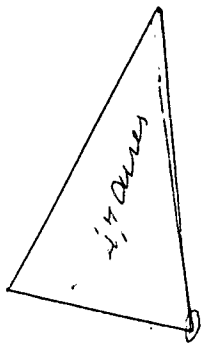
of no avail

↓ Leaving 4.0.3

Rockingham County October 16th 1803

Surveyed for John Rader assignee of Smith Loffland of Henry Smith pursuant to said Smiths Exchange Warrant for 312 Acres No 1334 Dated 13th day of September 1802 Three acres of Land Beginning at two White oak Saplings and a heaps of Stones on a rock Daniel Showalters corner in the Grant line and with the same S15E64 p/po: to two White Oak and a hickory Saplings Supposed to be where the Original corner of said Grant formerly stood and with a line of the same S47W121/po: to two hickory saplings in said Line and Clines line and with the said Clines line 56 po: to a Scrub oak his and Showalters corner and with Showalters line 47 & 116/po: to the Beginning

Henning Surv



Rockingham County Feb. 29th 1804

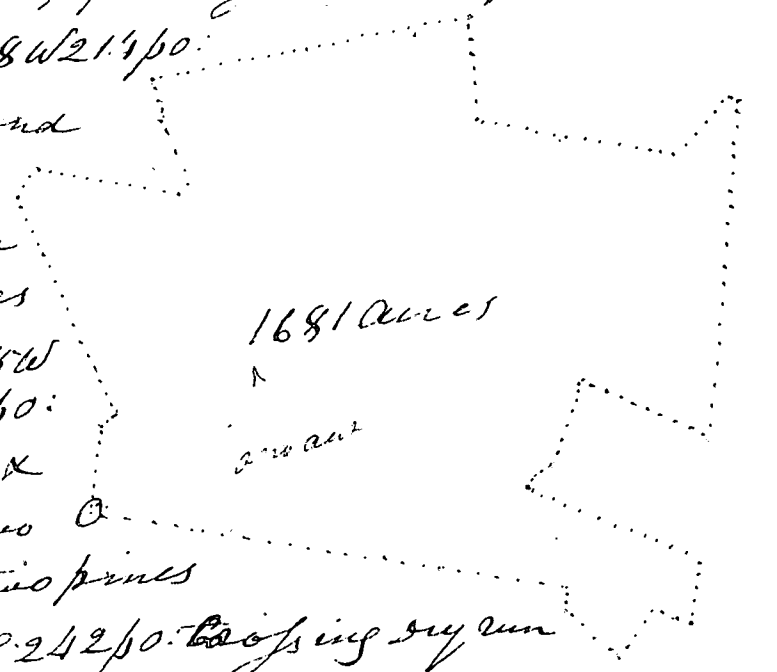
Surveyed for Thomas Moor assignee of Smith Loffland of Henry Smith pursuant to said Smiths Exchange Warrant for 312 acres No 1334 Dated 13th day of Sept 1802 Forty Seven acres of Land lying on the East side of his own Land Beginning at Larg pine on a hill his and Zirkles corner and with his own line 73W96/10: Ps ing a Sly run twist to a large pine on the South side of a rocky hill then 346162/10: to a crooked pine his and Phillipses corner and said Zirkles and with Zirkles line of said land South 163/10: to the Beginning

Henning Surv

Rockingham County November 17th 1803

Surveyed for Alex Henning Princi=ple Surveyor of Rockingham County 1681 Acres of Land pur=suant to the following Warrants for 1400 acres he is assignee of George Lang Land of George Pickat pursuant to said Pickats Warrant for 3000 acres 18619 dated 13th day of Aug 1783 and for 281 acres he is assignee of Robert Gratton pursuant to said Grattons Warrant for 519 acres 1017 dated 24th December 1794 Beginning at a pine and Red oak Sapling in Bares line and corner of Coonrad Hausbergers land and with a line of the same S60E502/po: to four pines his corner S34W19/po to three pines corner of Coonrods Land and with a line of the same S34E60/po: to four pines in said Line corner of said Hausbergers

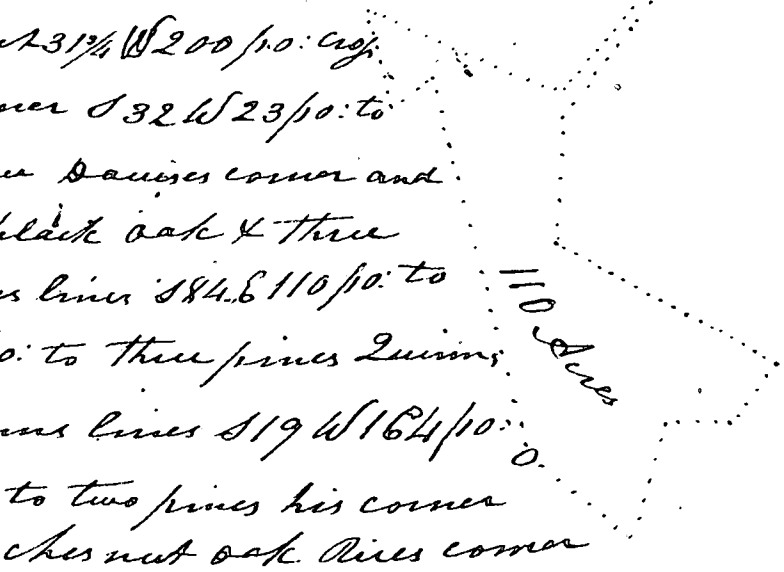
90 acre Survey and with a line of the same at 50 & 67 po: to two pines his corner S 69 E 41 po: to two pines in a line of the Mountain Survey and with the same at 26 & 66 po: to a white oak in Millers line and with the same at 46 & a 190 po: to a white oak and pine at 66 34 po: to two pines at 42 & 94 po: to three pines Millers corner and with his line S 46 E 144 po: to a shape of stones in said line and a line of the Mountain Survey and with the same at 266 & 350 po: to crossing South Fork Creek to a pine then at 271 W 10 po: to two pines on the side of a hollow S 62 W 76 po: crossing the aforesaid Creek to four pines in a bottom at 58 W 214 po: to two pines Jacob Millers corner and with his line at 18 & 100 po: to a white oak Deedses line and with the same at 77 W 74 po: to a white oak Windles corner at 80 W 260 po: to a pine S 15 W 40 po: to a pine by a path S 2 W 76 po: to a White oak black oak Grub & Hickory Sapling at 58 W 154 po: to two pines his corner then S 56 W 40 po: to two pines Bares corner and with his lines S 28 & 242 po: crossing dry run to two White oaks by the foot of a steep bank then up said bank S 77 W 14 po: to two pines and a scrub White oak his corner then with his line S 28 W 92 po: to the Beginning



Gordon & Williams
Surt
& Herring 2 Sr. 6

Rockingham County November 20th 1803

Surveyed for Daniel Smith (Assignee of Jacob Bear pursuant to said Bears Warrant for 200 acres at 1789 dated 3d December) 1795. 110 Acres of Land lying on both sides of the South River and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a crooked red oak N pine Millers and Douglass's corner on the river bank and with Douglases line at 31¼ W 200 po: crossing the river to two pines his corner S 32 W 23 po: to a stake in his line in a meadow Davises corner and with his line at 32 W 50 po: to a black oak & three pines his corner and with Douglases lines S 84 & 110 po: to three pines his corner at 22 & 154 po: to three pines Quinns & Douglases corner and with Quinns lines S 19 W 164 po: to two pines his corner S 146 64 po: to two pines his corner S 78¾ & 130 po: to two pines & a Chesnut oak Davis corner S 20 W 37 po: to a hickory their corner S 75 W 31 po: to two black oak saplings near the head of a hollow in a hill side S 7 W 53 po: to a pine & hickory Davis & and Millers corner at 73 W 70 po: crossing the River to the Beginning



& Herring Sr. 6

418

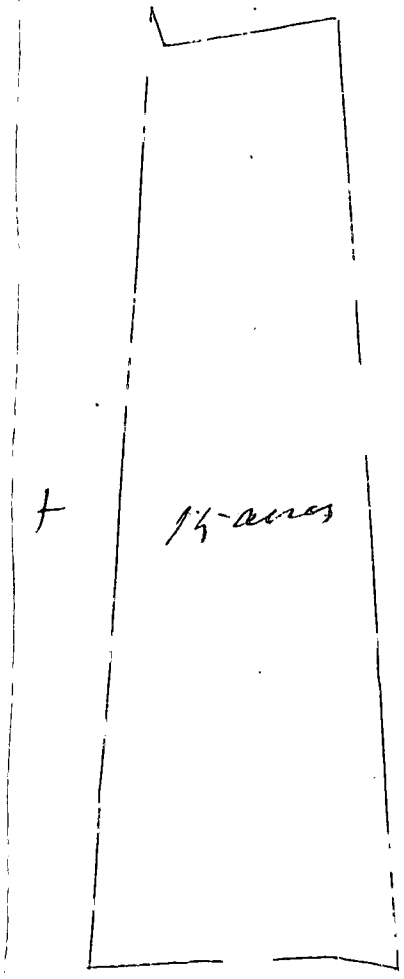
Rockingham County April the 28th 1804

Surveyed for Ferdinand Lair

Fourteen acres three Quarters and Twenty five perches Land Lying in Broks Gap on the North Side of the North fork of Shanandoah River pursuant To Alexander Quarrers Exch = ange Warrant for 500 acres No 1345 Dated the 6th Decmbr 1802 Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Large pine on the Bank of the aforesaid River Thence N 57° E 32 pols To Two pine Thence due North 80 pols to a Large White Oake on the Bank of the River thence S 22° E 68 pols Down the River to Two Sycamores by the Side of the River Thence With the Several Courses of the River S 8° E 24 pols to Two Sycamores Thence S 6° W 11 pols to Two Sycamores Thence S 31° W 19 pols To three Sycamores Thence N 68° W 40 pols to The Beginning

Charles Fawcett Assistant

Herrings Plat



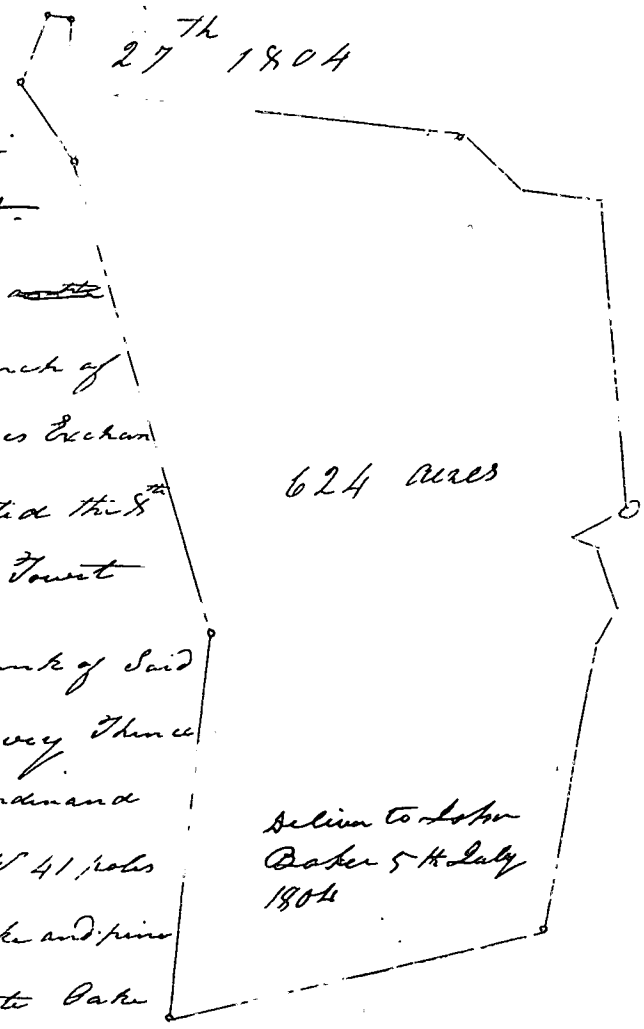
Rockingham County May the 8th 1804

Surveyed for John Hains

Fifteen acres Land Lying Between the Peaked Mountain and the Shanandoah River Pursuant to Leytan Yancays Exchange Warrant for 294½ acres No 989 Dated the 15th of November 1800 Bounded As Follows Viz Beginning at a Large White oake and Hickory in a dwgt Corner of Peter Conrods in Greens Line Thence With Greens Line S 85° W 94 pols to a pine in Rapes Line Thence N 6° E 4 pols To a pine Corner of Rapes Thence N 17° W 18 pols to Two Small Black oaks Corner of George Cagles Thence N 7° E 98 pols To a Black and White oakes Thence S 2° W 6 pols to Two pines Conrods Corner Thence S 35° E 30 pols to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett assistant

Herrings Plat



Rockingham County April the 27th 1804
Surveyd for John Baker and Jacob Claypool Exrs of Michael Baker deceast
624 acres Land Lying in Broks Gap on the North West Side of the North Branch of Shanandoah pursuant to Henry Bankses Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres No 1265 dated the 8th of April 1802 Bounded as Follows Viz

Begining at a Large pine near the Bank of said River Corner of Mical Bakers said Survey Thence N 13° E 158 poles to Two White oaks in Ferdinand Lairs Line Thence With his Lines N 65° W 41 poles To a pine N 31° W 40 poles to a White Oak and pine N 67° W 206 poles to a Large Crooked White Oak and pine Lairs Corner Thence N 21° E 36 poles to a White oak and pine at the foot of a Steep Ridge Thence N 61° W 12 poles to a White oak and Hickory in a line of the Mountain Survey Thence With the Lines of the Mountain Survey S 42° W 38 poles to Two Spanish oaks By a Run S 18° E 50 poles to a pine on a Ridge due South 250 poles to a White oake and Two pines S 23° W 198 poles to a Hickory and Gum on the Bank of Stony Run Thence With Curved Custards Lines S 87° E 198 poles Leaving the Mountain Survey to a pine Corner of Said Custards on the South Side of a Ridge Near the Stony Branch N 28° E 150 poles to a Stake in a field N 43° E 20 poles to a White Walnut on the Bank of the River Thence Up the River due North 32 poles to a Sycamore ash and Hickory Thence N 56° W 14 poles Crosing the Bottom To a Poplar Thence N 37° E 38 poles To the Begining

Charles Fawcett Assistant

Herring Surv.

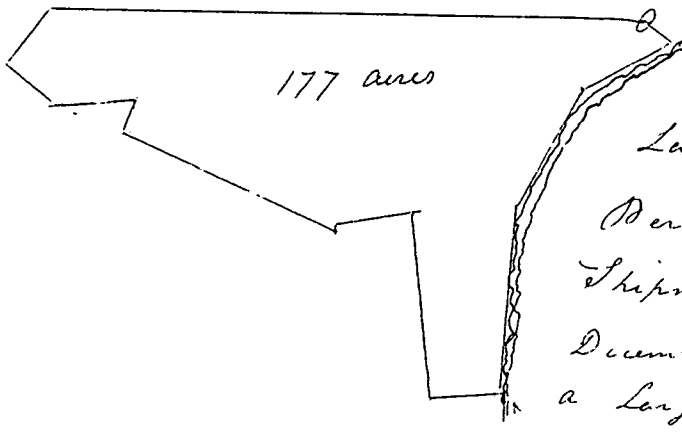
Rockingham County April the 29th 1804

Surveyed for Jacob Dispaney 22 acres Land Lying in Broks Gap on one of the Head Branches of Shanandoah River pursuant to Joseph Kuhns Warrant for 200 acres No 3429 dated the 19th of August 1802 Bounded as follows Viz Begining at Two Small White Oakes Thence S 35° W 24 poles Crosing a holler to Two White oakes on a Ridge Thence N 34 W 78 poles to three pines on the North Side of the Ridge Thence N 3° W 30 poles to two pines thence N 31° E 39 poles to a hickory and White oake thence S 18° E 102 poles to two Small Black oaks on the South side of a Steep Ridge Thence Due South 14 poles to the Begining

Herring Surv. Charles Fawcett Ast.

(420)

Rockingham County June the 1st 1804

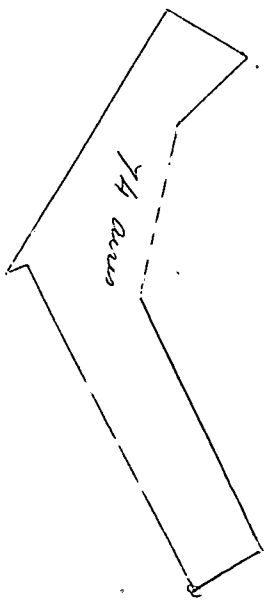


Surveyed for John Rolar 177 acres

Land Lying on the South fork of Shandoah River Bersuant to Anothr Waltman and Jonathan Shipmans Warrant for 618 acres No 957 Dated the 9th December 1799 Bounded as Follows Towit Begining at a Large pine on the Bank of the Thousand River Adam Millers Corner Thence N 36¼ E 308 poles to a Stake in a fue Co Thence N 18° W 36 poles to a White and Black oaks at the forks of a Roade Henry Snidors Corner Thence With his Lines S 73° W 32 poles to a Hickory and White oake S 32° W 42 poles to Two Black oakes and a White oake By a Small Sinkhole under corner N 29° W 19 poles to a Black oak and Small Hickory Thence S 55° W 30 poles to Two Small Hickorys Thence S 61° W 90 poles to a Black oake Thence S 47° E 3 poles to a Black Oake Adam Butts Corner Thence With his Lines S 26° W 40 poles to two White Oakes N 60° W 96 poles to a White and Black oaks S 30 W 38 poles to a Walnut and two Swomp Oaks on the Bank of the River Adam Butts Corner Thence With the Several Courses of the River 216 poles to a White Under Thence N 45° E 12 poles to the Beginning.

Charles Fawcett assistant

Gerrng[illegible]



Rockingham County May the 9th 1804

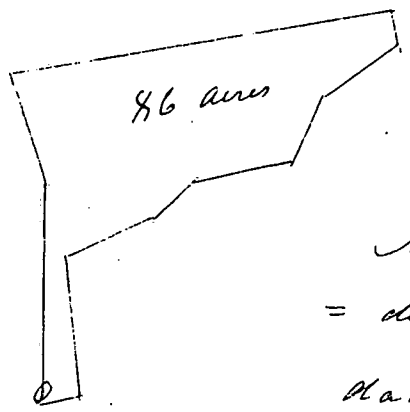
Surveyed for Joseph Hudan Jones 74 acres

Land Lying Between the South fork of Shanandoah River and the Blue Ridge Bersuant to the Said Hudan Jonses Warrant of 100 acres No 3587 Dated the 3d of May 1803 Bounded as Follows Towit Begining at a Small Black and White Oakes Shulars Corner Thence S 29° W 39 poles to two pines in Jacob Bairs Line Thence With his Lines S 55° E 145 poles to a White Oake S 18° E 92 poles to two pines S 18° W 50 poles to a pine and Black oake N 88° E 50 poles to two pines Shulars Corner in Bairs Line Thence N 2° E 158 poles to two pines Shulars Corner Thence with his Lines S 36 W 11 poles to a pine N 57° W 188 poles to the Begining

Charles Fawcett Asst

Gerrng[illegible]

(421)



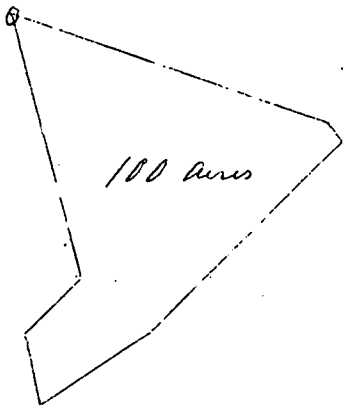
Rockingham County April the 28th 1804

Surveyed for Ferdinand Lair 86

Acres Land Lying on the North West Side of the North fork of Shanandoah River pursuant to Alexan = ders Quarries Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1265 Dated the 8th of April 1802 Bounded As Follows Viz Beginning at a Chesnut Oake Corner of Richard Custards Thence S 33° W 108 poles to two pines Corner of Ferdinand Lairs own said Survey Thence with his Lines S 15° W 60 poles to a White pine on the Bank of the a River N 69° W 200 poles To an ash and Locust Thence N 21° E 19 poles Crossing a Branch to Two pines on the Side of a Steep Ridge Thence N 87° E 48 poles to a Chesnut Oake Thence N 57° E 37 poles to a pine Thence S 70° E 53 poles to a Large pine Thence N 77° E 28 poles to a Large White Oake in a Draft Thence S 81° E 48 poles to a pine and White Oake Corner of the Mountain Survey Thence N 36° E 12 poles to a Chesnut Oake Thence N 25° E 56 poles to a Chesnut Oake and two Hickorys Corner of Richard Custards Land Thence S 65½° E 24 poles to a pine Thence S 20° W 3 poles to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett Ast

Herring



Rockingham County May the 12th 1804

Surveyed For John Weaver 100 acres

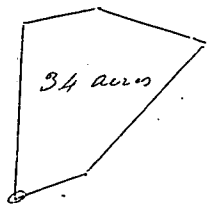
Land Lying Between the Blue Ridge and the Shanandoah River pursuant to Alexander Quarries Exchange Warrant for 500 acres No 1345 Dated the 6th December 1802 Bounded as Follows Viz Beginning at Two pines in Benjamin Lewises Line Thence With his Lines S 68° W 139 poles to two pines N 49° W 41 poles to a pine on a high Bank S 70° W 37 poles to two Spanish Oaks and a White oake Lewis's Corner Thence S 40° E 68 poles to a Locust and White Oake Moses Thorps Corner thence With his Lines S 50° E 138 poles to Two Thorps corner pines N 48° E 86 poles to a Small White Oake in Thorps Line Thence N 13½° E 173 poles to the Beginning

Thence with the Line

Charles Fawcett Ast

Herring

(422)



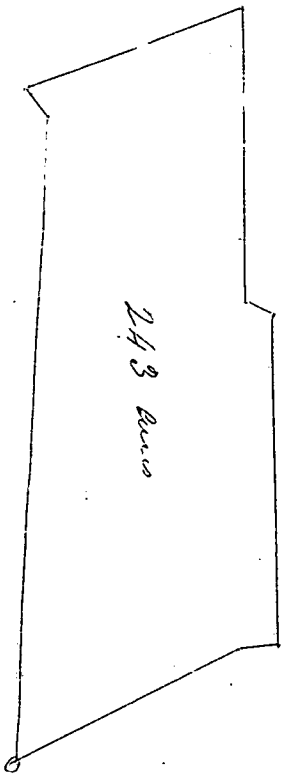
Rockingham County May the 8th 1804

Surveyed for George Gayler 34 acres

Land Lying on the South Side of the Beaked Mountain Not far from the foot of said Mountain pursuant to Layton Yanneys Exchange Warrant for 29½ acres No 989 dated the 15th of November 1800 Bounded as follows Towit Beginning at a Large pine Corner of said Gaylers and Rapes Thence With Rapes Line N 68° W 88 poles to a pine Corner of Gaylers and Rapes Thence N 9° E 38 poles to a Small pine Corner of the Mountain Survey. Thence with the Mountain Line N 40° E 58 poles to Two pines Thence S 28° E 88 poles to two pines Thence S 8° E 27 poles to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett ast

Herring, Surv



Rockingham County May the 24th 1804

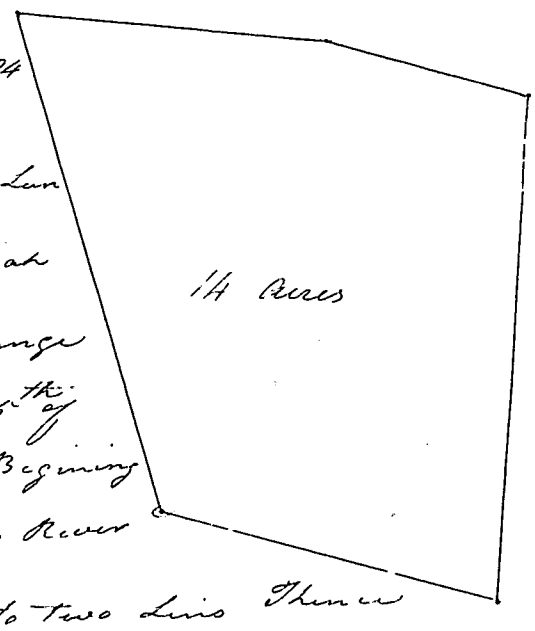
Surveyed for George Gilmore 243 Acres of Land Lying Between the Shanandoah River and the Blue ridge for 89 acres he is assignee of Samuel Miller of Abel Herring of Samuel Miller Exr of Henry Miller Deceast pursuant to said Millers ~~Exr~~ Exchange Warrant for 89 acres No 786 Dated the 26th December 1796 and 154 Acres pursuant to Robert Grattin's Survey not for 519 acres No 1017 Dated the 24th December 1794 Bounded as Follows Towit Beginning at a Large pine and Black Oake in Charles Lawsons Line Thence With his Line N 50° E 332 poles to a dead pine and Small White Oake near a Run Lawsons Corner Thence With Lawsons Line N 10° E 18 poles to Two pines in Lawsons Line Gilmores Said Corner Thence With his said Line N 65° E 118 poles to a pine Thence S 45° W 150 poles to a Spanish Oake S 20° E 15 poles to a Small Black Oake S 45° W 168 poles to Two pines Near an Oare Banke N 50° W 20 poles to Two pines N 70° W 126 poles to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett ast

Herring, Surv

(423)

Rockingham County May The 7th 1804

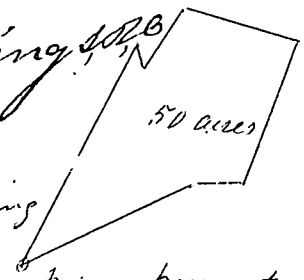


Surveyed For Thomas Mozee 14 acres Land Lying on Both Sides of the Shanandoah River pursuant To Layton Yancys Exchange Warrant for 294 acres No 389 dated the 15th of Novr 1800 Bounded as Follows Towit Begining at a Large Walnut on the West Side of the River Thence S 50° E 36 poles Crosing the River to two Lins Thence N 30° E 52 poles Down the River to a Small forked Sycamore Thence N 40° W 22 poles Crosing the River to two pins Augustin Armintrouts Corner thence With his Line N 60° W 32 poles to an oald pine Stump Corner of Augustin Armintrouts and also Stophel Armintrouts Thence With Stophel Armintrouts Line S 6° W 55 poles to the Begining

Charles Fawcett Ast

Herring 4,0,6

Rockingham County May the 14th 1804



Surveyed for Thomas Hanah 50 acres Land Lying on the East Side of the South fork of the Shandoah River pursuant To Alexander Hurungs Warrant for 500 acres No 2657 Dated the 30th of January 1799 Bounded as Follows Towit Beguining at two pines The Widow Macalls Corner and Likewise Hugh Donnahoos Corner Thence With Macalls Line S 39° E 128 poles to Two pines Macalls Corner thence N 85° W 10 poles to two pins Henry Maces Corner Thence With Maces Lines S 31° E 34 poles to a pine S 40° W 59 poles to a pine N 45° W 76 poles to three pines in Scots Line thence With Scots Line N 20° E 26 poles to a forked pine Scots and Donahoos Corner Thence N 84° W 78 poles to the Begining

Charles Fawcett Assistant

Herring 4,0,6

7

Rockingham County May the 29th 1804

Surveyed for Christian Sights

7 acres Land Lying on the Chesnut Ridge in the Bryghy Hills pursuant to John Rades Warrant for 50 acres No 3730 Dated the 8th of October 1803 Bounded as Follows Towit Beginning at a Black oake Stump in Gratlins Line Thence N 63° W 146 poles to a White oake and Hickory Thence N 58° W 38 poles to a Chesnut and Locust Thence S 76° E 41 poles To Two Black oakes Thence S 55° E 144 poles to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett Ast

Hennings Clk

9

Rockingham County May the 29th 1804

Surveyed for Christian Sights 9 acres

Land Lying on one of the Head Branches of Linnes Creek pursuant to John Rades Warrant for 50 acres No 3730 dated the 8th of October 1803 Bounded as follows Towit Beginning at a White oake in Nicholas Rades Line Thence With his Line S 26° E 98 poles to Two Locusts Nicholas Rades Corner Thence S 3° W 18 poles to Two Small Hickorys and a White oake Thence N 26° W 100 poles to a Locust in a field Thence N 41° E 18 poles to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett Ast

Hennings Clk

10

Rockingham County May the 21st 1804

Surveyed for Abraham Layman 10 acres Land Lying on the Head Branches of Smiths Creek pursuant to Edwin Nichils Warrant for 600 acres No 2709 Dated the 12th of June 1799 Bounded as Follows Towit Beginning a a Hickory Lewis Laymans Corner Thence With his Lines N 45° W 116 poles To Two Black oakes due North to a forked Black oake N 70° W 32 poles to a Walnut Henry Kisers Corner in Lewis Laymans Line Thence S 5° E 30 poles to a Red oake S 72° E 52 poles to a Small Hickory 41 & 44 poles to a Locust S 74° E 38 poles to the Beginning

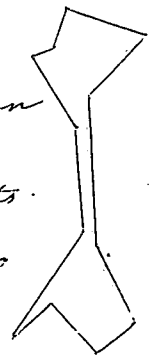
Charles Fawcett Ast

Hennings Clk

(425)

Rockingham County May the 21st 1804

Surveyed for Abraham Layman



20 acres Land Lying on the Head Branches of Smiths Creek pursuant to Edwin Nichals Warrant for 600 Acres No 2709 Dated the 12th of June 1799 Bounded As Follows Towit Beginning at a Large Spanish oake on Daniel Grubs Line Thence With his Lines S28° E 28 poles to a White oake S65° W 54 poles to a Spanish and White oakes Jonathan Whites Corner thence With Whites Line S22° E 24 poles to Two White oakes Jacob Thumbs Corner Thence With Thumbs Lines N80° E 44 poles to an Ash and White oake S75° E 76 poles to a Large poplar in a Stony Draft S29° E 43 poles to a Black oake Thence N37° E 43 poles to two Black oakes in Lewis Laymans Line Thence With Laymans Lines N53° W 21 poles To two Black oakes N7° W 12 poles to a White oake Thence S74° W 40 poles to a Black oake Henry Kisers Corner Thence With his Lines N77° W 54 poles to a Black oake N60° W 68 poles to the Beginning Chais Fawcett Jr

Surveyor

July

Rockingham County 5th 1804

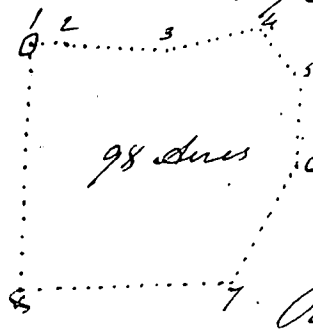
Surveyed for John Badders & Landi 35 Acres

Claypool Exrs of Michael Baker decast assignee of Henry Banks pursuant to said Bankses Exchange warrant for 1000 acres No 1265 dated 8th day of April 1802 Thirty five acres of Land lying on Custards Mill run in Brocks Gap Beginning at a white ~~oak~~ pine Custards corner S82 E 23 po: crosing said run to a walnut stump in Custards dam about Eight feet from the north End of said dam S81 E 76 po to two white oaks Custards corner then East 31 po: to a black oak sapling and a large white oak in a line of the mountain Survey and with said line S16 E 100 po: to two white oaks in said line thence S82 W 37 po: to a white oak on the side of a ridge S81 W 28 po: to a gum hickory and chesnut in a hollow S5 E 113 po: to a red oak on the side of a steep hill S30 W 26 po: to a locust and red bud S67 W 20 po: to a pine S82 W 40 po: to a pine and white S27 W 32 po: to the Beginning

Surveyor

Rockingham County August 8th 1804.

Surveyed for Layton Yancey pursuant to his Exchange Warrant 294½ acres #0989 dated 15th of November 1800 98 acres of Land lying between the Shenandoah River, and the blue ridge mountain or Piney R. Beginning at two pines his & Lingles corner and with Lingles line course S43W124/10: crossing Walls run to two black oaks his corner and a pin then S5E116/10: crossing said run to two pines #76670/10: to a forked pine #3740/10: to a pine #1632/10: to two pines #64W50/10: to two pines #45W60/10: to two pines #68W17/10: to the Beginning

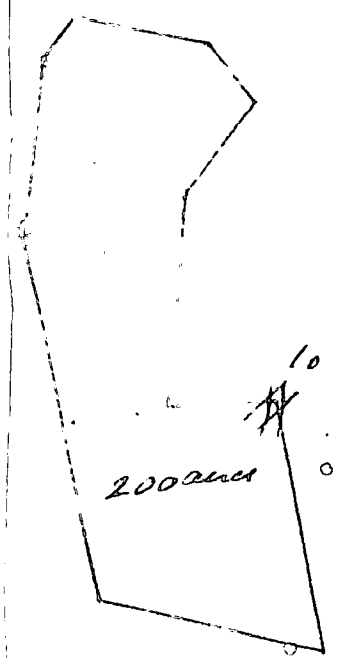


Herring S.C.

Rockingham County Sept 15th 1803 Surveyed for Wm Penn and Mary Eve Coonrod heirs of Peter Coonrod out 25 acres of Land Pursuant to Peter Coonrods Warrant for 1200 #0853 dated 19th of November 1794, Beginning at a crooked white oak corner to Dent=mans Land #2E234/10: to two white oaks his corner S76212/10: to two white oaks his corner S41E14/10: to white oaks by a draught #76W30/10: to the Beginning

no amount

Herring S.C.



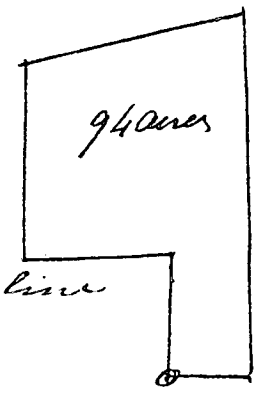
Rockingham County December 19th, 1804

Surveyed for John Ebert assignee of George Huston of Thomas Wilson pursuant to said Wilsons Exchange Warrant for 300 acres #0 1666 dated 2nd of June 1804 200 acres of Land Beginning at three pines & corners to Ringans 85 acre tract and with the same #50W56/10 to a scrub oak his corner & a white and black oak sap: scrub oak his corner & a white and black oak sap: =lings #47½ E112/10 crossing a small branch to a white oak his corner #82E60/10 to a white oak by a branch not far from Ringans Still house and with a line of his other tract #3E40/10: to a red oak and gum on the river bank his corner thence thru #35W60/10: down the river to two White oaks and a chestnut oak S85W30/10: to a chesnut oak and pine on the top of a ridge by a path S19W86/10 crossing several ridges and runs to three pines on the top of a steep bank the north side of a run S32W200/10: to a pine on a clear hill side S32E100/10: to a black oak and red oak and two chesnut grubs in Ringans line and with the same #366122/10: to the Beginning

Herring S.C.

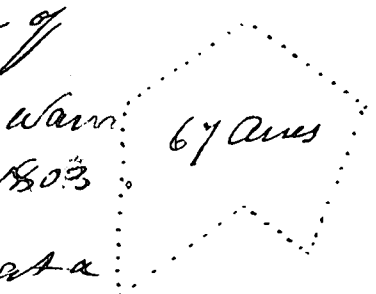
Rockingham County October 4th 1804

Surveyed for Daniel Bush pursuant to his Exchange Warrant for 106 Acres No 1672 dated 4th July 1804 94 Acres of Land Beginning at two Small pines Knaues corner by arbor Bishes corner formerly stood and with the line of Bishes land N 24 E 69 po: to two white oaks his and Raders corner and with his line N 68 W 74 po: to three black oaks their corner and John Lincolns and John Knaues & and Knaues and Bishes line N 23 E 100 po: to two black oaks Bishes and Knaues corner and with their line N 80 E 114 po: to a pine and black oak on a stoney ridge Knaues corner S 22 W 184 po: to a stake in Matthias Knaues line and with the same N 68 W 44 po: to the Beginning



Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for George Hemrick Houser Assignee of John Blain pursuant to said Blains Exchange Warrant for 197 Acres No 1514 dated 16th December 1803 and Bounded as followeth To Wit Beginning at a stake in a line ~~of~~ of the patentee thence with a line of the same N 85 W 97 po: to 2 black oaks Stephensons corner thence his line N 3 W 80 po: to 2 two pines Stephensons corner N 38 E 78 po: to a white pine on the Dry river bank thence down the river S 68 E 80 po: to a stake near the river in the line of the patent thence S 38 E 44 po: to a stake S 31 E 80 po: to the Beginning



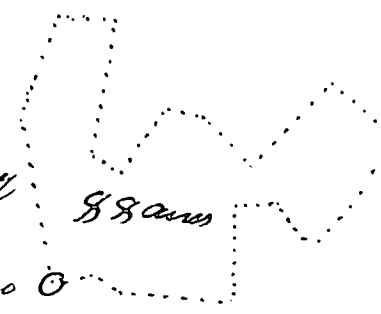
Jan.r 15th 1805

Gordon McWilliams Jr

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Feb.r 2d 1805

Surveyed for Henry Armentrout Assignee of Daniel Smith pursuant to said Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 dated 14th Sept 1804. 88 Acres of Land lying on the East side of the Peaked Mountain Including the medicinal Springs Bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at two white oaks near a large Rock in a valley below said Springs thence S 10 E 20 po: to two white oaks ~~of~~ S 46 W 20 po: to a ~~ash~~ hickory and Spanishoak Gnubs S 13 E 60 po: to two black oaks and a hickory S 75 E 52 po: to two pines and a white oak S 12 W 20 po: to two white oaks & a black oak near a rock S 62 E 30 po: to a white oak on a bunch of rocks S 37 E 34 po: to a white oak S 52 E 40 po: to four white oak saplings S 48 E 40 po: to three chesnut oaks on a ridge S 37 W 60 po: to a pine S 5 E 40 po: to a pine and a chesnut oak S 19 E 20 po: to a pine S 49 W 40 po: to a pine &



per P.H.

(428)

and a Scrub White oak S35E16/p.o: to a pine S69E64/p.o: to a hickory and a black oak Scrub on the Mountain Survey Then with the Lane S19E28/p.o: crossing a Dream above the aforesaid Spring to two pines on said line S57W76/p.o: to a pine by a path then due west 92/p.o: to the Beginning

Herring S.P.C.

10 Acres

Surveyed 10 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Gordon McWilliams Pursuant to said McWilliams Warrant for 100 acres No 4138 dated the 24th day of December 1804 and Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a Walnut Sapling a corner of Reuben Harrison Land and Timbranch then with Harrisons Land North 12 Degrees East 106/p.o: to a black North 70 Degrees West 20/poles to a Stake by Reuben Harrisons fence South 46 West 23/poles to a Stake in a field S12 East 92/poles to the Beginning

May 3 1805

Gordon Williams

Herring S.P.C.

29 Acres

Surveyed 29 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Jeremiah Kyle Assignee of Gordon M'Williams Pursuant to said Gordon M'Williams Warrant for 100 Acres Numr 4138 dated the 24th day of Decemr 1804 — and Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a Pine in Browns Line Thence North 80 East 38 Poles to 2 Pines and an old White oak Briers Corner North 5° East 34 Poles to 2 Pines North 25° East 75 Poles to 2 Pines in Browns line thence with the same North 66° West 38 Poles to a Pine Browns and Cravens Corner thence with Cravens line South 34° West 120 Poles to the Beginning

March 10th 1805

Gordon M'Williams

Herring S.P.C.

(429)

Rockingham County March 8th 1805

Surveyed for Jacob Lance c. assignee of Joseph Kritzer of Anthoney Kritzer pursuant to said Kritzers Warrant for 200 acres etc 3455 dated 8th Febr. 1803) 80 acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap on the south side of Shenondoah River Bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a large white oak corner of Wetzels Land thence S 89° E 178 poles to a white oak et 74 E 30 poles to a small pitch pine et 56 E 30 po to two small white oaks and a pine et 48° W 44 poles to a pine et 72° W. 68 po: to a pine S 75° W 138 po: to a small pine on the point of a ridge thence S 3 E 46 poles to the Beginning

Chas Fawcett ass.

Herring S.R.C.

80 acres

Rockingham County May the 13th 1805

Surveyed for Joseph Kritzer (pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres etc 3429 dated 19th August 1802) 5 acres of Land lying on the South East side of Warrens ~~Land~~ Big Spring Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a large white oak and Locust on the East side of the main road leading from the aforesaid Spring to Harrisons burgh thence S 70 E 64 poles to two white oaks and a spanish oak S 83° E 50 poles to a white and black oaks thence S 83° W 111 poles to the Beginning

Chas Fawcett ass

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County May the 26th 1805

Surveyed for Joseph Kritzer (pursuant to his Warrant for 200 acres etc 3429 dated 19th august 1802) two acres of Land lying on both sides of Muddy Creek Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a dead pine & small white oak on the East side of the aforesaid Creek - corner of old Archibald Hopkins Inclusive survey thence with his Lines S 38 W 200 po: to three black oaks Hopkins corner thence S 36 E 203 po: to a dead pine and a pile of stones thence N 11 E 66 poles to the Beginning

Chas Fawcett ass

Herring S.R.C.

(430)

40 Acres

Rockingham County March the 19th 1805

Surveyed for John Wetsel

(Assignee of Christian Caplinger pursuant to said Caplingers Warrant for 50 acres et.o 3416 dated 22d day of June 1802) 40 acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap on the north side of the Shenondoah River Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a White oak thence et. E 66 E 134 po: to a small pine et. 66 W 54 po to two small white oaks on the bank of a run near a clay Lick Due West 56 poles to two small white oaks on the north side of a draught S 40 W 76 po: to two small hickorys on the ~~mountain~~ martain Wetsels line thence S 65 E 34 po: to the Beginning

Chas Fawcett Ass.t

Herring S.R.C.

27 acres

Rockingham County March 23.d 1805

Surveyed for John Riddle (pursuant to his Warrant for 30 Acres et. 3776 Dated 6th December 1803) 27 Acres of Land lying on the South West side of Shenandoah River neare the mouth of Brocks Gap Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at two Spanish oaks on the north side of a ridge near the head of a deep hollow thence et. S 85 E 24 po: to a Small White oak et. S 65 E 58 poles to a white oak on the bank of the river et. S 8 W 18 po: up the river to a Sycamore et. S 44 W 32 po: to a Lynn neare a pond S 50 W 20 poles to a chesnut oak & may=pole by a clift S 31 E 60 po: to a pine on the South side of a ridge S 17 W 70 poles to two Chesnut oaks S 50 W 22 po: to a pine & Spanish oak thence S 14 E 14 po: to the Beginning

Chas Fawcett Ass.t

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 21st 1805

Surveyed for Richard Custard (pursuant to his warrant for 200 Acres et.o 2937 dated 22.d May 1804) 81 Acres of Land ly=ing in Brocks gap on the west side of Shenandoah river Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a

pine and with oak said Custards old corner thence N 7° E
62 poles to a hickory Spanish oak and Dogwood on Custards old line thence
with his lines N 15° E 51 po: to a Spanish oak S 85° E 32 po: to a large
white oak Custards corner thence N 45 E 82 poles
crossing the main road to a white ~~oak~~ pine
and Gum by the side of the river thence N 85° W
102 po: to a pine & Spanish oak S 47 W 32 poles
to three pines thence due South 34 po: to a
small white oak S 5° W 24 po: to a small
red oak due South 140 po: to a pine S 42° W 60 po:
to a pine & black oak S 14° E 104 po: to a pine
and chesnut oak S 32° E 10 poles to a chas
nut oak Lains corner thence with his line
N 25 E 50 poles to a small pine thence N 2° W 8 po: to
a chesnut oak & two hickorys thence N 4° E 229
poles to two small White oaks thence N 7 E
30 po: to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett Jr.

Jno Herring S.C.

41 Acres

Rockingham County April 4th 1804

Surveyed for John Harrison assignee of
David Brumfield of Volintine Woolf of
Wm Bird pursuant to said Birds Warrant
for 119 Acres No 600 Dated 23d of June 1794
nine acres of land lying between the Dry fork and
Smiths creek and Bounded as followeth Viz
Beginning at two black oaks on the west side of
the road from Hintons mill to Harrisons Burch corner
of Reuben Harrisons land and with the line of Woolfs
land S 30° E 170 po: to a double black oak that is down
and a hickory his and Flakes corner and with Flakes
line S 26° E 16 po: to a hickory his and said Harrisons
corner and with Harrisons ~~corner~~ lines N 40° W 103 po:
to a black oak S 28° W 79 po: to the Beginning

Jno Herring S.C.

Surveyed to the College to this place

Rockingham County July 8th 1805

Surveyed for Solomon e Matthews
pursuant to his Warrant for 250 Acres No 4233 dated 21st day

Delivered to his brother by J Fawcett

224 acres

of June 1805 Two hundred and Twenty four acres of Land Including Guens hill Beginning at a white oak in a line of Matthews Land thence S 67° W 58 p.o: to two black oaks on the side of a steep hill thence S 28° W 162 p.o. to a white and black oaks thence S 39° W 104 p.o: to a black oak near Francis Guens Land thence S 61° W 185 p.o: to a black oak near said Guens line thence S 42° E 80 p.o: to a red oak on the side of a hill thence S 70° E 195 p.o to a large White oak thence S 50° E 74 p.o: to a Gum where cordwood hath been cut in a line of said Matthews Land and then with the same S 62° E 58 p.o: to the Beginning

Certified Survey

Rockingham County August 1st 1805

Surveyed for John Polar Pursuant to the following Warrants 100 acres a part of Asher Waterman and Jonathan Shipmans Warrant for 618 acres No 2957 dated the 9th day of December 1799 and 77 acres a part of Benjamin Morris Warrant for 100 acres No 4235 dated 23rd day of July 1805)

177 acres

177 acres of Land lying on the south east side of the south branch of the Shenandoah and Bound as follows, Viz Beginning at a large pine on the bank of the aforesaid river Adam Millers corner thence N 36° E 63 p.o: to a stake in a field thence N 18° W 36 p.o to a White and black oaks at the fork of a road Henry Snyders corner then with his lines S 73° W 32 p.o: to a hickory and white oak thence S 32° W 42 p.o to two black oaks and a white oak by a sinkhole Snyders corner thence N 29° W 19 p.o: to a black oak & small hickory thence S 61° W 90 p.o: to a black oak thence S 47° E 3 poles to a black oak Adam Butts corner thence lines S 26° W 10 p.o: to two white oaks thence N 60° W 96 p.o: to a stake & black oaks thence S 30° W 38 p.o: to a Walnut and two Linn oaks in the bank of the river Adam Butts corner thence with the several courses of the river 216 p.s to a white cedar thence S 5° E 12 p.o: to the Beginning

Certified

(433)

Rockingham County Feb. 25th 1804

Surveyed for Andrew Erwin Senr assignee of Abraham Longer of Joseph Fawcett pursuant to said Fawcetts Warrant for 100 acres No 3672 Dated 11th July 1803 Three acres and three quarters and fourteen poles of Land lying on the west end of his own Land Beginning at a large pine his and Samuel Erwins corner and with the line of the latter S37 W66 p.o. to two white oak saplings in a line of John Erwins Land and with the same N 55 E 60 p.o. to a stake in a line of Woods Survey and with or near the same N 24 W 22 p.o to the Beginning

3 1/4 Acres

Gerring, S.R.C.

Surveyed 13 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Winger assignee of Gordon McWilliams pursuant to said McWilliams Warrant for 100 acres No 4138 dated the 24th day of December 1804 and Bounded as followeth

To Wit Beginning at 2 Hickorys corner of Joseph Kretzers land in Adam Shanks line thence with said line S 29 W 6 poles to 2 Hickorys in a line of the grant Land with a line of the same S 10 E 5 poles to 2 White oaks a corner of the same thence with an other line of the same S 35 W 30 poles to a stake in said line Thence S 29 W 43 p.o. to a stake by a branch of Linvels Creek thence down said Branch N 87 W 8 p.o. to an Elm in a line of the grant Land thence leaving the aforesaid line S 28 E 26 p.o. crossing the aforesaid branch to a small beech White oak by a ditch in said Wingers meadow N 34 E 93 poles crossing the said branch to a stake Joseph Kretzers corner thence his line N 11 E 10 poles to a black oak & hickory N 57 W 25 poles to the Beginning

13 Acres

August 28th 1805

Gordon McWilliams assignee

Gerring S.R.C.

Surveyed for Joseph Winger pursuant to Gordon McWilliams Warrant for 100 acres No 4138 Dated 24th day of December 1804 and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak a corner of Christopher Youngs Land formerly Harnets Land Thence with his lines N 48 E 55 poles to a Walnut and Locust by a sink S 88 E 37 p.o. to a heap of stones in said Youngs line N 59 E 39 poles to a white oak Corner of Warrens Land and Joseph Kretzers thence with Kretzers line N 59 W 45 poles to a stake in Kretzers thence with his own line S 40 W 105 poles to the Beginning

10 Acres

August 28th 1805

Gordon McWilliams assignee

Gerring S.R.C.

434

Rockingham County March 1st 1805

Surveyed for Phillip and Abraham Harpin Exrs of Phillip Harpine Deceasd pursuant to said Harpines Warrant for 100 acres 28986 Dated 16th of May 1804 84 Acres of Land Bounded as follows Viz Be ginning at a pine in the County line thence S 35° W 21 Pr poles to two red oak Grubs by a white oak stump the former corner of said Harpines Land ex S 55° W 107 po: to two white Oaks on the west side of the top of the ridge S 33° W 24 5 po: to a large white oak by wher it is supposed a ches=nut oak the former corner stood ex 10 W 15 po: to a red oak ex 88 W 78 po: to two hickorys ex S 59° W 108 po: to a black & white oaks saplings Kerners corner and with Cook line S 60° E 119 po: to a black oak on the west side of a hill ex S 40° E 214 po: to a black & white oaks in the County line S 52° E 116 po: to the Beginning

84 Acres

Herring S.R.C.

123

Rockingham County August the 29th 1805

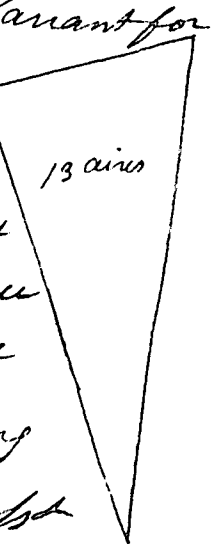
Surveyed for Jacob Stoutemoyer pursuant to the following Warrants 100 Acres pursuant to Thomas Wilsons Exchange Warrant for 300 Acres exo 1666 dated 27th of June 1804 and 23 Acres parte of Joseph Kitzjers Warrant for 200 Acres exo 3429 dated 19th day of August 1802 lying in a place called the Forrest on the East side of the Shenandoah River join=ing the County line and bounded as followeth to wit Begin=ning at two pines Adam ch[illegible] corner to his new Entery in his old patent line thence N 53 W 64 po: to a small Hickory Sycamore corner on the top of the ridge thence S 50 W 94 po: to to a Locust stake in Harpines line thence with his lines N 34 E 100 po:

to two small white oaks at or near Harpins ~~Land~~ old corner thence
N 48 E 152 po: to a pine Harpins corner in the County line thence with
the County line S 49 E 218 po: to two Hickorys and a white oak Johns Bowmans
corner in the County line thence with Bowmans line S 50 W 72 po: to a hickory
and Spanish oaks Bowmans & Kislers corner thence with ~~Bowmans~~ Kislers
Kislers line N 67 W 134 po: to a black oak stump with a stone on it in
a field near the Barn at or near Kislers old corner thence
S 51 W 104 po: to the Beginning

Chas Fawcett a/s

Entered 6

Rockingham County September the 12th 1805 Surveyed for John
Taylor a/s signee of Andrew Ervins pursuant to said Ervins Warrant for
200 Acres No 3967 dated 2d day of July 1804 Lying
on the West side of Stoves mill Creek Bounded
as followeth to wit Beginning at a Locust and
white oak corner of said Taylors old Survey thence
S 21 E 104 po: to a small black oak N 46 W 40 po: to a small
Black & white oaks thence N 50 E 40 po: to the Beginning

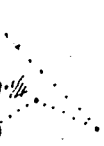


Chas Fawcett a/s

Entered 6

Rocking Ham County Sept 20th 1805

Surveyed for Wm Blain Assignee of John Smith
of Daniel Smith of John Smith David Stephenson
& Alex Robertson Executors of Silas Hart Deceast pur
suant to Said Harts Warrant for 750 Acres No 15504
Dated 16th April 1783 Nine and a quarer Acres of Land
lying on both Side of Pattersons Creek and bounded as follows
Viz. beginning at a white oak Nairs & Loftures corner & with
line of the former Latter N 1° W 63½ poles crossing Said branch
to a White oak Bowmans corner and with his line S 42½
E 94 poles crossing Said creek to between a black and Spanish
oak Grubs by whose the Corner of the the Corner of Old Hart Stood
then N 63° W 35 po. to a pine thence S 57° W 88 po to the beginning



Entered 6

Rocking Ham County Sept 16th 1805 Surveyed for George Shep
herd ~~three thousand and Sixty Eight~~ Fifty acres of Land pursuant
to the following Warrant Viz Fifty acres by Warrant for
60 Acres No 1907 dated 4th day of May 1807 and 278 Acres
pursuant to Wm Beards warrant for 1375 Acres No 4496
dated 7th day of October 1808

~~Surveyed~~ Lying on the West Side of the Peaked Mountain opposite
to Keezle Town and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a white
=oak John Sheps corner in Carpenters line and with the Same
N 20° W 92 po to a pine by a large Rock his & Peires corner and with
the lines of the latter S 65½ E 23 po to two pines and a dead Chesnut oak his corner
S 91½ E 54 po to two pines his corner on the South Side of a Stony ~~hill~~
ridge about ten poles from Sheps run N 174 E 76 po to ~~three~~ pines
on the west Side of a ridge N 46 E 22 po to Peires Corner and with
his line N 58 W 34 po to three red oaks his corner thence N 55 E 34 po
to a Chesnut oak his corner on the top of a high ~~Ridge~~ Bank
S 65 E 24 po to a red oak on the Side of a Steep bank N 29 E 120 po
crossing a branch to two black oak saplings his corner on a ridge
between two branches S 31 E 26 po two chesnut oaks & a log
=wood in a very stoney place his corner N 31 E 30 po crossing a
branch & the top of a ridge to a pine on the north Side of Said ridge
his corner and with this line N 32 W 70 po passing two ~~black~~ oaks
blackoaks to a red & two Chesnut oaks saplings in Dormans line
near his corner & with his line N 47 E 27 po to a black oak & black
Jack his corner thence S 21 W 3 po to three pines on the South Side
of a hill Carpenters corner & with his line
S 32 E 116 po to a pine in a hollow near the
head of it Carpenters corner N 52 E 199 po to a
Chesnut oak on a bank above a run on the South
Side of Said run carpenters corner and with
Dormans line S 30 E 4 poles to a chesnut oak
near the top of the bank Dormans corner and
with his lines S 45 E 38 po to two white oaks
his corner S 44 E 21 po to two pines on his line
thence leaving his line & running S 26 E 32 po
to two Chesnut oaks on a Steep bank S 40
=W 93 po to three blackoaks S 14 W 72 po
to three chesnuts in ~~the~~ a line of the Mountain
=Survey South sides of a Stony hollow and with
Said line S 37 W 16½ po to three Chesnut oaks
in Said line near ~~two~~ a large rock thence
N 47 W 10 po to a pine and chesnut oak S 78½ W 44 po
to a pine on the top of a ridge then down the same
N 70 W 62 po to a white oak in John Sheps line
and with the same N 64 W 58 po to the Beginning

Entered 5,926

Rockingham County October 16th 1905

Surveyed for Jeremiah Beasley 6¼ Acres of land pursuant to
to Warrant for 200 Acres No 3355 dated 6th day of February 1902
Lying on the North west Side of the Sannondoah River and bounded
as follows Viz Beginning at a walnut on the bank of the foresaid
River near Maggarts ford leading to Swift Run Gap

thence S 70 E 30 poles crossing 437 a small prong of the river to the point of an Island and a small Sycamore thence N 15 E 25 po to the lowerend of the Island thence N 73 W 20 po to a small White oak and Hickory near the top of a steep bank thence S 47 W 24 poles to a walnut thence S 21 E 14 po to the Beginning

Charles Fawcett Agt

6 1/4 acres

Rockingham County October 24th 1805 Hening & Co

Stephen Conrod assignee of Henry Perkey of Lewis Boyer of Joseph Kretzer pursuant to said Kretzers Warrant for 200 Acres No 3429 dated 19th day of August 1802 Lying in the Shanondoak River it being an Island & point Lying in the Shanondoak River and bound as follows Viz Beginning at a To Addam Sellerses and bound as follows Viz Beginning at a Sycamore on the North west side of the Island thence S 35° W 15 po to a double White oak S 20 W 14 po To a Small Sycamore S 42 E 4 po to a large Stone at the edge of the water To N 22° E 42 poles to the point the Island N 71° W 1 pole To a Sycamore thence S 53 W 10 po to the Beginning

2 poles 1/2 2 po

Charles Fawcett Agt

Hening & Co

Rockingham County Octobr 22nd 1805

Surveyed for John Baker & Jacob = Claypole Exrs of Michael Baker Deceast 84 Acres of land pursuant to the following warrant 50 Acres part of Henry Banks exchange warrant for one 1000 Acres No 1265 and 34 Acres part of said Banks warrant for 100 Acres No 3401 Lying in Banks gap Bound as follows Viz

84 Acres

Beginning at a large White Oak Bakers & Custards old Corner Thence With Custards line S 7° W 90 po to a Hickory & large white = Oak Custards corner Thence with his line S 17½ W 34 po Two Chesnut oaks on Custards S 20 W 34 po to a large Pine on the side of Custa = rds nob S 26 E 50 po to the top of the foresaid Nob to a Hickory Locust & Chesnut oak Grubs S 57 E 24 to a black oak & white oak on the south side of the aforesaid ridge or nob S 46 E 62 po to two Pines N 19 E 150 po to a Blackoak on a nob surrounded by a Heap of rocks N 50 W 62 po to a small White oak thence S 77 W 34 po to the Beginning

Chas Fawcett Agt

Hening & Co

438

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for
Sl. Clair Kirtley Pursuant to Tobias R. Magaheys Exchange
Warrant for 634 Acres No 1524 Dated 7th Day of Jan 1804
Lying Between the Shanandoah River and the Blue ridge
on the South Side of Francis Kirtleys Old Survey Known by the
name of the Grape Thicket Ridge Beginning at a Spanish Oak thence
South 70° W 17 po to a White oak Gum and Scrubby Pine S 30 W 110 poles
to a White Oak & Red Oak S 62° E 60 po to 2 Chesnut Oakes & Chesnut 40°
= E 44 poles to 2 Pines on the top of a Ridge N 3½ E 78 poles to a bunch of
Small Maples Corner of Kirtley's Old Survey thence S 69° W 40 poles
to the Beginning November 16th 1805 Gordon M Williams Surv^r

50 Acres

Herring, D.C.

Rockingham County November 2d 1805

Surveyed for Archibald Rutherford
assignee of Andrew Erwin pursuant to said Erwins Warrant for 200 acres No 3967
dated 2d July 1804 four Acres and a half and 29 poles of Land lying about a
half a mile East of Harrisonsburgh Beginning at a large White
Oak in a line of Reuben Harrisons land and with a line of
Anthony Lowerbens E 73 E 83½ po: to two Black oaks in or
near a line of John Gradams Land and with said line
West 63 po: to a stumbled White oak Harrisons corner and
with his line S 33 W 30 po: to the Beginning

Herring, D.C.

Surveyed December 10th 1805

Twenty four Acres two Quarters & 31 poles of land for Joseph Rankin
assignee of Thomas Wilson pursuant to Wilsons Exchang. Warrant
for 100 Acres No 1671 Dated 27th of June 1804
lying in Rockingham County on the South East side of
Shanondoah River against the Mouth of Naked Creek adjoining to
Hugh Donakes 89 Acre tract Beginning at a White Oak & Locust on the
Bank of the Rv River thence S 5 W 143 po with or near a line of D^s 89 Acre Tract
crossing Rv River to a pine &c on the Bank thence N 61½ W 24 po up Rv River to
a Whiteoak thence N 13 W 31½ po to a Sycamore on the Bank of the
River thence N 5½ E 24 po to a forked Sycamore thence N 15 E 47 po to a
Hickory on the Bank of Rv River N 66 E 4½ po to a Blackoak N 59 E 12½ po
to White Walnutt on the Bank of Rv River thence [illegible]
crossing the River to the Begining

Jesse Herring, Dpt

Herring, D.C.

Surveyed December 17th 1805 fifteen Acres of Land for Jacob Linger
assignee of Andrew Erwin pursuant to Rv Erwins Warrant for 200 A
No 3967 Dated 2nd Day of July 1804 = Lying in Rockingham
County Between the Pikes Mountain & Shanondoah River & Bounded
as follows towit Beginning at a Whiteoak in Greins line & Corner of
his 53 acre Tract thence with a line of D^s 53 Tract S 43 W 43 po to a
Chestnut & Hickory thence S 87¾ E 34 po to a pine thence S 30 E 30 po

15

to a White oak Sapling thence S 80 W 3 po to a Walnut & Hickory Supposed to be in a line of Henry Harshbargers 145 Acre Tract & with the same N 33 W 123 po to a Spanish Oak near a Run Supposed to be on or near Evans ~~land~~ line & with the same S 86 E 80 po to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Surv.t
Herring S.R.C.

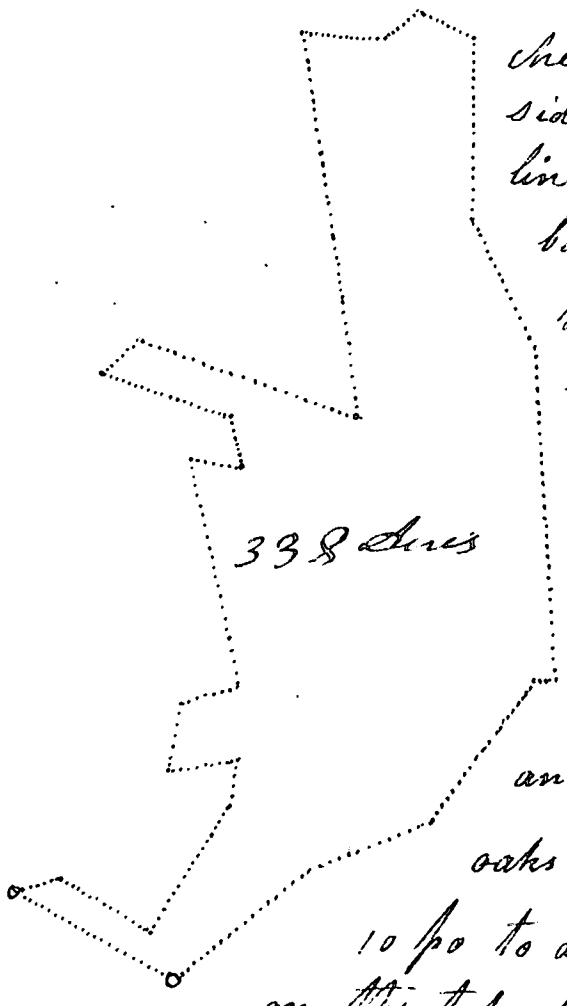
Surveyed December 18th 1805
21 Acres of land for Henry Harshbarger assignee of Andrew Erwin pursuant to Dr. Erwins Warrant for 200 Acres No 2967 Dated 2nd Day of July 1805 Lying in the County of Rocking Ham Between the Piked Mountain & Shanondoah River Known by the name of the Piney Mountain & Bounded as follows Towit Beginning at a Blackoak Corner of his 145 Acre Tract and with the Same N 33 W 43 Po to a Walnut & Hickory thence with a line of Jacob Lineels 33 Acre Tract N 71 E 83 Po to a Ches=nut and Blackoak Saplins S 34 1/4 E 44 Po to a Blackoak on B. Lingels line & Corner of Mathias Kirshes land & with B. Kirshes line S 89 1/2 E 72 W 30 1/2 po to a Blackoak & pine B. Kirshes Corner thence S 89 1/2 W 4 Po to a Hickory Snags Supposed to be near a Corner of Gasper Hainses 177 Acre Tract & with a line of the same S 70 W 30 Po to the Beginning

21 Acres

Jesse Herring Surv.t
Herring S.R.C.
Rockingham County 30th ~~August~~ 1805.

Surveyed for George Shep pursuant to George Hegles Warrant for 345-1/2 Acres of land No 12842 Dated 3d July 1785 -338 Acres of land Lying on the west side of the peaked mountain opposite to Hegle Town and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak John sheps corner in Carpenters line and with the same N 20 W 92 po to a pine by a large Rock his & spences corner and with the lines S 65 E 23 po to two pines and a dead Chesnut oak his corner S 91 1/2 E 54 po to two pines his corner on the south side of a stony ridge a bout ten poles from shep run N 74 E 76 po to three pines on the west side of a ridge N 46 E 22 po to spences corner and with his line N 58 W 38 to three red oaks his corner N 55 E 34 po to a chesnut oak his corner on the top of a high bank S 65 E 28 po to a red oak on the side of a steep Bank N 29 E 120 po crossing a branch to two black oak saplings his corner on a ridge between two branches S 31 E 26 po to two chesnut oaks & a dogwood in a verry stony place his corner N 31 E 30 po crossing a branch and the top of a ridge to a pine on the north side of said ridge his corner and with his line N 32 W 70 po passing two black ~~oaks~~ oaks

To a ridge & two chesnut oak saplings in Dormans line near his corner and with his line N87 E27 po to a black oak and black Jack his corner thence south 21 W3 po to three pines on the south side of a hill Carpenters corner and with his line S32 E116 po to a pine in a hollow near the head of it Carpenters corner N32 E199 po to a chesnut oak on a bank above a run on the south side said run Carpenters corner and with Dormans line S30 E4 po to a chesnut oak near the top of the bank Dormans corner and with his lines S45 E38 po to two white oaks his corner S84 E21 po to two pines in his line thence leaving his line and running S26 E32 po to two chesnut oaks on a steep bank S40 W93 po to three blackoaks S14 W72 to three chesnuts in a line of the Mountain survey south side of a stonney hollow and with said line S37 W168 po to three chesnut oaks in said line near a large rock thence N47 W 10 po to a pine and chesnut oak S78 W84 po to a pine on the top of a ridge thence down the same N70 W62 po to a white oak in John Sheps line and with the same N64 W54 po to the Beginning



Herring S.L.C.

Surveyed December 26th 1805

Thirteen Acres of land for Joseph Rankin assignee of Thomas Wilson pursuant to Dr Wilsons Exchange Warrant for 100 Acres No 1671 Dated 27th Day of June 1804 Lying in Rockingham County on the North East side of the Shenandoah River & Bounded as follows Towit Beginning at a large Whitoak on the East side of the Great Road that leads from Staunton to Winchester Corner of Hugh Donahoes 95 Acre Tract thence N24 E17 po to a pine Corner of William Bells land & with Dr Bells line N31¼ W104 po to a Pines Dr Bells Corner N45½ E107 po to a Whitoak Dr Bells Corner S70 E84½ po to a Blackoak Stump on the East side of Dr Road thence N6 W5½ po crossing Dr Road to a Stake in a field Supposed to be near a corner of Dr Donahoes 145 Acre Tract conveyed to him by David Laird & with or near a line of the same N67 W80 po to a pine Corner of Dr Tract & with a line of the same S50¾ W115 po to 3 Gumbs 1 Spanish oak & a Whitoak in a line of Dr Donahoes 95 Acre Tract & with the same S25¾ E102 po to the Beginning.

Jesse Herring S.L.C.

Herring S.L.C.

446

Surveyed December 27th 1805

Thirteen Acres of Land for Joseph Rankin pursuant to his Warrant for 150 No 3974 Dated 31 Day of July 1804 Lying in Rockingham County on the North East side of the Shanandoah River & Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at 3 Pines Corner of Hugh Donahoes 80 Acre Tract & with the same N 11 W 20 Po to a Pine Corner of Sd Tract & with the same N 134½ E 61 Po to a Pines & a Blk oak Sapling & with the same S 67 E 6 Po to a Pine Corner of Sd Donahoes 98 Acre Tract one of the Pines forked in a line of Sd Tract & with the same S 1 E 36 Po to a Pine Corner of Sd Tract & with the same S 41½ W 24 Po to a pine 2 Pines Corner of Sd Tract & with the same S 4½ W 24 Po to a pine thence N 85½ W 34 Po to a Pine Corner of Sd Donahoes 89 Acre Tract & with or near a line of the same S 33 E 145 Po to Sd River & down the Course of the same 8 Po to or near a line of Sd 80 Acre Tract & with the same N 32 W 43 Po to a Pine Corner of Sd Tract & with the same N 2½ W 52 Po to a Pine & White oak Sapling thence N 34 W 39 Po to the Beginning

13

Jesse Herring Surt

Agreed

Surveyed December 27th 1805

Seventy seven Acres of Land for Joseph Rankin pursuant to his Warrant for 150 No 3974 Dated 31st Day of July 1804 lying in Rockingham County on the North East Side of the Shanandoah River and Bounded as follows Beginning at Three Pines Corner of Hugh Donahoes 80 Acre Tract & with the same S 29 E 64 Po to 2 pines Corner of Sd Tract thence S 13 E 32 Po to three pines Corner of Sd Tract N 58 W 60½ Po to a pine Corner of Sd Donahoes 178 Acre Tract & with the same N 61 E 45 Po to a pine & 3 White oak Grubs in a line of 145 Acre Tract of Sd Donahoes Conveyd to him by David Laird & with a line of the same S 14 W 42 Po to a Locust White oak & Hickory Sapling Corner of 145 Acre Tract & with the same S 62½ E 56½ Po to 3 pines in a line of a 95 Acre Tract of Sd Donahoes & with Sd 95 Acre Tract S 36 W 119 Po to a Pine Corner of Sd Tract S 38 E 30 Po to a Pine and White oak Sapling S 3 E 53 Po crossing Sd River to a Black Jack & a Walnut Trees on the Bank & then up the Courses of the River 72 Po to White oak on the Bank thence S 30 W 150 Po crossing Sd River to a Walnut Trees on the Bank of Sd River N 68 E 81 Po down the same to or near a corner of Sd Donahoes 80 Acre Tract & with the same N 6 E 62 Po to the Beginning

77 Acres

Jesse Herring Surt

Agreed &c

January 11th 1806

Surved 51 Acres of Land for Richard Hughs Pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres No 4204. Dated 5th Day of May 1805 Lying in Rockingham County in Bucks Gap on Mastans Mitchels Crk Run Beginning on the South side of the Run at a White oaks

Thence S 60½ W 112 Po to a Pine & Whiteoak on the Bank of Sd Run S 73 W 42 Po to a Whiteoak Hickory & Pine on the Point of a Hill near the Fork of the Run N 45 E 20 Po Crossing Sd Run to a Poplar & Hickory N 59 E 94 Po to a Whiteoak Pine & Spanishoak Saplins N 76 E 24 Po to a Whiteoak & 3 Maples at the Foot of the Hill N 57 E 64 Po to a Whiteoak & Hickory in a line of Elizabeth Wests land N 65 E 42 Po to a Pine N 12 E 103 Po to two Pines & Whiteoak on a Hill N 44 W 120 Po to the Beginning

5 Acres

Jesse Herring Surveyor

January 9th 1806

Surveyed 200 Acres of Land for Paul Custer pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres No 4209 Dated 16th May of 1805 Lying in Brocks gap Rockingham County on a branch of Little Shanondoak River & Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at Blackoak corner of his own land S 88 W 126 Po to a Whiteoak & Spanish oak Saplins on a Hill N 14 E 300 Po to 2 Whiteoaks on a Hill S 75 E 40 Po to 3 Pines on the South Side of a Hill N 12 E 20 Po to a Whiteoak corner of Conrad Custers land & with a line of the same S 80¼ E 61 Po to a Whiteoak corner of Sd Paul Custers land S 14 W 260 Po with a line of the same to the Beginning

200 Acres

Jesse Herring Surveyor

January 8th 1806

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land for Samuel Parrett assignee of Daniel Smith Pursuant to Sd Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 Dated 14th Day of September 1804 Lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County on the South Branch of Little Shanondoak River Beginning at Blackoak & Whiteoak corner of Isaac Breakfields Survey of 200 Acres & with a line of the Same N 44½ E 220 Po to a Stone in the Corner of a Small Meadow on the Bank of Sd River S 44½ E 36⅔ Po to a Spanish oak Pine & Blackoak Grubs on the North Side of a Hill S 44½ W 220 Po to 4 Saplins a Spanishoak a Hickory & a Pine N 44½ W 36⅔ Po to the Beginning

50 Acres

Jesse Herring Surveyor

January 11th 1806

Surveyed 80 Acres of Land for Richard Hughs Pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres No 4204 Dated 5th of May 1805 Lying Brocks Gap Rockingham County on a branch of Little Shanondoak River & Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a Pine & Whiteoak on the Bank of Sd River corner of Richard Custers Survey of 140 Acres N 16½ E 167 Po with a line of the same to 2 Pines on a Hill N 11 W 152 Po to 2 Pines a Whiteoak and Hickory on the Bank of Sd River Sd Custers Corner N 69½ E 48 Po

to a Whiteoaks & Hickory Sd Custers Corner S 60 E 56 Po
with Sd Custers line to a Pines & a Whiteoak Saplin
on the North side of the Church Mountain N 45 E 54
to a Whiteoaks N 26 W 24 Po to a Blackoak N 70 W 97 Po
to a Blackoaks & Hickory S 30 W 65 Po to a Whiteoak in a
line of Williams Fishwaters Land S 7½ W 22 Po Crossing Sd
River to a W Pines on the Bank N 67 W 14 Po to Corner S 44 Po
to a Gum & Redoak on the Point of an Island near a Corner
of Sd Fishwaters Mines Land S 48 E 37 Po Crossing Sd Branch
to a fallen Blackoak S 1 W 98 Po to an Oak Stump in a
Meadow S 11 W 140 Po Crossing Sd to the River to the West side S 85 E 6 Po
to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Surt

80 Acres

January 13th 1806

Surveyed 127 Acres of Land for Richard Hughs Pursuant to the
following Warrant 69 Acres of his Warrant for 200 Acres
No 4204 Dated 5th Day of May 1805 and 58 Acres part of
his Exchange Warrant for 150 Acres No 1782 Dated 15th

Day of November 1805

Lying in Buncombe Cast Buckingham County on a Branch Acres
of Little Shanandoah River & Bounded as follows 127
Beginning at W Pine & Chestnutoak Corner of his Land &
near a Line of Richards Custers South a Line of Sd Custers
Land S 31 W 262 Po to a W Pine & Whiteoak his Corner S 40 E 96
Crossing Sd Branch to a Walnut & Hickory Stumps on
a Field S 23 W 28 Po to a Double Sugartree near Mr Fishs
Waters Line S 72 W 30 Po Crossing Sd Branch to a Pine
on a Hill S 5 W 32 Po to a Pine & Spanishoak S 60 W 66 Po
to a Pines on a Spur of the Mountain S 1 W 35 Po to 2 Pines
S 37 W 60 Po to 3 Pines on a Spur of the Mountain S 28 E 204 Po
to a Pine Saplins & a Whiteoak on a Point of a Hill S 58½ E 32½ Po
to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Surt

Buckingham County March 9th 1805

Surveyed for Abraham Longer assignee of Joseph
Garrett pursuant to said Garretts Warrant for 100 Acres
No 3672 Dated 11th July 1803 Three Acres one Rood & Seven
teen perches of Land Lying on the East side of Cooks
Creek Beginning at three pines John Roles corner
and with his line S 79½ E 57 Po to a pine Butts corner
and with his line N 68 W 60 Po to three pines Butts corner
N 40 W 61 Po to a pine aline of John Roles Land and
with the same S 32 E 72 Po to the Beginning

Herring Surv

Rockingham County June 6th 1805

Surveyed for John Penn Alpine of Daniel Smith pursuant to
Exchange warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 Dated 14th
Sept 1804 26 Acres and 64 perches of Land Begining at Two white oaks on a
ridge a corner of the Furnace Land and Stephen Coonrods
Land and with Coonrods lines N65 E37 po to a Black
oak in a line of another of Coonrods Tracts N19 E62
po to three blackoaks his corner of said tract
and another of his tracts and with the latter N61 po
W55 po to a large Blackoak his corner N42 W30 po
to Two Hickorys corner of the Furnace Land S33 E37 po
to a blackoak a bone a rock a corner of Said Land S33 W36 po to
a stake in a field formerly a hickory corner of said Land
S16 E66 po to the Begining

Jeremiah Hemmings Sur

Surveyed 2 Acres 3 quarters and 32 Poles of Land in
Rockingham County for John Brigtt assignee of Andrew
Erwin pursuant to Said Erwins Warrant for 200 Acres
No 3967 Dated 2nd of July 1804 lying on Smiths
Creek and bounded as followeth To Wit Begining at
2 Blacks Oaks a Corner of Caspar Waynes Land in
Armontrouts line N 53° E 9 and 3/4 poles to a Hickory
in Said line and in a line of Flukes Land and with said
Flukes line N 71° W 118 poles Crosing Smith Creek
to two white oaks by the side of a road Fluke & Waynes
Corner, with Waynes line S 67° E 114 poles Crosing
Said Creek to the Begining

March 12th 1806

Jordan M Williams Asst. S

Jeremiah Hemmings Sur

Surveyed 12 1/2 Acres of Land in Rockingham County
for David Whitmore Assignee of Jordan M Williams Pursuant to Said
M Williams Warrant for 100 Acres No 1138 dated 24th

Day of December 1804 lying and being on the head Waters of Smiths Creek and bounded as followeth to Wit.

Beginning at a Hickory on a ridge a Corner of his own Land and running with the same North 221 poles to a stake in lieu of 3 Hickories Whitmores Corner with an = ther line of the same S 65° E 5 po to a walnut tree and Elm in said line a Corner of Miffords land With a line of said Land N 6° W 102 poles Crossing a run to a gum on the Declivety of a hill Casper Hays = neses Corner with his line South 23 & po Crossing Said run to a Hickory white oake and Locust Said Haynes & Adam Faughts Corner with Faughts line S 22½ W 60 poles to a stake near a Blazed Spanish oak Faughts Corner in Lairds line Thence With the same line S 60° E 13 po to two Hickories in said line a Corner of Said Whitmores 19 acre Sur = vey with the lines of the same N. 1° E 44 poles to a Hickory S 67½ E 9 poles to a white oak S 2½ E = 80 poles to the Beginning.

12½ acres

Gordon M Williams Agt.

March 8th 1806

Hennings, Sec.

I Surveyed 50 acres of Land in Rocking ham County for St. Clair Kirtley pursuant to Sobias. R. Megaheys Exchange Warrant of 631 Acres No 1522 dated 7th day of January 1804 Lying Between the Shanandoah River and the Blue Ridge on the west Side of Frances Kirtleys old Survey. Known by the name of the Grape Thicket Ridge Beginning at a Spanish Oak thence S 70° W 17 poles to a white oak Gum and Scruby pine S 30 W 110 poles to a white oak & Red oak S 62 East 60 po to two Chesnut Oaks & Chesnut N 40 E 88 pole to 2 pines on the point of a ridge N 3½ E 78 po to a Bunch of Small maples Corner of Kirtleys old Survey thence S 69 W 40 to the Beginning

50 Acres

Gordon M Williams Agt. S. R. C.

Novemr. 16th 1805

Hennings, Sec.

446

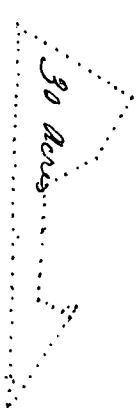
Surveyed 50 Acres of Land in Rocking County for
St Clair Kirtley pursuant to Tobias Megaheys Exchange
Warrant for 634 Acres No 1524 dated 7th Day of January 1804
Lying Between the Shanandoah River and the Blue Ridge near
the foot of the aforesaid Ridge and on the north Side of Frances Kirt
=leys Old Survey Known by the name of the Grape Thicket
Ridge and bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a white
oak in a Draft Corner of Kirtleys Old Survey thence

S 19 E 137 po to 2 Dead Spanish oaks in a field S 66
E 38 poles to a Hickory and Chesnut oak S 16 W 80 po
to a Large and Small Chesnut near a forked Chesnut
Stump Supposed to be a Corner of Kirtleys Land
South 87 E 18 po to a locust N 35 E 20 poles to
a white Walnut and locust N 5 W 32 po to a Dain
=ble poplar in a Draft N 22 E 28 po to 2 Chesnuts
oaks on the point of a Ridge N 63 W 16 po to a Chesnut oak
and locust N 20 W 36 poles to a Chesnut N 15 E 58 poles
to a white Oak N 62 W 21 po to a Double Dogwood N 30
W 24 Po to a pine N 57 W 62 poles to a small pine
thence S 10 E 65 po to the Beginning

Novemb. 16th 1805 Gordan M Williams Dpt. S.

Jenning's Pc

Surveyed 30 Acres of Land in Rockingham County
for John Kunns Assignee of Joh Blair pursuant to
said Blairs Excange Warrant for 197 acres No 1514
Dated the 16th of December 1803 lying on a Branch of Cubb
Run and bounded as followeth To Wit Beginning at a pine
and small Blackoak in a line of the Picked Moun
=tain Survey a Corner of Millers land & Kunns 26 1/4
= Acre survey thence with Millers lines S 68 W 63 poles



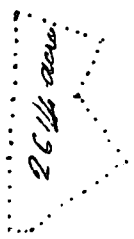
to 2 pines East 6 poles to a Spanish oak S 30 E 20 poles
to 3 Chesnuts trees S 40 W 58 poles to 2 Maples and
Chesnut oaks N 65 W 28 poles to a Chesnut & Chesnut

oak S 68 W 38 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks in Dormons line with said line S 29 E 65 poles to a Chesnut oak in the Mountain line a Corner of Dormans Land thence with said Mountain line N 37 E 198 poles to the Begining

March 16th 1806 Gordan M Williams Ast

Entered 1,2,6

Surveyed 26 1/4 of Land in Rocking ham County for Johns Horns Assignee of John Blair pursuant to said Blairs Exchange Warrant for 197 acres No 1514 Dated 16th of Decem=ber 1803 lying on a Branch of the Cubb run and Bounded as followeth To wit Begining at a pine and small blackoak a Corner of Millers Land in a line of the Picked Mountain Survey and runing thence with the same N 36 E 112 poles Crosing Cubb run to 3 pines in said line thence leaving the same N 61 1/2 W 11 poles to a black oak Dormans Corner with his line W 60 poles to a Chesnut oak and White oak in a line of James Lairds Land thence with the same S 5 E 42 poles to a Sickamor and Ash thence S 57 W 31 poles to a black oak and White oak Millers Corner thence with his line S 35 E 47 poles to the Begining



February 5th 1806 Gordan M Williams Ast

Entered 1,2,6

Surveyed 63 poles of Land in Rocking ham County for Abra=ham Pickering Assignee of Ruben Harrison pursuant to said Harrisons Exchange Warrant for 30 acres No 1513 Dated 16th December 1803 lying on a branch of Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth To Wit Begining at a white oak and Black oak Corner of Harrisons and said pickerings own Land thence with a line of the latter S 46 1/2 W 36 po to a white oak a Corner to said pickering and Harrison Land thence with the lines of Harrisons Land S 18 1/2 E 72 po Crosing Harrisons mill Dam on Smith Creek

To a white oak and Hickory on the bank, thence Back And Crossing the same N50½ W36 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams

March 14th 1806

Herring, Sur

Rocking Ham County January 14th 1806

Surveyed for James Davis 6¼ Acres of (Assignee of Andrew Erwin Pursuant to Sd Erwins Warrant for 200 Acres No 3967 Dated 2nd July 1804) Lying on the North River and Bounded as follows Beginning at some Spline Bushes Corner of John Deavers & Sd Davises Land Near the Mouth of Beaver Creek & with a line of Sd Davises Land N44E61 Po Crossing Sd River to a Blackoak & Hickory his Corner thence N52½ E11¾ Po to a Whiteoak Sd Davises Corner on Carpenters line thence Carpenters line N43W72 Po Crossing Beaver Creek to a Dogwood & Paplar Saplings S2½ E2½ Po Crossing Sd River to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Dpt Sur

Herring, Sur

Rockingham County April 15th 1806

Surveyed for Jacob Ruce 153 Acres of Land Lying in Brocks Gap on the head Branches of Shanandoah Spring of Alexander Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Ryley Robertson pursuant to said Robertsons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2535 Dated 12th Sept 1798

Baunded as Follows To wit Begining at two pines on the South side of a Ridge Thence N53° W82 Po to a pine Thence N76 W58 Po to two pines and a white oak Thence N28 W26 Po to a pine Thence N10 E68 Po to a pine Thence N52 W10 Po to two pines and a white oak thence N33 W32 Po to a pine Thence N43 E60 poles to three pines thence S83 E66 Po to two small white oaks and a Black oak Thence S12 E86 Po to a Large pine thence S60 E48 Po to three pines Corner to the said Ruces Old survey and Likewise Diffanyes Corner Thence S20 E10 Po to two pines thence S37 E60 Po to two pines thence S35 W64 poles to the Begining

Charles Fawcett Dpt Sur

Herring, Sur

449

Rockingham Cannty April 15th 1806

Surveyed for Richard Custard pursuant to the following

Warrants 119 acres part of his warrant for 200 acres No 2937
Dated 22d of May 1804 and for the remaining 38 acres he is
assignee of Alex. Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Ry by Robertson
purs want to said Robertson Warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 Dated
12th of Sept 1798
Lying in Broks Gap on Both sides of the Shanandoah
River Bounded as Follows To wit Begining
at a large poplar and a Sugar Tree Corner
of Thomas MChinseys Land Thence
N53 W60 poles to a large
pine Near the fork of
the River Thence S50 W76
poles Up the River to a large
pine S25½ E 86 poles to three
Chesnutt oaks MChinseys Corner
N38 E59 po to a pine and white oak
on MChinseys line S6 E 158 po to a sma
ll walnut Near the Blue pond Where
MChinseys old Corner Stood Thence
N63 W96 poles to a large pine and Chesnut oak on
the North side of the Sawpit Hollow Thence Due west
104 poles To a Small Spanish Oak
Near the head of the aforesaid Hollow
S44 W34 poles To two Chesnutt oaks
in the Head of the aforesaid Hollow
N19 W38 poles Crosing the Hollow to a Hickory and Chesnut
Oak on the Top of the Ridge N50 E80 poles Along the Ridge to a
Hickory and Black oak N65 E26 poles along the Ridge to a pine
and Black oak Thence Due North 74 poles Down a Cliff Crosing
the River to a Sycamore on the Bank N70 E32 poles Down the
River to a Lyn N61 E14 poles to a large white oak N55 E50
poles to a pine & Hickory on a Cliff S60 W28 poles to a Hickory
Thence Due East 36 poles to a Hickory and white oak S15 E54 poles
to a poplar and white pine S3 E21 poles Crosing the River
to a Maple and Gum on the Bank Thence N33° W52 poles
To the Begining

157 Acres

Charles Yancett Surv

Herring for C.C.

450

Rockingham County May 12th 1806

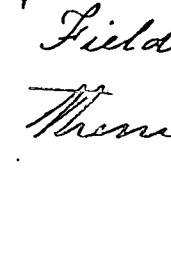
Surveyed for William Welchhons Assignee of Alexr Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Ryley Robertson Pursuant to said Rob=ertsons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 Dated 12th of September 1798 Thirteen acres and three quarters of Land

Lying on the East side of Muddy Creek Begining at a White oak by a Road ~~Smith~~ Smelsers Corner and with Smells Lines N 18 E 78 po to three pines S 89 W 60 poles to a pine black oak and Hickory in said Smelsers line and with the same S 30 E 72 poles to the Begining

Alexr Herring Jr, Dpt

Rockingham County April 17th 1806

Surveyed 10 Acres and 60 Poles of Land for Peter Miller pursuant to Daniel Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 Dated 14th Sept. 1804 Lying and being on the East side of Cub run and bounded as follow eth to wit Begining at three pines a Corner of said Millers 60 acre Tract Formerly Augustin Prices thence with a line of the same N 2 E 51 poles Crossing a Hollow to a black oak and white oak Sapling Jacob Argebrights Corner thence with Argebrights line N 87 W 64 po to two pines Argebrights and Millers Corner thence with a line of said Millers Land S 52 E 65 poles to the Begining



Jesse Shanklin Asst.

Alexr Herring Jr, D

Rockingham County April 17th 1806

Surveyed Three Acres and three Roods and twenty seven poles of Land for Jacob Penes pursuant to part of Jacob Penes Milli=tary Warrant for fifty Acres No 902 Dated 5th April 1780 Lying on the South side of Cub run and bounded as follow eth to wit Begining at a white oak and Spanish oak Near the bank of Cub run a Corner to the Land Formely Adam Penes and running with his line S 28½ W 72 po to a Stump in a Field Said to be Henry Penes Corner in Adam Penes line Thence with Henry Penes line N 38 W 17 po to a walnut

And Scrub oak on a Stony bank in or Near Christian Higers line thence with said Higers line N 40 E 54 Po to a Stone Heap Said Higers and Adam Pences Corner, thence N 46 E 13 Pole to the Begining

Jesse Shanklin Surt.

Hening, Agt

Rockingham County May 16th 1806

Surveyed 2-3-24 A & P of Land for Adam Troeboug Assignee of Tobias = R. Magaha Pursuant to Magthas Exchange Warrant for 6 3/4 Acres No 1524 Dated 7th of January 1804 Lying on Deer Lick Run Begining at a Walnut Tree on John Hudlows line & William Hookers Corner of a 60 Acre Tract & with the same N 14 3/4 E 37 Po to a Whiteoak Saplins in Robert Hoosers line & with Sd Hookers to 3 Whiteoak Saplins in Robert Hoosers line & with Sd Hookers line N 74 E 29 Pr Crossing Sd Branch to a Pine Sd Hookers Corner on John Hudlows line & with Sd Hudlows line N 45 W 54 to to the Begining

Jesse Hening Surt

Hening, Agt

Rockingham County May 13th 1806

Surveyed 5-3-12 A & P of land for Adam Troeboug Assignee of Tobias R. Magaha Pursuant to Sd Magthas Exchange Warrant for 634 Acres No 1524 Dated 7th Day of January 1804 Lying near Stony Lick Branch Between Wm ~~Hookers~~ Troeboughs & Wm Hookers Land & Bounded as follows

Begining at a Pine in a line of Wm Troeboughs Land 5-3-12 & Corner of ~~Wm Hookers Meadow Tract~~ a 20 Ac Tract of Wm Hookers & with Sd Hookers line N 1 E 32 Po to a Stake in in a ~~field~~ line of Sd Hookers Meadow Tract & With a line of the Same N 54 E 44 Po to 3 Beaverk Saplins Wm Hookers Corner N 46 E 26 Po to a Whiteoak near a Branch Corner of Sd Hookers 60 Acre Tract S 87 E 19 P With the Same to 2 Whiteoaks Saplins in a line of Wm Troeboughs Land S 46 W 61 Po With the Same to the Begining

Jesse Hening Surt.

Hening, Agt

Rockingham County May 13th 1806

Surveyed 2-1-37 A & P of Land for William Troeboug(h) Lying between Wm Hookers Dr Troeboughs Land Which Sd Troeboughs Sold To Cook) Assignee of Alexander Hening of Ezekiel Harrison of Rily Robertson Pursuant to Sd Robertsons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2535 Dated 12th September 1794

2-1-7 Pd

& Bounded as follows Beginning at a White oak sapling Corner of William Hookers 70 Acre Tract on Simpsons line thence with the same S 23 E 49 Po to a Pine & Blackoak Corner of Sd Trouebaughs land & With the same N 6½ W 46 Po to a Black & Pine Trouebaughs Corner on Sd Hookers line S 46 W 16 Po to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Agt

Herring Srvr

Rockingham County May 13th 1806

Surveyd 23 Acres of land for Robert Hooke Assignee of Andrew Ervin Pursuant to Sd Ervins Warrant for 200 Acres No 3967 Dated July 2nd 1804 lying on Stonylick Run & Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Whiteoak Corner of Wm Hookers 65 Acre Tract & Corner to Kiplingers land & With Kiplingers line N 5 W 132 Po to a Blackoak & Whiteoak Saplins on Kiplingers line and Deals Corner & With Deals line N 1 W 241 Po to 3 Pines Corner of 150 Acre Tract of Wm Hookers & With a line of the same N 37 E 45 Po Crossing Sd Run to a Pine Corner of Sd Tract S 34½ E 29⅔ Po to a Stump in a line of Sd Tract Corner of a 60 Acre Tract of Wm Hookers & With a line of the same S 42 E 21 Po to a Whiteoak Sapling in Robert Hookers line & With the same N 42½ W 27 Po to a line of Wm Hookers 65 Acre Tract & With a line of the same S 36¾ W 62 Po Crossing Sd Branch to 2 Stumps in a field Corner of 49 Acre Tract N 5½ W 110 Po to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Agt

Herring Srvr

Rockingham County May 16th 1806

Surveyed for John Smith (Assignee of Alexr Hering of Ezekiel Harrison of Ryley Robertson Pursuant to said Robertsons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2535 dated 12th Sept 1798) Twelve Acres and three quarters of Land lying on the north side of The south River and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine corner of the Land formerly Silas Harts and with a line of the same S 23 W 109 Po: to a pine Dennis corner and with his lines S 34 E 74½ Po: to a pine his corner 166 E 72 Po: to a pine & black oak in a line of the land that was Harts and with the same S 83 E 68 Po to the Beginning

Herring Srvr

Rockingham County May 26 th 1806

Surveyed 2 Acres of Land for Solaman Matthews pursuant to his warrant for 250 Acres No 4231 Dated 21 st Day of June 1805 Lying and being near the Brushy Hills and bounded as follaweth to wit Beginning at a stake in a Field said to be a Corner of Christian Bares 320 Acre Tract thence with a line of the same N 2 E 40 poles to a stake in Benjamins Chesneys line thence with his line S 35 E 28 poles to an old stump said to be Chesneys Corner thence S 44 W 25 poles to the Begining

2 Acres

Jesse Shanklin Surv.

Entered 1826

Rockingham County May 22 nd 1806

Surveyed 7 Acres and 3 quarters of Land for Henry Shoomaker Assignee of Henry Whisler pursuant to said Whisleas Warrant for 150 acres No 4159 Dated January 22 1805 Lying and being on the North side of the south fork of Shanandoah River and bounded as follaw = eth to wit Beginning at a white oak by a Road a Corner of Henry Shoomakers 150 Acre Tract and runing with a line of the same S 24 ½ W 86 poles to a scrub Oak a Corner of said Tract in a line of Henry Shoomakers 60 acre Tract thence with a line of the same S 5 E 44 poles to a Sycamore by the River a Corner of said 60 acre Tract thence N 73 E 6 poles down the River to a white oak Matthias Millers Corner thence with his line N 4 E 53 poles to a Spanish oak Sapling a Corner of said Millers Land thence with said said Millers line N 48 ½ E 70 poles to a Stone in or near said Millers line thence N 44 W 2 poles to the Beginning

7 ¾ Acres

Jesse Shanklin Surv.

Entered 1826

Rockingham County Mar 26th 1806

Surveyed 1 Acre and 3 Roods of Land for Christian Bare assignee of Alex. Herring of Ezekiel Harrison & Ryley Robertson pursuant to said Robertsons Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2535 Dated 12th sept. 1795 Lying and being near the Brushy Hills and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a white oak a corner of s.d Bares 327 acre Tract thence with a line of the same S 55 E 16 po to a black oak Sapling Yeates Corner thence with his line N 82 W 138 poles to two Hickorys and a white oak in the Head of a Hollow Yeates Corner in or near John Moyers line thence with his line S 84 E 125 po to the Beginning

1 Acre 3 Roods

Jesse Shanklin ags

Herring S.R.R.

Rockingham County May 23rd 1806.

Surveyed 43 Acres and 8 poles of Land of Henry Whistler pursuant to his warrant for 150 acres No 4159 Dated 2d Jan. 1805 Lying and being on the South side of the Shanandoah River and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a black oak on a ridge Jacob Airboughs Corner thence with his line N 56 E 114 po to two white oak on the side of a ridge his Corner thence N 15 E 34 po to two white oaks said Airboughs Corner thence with or near John Riddles line S 47 W 42 poles to a black oak on the top of a ridge thence N 77 W 47 poles to two pines on the side of the Mountain thence S 42 W 131 poles to a forked Chestnut oak near Lincolns Corner thence S 50 E 40 poles to a black oak John Lincolns Corner in s.d Airboughs line thence with Airboughs line N 33 E 54 poles to the Beginning

43 acres 8 poles

Jesse Shanklin Agst

Herring S.R.R.

Rockingham County May 21st 1806

Surveyed 50 acres of Land for samuel Parrat assignee of Alex. Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Bayley Robertson pursuant to said Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 Dated 12th sept. 1798 Lying and being on the North side of Slate lick Branch and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at two pines a corner of s.d parrats Sixty acres & act thence running with a line of the same N76 W166 poles to two pines in or near said line thence N14 E48 poles to a pine on the East side of a ridge thence S76 E166 poles to two pines and a white oak on the South side of a ridge thence S14 W48 poles to the Beginning

50 Acres

Jesse Shanklin Agt

Herring, 1806

Rockingham County July 26th 1806

Surveyed 24½ acres of Land for Frederick Hamster Assignee of Jacob Rinker pursuant to s.d Rinkers Exchange Warrant for 38½ acres No 1324 Dated Sept. 20th 1802 Lying and being in a place Called the forest and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a White oak on the side of the Mountain Peter Siphers Corner thence with his line S31 W70 po to a White oak s.d Siphers and Silfuses Corner thence with Silfus line S36 W90 po to a White oak and black oak in or near Silfuses line thence N7 W22 poles to a black oak thence N34 E174 po to two black oaks thence S38 E25 poles to the Beginning

24 3/4 Acres

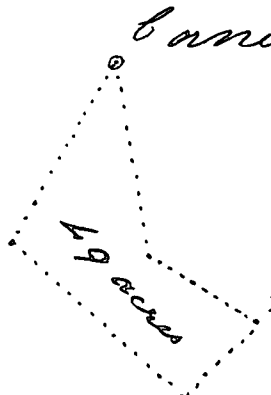
Jesse Shanklin Agt

Herring, 1806

45-6

Rockingham County July 25th 1806

Surveyed for John Trumbough Assignee of Henry Whisler pursuant to said Whislers Warrant for 150 acres No 4159 Dated January 22nd 1805 — 49 Acres of Land Lying and being on the North side of the North fork of Shannandoah River and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a black oak and Gum a corner of Jacob Trumboughs 100 acre Tract thence



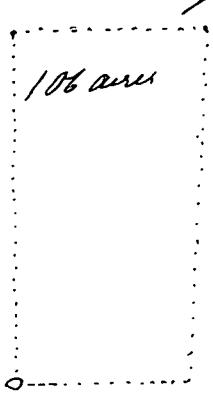
running with a line of the same S 69 W 100 Po to a pine a corner of said Tract thence S 19 W 65 poles to two white oaks in a line of his 75 acre Tract thence with said line N 58 W 54 Poles to a Spanish oak on the bank of the River a corner of said 75 acre Tract thence N 28 E 118 Poles to a white oak and two pines on the side of the Mountain thence S 72 E 110 Poles to the Beginning

Jesse Shanklin Asst

Henry Pl

Rockingham County Sept 4th 1806

Surveyed 106 Acres of Land for William Cherry holmes Assignee of Daniel Smith pursuant to said Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 Dated 15th Sept 1804 Lying and being in Brocks Gap on the south side of Dry River and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a Spanish oak and pine in Morgan Bryans line thence



running with said line N 85 E 180 Po to a white oak said Bryans corner thence S 5 E 100 Po to two pines on a Ridge thence S 89 W 180 Po to three pines on the top of a ridge thence N 5 W 90 Po to the Beginning

Jesse Shanklin Asst

Henry Pl

457

Rockingham County October 3rd 1806

Surveyed for John Koontz pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres No 4137 Dated 22d December 1804 94 Acres of Land Beginning at two pines corner of the Land he bought of Linhart in aline of John Lewins Land and with the line of the former S24W164 po: to a pine corner of said Land and an other tract and with the line of the latter S24W56 po: to a black oak his Hickses & Shellmans corner and with Shellmans N16½ E48 po: to a large pine & Red oak Benjamin Smiths corner and with his line N16E167 po: to a black oak gum & pine in John Lewins line and with the same East 14 po: to the Beginning

Jeremiah Heavingston

Rockingham County November 1st 1806

Surveyed for John Koontz one hundred & twelve poles of Land pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres No 4137 Dated 22d December 1804 Beginning at a pine Lewis corner and thence N79E84½ po: to two pines his own corner in Leedys line and with the same S11½ E54 po: to a chestnut Locust & black oak in said line and aline of said Lewis and with the same N20W50 poles to the Beginning

Jeremiah Heavingston

Rockingham County November 26th 1806

Surveyed for Lothan Ewins 28 Acres of Land lying on the South side of the Muddy creek hill (pursuant to Daniel Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 dated 16th Sept 1804) And Bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a pine & Thomas Cambles corner thence with his line S20W94 poles to a white oak in Cambles line thence N65W32 poles to a pine thence N7W73 poles to a large pine Crotzers corner thence with his line S85E30 po: to a forked gum Crotzers corner thence N35E52 po: to a White Oak Crotzers & Ewins thence S14E38 po: to the Beginning

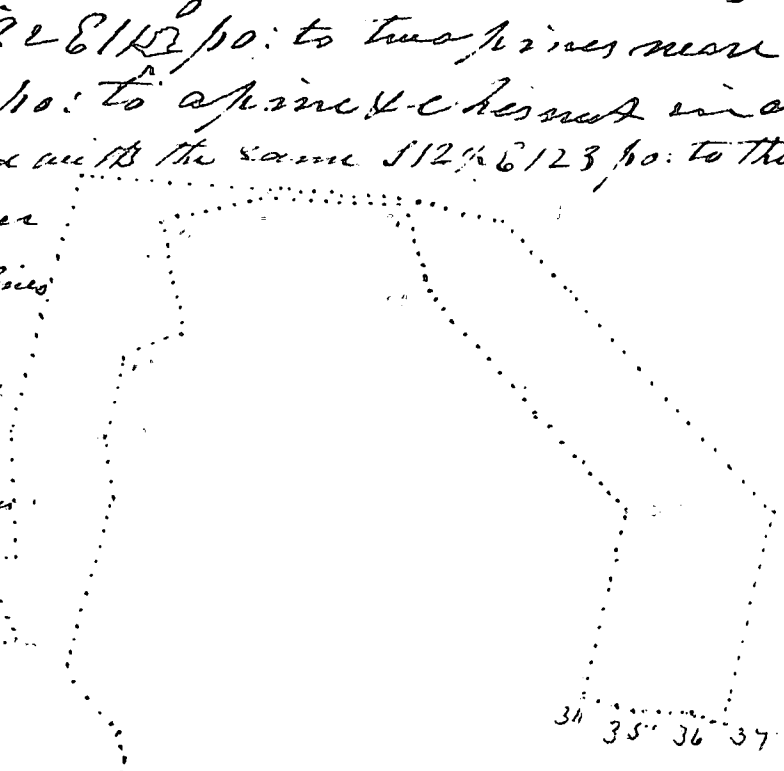
Charles Fawcett Jr

Jeremiah Heavingston

458

Rockingham County ss December 23rd 1806

Surveyed for Garner Hamilton pursuant to the following Warrant 489¾ Acres pursuant to his own Exchange Warrant for 489¾ Acres ex°. 8?? dated 15th December 1806 and 53¾ Acres pursuant to Andrew Ewings Warrant for 400 Acres ex°. 3967 Dated 20 July 1804) 543 Acres of Land lying on both Sides of Dry River Beginning at two white oaks Hoores corner in Ewings line then S22&22½ passing his & Millers corner crossing the River to a black oak & Millers corner on the North Bank of River with & Millers & Blains lines S65W 221 po: to a dogwood above the head of a spring on the North bank of the River S62½W44 po: to a small black oak by a branch by the River supposed to be where the corner of James Ralstons stood for corner and with the lines of the same S87W44, ½ po: to a sugartree & white oak, S55W28 po: to a Mayflower & Cucumber tree on the bank of said River where his corner formerly stood S41E34 po: to a large chestnut his corner by a pond S80E48 po: to between two white oaks in plain of Ralstons, corner S82E61½ po: to two pines near a gulley & South 73E20 po: to a pine & chestnut in a line of an old grant and with the same S12½E123 po: to three White Oaks in said line corner to Blains Land and with his lines S64W40 po: to an white oak by a hollow S44W158 po: to a pine S21E27 po: to a pine in Blains line corner to Mayfields Land and with the same S58W34 po: to a pine S58W86 po: to a pine S4W40 po to a pine & white oak S76W58 po: to three pine & Ellis Kinleys corner S28W60 po: to two pines Ellis Kinleys & Aikens corner and with the line of the latter S49E94 po: to two small white oaks S72E70 po: to two pines S19E86 po: to two White oaks formerly a hickory and black S25W36 po: crossing a branch



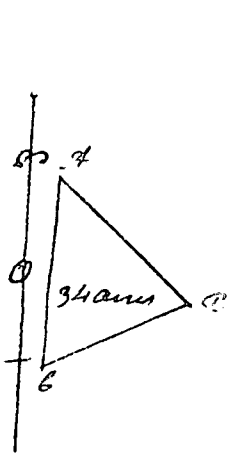
459

to a chesnut & black oak S 16 E 40 p.o: to a black oak S 43 W 92 p.o: to two white oaks said to be Stevens corner S 27 W 26 p.o: to a poplar and two small sycamores in place of Herring corner S 43 W 41 p.o: to two pines by a path his corner and with his line N 40 W 30 p.o: to two pines on the top of a hill S 21 W 5.8 p.o: to two ~~pines~~ white oaks his corner N 78 W 46 p.o: to a white oak N 4 W 76 p.o: to a white oak by a lick N 18 E 40 p.o: to a white oak & pine N 13 W 15 5 p.o: to two pines N 40 E 100 p.o: to two pines on the bank of the River then up the river N 50 W 30 p.o: N 64 W 20: N 50 W 20 p.o: to two pines on the bank of the River S 40 W 110 p.o to two pines S 13 E 196 p.o: to four pines on Stephensons line and with the same S 53 E 50 p.o: to four white oaks Stephensons corner S 58 E 124 p.o: to a chesnut oak by a branch where Stephensons corner stood & S 58 E 53 p.o: to a buckeye Stephensons corner in a line of his other tract N 46 E 152 p.o: to two pines Stephensons corner & Downers & with Downers line N 37 E 80 p.o to a white pine his corner on a high bank of the River S 64 E 340 p.o: down the River with a line of Downers & Strekers Land to the Beginning

Hening's 1,6

Rockingham County August 16th 1806

Surveyed for Joseph Hicks assignee of Daniel Smith pursuant to said Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 1675 dated 14th Sept 1804 & Thirty four Acres of Land lying about a mile & a half or two miles of Harrisonburgh & bounded following Viz Beginning at a black oak corner of John Koontzes & Shettmans land and with the line of the former S 50 E 84 p.o to a pine his corner & Bowyocks & Blacks and with the line of the latter S 64 W 86 p.o: to two pines his & Shettmans corner and with Shettmans line N 10 E 105 p.o: to the Beginning



Hening's 3,2,6

Surveyed for Peter Miller 2 Acres and thirteen p.c.t of Land in Rockingham County joining his own Land and Shettres. pursuant to John Koontzes Warrant for 100 Acres N° 4136 dated 22d December 1804 Boundedas followeth Viz Beginning at a White oak a corner of said Millers 107 Acres patent on the west side of the Great Road and running thence with a line of the same N 57 W 62 p.o to a Locust stake supposed to be near the corner of the patent thence N 24 W 16 p.oles to a stake in a line of said patent thence leaving the same

and Supposing to run with ~~the same~~ Skeetries line S49&74
Poles to the Beginning December 19th 1806

Gordon McWilliams adj.

Herring, S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 26th 1807

Survey'd for Hugh Donehoe pursuant to his warrant for 600 acres No 1409 dated 1st of June 1795 77 acres of Land lying on the River Beginning at three Pines corner his 80 acre Tract and with a line of the same N29E64 Po: to two pines corner of said Tract thence N13E32 Po: to three pines Corner of said Tract C N58W68 Po: to a pine corner of his 178 acre Tract and with the same N61E85 Po: to a pine and three white Oak grubs in a line of a 145 acre tract conveyed to him by David Laird and with a line of the same S1E W42 Po: to a locust white oak and Hickory sapling corner of said Tract A with the line of the same W62½E56½ Po: to three pines a line of a 95 acre Tract and with the same S36W119 Po: to a pine corner of the same S38E30 Po: to a pine and white Oak sapling S13E53 Po: crossing the River to a black jack & two walnuts on the bank then up the Course of the River 72 Po: to a white oak on the bank thence N36W15 Po crossing said River to two walnuts then down the same N68E31 Po to a Stake near a Corner of said Donehoes 80 acre Tract and with a line of the same N6E62 Po: to the Beginning.

Herring, S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 26th 1807

Survey'd for Hugh Donehoe pursuant to his warrant for 600 acres No 1409 dated 1st of June 1795 thirteen acres of Land lying between his 80 acre Tract 98 acre Tract and 89 acres Beginning at three Pines corner of the 80 acre Tract

And with a line of the same N 11 W 28 Po: to a pine Corner of the same and with another of the lines of s^d Tract N 34½ E 66 Po: to two pines and a black oak Sapling one of them forked in a line of the 98 acres and with a line of the same S 67 W 6 Po: to a pine thence S 1 E 36 Po: to two pines corner of said 98 acres S 41½ W 24 Po: to a pine thence N 35½ W 34 Po: to a pine corner of the 80 acres and with or near a line of the same S 33 E 45 Po: to the river and down the meanders of the same eight Po: les to or near a line of the ~~same~~ 80 acres and with or near the same N 32 W 43 Po: to a pine corner of s^d Tract and with the same N 2½ W 53 Po: to a pine and white oak Sapling thence N 34 W 39 Po: to the Beginning

Lewis ^{S.R.C.}

Rockingham County March 26^th 1807

Survey^d for Hugh Donehoe

13 acres of land lying on the North side of the North River (pursuant to his warrant for 50 acres No 4811 dated 29^th November 1804) Beginning at a large white oak on the East side of the great Road corner of said Donehoes land N 24 E 17 Po: to a pine corner of the land that was Bells and with a line of the same N 3¼ W 184 Po: to two pines corner of the same N 45½ E 187 Po: to a white oak Another corner of s^d land S 70 E 84½ Po: to a black Oak Stump on the East side of the Road then N 6 W 5½ Po: Crossing s^d Road to a Stake supposed to be near a corner of s^d Donehoes 145 acre Tract corner'd to him by Oak trees dayed and with or near a line of the same N 67 W 80 Po: to two pines corner to s^d Tract and with a line of the same S 50¼ W 115 Po: to three gruby one Spanish oak and two white oaks in a line of s^d Donehoes 95 acre Tract and with the same S 24¾ E 126 Po: to the Beginning

Lewis ^{S.R.C.}

Rockingham County June 23^d 1802

Surveyed for James Campbell pursuant to Hugh Donehoes Warrant for 168 acres

(462)

No 3399 Dated 15th June 1802) 12 Acres Pt Land lying on Haughts draught Beginning at two pines Hugh Dones =hues corner on a hill on the West side of said Draught and with his line S 50 E 3 poles to a pine Wheelbarges cor =ner in the edge of said draught and with his line S 26 E 162 p.o. crossing said draught to a hickory and black oak sapling Stevens corner and with his line crossing said draught N 71 W 23 p.o. to a black oak sapling Donehues corner in Stevens line and with Donehues line S 21 W 158 to the Beginning

12 Acres

Kenton 1806

1¼

Rockingham County December 16th 1806

Surveyed 11¼ Acres of land for Christian Kintzer as assignee of John Miller pursuant to Ed Millers warrant for 275 Acres No 3676 dated 14th July 1803 lying on the North Side of the North River and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Whiteoak and Hickory Saplings on a Corner of William Beards and David Beards and Joh Bakeuse land and with a line of the latter N 82½ W 61 Poles to two Whiteoaks Nine tubengers corner and with his line S 17 E 66 Po to a Whiteoak & Hickory Saplings on David Beards line and with the same N 36¾ E 69½ Poles to the Beginning

Jesse Henning Surt

Kenton

22

Rockingham County June 16th 1806

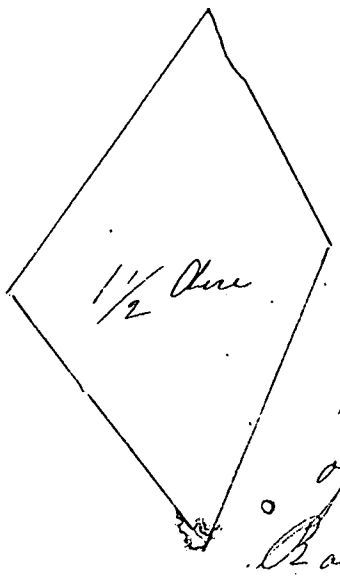
Surveyed Christian Kintzer twenty two acres of land Pursuant to John Millers for 276 Acres No 3675 dated 14th of July 1803 lying west of the North River and Bounded as follows Beganing at a Whiteoak John Wises

Corner thence S 85 E 96 Poles N 1½ E 7 Poles to a Pine in Danny Harnsbergers line and with the Same N 67 W 46 Poles N 3 E 8 Poles to a Spanishoak on the bank of a Branch N 33 W 42 Poles to a Whiteoak. 3d Corner thence S 24 W 67 Poles to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Surv.

Attest

Hennys Dr.



Rockingham County February 27th 1807

Surveyed for Martin Whitmon one acre and a half of Land an Assignee of Alexander Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Robertson pursuant to Said Robertsons Warrant for 1 000 Acres No 2535 dated 12th September 1794

Lying between his own Tracts of Land on the East side of the Great Road that Leads from Wentztown to Stanestown Beginning at a Whiteoak and Hickory Saplings S. Whitmons Corner and with his line N 23 E 16¼ Poles to a Stump N 26½ W 14 Poles to a Stake S 36 W 18 Po. to a Stake S 36¾ E 16 Poles crossing a Glade to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Surv.

Attest

Hennys Dr.

Rockingham County June 2nd 1807

Survey'd Seven acres & three quarters of Land lying on both Sides of the Dry Fork for Jesse Harrison & William Brinson pursuant to Reuben Harrisons Exchange warrant for 30 acres No 1513 dated 10th December 1803 Beginning at a Scrub oak on Reuben Harrisons Old patent line thence S 29 W 114 Po.

crossing the Dry Fork to a pine & pine stumps corns to John Harrisons old patent of 100 acres thence crossing the Fork again N 11 E 18 Po: to two Scrub oaks & a small walnut on the bank corner of Reuben Harrisons 20 acre survey thence with the line of the same N 23 E 96 Po: to a pine and two small White Oaks (the pine a corner of sd Survey) in a line of his 198 acre patent thence with sd line N 45 E 27 Po: to a stone in a field corner of the 198 acres in a line of his meadow tract and with the same S 5 W 18 Po: to the Beginning

Wm L Herring agt
Herring & al

Rockingham County March 17th 1807

Surveyed 24 A 2 Ro 31 P of Land for Joseph Rankin an assignee of Thomas Wilson pursuant to Ed Wilsons Exchange Warrant for 100 acres No 1671 Dated 27th of June 1804

Lying on both sides of the north River including the Mouth of Naked Creek and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Whiteoak and Locust on the bank of sd River corner of an 89 acre tract of Hugh Donahos and with a line of the same S 5 W 143 Po crossing sd River to a Pine on the Bank thence S 61½ W 24 Po. to a Whiteoak on the Bank of sd River thence crossing the Creek and up the River and the several Courses of the same to opposite the Beginning then crossing to the Beginning

Jesse Herring

Herring agt

Rockingham County June 3rd 1807

Surveyed 18 Acres of Land on the North side of the North River for James Beard & William Beard

18 Acres

Beginning at Whiteoak and Hickory Saplings in a Glade Corner to Beards and Bakers Land and with a line of the former N 34 E 223 Poles to a Stake on Safleys line thence N 55 W 15 Po to three Pines Safleys Corner and with his line S 36 W 69 Po to two Hickory Grubs John Bakers corner and with his line S 27 W 162 Poles to the Beginning of no account

Jesse Herring Surv

(

Rockingham County Sept. 16th 1807

Survey. of 3 Acres 3 Rood & 27 Poles of Land for Jacob Nicholas Assignee of Alex. Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Rily Roberts Pursuant to Joe Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres No. 2535 dated 12th Sept. 1798 Lying on the South side of Cub Run and bounded as follows. To wit Beginning at a white & Spanish Oak near the bank of Cub Run corner to the land formerly Adam Peters and Running with his line N 28 E W 72 Po. to a Stump in a field. Said to be Henry Peters corner in Adam Peters line thence with Henry Peters

3 Acres

line N 38 W 17 Po: to a walnut & Sycamore
on a Stony bank on or near Christian Kerr
line thence with Sd Kerr line N 40 E 54 Po: to
a Stone heap Sd Kerr & Adam Paines Corner
thence N 46 1/4 E 13 Po: to the Beginning

Henry Hemingway

Rockingham County Sept 16th 1807

Surveyed 13 1/4 acres of land for Jacob
Butt Assignee of Danl Smith pur-
suant to Sd Smiths Exchange warrant for
1000 acres No 1675 dated 14th Sept 1804
Beginning at two White Oaks thence S 72
E 6 Po: to two hickories by a White Oak Stump
Hulsey Corner and with his line N 37 E 57
Po: to a hickory division corner between Wise
& Shewalter and with Sd line N 38 W 5 Po: to
to 6 Saplings a black Oak White Oak & P. pine in a
line of the 1000 acre tract formerly Windle
Butts and with the same S 36 W 89 Po: to the
Beginning.

Henry Hemingway

Rockingham County Sept 16th 1807

Surveyed 2 1/2 acres & 17 Po: of land for
Windell Butt Assignee of Danl Smith
pursuant to Sd Smiths Exchange warrant
for 1000 Acres No 1675 dated 14 Sept 1804
Beginning at three pines and a White
Oak corner of the land formerly Sd Butts &

Runs nearly with the line of the latter S 37° W 167 p.o: to a hickory in said line dividing corner between Shomaltz & Wise and with the same S 38° W 5 p.o: to a black oak white Oak & pine Butts corner on a line of the 400 acres and with the same S 35 E 167 p.o: to the Beginning

Certificate, 6

Rockingham County Sept 16th 1807

Surveyed 2 acres & 36 p.o: of land for George Stonebreaker Location pursuant to ..... Dan'l Smiths Exchange warrant for 1000 acres No 1675 dated 14th Sept 1804 Beginning at a pine & Sumpt about two links East of a Saplings his corner and with his line S 33 W 10 p.o: to three pines & a white Oak & Hickory Shomaltzs corner and with a line of the latter S 64 W 73 p.o: crossing a branch to a Stake in a field then S 72 E 75 p.o: crossing the same to the Beginning

Certificate, 6

Rockingham County Sept 17th 1807

Surveyed 3 3¾ acres of land for the Corner pursuant to Dan'l Smiths Exchange warrant for 1000 acres No 1675 dated 14th Sept 1804 Beginning at a black & Hickories corner thence S 37 W 124 p.o: to a black Oak & Hickories corner S 12 E 107 p.o: to a black Oak Rodes corner

and with his line N 46 E 9 c/p: to two black Oaks & a hickory his corner and on comers line and with the same N 46 W 35 p/o: to a pine on the top of a hill his corner N 20 W 56 p/o: to a black Oak then N 36 E 66 p/o: to the 1st beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County Sept. 16th 1807

Survey'd 7 acres of land for Joseph Tarr Assignee of Danl Smith pursuant to Sd Smiths Exchange warrant for 1099 acres N 1675 dated 1st Sept 1804 Beginning at a white Oak sapling Benjamin Ervins Corner & runs with his line N 10 E 16 1/2 p/o: to two pines his corner and with the line of the land formerly Benjamin Ervins N 75 E 136 p/o: to two pines Wises & Coogles corner and thence N 83 W 136 p/o: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 15th 1807

Surveyed for Andrew Erwin

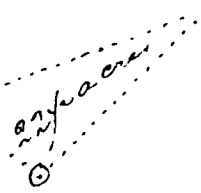
Three acres of Land pursuant to his Warrant for 200 acres No 3967 dated 20 day of July 1805 lying on the north side of the north river Beginning at a dead and green pines corner of the land that was Rices on the bank of the river then up the same N 53° W 102 p/o: a pine then S 3° W 15 p/o: to the river then down the several meanders of the same to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County February 1st 1808

Survey'd 22 1/2 acres of land for Jacob Bare Assignee of Alex. Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Roberson pursuant to Sd Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 dated 12th

Sept. 1798 Beginning at two pines Jones corner on his own line thence S 55 W 59 Po: to a pine at the intersection of his own & Moyers lines then with Moyers lines S 67 E 145 Po: to four pines & a hickory his & Pettulls corner thence S 44 W 124 Po: with Nuells line to his corner & Jones and with Jones line to the Beginning



Wm S. Herring a.s.

C. Herring, R.C.

Rockingham County Jan.y 30th 1808

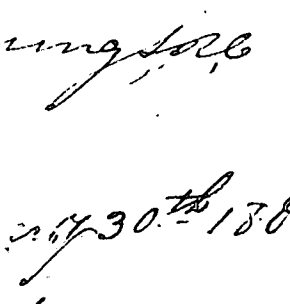
Survey.d 31 acres & 33 Po: of land for Valentine Bolton assignee of John Keesly pursuant to Sd. Keesleys warrant for 100 acres No. 4136 dated 22nd December 1804 Beginning at a large dead white Oak corner to the lands of William Smith dec.d & John Grahams land thence with Grahams lines S 37½ E 59 Po: to a hickory & walnut Sd. Grahams & his own corner and with his own line S 16½ E 146 Po: to a white Oak his & Nickles corner and with Nickles line to to his corner & Wm. Smiths dec.d and passing Sd. corner with Sd. Smiths line S 16 W 205 Po: to the Beginning

Wm S. Herring a.s.c.

C. Herring, R.C.

Rockingham County, Jan.y 30th 1808

Survey.d 81 acres of land for Jno: Lamb pursuant to the following warrants (Viz) 50 acres pursuant to Wm. Lambs warrant for 250 acres No. 4346 dated the 2nd May 1806 and 31 acres pursuant to Tobias R. McGahey's exchange warrant for 634 acres No. 1524 dated 7th Jan.y 1808 Beginning ~~Beginning~~ at a white Oak & hickory Christmans corner then S 3½ W 102 Po: to two pines on the side of a ridge his corner S 40½ E 30 Po: to three small pines & a scrub Oak S 32½ E 13 Po: to a pine



81 acres

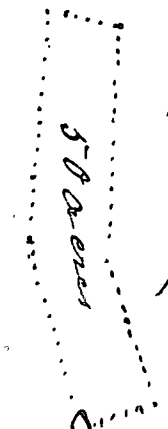
Jacob Lambs corner S47½ E57 po: to a black & white Oaks his corner Then with or near a line of Parrots new Survey S42E82 po: to a small gum at the head of a hollow S30 W 98 po: to a pine N42 W86 po: to a small white oak N69½ W12 po: to the Beginning

Wm L Herring Surv.r

Herring Plt

Rockingham County Jan.y 30th 1808

Survey.d 5 acres of land for Henry Lamb lying on Lambtun in Brocks gap pursuant to Wm Lambs warrant for 200 dated N4346 dated 27th May 1806 Beginning at two white pines on the North side of a Ridge thence S69 W100 po to a hickory Sapling & pine West 120 po: to a chesnut on the side of a steep Ridge N10 W40 p to a pine white oak & hickory saplings East 120 po: to three small pines N69 E80 po: to two small pines S21 E48 po: to the Beginning



Wm L Herring Surv.r

Herring Plt

Rockingham County Jan.y 30th 1808

Survey.d 21¼ acres Land for Wm Lamb pursuant to his warrant for 200 acres N4346 dated 27th May 1806 Beginning at a black Oak sapling in a swamp on a line of Shoemakers land Then with S.d line S31½ W160 po: to a pines Groves corner on S.d line Then with S.d Groves line N52 W65 po: passing his corner to two pines on the top of a ridge N20 E33 po: to a pine on side of S.d Ridge thence N51 E44 po: to two pines corner of Shoemakers 120 acre patent and with a line of the same S52 E47½ po: to a pine his corner N47 E130 po: to the Beginning

Wm L Herring Surv.r

Herring Plt

(471)

Rockingham County Jany 30th 1808

Survey'd 10 acres of land for Gordon M Williams assignee of Alex'r Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Roby Robertson pursuant to s'd Robertsons Warrant for 1000 Acres N.o 2535 dated 12th Sep.r 1798

Beginning at a White Oak Thos Harrisons corner and with his line N 67 W 102 p.o: crossing the Dry Fork to a scrub oak Wolfs corner then with his line S 77 E 112 p.o: crossing s.d branch to near a dead pine & pine stump in a field Supposed to be near where Wolfs corner stood S 75 E 70 p.o: to two White Oaks his corner S 64 W 44 p.o: to a stake by a Road Harrisons corner S 75 W 40 p.o: to a white oak his corner thence S 19 W 314 p.o: to a Stake in Dorroughs old lands field then S 18 1/2 E 314 p.o: to the Beginning

Wm S Herring a.s.r

Herring's, 26

Rockingham County April 16th 1808

Survey'd 14 1/4 acres of land for John Baker & Jacob Claypole Ex.rs of Michael Baker dec.d pursuant to s.d Michael Bakers warrant for 100 acres N.o 3401 dated 26th May 1802 Beginning at a white Oak on a bank near an old School house thence S 82 W 26 p.o: to a white oak dead & hickory saplings on a bank by Bakers fence S 53 1/2 W 25 p.o: to a poplar near the River S 22 W 26 p.o: to a spanish oak by the great road on a bank S 65 1/2 E 32 p.o: to a white oak in Bakers meadow S 82 E 36 p.o: to a prop'd ear'd gum S 3 1/2 W 45 p.o: to the Beginning

14 1/4 acres

Wm S Herring a.s.r

Herring's, 26

Rockingham County April the 6th 1808

Surveyed for Adam Hansbargen, Junr 30 Acres of Land lying on the West side of Shenondoah River (pursuant to George Hustons Warrant for 250 Acres No 4372 dated 15th December 1806) and Bound -ed as followeth Viz. Beginning at a green and dead pines his and Beazleys corner and with Beazleys line N 15 E 82 Po: to a pine and white grubs by where a pine his and said Hansbagers corner formerly stood N 20 E 80 Po: with his own line to a pine on the North side of road his and Stephen Coonrods corner and Coonrods line N 24 1/2 E 78 Po: a pine thence (the tree lying with the chops plain to be seen this tree is cor to said Coonrod and a Lo Ans Tract of said Hansbagers) a black oak sapling a hickory and small oak grubs N 19 E 82 Po: to three white oaks and a hickory grubs by where two white oaks stood Mongers and said Hansbagers corner stood on the River bank a little above the end of Mongers Dam then up the River South 64 Po: to a red oak & Cedar on the bank between the river and the said Coonrods fence then though said Coonrods field and with a line of old marked trees S 19 W 164 Po to two white two red and two black oak grubs by a fallen pine corner between said Coonrod and Hansbagen the trees nearly rotten, but the marks plain to be seen S 27 W 18 Po: to a pine corner between said Hansbagen and Beazley S 2 1/2 W 60 Po: with Beazleys line to a pine formerly four pines Beazleys corner and with his line S 7 E 18 Po: to a pine Hansbagers corner of his Eleven Acre survey and with a line of the same N 76 W 19 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

30 Acres

B

974 A

A

C

Rockingham County April 8th 1808

Surveyed for Augustine Armentrout assignee of Wm. Herring of Ezekiel Harrison & Ryley Robertson pursuant to said Robertson Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 2535 Dated 12th Sept 1798, 974 Acres of Land Beginning at two pines his corner in a line of Sarah Kisling's and with the same N 56 W 76 Po: to a black oak & white oak saplings by a fallen pine in said line Armentrouts corner and with his line S 25 E 90 poles to a pine his corner and with his line N 33 E 46 poles to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

(473)

Rockingham County June 3d 1807

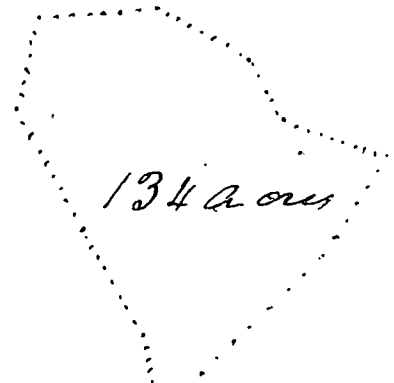
Surveyed for Richard Dawson of Land lying on the north side of the north River for James Beard assignee of Alexr Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Ryley Robertson pursuant to said Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres &c to 25-35 Dated 12th Sept 1795 Beginning at a White oak & Hickory Saplings in a glade corner to Beards & Bakers land and with a line of former at 346 E 223 poles to a stake in Saffleys line thence at 5 W 15 poles to three pines Saffleys corner and with his line S 36 W 69 poles to two hickorys gnarled John Bakers corner and with his line S 27 W 162 poles to the Beginning

Jno Herring a/s

Herring D.R.C

Rockingham County April 15th 1809

Survey'd 134 acres of land for John Fulk assignee of Asahel Water & Jonathan Stephenson pursuant to their Exchange Warrant for 618 Acres &c to 75 Dated 9th December 1792



Beginning at two Small pines on or near Joseph Desperets old patent line and with his line N 44 E 114 po: to a white oak and N 30 E 62 po: to mean a Small pine alloyes corner N 72¾ W 756 po: to a black oak & hickory Saplings his corner N 34 W 36 po: to a Small pine N 64 W 56 po: to a pine S 82½ W 62 po: to three Small pines S 10 W 46 po: to two pines S 32 E 134 po: to a pine S 13 E 32 po: to mean a Small white oak S 5½ E 16 po: to the Beginning

Wm Herring a/s

Herring D.R.C

Rockingham County October 14th 1808

Survey'd 31 acres of land for John Sevier assignee of Christian Lapenger of Michael Kinchen Senr pursuant to Sd Kinchen Exchange warrant dated for 144¼ acres No 1704 31st December 1804 Beginning

at two white Oaks saplings on his own line thence S 39 W 58 p.o: to a large chesnut oak S 80 W 12 p.o: to a forked pine S 12 p W 80 p.o: to two Small pines S 25 E 30 p.o: to a large chesnut oak N 68 W 23 p.o: to a chesnut oak & white pine N 22½ E 166 p.o: To a large white oak & chesnut oak sapling on his line and with the same S 82 W 14 p.o: to the Beginning

3 acres

Wm S Herring Ass.

Herring, Sr.

Rockingham County October 15th 1808

Survey'd 100 acres of land for James May assignee of Jesse Harrison of Lewis R McGakey pursuant to Sr McGakey's Exchange warrant for 634 acres N° 1524 date 7th of June 1804

Beginning at two pines sapling in George May's line and with the same N 34 E 28 p.o: to two white oaks by a branch N 22 W 112 p.o: passing his corner to a pine on a steep bank near a branch N 3 E 12 p.o: to a pine N 69½ E 138 p.o: to a white oak near a branch S 22 E 64 p.o: to a pine on a ridge S 29 W 128 p.o: passing Lands corner to a white oak by a small branch in or near Sd Lanes line S 80 W 61 p.o: to the Beginning

100 acres

Wm S Herring Ass.

Herring, Sr.

Rockingham County November 1st 1808

Survey'd 80 acres of land for Nicholas Brooks assignee of William Baird pursuant to Sd Bairds warrant for 1375 acres N° 4496 date 7th of October 1808 Beginning at two pines Abraham Shaws & Wm Brooks corner and with Brooks line N 58¾ E 86 p.o: To two pines

80 acres

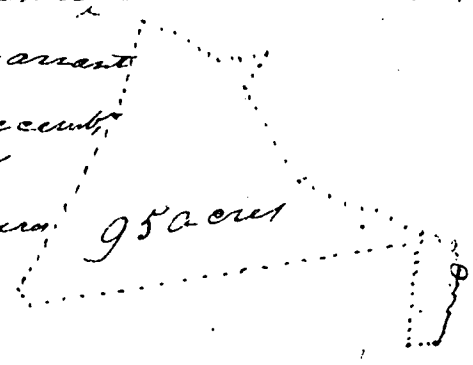
his corner S55E46po: to a pine & black oak sapling S20E50po: to a small pine near a hollow S51E40po: to three small white oaks by a branch supposed to be on or near Frederick Dowes line N72½E34po: with or near s.d line down the branch to a large white pine at 11E52po: to a white pine on a bank N48E22po: to a white oak & pine N58½W46po: to a pine on or near Jas Brookes line and with or near the same N66½W 74po: to two white oaks his & peckers corner and with the line of the latter N83½W56po: to a double & single white pine S47E7po: to a white oak and two small pines on the side of a ridge Sunefranks corner S48W115po: to a pine on Abraham Shavers line and with the same S81E12po: to the Beginning

Wm Herring a/s.d

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County October 29th 1808

Survey'd 95 acres of land for Christian Bap= =Linger pursuant to the following warrant Viz for 56 acres his is a Surplus of all claims Entitled pursuant to s.d Wm Ellis Exchange warrant for 144¾ acres No 1704 dated 31st Decemb 1804 and 39 acres pursuant to s.d William Baines warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th of October 1808



Beginning at a white Walnut & Sugar grubs on the South side of the Pennidcock River S8W9po: croſsing the River to a Sugar tree Widow Sunefranks corner and with her line N68½W90po: to a pine & white oak on a bank by a branch N34W54po: to a small white oak by s.d branch N20½E22po: to a black & white oaks her corner S80W26po: to a white oak N68W44po: to a black oak Sapling and locust by the Swamp lick S13W50po: to a black oak Sapling on a ridge S26W104po: a Spanish & white oaks on a bank by a branch then croſsing the River S48¾E12po: to a maple & white oak Fenters corner

and with his line N78E202/po: to a white pine Spanish oak & poplar in an Island S15E54/po: crossing a branch to a large white oak his corner N75E16/po: to a white pine and two white Oaks on the bank of the River and up the same N10W35/po: to the Beginning

Wm J Herring Agt

Herring S.M.C.

Rockingham County November 15th 1808

Surveyed 265 acres of land for Abraham Shavers pursuant to the following warrant Viz for 44¾ acres his assignee of Christian Caplinger of Michael Kuttledge pursuant to Sd Kuttles Exchange warrant for 1444 acres No 1704 dated 31st December 1804

265 acres

and 220¾ acres pursuant to William Beard's warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th of October 1808

Beginning at a large pine Isaac Shavers corner and with his line N69½W82/po: to a pine & pine sapling N65E36/po: to a white Oak & pine sapling N84E184/po: to a white Oak N6W11/po: to a white oak (black oak) sapling S81E19/po: to two pines Jas Brooks's corner and with his lines S70E50/po: to a pine S37½E34/po: to a double white Oak & a red pine sapling S83W14/po: to a hickory his corner S39W200/po: to a pine & two white Oaks growing N86W133/po: to two pines N3½W74/po: to two pines Isaac Shavers corner and with his line N50E132/po: to the Beginning

Wm J Herring Agt

Herring S.M.C.

Rockingham County November 2nd 1808

Surveyed 22 acres of land for John Kuster

Assignee of Frederick Kametter pursuant to
Sd Kametters Warrant for 100 Acres No 4388 dated
13th January 1807 - Beginning at two hickories &
a white oak saplings on the line between
Shenandoah & Rockingham Counties thence
S 52 W 12 1/2 po: to a hickory & Spanish oak his own
corner & Bowmans and with his own line N 51 1/2
W 216 po: to a hickory & two red oak grubs where
his corner stood N 39 E 220 po: to two pines on
the County line and with the same N 47 E 220
po: to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Agt

Herring's Pl

Rockingham County November 2nd 1808

Survey'd 41 acres of Land for John
Kesler assignee of Frederick Kametter pursuant
to Sd Kametters Warrant for 100 acres No 4388 dated
13th January 1807 Beginning at a hickory &
two red oak grubs where his corner stood thence
S 13 1/2 W 146 po: to two pines & boughs corner
and with his line N 53 W 63 po: to a hickory
grub S 48 1/2 W 63 po: to a locust supposed
to be near where the pines corner stood
on his line thence N 33 E 110 po: to a chesnut oak N 48 E
91 po: to the Beginning

41 acres

Wm S Herring Agt

Herring's Pl

Rockingham County November 4th 1808

Survey'd 43 1/4 acres of Land for Jacob
Lamb assignee of William Lamb pursuant
to Sd William Lambs Warrant for 200 acres
No 4346 dated 27th day 1806

43 1/4 acres

Beginning at a pine & white Oak his corner thence N 71 E 86 po: to a white pine on a bank S 27½ W 115 po: to two pines on the side of a Ridge S 71 W 86 po: to two pines near a hollow N 27½ E 115 po: to the Beginning

Wm L Herring agt

Herring 1846

Rockingham County April 25th 1848

Survey'd 19 acres of land for Aaron Thomas Pursuant to George Parrots location for 25 acres Pursuant to Daniel Smiths Exchange warrant for 1000 acres N 1676 dated 14th September 1854 Beginning at a black Oak on the East side of a Ridge thence N 39½ W 22 po: to a black Oak Smiths & Terrys. corner and with Smiths line N 44 E 126 po: to a Chesnut & white Oak N 44 W 104 po: to a black & white Oaks his corner N 5½ W 9 po: to two small Chesnut Oaks on a bank Terrys. corner and with the Terrys line N 43 W 42 po: to a black & white Oaks Krings corner on his line and with the Krings line S 51½ E 132 po: to a black Oak & hickory his & Zimmermans corner and with Zimmermans line S 29½ E 20 po: to a black Oak his and Samuel Parrots corner and with his line S 36 W 137 po: to the Beginning)

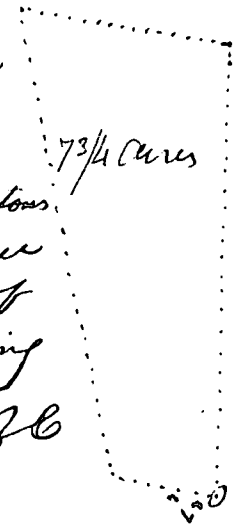
Wm L Herring agt

Herring 1846

479

Rockingham County October 29th 1808

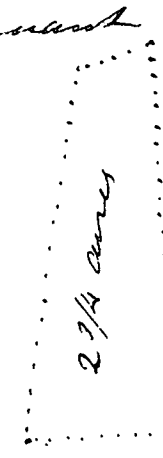
Surveyed for John Bence assignee of Wm Beard pursuant to said Beardes Warrant for 137½ Acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808. 73¼ Acres of Land Beginning at a white oak in George Hooks line by where it is supposed a Spanish oak corner to Yunts land stood and with Hooks line N 81 E 47 Po: to two white oaks said Hooks corner on his own line and with the same North 22 Po: to two black oaks & a white oak sapling in said line and a line of Hustons land and with Hustons line S 76 W 49 Po: to a white oak & three black oak saplings by where it is supposed the corner of a fifty acres tract originally stood thence S 13 W 10 Po: to the Beginning



Henry Toole

Rockingham County 24th April 1808

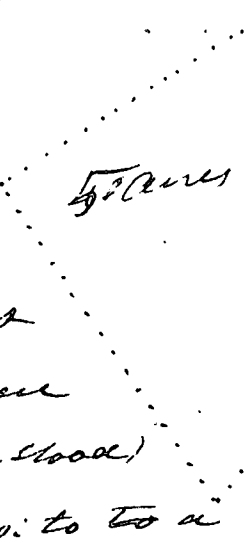
Surveyed for John Flory assignee of John Koontz pursuant to said Koontzes Warrant for 100 Acres No 4136 dated 22d December 1804 Two acres & three quarters of Land lying on the East side of the road leading from Harrisonsburgh to Staunton Beginning at two black oak saplings and two pines and of Dundores corners and with his lines of S 54 W 16 Po: to two white oak saplings in a line of his old tract and with the same N 46 E 39 Po: to a stake oak supposed to be John Brocks corner and a double white oak sapling and with his line S 70 E 7 Po: to two pines Florys corner and with his line S 35 W 40 Po: to the Beginning



Henry Toole

Rockingham County October 29th 1808

Surveyed for Jacob Yunt pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 137½ Acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 five acres of Land Beginning at a white oak & three black oak saplings by where a white oak original corner of a fifty acres tract stood Dundores corner and with his line S 3 W 10 Po: to a white oak his corner in Hookes line by where it is supposed a Spanish oak Yunts corner stood and with the course of his line N 70 W 40 Poles crossing a road to two white oak saplings on the road side thence N 22 E 30 Poles: to three white oak saplings on or near Archibald Hustons old line S 37 E 42 Poles to the Beginning



Henry Toole

1480

Rockingham County October 7th 1808

Surveyed 41 acres of land for Henry Mace Pursuant to his warrant for 333 acres No 2462 dated 13th April 1798 lying in Browns Gap Beginning at two large white Oaks near the bank of Aaron Williams Craigs corner thence N 53 W 62 Po: to a white Oak N 17½ W 16 Po: to a white Oak S 74 W 105 Po: to two Spanish Oaks on the the side of the Mountain S 59½ E 140 Po: to a chesnut Oak on the side of the Mountain N 37 E 60 Po: to the Beginning

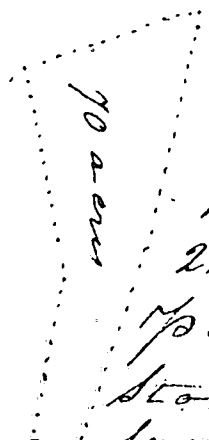
The above plat delivered to George Lemon by order 4th October 1809

William Dering Sur.

Dering Sr.

Rockingham County October 5th 1808.

Surveyed 70 acres of land for Henry Shaw Pursuant to his warrant for 333 acres No 2462 dated 13th April 1798 Beginning at a Piney Stump in his field where a pine his corner stood thence S 54 E 90 Po: crossing Dry Run to a pine S 75 E 111 Po: passing his corner to two Spanish Oak saplings now marked Lines and with the same S 9 W 96 Po: to two Hickories N 52 W 120 crossing Dry Run to a pine N 46 W 130 Po: to a pine & small white Oak on the Mountain and thence N 43 E 244 Po: to the Beginning



The above plat delivered to George Lemons by James order 4th October 1809

William Dering Sur.

Dering Sr.

Rockingham County October 6th 1808

Survey'd 19 acres of land for Henry Mace pursuant to his warrant for 333 acres No 2462 dated 13th April 1798 Beginning at a pine Tharps corner and with his line N 50 W 124 po: to two pines his corner N 45 W 242 po: to a locust his & Weavers corner and with Weavers line S 51 E 144 po: to two pines his & Tharps corner and with Tharps line S. E 229 po: to the Beginning

19 acres

The above plat delivered to George Lemons by mares Order October 4th 1809

Wm H Herring Sur.

Hennig'd

Rockingham County November 12th 1808

Survey'd 50 acres of land for John Ewin pursuant to Wm Beards warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 lying in the Day River Gap Beginning at a Spruce pine by a branch near the Mountain Arthur Davidsons corner and with the or. near his line S 66 3/4 W 62 po: croping the River to a Linn & Smaller Spruce pine thence up the bottom N 40 W 32 po: to a beech N 21 W 26 po: to a bunch North 40 po: croping the River to a locust N 48 1/4 W 30 po: croping the River again to a large white Oak N 4 E 14 po: to a Smaller pop-lar and a chesnut sapling supposed to be near William Cravensers line N 63 E 48 po: croping the River and a branch to a large Poplar near the Mountain thence down the foot of the Mountain S 20 E 134 po: to the Beginning

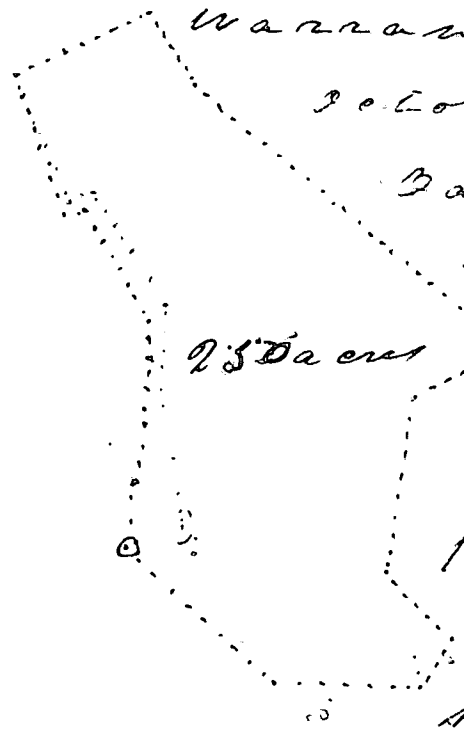
50 acres

Wm H Herring Sur.t

Hennig'd

482

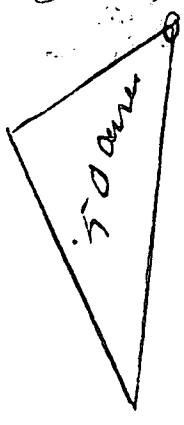
Rockingham County November 16th 1808 Survey of 250 acres of Land for Wm Freshour and Daniel Smith pursuant to Wm Bairds Warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 11th October 1808 Beginning at a white Oak Wm Freshours & Deanmans corner Thence with Freshour lines N9 E69 to a Stake in his field where his corner Stood N1 E42 po: to a pine his corner N28 W70 po: to a pine N67 W 11 po: to a pine on or near his open Line N20 W72 po: to two Small pines at the head of a hollow N65 E94 po: to a Small Poplar at the head of a Spring N33 E41 po: to a white Oak Hickory corner S51 E38 po: to a black & white Oak on the side of the Mountain his & Wises corner and with the Wises line S50 E172 po: to a white pine & Chestnut Oak S62½ W54 po: to a pine near the Mountain McCulloughs corner and with his lines S6½ W 92 po: to a pine S45½ E45 po: to a pine his & Crawfords corner and with Crawfords lines S32 W 28 po: to a pine N9 W27½ po: to two white Oaks his lines S74½ W80 po: to a pine N51 W32 po: to the Beginning



Wm Dennis Jr

Rockingham County April 2d 1808

Surveyed for Thomas Harrison Assignee of George Huston of Samuel Short pursuant to said Shorts Warrant for 50 acres No 1002 dated 22d December 1794. 50 acres



Lands

Land Lying between his own Isaac Keyes and Garret Harrises Lands and Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a black oak on the side of a hill his and Keyes corner thence with Keyes line S 76 E 103 po: to a walnut and pine Keyes corner on Harisons line thence S 216 E 54 po: to a pine said Harisons corner thence with his line S 48 W 200 po: to the Beginning

Surveyed, P, C

Rockingham County January 16th 1809

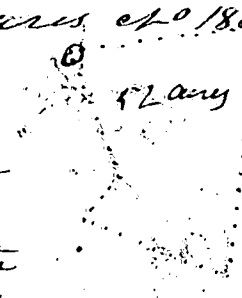
Surveyed 7 acres of land for Stephen Coonrod Assignee of Wecham Beard pursuant to sd Beards Warrant for 1375 acres &c No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 Beginning at a small Cedar on the bank of the River at the upper end of an Island between Christian Allens & Adlongers land thence crossing the west branch of the River & down the East branch of the same S 46 E 174 po: S 13 E 25 po: S 4 E 28 po: S 7½ W 14 po: to two small Sycamores and a willow S 38½ W 18 po: crossing the first mentioned branch at where it empties into the other and up the same S 3½ W 95 po: To the Beginning

Wm J. Herring Surv.

Surveyed, P, C

Rockingham County Jan.y 14th 1809

Surveyed 52 Acres of Land for Daniel Baucher pursuant to his Exchange Warrant for 299 Acres &c No 1868 Dated 4th Novemb.r 1806 Beginning at a chesnut Dogwood and hickory sapling on the Blue Ridge on the north side of the Smith mountain road and up the same S 87½ E 66 po: to two chesnuts & a hickory S 32½ E 26 po: to a small chesnut on Beezleys line and with on neare the same S 40 E 80 po: crossing Elsworth to a chesnut two chesnut oaks and a hickory sapling S 64 W 129 po: to two chesnut oaks S 10 W 105 poles to the Beginning.



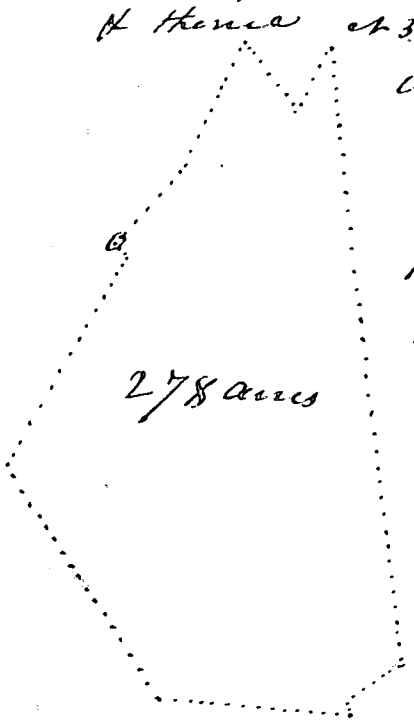
Wm J. Herring Surv.

Surveyed, P, C

424

Rockingham County Jan.r 16th 1809

Surveyed for 278 acres of Land for Daniel Baugher pursuant to the following Warrants Viz.t 247 Acres part of his Entrye Warrant for 299 Acres of 1863 4th of November 1806 & 31 Acres pursuant to James Beards Warrant for 1375 Acres of No 4496 Dated 7th October 1808 Beginning at three Spanish oaks Saplings on or near Adam Hansbargers line & thence of 30 W 53 p.o: to a gum Saplings of 47 W 73 p.o: to three White oaks on Buzleys line and with the same of 70 E 42 p.o: to a pine on the side of a hill his corner of W 35 p.o: to two white oak gums S 80 E 320 p.o: to a white Walnut S 16 W 52 p.o: a poplar & red oak Spencers corner and with his lines S 196 E 28 p.o: to two maples by his corner of 80 E 10 p.o: to two White Oaks his & Adam Hansbargers corner and with Hansbargers lines S 20 1/4 W 100 p.o: to a Stake in his field S 72 1/4 W 148 p.o: to a red oak Sapling of 52 1/4 W 101 p.o: to a black oak & Spanish oak Saplings S 42 1/4 W 10 p.o: to the Beginning



Wm S Herring a.s.c

Herring 4 Oak

Rockingham County February 18th 1809

Survey'd 14 1/2 acres of Land for Jeremiah Beazley Pursuant to his Warrant for 200 acres of 3355 dated 6th February 1802. Beginning near four Sycamores at the lower end of an Island in the River opposite Adam Hansbargers thence up the main branch of the River N 76 W 73 p.o: To three Sycamore N 65 W 42 p.o: to two Sycamores of N 56 W 26 p.o. to two Small Sycamores N 39 W 12 p.o: to a Small Sycamore at the upper end of the Island and down the other branch S 45 E 34 p.o: to a Sycamore S 59 E 124 p.o: to the Beginning

Wm S Herring a.s.c

Herring 4 Oak

Rockingham County May 20th 1811.

Survey'd 410 acres of Land for Jeremiah Beezely pursuant to the forgoing Warrant Copy 150 acres part of his Warrant for 200 acres No: 3355 dated 6th Feb'y 1802 & Land 260 acres part of his Warrant for 400 acres No 4729 dated 28th of March 1811

Beginning at two white Oak grubs David Boughers corner on Christian Mullens line and with the same N-W 80 Po: to a gum and pine and black Oak grub Supposed to be near where his corner Stood thence N 1 E 244 Po: to a black & White Oak Sapling & Hammers Corner on Boughers line & and with Hammers lines N 55 E 210 Po: to two pines & a pine S 39 W 22 Po: to two pines and a Spanish Oak S 40 E 14 Po: Crossing a branch to two pines N 39 E 48 Po: to a Stake near three dead pines his corner on Hammers old Patent line & and with the same S 55 E 54 Po: to a Leaning Chesnut Oak Corner of his new Survey and with the same S 2 W 34 Po: to a Poplar S 72 E 12 Po: to a Spanish Oak S 9 E 16 Po: to a forked Spanish Oak S 36 E 18 Po: to two white Oaks S 4 W 18 Po: to a dead Leaning Chesnut Oak and pine on the Side of a Ridge S 37 E 35 Po. to a white & Chesnut Oaks S 79 E 12 Po: Crossing a branch to a hickory & white Oak Saplings S 55 W 7 Po. to a gum & Chesnut Oak by a branch and up

410 acres

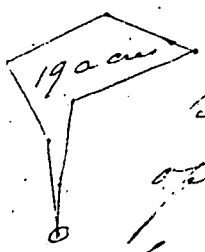
the same S34E75 po: to a pine Sycamore and white oak John Penns corner and with his lines S65E 42 po: to two Spanish oaks by Edwards S30E 14 po: to two Spanish oaks S19W 8 po: to a hickory Boughers corner on his line and with Boughers line N80W 320 po: to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt

Hening 496

Rockingham County March 20th 1809

Survey'd 19 acres of Land for Peter Hoontz assignee of Life Harrison & Tobias Mc Gahey pursuant to Sd Mc Gahys Exchange warrant for 634 acres No 524 dated 7th Jany 1804. Beginning at three pines corner of his 103 acre tract and with the lines of the same N2W 47 po: to a double black Oak N26W 45 po: to two black oak saplings N70E 58 po: to a double black Oak S56E 50 po: to a pine Smiths Corner ~~on Lea's~~ and with Smiths lines S73W 70 po: to a pine S10W 38 po to a pine S5W 20 po: to the Beginning



Wm S Herring agt

Hening 1816

Rockingham county April 3rd 1809
Surveyd 80 acres of Land for John Brooks
pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 1375 Acres No 4496
dated 7th October 1808

Beginning at a white pine & Spanish oak Sapplings where the Widow Sumefranks corner stood and with her lines N 12 W 25 po: to two chesnut oaks and a hickory Sapplings N 86 W 40 po: to a white oak her corner N 11 E 26 po: to a white Oak & pine George Clays corner N 33 E 14 po: to two pine Sapplings James Clays corner N 86½ E 54 po: to a pine & two white Oak Sapplings N 4 W 4 po: to two pines Lances corner and with his lines N 88 E 144 po: to a pine N 14 E 67 po: to a white Oak N 57 W 10½ po: to a black Oak & pine Sumefranks corner and with her line N 89 W 161 po: to the Beginning

Wm L Herring Surv

Herring Sc

80 acres

Rockingham County July 30 1809
Surveyd for Christian Landis Assignee
of William Beard pursuant to said Beards Warrant for 1375
No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 Thirteen and a half acres of
Land Beginning at a pine and Locust Stumps on the south
side of the road that goeth round the corner of the orchard
that is on the land said Landis sold Cochran and corner
of one of the tracts and with a line of the same through the
plantation N 19 W 166 po: to a large pine by a old then N 82 W
19½ poles with a line of the other to two White one black oaks & a hickory gums in a line
of Joseph Douglases 400 acre tract and with the same S 23 E.

13½ Acres

162 Po: to a pine corner of said other tract and 400 acre tract S50E13 Po: to the Beginning

Entered Jan 1 1810 Hening SPC

Rockingham County July 24th 1809 Surveyed for Valentine Bolton (~~Assignee of~~ Pursuant to Wm Bond. ~~pursuant to Land Boards~~ Warrant for 1375 acres e.20 1496 Dated 7th October 1808) 55 Acres of Land Beginning at two White oaks Harrisons corner and Wheelands & Dobays and with Wheelands line S30W 271 Poles to a White ash & Walnut and with Woolfs line at 72 W 60 poles to a pine his & Dobays corner and with Dobays line at 38 E 162 poles to three pines his corner and with a line of his 38 Acre Survey at 111 E 126 Po: to the Beginning

55 Acres

Entered Jan 1 1810 Hening SPC

Rockingham County June 22d 1809

Surveyed for Frederick Body (pursuant to ~~Hobbs~~ W Lodowick Arnolds Warrant for 394 acres No 15012 dated 21st day of December 1782) One acre & three quarters of Land Lying on the West side of Shenandoah River Beginning at a Small oak and two hickorys Daniel Harshmans and his own corner then S 86 Po: to a bunch of Lyonors on the edge of the River then up the river S 4 W 8 Po: then S 25 W 20 Po: to a rock in the river with a bunch of bushes on it then S 62 W 9 Po to a rock and small Lyonors at the edge of the River then S 60 W 5 Po: to a Walnut on the bank by a fence then S 29 E 32 Po: to the Beginning.

1¾ Acres

Entered Jan 1 1810 Hening SPC

Rockingham County June 24th 1809

Surveyed for Wm Bense (pursuant to Lodowick Arnolds Warrant for 394 acres No 15012 Dated 21st Day of December 1782) 10¾ acres of Land Including a small Island in the River a little above the fording in the River

10¾ Acres

Beginning at Hoofmans old place now Hashmans at a red & chesnut oaks and a cedar on a large rock on the side of the river then S 5° W 8 p.o: to a black oak and hickory saplings S 48½ E 27 p.o: to a black oak & hickory his & Daniel Prices corner and with his ownline S 32 W 6 p.o: to a heap of stones Prices corner and with his line S 63 E 57 p.o to a black & white oaks his corner S 40 E 64½ p.o: to a large dead pine Hashmans corner and two black oaks & one White oak & saplings S 66 E 11½ p.o: to a small hickory gruby S 45 E 12 p.o: to a white oak S 57 E 20 p.o: to a mulbery tree S 68 E 28 p.o: to a large Willow on the river side then crossing a part of the river to the point of an Island S 11 E 66 p.o: to a sycamore on said Island and then down the river as the several courses and distances thereof lead to the Beginning

Survey'd for Henry Sellers

Rockingham County August 21st 1809

Surveyed for John Baker assignee of Christian Kintzer of John Miller pursuant to said Millers Warrant for 275 Acres No 3676 dated 14th day of July 1803 Eleven and a quarter acres of Land lying on the south side of the south river and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak and hickory saplings a corner of William and David Beards and said Bakers land and with a line of the latter S 24 W 61 p.o: to two White oaks Kinkenbargers corner and with his line S 17 E 66 p.o: to a white oak & hickory saplings in David Beards line and with the same S 36½ E 69¼ poles to the Beginning

11 Acres

Henry Sellers

Rockingham County September 18th 1809

Surveyed for John Bauman assignee of Archd Rutherford pursuant to said Rutherfords Exchange Warrant for 1000 acres No 2010 Dated 10th day of Febr 1809: 374 acres of Land lying in a place called the forrest in said County and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a White oak a line tree of the County line near a corner of Henry Boshangs land then S 4½ E 59 p.o: passing said Boshangs corner and with his line to a chesnut oak on the same then S 11 E 12 p.o: to a red oak thence S 18 W 50 p.o: to two white oaks then S 75 W 8 p.o: to between a leaning black and white oaks S 28 W 34 p.o: to near a black & White oak gruby S 45 W 116 p.o: with Kipses line to a White oak his corner & S 48 W 54 p.o: to two white oaks and a hickory sapling his corner then S 87 W 103 p.o: to a hickory stump & two white oak saplings thence S 43 W 46 p.o: to near a White oak his and Correls corner and with Correls line S 59 W 75 p.o: to a Locust corner to Orboughs land a with his lines S 27¾ E 62 p.o to a Spanish Oak his corner S 2½ E 66 p.o: to a hickory and two red oaks Keslers corner then S 26½ E 83 p.o: to a hickory and two white oaks his corner S 50⅔ E 12 p.o: to two hickorys & a white oak his corner on the County line then S 50 E 373 p.o: with said to the Beginning

374 Acres

Henry Sellers

Rockingham County April 14th 1809

Surveyed for Geoge Herdsman

pursuant to William Beards Warrant for 1375 Acres dated No 4496 dated the 7th October 1808 situate Lying on a branch of Cooks Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz^t Beginning at a white oak corner to John Herdmans 640 Acre patent and with the ajoins line of the same S 50 E 124 p^o: crossing said branch to a pine corner to ~~said~~ a 58 Acre tract of said John Herdmans and with a line of his 119 Acre patent at 25 W 55 p^o: to a pine and red oak sapling by a fallen pine corner of the original ~~corner~~ tract and with the ajoins of said original tract at 70 W 73 poles crossing the aforesaid branch to the Beginning

Entered

Surveyed December 7th 1808 174½ Acres of Land for Capt John Erwin (140 Acres pursuant to his Warrant for 140 Acres No 3965 Dated 30th of June 1804 and the remaining 24½ Acres pursuant to his Warrant for 30 Acres No 3966 Dated 30th of June 1804) Lying in the County of Rockingham County on both sides of the North River including a hill Known by the name of the Round hill Beginning at a Large pine on the bank of said River corner of James Magills Land and with aline of the same at 70 W 81 p^o: to a pine corner of said Magills & John Daniels Land and with aline of said Daniels Land at 40½ W 110 p^o: to a pine Daniels corner thence at 106 10 p^o: to the river bank thence down the courses of the river 90 p^o: to a poplar and ash Joseph Douglases corner & with ~~aline~~ his at 74 E 154 p^o: to a red oak on the bank of said River corner of Henry Millers Land and with aline of the same S 52 W 80 p^o: to three pines on the side of said Hill thence with said Millers line S 47½ E 82 p^o: to a pine said Millers & John Nicks corner & with (sd) Nicks line. S 41½ W 174 p^o: crossing the river & running to the river again thence at 34 W 37 p^o: up and crossing the river to the Beginning

Jesse Herring Agt

Entered

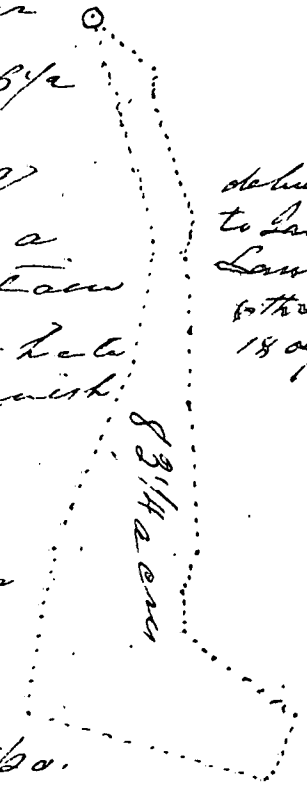
Rockingham County October 9th 1809 Surveyed for John Erwin pursuant to Reuben Reuben Harrisons Warrant for 30 Acres No 1513 dated 16th day of December 1803 Six Acres of Land Beginning at two pines corner of his Wells place in aline of Campbell Land and with the same

N 57 W 182 poles to two black oaks & a hickory grub where it is supposed Campbells corner stood and with his line of 49 E 26 po: to a fallen pine his corner in a line of said Will place and with the same S 13 E 22 po: to a fallen white oak corner of said place and a black oak & two hickory saplings and with a line of the same S 50 E 120 po: to the Beginning

Jennings 1796

Rockingham County October 17th 1809

Surveyed 83¼ acres of land by virtue of a Caveat entered for Henry Foster assignee of John Cooper pursuant to Sd Coopers warrant for 125 acres No 404 dated 16th April 1794 Beginning at a gum & hickory Palmers Shavers corner and with his line S 36 W 41 po: to a dogwood & hickory sapling S 89 W 15 po: to a hickory S 69½ W 62 po: to a Spanish oak on the side of the mountain N 87 W 25 po: to a poplar S 85 W 152 po: to a white pine & Chesnut Oak N 70 W 20 po: to a Spanish oak S 85 W 20 po: to a Spruce pine & hickory S W 20 po: to a Spruce pine S 29 W 48 po: to a Chesnut Oak on a steep bank above a Sugar camp N 69 W 38 po: to three hickory grubs N 12 E 98 po: to a chesnut oak S 81 E 88 po: to a hickory sapling S 69 E 100 po: to a white Oak & Elm sapling S 82 E 64 po: to two large white pines on a bank near the branch N 71 E 120 po: to the Beginning



delivered to Jacob Lowe 6th Decemb: 1809

Wm L Harris agt

Jennings 1796

Rockingham County October 17th 1809

Surveyed 10 acres & a quarter & 3 po of Land for John Ryne assignee of William Beard pursuant to Sd Beards warrant for 1375 acres No 449 dated

7th October 1806 Beginning at a hickory & two Locusts thence S 6 W 42 po: to a double pine supposed to be Koontzes corner N 76 W 5 po: to a black Oak sapling & pine, on a mountainous line and with the same N 15 W 74 po: to a chesnut Oak by a branch N 87 W 32 po: to a white Oak & Scrub Oak sapling at the intersection of his & Carpenters line & with Carpenters line N 43 E 26 po: to a pine & Red Oak on his line and with an ancient line of his own survey S 62 E 32 po: to a black Oak sapeing S 23 E 42 po: to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt

Herring 192

Rockingham County to wit May 23rd 1809

Surveyed 19 acres of Land for Samuel Chandler by virtue of a Warrant from George Hanlon of Daniel Coffman pursuant to Sct Coffmans warrant for 150 acres No: 3455 dated 5th November 1802

Beginning at a Walnut sapling & hickory on the Linvilles Creek grant line and with the same S 24 W 308 po: to a walnut black oak sapeing & white oak & Scrub S 51 W 30 po: to a Mulberry on a line of Raders Land that he purchased of Lincoln and with the same N 25½ E 56 po: to a black Oak N 70 W 8 po: to two Spanish Oaks Corner of the Land S'd Rader bought of Hicks & Kring and with a line of the same N 33 E 92 po: to a small white Oak & Scrubs corner and with his line N 26 E 190 po: to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt

Herring 1806

493

Rockingham County October 17th 1809

Survey'd 244 acres of Land for Evan Rees assignee of George Hunton pursuant to Sd Huntons warrant for 272 acres № 4372 dated 1st December 1806 Beginning at a Linn & Ironwood Doniphans corner and with his line S85W 253 p.o: to a black Oak Sapling S19¼W 75 p.o: to two large Beech Doniphan's & Hannahs corn on Hanshbarges line and with the same № 87 E 134 p.o: to a pine Harshbarges corner № 81½E 120 p.o: to a pine supposed to be near where his corner stood on Hannahs line and with the same № 19 E 10 p.o: to the Beginning

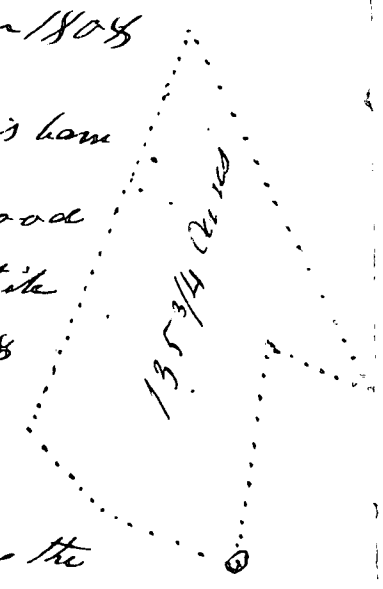
Wm J Herring Sur

Entered 244 acres

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County October 1809 Surveyed for 135¾ acres of Land for George Sunefrank pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 1375 Acres № 4496 Dated 7th October 1808

Beginning at a small cedar near his barn near where the corner of his 42 Acre tract stood with the lines of the same № 42½ W 112 p.o: to a white pine № 63 & 56 p.o: to two pines his corner № 78 W 208 p.o: to two black & two white oak saplings S30 & 24 p.o to a pine & pine sapling on Smiths line and with the same № 80 & 58 p.o: passing the division corner between him & said Sunefrank to two pines № 65¼ & 68 p.o: to the Beginning



Wm J Herring Sur

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County July 4th 1809

Surveyed for Joseph Douglas pursuant to William Beards Warrant for 1375 Acres № 4496 dated 7th October 1808 nine acres

Sur Evan Rees to Enoch Lanes 1 Acres 6th 1809

of Land Beginning at two black and one white oak saplings
e 173 E 9 p/o to a large pine corner of his 17 acre tract and
Boyds patent and with a line of said patent e 15 1/2 S 67 p/o: to
to a pine by which it is supposed the original corner stood
thence S 74 W 32 p/o: to a stake in a line of an 85 acre tract in
a meadow when it is supposed Boyds corner stood
and with said line S 49 E 40 p/o: to between two pines by
when the orginal corner stood then S 76 E 2 p/o: to two pines
in Cochrons line & with the same East 4 poles to a pine & White
oak thence e 12 E 22 p/o: to the Beginning

gain

Henning Surv.r

Rockingham County July 4th 1809

Surveyed for Joseph
Douglas (pursuant to William Beads Warrant for 137 5-
acres e 2 o 4496 Dated 7th October 1808) nineteen
acres of Land Beginning at a pine on the south
side of an old road Landises corner and with
his line S 82 W 19 1/2 p/o: to two white & one black oaks and
a hickory gums on the north side of said road in a line
of his 400 acre tract and with the same e 23 E 12 p/o
to two pine corner of said 400 acres and with a line of
the same e 35 E 77 p/o: to a stake in a field where it is sup
posed the corner of said tract stood then e 4 W 136 p/o: to
two pines his corner in the edge of a draught in a line of
of Boyds tract and with the same S 14 E 40 p/o: to to pine
an other corner of said Boyds tract in the edge of said draught
his corner calling for a pine and black oak sapling S 3 E 110
p/o to a stake in Douglases field S 16 W 102 p/o: to the line of his
acres 85 acre tract to a pine corner of said tract then
e 19 W 19 1/2 poles to the Beginning

19 acres

Henning Surv.r

Rockingham County June 15th 1809

Surveyed for Joseph Mauzy Seven
acres of Land pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 137 5-
acres e 2 o 4496 Dated 7th October 1808) Beginning at
three pines Michaels corner on the south side of a hickory

about four Poles from said Hollow and with Mitchels line ex 52½ E 173 poles to two pine stumps supposed to be the original corner of said Mitchells & Rislings land and with Rislings line S 48 W 160 po: to two pines his corner in the side of said Hollow and with his line S 56 E 4 po: to a pine his corner in a line of Edmontons land and with the same S 85 W 122 po: to the Beginning

Entered 30 Acres

Rockingham County Sct. 17th 1800

Surveyed for St Clair Kelley pursuant to Lodowick Oneals Warrant for 394½ acres of ~~Land~~ etc 15012 Dated 21st December 1782 three hundred and six acres of Land lying on the north west side of Shenandoah River and Bounded as followeth Viz^t Beginning at three walnuts Ebbets corner on the river bank then E 14 E 24 po: to a pine white oak and white oak Sapling on a hill side S 80 W 26½ poles to a pine on the north side of a ridge then along the same S 80 W 26 po: to two small pines on the steep side of said ridge S 55 W 54 po: to two pines on the flat to said ridge West 87 po: to two pines one standing on each side of Fullers road S 28 W 162 po: to two pines & a black jack Sapling on the mountain side S 12 W 228 po: to two pines S 2 E 31 po: to a pine in a line of Hart-leys land ~~he bought of~~ and with the same S 59 E 102 po: to three pine in said line ex 160 E 8 po: to a chesnut black oak & chesnut oak Ebbets corner and with his lines ex 36 E 105 po: to a pine on a lau-rel ridge his corner ex 28½ E 206 po: with his line crossing a deep hollow to two pines on the top of a bank ridge by a path between two deep hollows ex 49 E 90 po: to a pine & a chesnut oak his corner on the northwest side of Fullers path then ex 87 E 34 po: passing a chesnut and two white oaks Ebbets corner two poles to a rock in the edge of the river then down the meanders of the same through a fish trap including a small Island 164 po: by the measurement of the meander to the Beginning

Entered 30 Acres

4 98.

Rockingham County Feb.r 19th 1809

Surveyed for James Hazle 9 Acres of Land pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 Dated 7th October 1808 lying on the East side of Muddy creek and bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at a large White oak corner to Hopkins land thence with a line of his tract S 65 E 21 Po.: to a pine Hopkins corner of the other tract and with Berrys line S 42 E 154 Po.: crossing a road to two pines white oaks corner of Hopkins land and with a line of the same S 49 W 154 Po.: to the Beginning

Geo.e Hennings S.R.C.

Rockingham County June 29th 1809

Surveyed for Ezekiel Harrisonburg pursuant to Tobias Rettlebarger Exchange Warrant for 634 Acres No 1524 dated 7th day of Jan.r 1804. 7 3/4 Acres of lying on the East side of the Shenandoah River near the County line & bounded as followeth Viz.t Beginning at the Mouth of a hollow on the river side below a broken stump and two small cedars on a cliff of rocks then N 55 E 116 Po.: passing two black oaks Hites corner and with his line to a White & black oaks in Rizers field his and Hites corner and S 37 W 106 poles down a steep cliff of Rocks to the River & down the several meanders of the same to 30 poles to the Beginning

7 1/4

Rockingham County Feb.r 26th 1810 Geo.e Hennings S.R.C.

Surveyed for Henry Early pursuant to John Millers Warrant for 275 Acres No 3676 dated 16th day of July 1803 four Acres three quarters & twenty Perches of land lying on a draught of the East branch of Cooks Creek and Bounded as followeth

4.97

Beg. Beginning at a White & Red oak saplings and a black oak stump Florys corner and where it is supposed Dundons corner stood and with Dundons line S 39 W 56 p.o: to two pines his & Skaggs corner and with Skaggs line of 14 E 65 p.o: to a stake in said line where a stone is to be between on Flory and Skaggs & with with the line of the latter N 44 E 28 p.o: to the Beginning

Jennings 1826

Rockingham County Jan.y 5th 1810

Surveyed for Daniel Rakeston pursuant to Ent.d Warrant for 135 Acres dated 4496 Dated 7th October 1808 Twenty acres & a quarter of Land lying between Lenuels Creek and the South Mountain and Bounded as follows to wit Beg. 20¼ acres

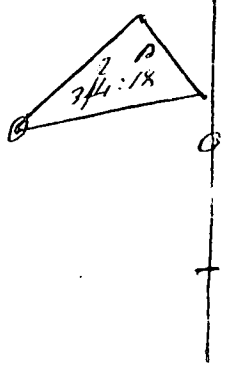
A black oak Sapling Huntons corner & corner of the Widow Huntons Land and with Huntons line N 51 W 76 p.o: to three black & two white oak saplings Salvages & Huntons corner and with Salvages his line N 54 E 90 p.o: to two chestnuts his corner and the W.m Huntons on the North side of the top of a hill Ridge and with his line S 8 W 102 p.o: with Huntons line to the Beginning

Jennings 1826

Rockingham County May 23d 1810 Surveyed for 30 Acres of land for Elizabeth Fry pursuant to Frederick Kenesters Warrant for 100 Acres dated 13th Jan.y 1807 Beginning at a black Oak Ketties corner and South 40 W 32 p.o: to three White oak saplings his & Ellmicks corner and with Ellmicks line N 85 W 50 p.o: to two large black oaks and a Small White oak supposed to be near where his corner stood N 21 W 54 p.o: to a chestnut and black oak saplings S 78 W 96 p.o: to two small pines on a bed of Rocks on a Spur of the mountain S 52 W 44 p.o: to a Scrub and Chestnut oak saplings on Henry Frys patent line and with the same N 38 E 28 p.o: to two White oaks corner the same N 67 E 34 p.o: to a small white oak S 32 E 78 p.o: to the Beginning 30 acres

Wm. S Hening Ass.

Hening & Ore



Rockingham County June 18th 1810

Surveyed for John Dumma pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 137½ Acres of No 4496 Dated 7th October 1808 three quarters of an Acre & Eighteen Poles of land Beginning at a pine in a line of Bishes land and with the same of S 87 E 25 Po: to Boons line near a large black & white oak Saplings and with said line of N 1½ W 13 Po: to a Spanish oak corner of the land said Dumma lives and with a line of the same S 47 W 22 Po: to the Beginning

Henry Lewis

Rockingham County June 18th 1810

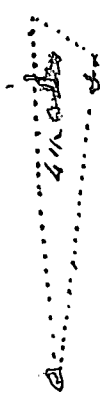
Surveyed for Peter Bish pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 137½ Acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 Two and a half Acres of Beginning at a large pine his & Bierres corner and with his own line of S 49 E 81 Po: to a black & three Spanish oak Saplings in his line and a line of Bierres patent and with the same S 26 E 91½ Po: to a pine Mesperleys corner and with his S 58 W 82 Po with Bierres line to the Beginning

Henry Lewis

Rockingham County June 8th 1810

Surveyed for Andrew Cloner Assignee of John Walker pursuant to said Walkers Warrant for 275 Acres of No 4366 dated 14th July 1803 three Acres three roods and twenty five perches of land lying on the East side of Cooks Creek Beginning at three pines John Boles corner and with his line S 79½ E 65 Po: to a pine Buts corner and with his line of N 68 W 60 Po: to three pines Buts corner - and with his line of N 40 W 61 Po: to a pine a line of John Boles land and with the same S 26 E 72 Po: to the Beginning

Henry Lewis



Rockingham County June 30 1810

Surveyed for John Baxter pursuant to Wm Beards Warrant for 137½ Acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 four

and a half acres of land Beginning between two black oak saplins and ablazed pine at the intersection of Battles & Askews line and with Askews line N47°E47/10: to a black oak on the side of a bank N5°E47/10: to a black oak S36°E20/10: passing Roads Corner to a black oak & Locust in Battles line and with the same S60°E83/10: to the Beginning

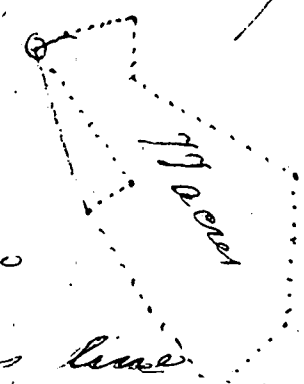
Herring, 1816

Addt of acre Survey upon this returned to Court & College

Rockingham County January 2nd 1811

Surveyd 77 acres of land for Even Rees Pursuant to Geodge Hustons warrant for 272 acres N° 4373 dated 1st December 1806

Beginning at a chesnut Oak stump & a Sprout from it (the Stump Samuel Millers Corner) at the forks of Madisons Run thence crossing one branch with Millers line S35W86/10: to two white Oaks his corner S51W 28/10: crossing the other branch to a white Oak at the foot of the Mountain on his line thence up the South west side of the Valley S30E56 10: to a white Oak S38E52/10: to two white Oak Saplings thence crossing the valley N50E52/10: to three small pines on the side of a ridge N36E76 10: to two small pines on the side of a ridge N60 W100/10: to two white Oaks by the great Road N12 E30 10: crossing the Road & branch to a Spanish Oak S78W40E0: to a large white Oak on the bank and down the branch 17/10: to the beginning



This plat returned my offic and the warrant with drawn

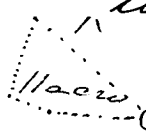
Herring

Wm J Herring Sr C

Herring, NC

Rockingham County January 2nd 1811

Survey'd 11 acres of land for Evin Rose pursuant to George Hutsons Warrant for 272 acres № 4373 dated 1st December 1806. Begn=ng at a pine Mac's & Hannahs corner and thence with Hannahs line N46W84 Po: to Mac's pine his corner on Scots line and with the same S18W44 Po: to a pine in a peal Mac's corner and with his lines S66E22 Po: to a scrub & chesnut Oak sapling on a bank near a Spring & by where a pine Mac's corner stood S82E54 Po: to the Beginning

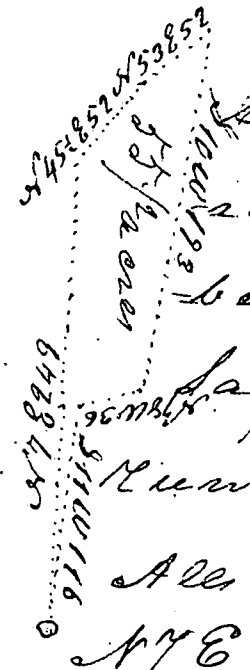


J. Herring Jr.

" " Herring Sr.

Rockingham County October 25th 1828

Survey'd 55½ acres of land for Thomas Clifton pursuant to George Hutsons warrant for 272 acres № 4373 dated 1st December 1806 Beginning at a black Oak sapling & dead pine on the bank of Madison then the pine one of three pines Allens Mill Ale corner and thence with Ales line N7E249 Po: to four black oak saplings where a line of Moses Sharps land intersects with the same thence with Sharps line N45½E52 Po: to a black Oak sapling his corner N53E42 Po: To a small pine & chesnut Oak sapling on a line of the Mountain Survey and with the same S10W193 Po: to two pines on Allens line and with his lines N78W35 Po: to a chesnut



505

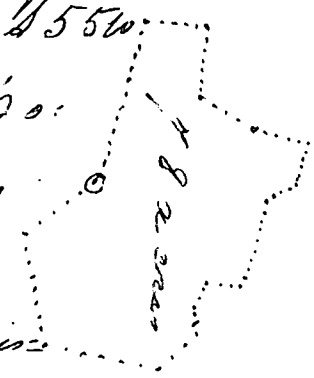
Oak & bunch of Chesnuts S 11 W 116 Po: to the Beg=
=inning

Wm S Herring Surv.

Herring's, N. C.

Rockingham County December 17th 1810

Survey'd 78 acres of land for Peter Kelly
Pursuant to Archibald Rutherfords
warrant for 1000 acres No 2010 Dated
10th February 1809. Beginning at a pine
& white Oak grub the pine a corner of Samuel
Harrisons land and with his line S 55 W
44 Po: to a pine his corner S 10 E 69 Po:
to a pine & three hickory Saplings
two of them from the same root
on or near a line of David Harri=
=sons land S 76½ E 58 Po: to near two smaze hick=
=ories David Harrisons corner N 50 E 26 Po: to near
two scrub Oaks N 7 E 14 Po: to a pine a corner
of David Harrisons 50 acre tract and with the
lines of the same N 24 E 12 Po: to two pines S 83 E
16 Po: to three small white Oak Saplings on the
=a line of 50 Tract thence along the North side
of a Ridge N 20 E 44 Po: to a small black walnut
& Chestnut Oak Sapling N 58 E 20 Po: to a pine
Sapling N 15 E 22 Po: to a pine Sapling & grub
thence down the Ridge
N 67 W 62 Po: to four walnut Saplings from the
same Root N 4 E 39 Po: to a pine & Scrub Oak grub
N 86½ W 32 Po: to a pine on Samuel Harrisons line
and with the same S 17 W 88 Po: to the Beginning

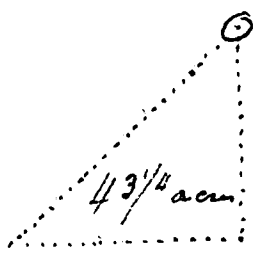


Wm S Herring Surv.

Herrings, N. C.

Rockingham County October 24th 1810

Survey. of 43¼ acres of land for Evan Reese assignee of Isaac Craig pursuant to Sd Craig warrant for 200 acres

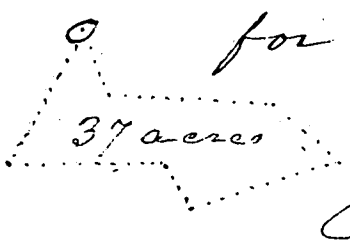


No 4639 dated Oct 13th 1810 Beginning at two Pines Donaughs etc & Thomas Hannahs corner and with Donaughs line S41W167/10 to two Swamp white Oak Sapplings from the same Root by a dry branch Mean whereas pine his Scots & Glavers corner Stood and with Scots line N85½E121/10: to a pine on a Ridge on Hannahs line supposed to be Mean Scots corner thence with Hannahs line N3½W111/10: to the Beginning The above plat certificate

Wm S Fleming Surveyor

Rockingham County

Survey. of 37 acres of land for Henry Kaye pursuant to Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 Acres etc 2010 dated the 10th of February 1809



Beginning at a hickory & Spanish Oak Sapling on the North Side of a branch on John Koontzs line near Hamon Knots corner and thence with Koontz lines S16E36/10: crossing the branch to two Chesnut Oaks on the bank of a Hamon Knots S84E86/10: crossing the branch again to two Pines his & Shafers corner thence with the Shafer line S45E44/10: to a double & Single Chesnut Oak his corner on or near a line of the land of John Hight dec'd and with or near the same S75½W80/10: to a Chesnut & red Oak & a pine his corner on William Hights

line & with the Same N24½E 23/10: to a white hickory & chestnut grubs on the side of a Spur near the bottom of a hollow where D. Hights corner is Supposed to have Stood Thence with his line down the hollow N78½W 80/10: to a Shamrick Oak & Locust his Corner on Armentrouts line and with the Same N36E78/10: to the Beginning

Wm J Herring a.s.c.

Rockingham County June 15th 1810

Surveyed for Lawton Yancey Pursuant to John Millers Warrant for 275 acres dated 14th July 1803 Three acres of land lying between the Sand Spring and the hawks hill and between the Shenandoah River and Baises Mountain and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two oak stumps corner of John Maggots 412 acres patent and with a line of Jacob Stones 200 acre patent N51E54/10 to a chestnut by the east side of his acres fence N18E58/10: to an oak stump in his (Yanceys) field N80E5/10: to a stake in Kittleys line and with the Same S19W73/10: to a black oak Said Kittleys and S61W40/10: to the Beginning

Herring, S.R.C.

Returned to the Clerks office and Certified as recorded about 18 July 1811

Rockingham County Sept 19th 1811

Surveyed for Henry Butts Pursuant to a Alex. Hemings Warrant for 1000 acres dated 20452 dated 13th of June 1811 1½ acres of Land lying between two tracts of said Butts land and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Locust stake about three poles to the East of a Well Then N35E 20½ poles to two pines corner of a 65 acre tract and with the line of the same N81W26/10: to a pine in a line of the Land that was Wendle Butts and with the same N72E40 poles to the Beginning

Herring, S.R.C.

(504)

Rockingham County October 9th 1811

Survey. of 31¾ acres of land for David Harrison Pursuant to Tobias R. McGakeys Exchange warrant for 634 acres No 1524 dated 7th day of Jany 1804 Beginning at a Swamp Oak Stumps Near the Dry Fork Corner of the land he lives on thence with a line of the same N 27½ E 117 Po: to two Pines Supposed to be Near where another Corner of Sd Tract Stood N 62½ E 28 Po: to a Stake in a field near a small black walnut N 40½ W 20 Po: to a walnut & white oak Saplings on the top of a Ridge by a large dead pine corner of his 50 acre Tract N 78½ W 7½ Po: to two white oak Saplings by a dead pine Corner of the same N 25½ W 50 Po: to a pine Corner of the same & of Peter Hattys New Survey and with Hattys lines S 7 W 14 Po: to Near two ~~Small~~ scrub Oaks S 50 W 20 Po: to two small hickories Corner of his own land and thence with his own lines S 5 E 36 Po: to four white Oak Saplings S 55 E 20 Po: to a dead white Oak in his field S 22 W 34 Po: to a Stake in another of his fields Near the first line of the Survey N 81½ W 36 Po: to three pine Stumps in a field S 57 W 50 Po: to a scrub Oak & pine Sapling S 7 W 58 Po: to a black Oak S 51 W 41 Po: to a white Oak & hickory N 66 W 82 Po: to two white Oaks S 37 W 2 Po: to a black Oak Sapling on a line of the land of Nathaniel Harrison Dec'd S 64½ E 101 Po: to three white Oak Saplings his own Corner on Sd line and with his lines N 27½ E 100 Po: passing a Cave to two scrub Oaks S 64 E 41 Po: to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Agt
H H
to
Jennings

505

Surveyed for 2½ acres of Land in Rockingham County for
Benjamin Smith pursuant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for
1000 acres etc 4752 dated 13th of June 1811 Beginning at a
large White Oak corner of an old ~~Survey~~ patent and a corner of
Jolly Bottons Land thence with his line South 42° E 47 poles to 2 Black
oaks on a ridge corner of said Bottons Land and a corner
of Smiths 15 Acres Survey thence with a line of the same South
81 West 21 poles to a black oak a corner of the aforesaid patent thence
with the patent a North 16 W 40 poles to the Beginning

October 14th 1811

Gordon McKee Surveyor

Hennings 1, 12, 6

Rockingham County etc June 5th 1811

Surveyed for Dananiel Smith 1681 acres
of Land lying on Dry run and South Branch creek pursuant to the fol-
-lowing Warrants ~~for~~ 1400 Alex^r Hennings Exchange for 1400 acres
etc 1832 dated 20 Feb^y 1806 and 281 Acres pursuant to said
Alex^r Hennings Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres etc 4752 dated
13th day of June 1811 Beginning at a pine and red oak sap-
-ling in Rices line and corner of Conrad Hansbargers land &
with a line of the same N 66 E 502/10: to four pines his corner S 34 E 69/10
to three pines corner of Coonrads land and with a line of the same
S 34 E 60 p^o: to four pines in said line corner
to said Hansbargers 90 acre Survey and
with a line of the same N 50 E 67 p^o. to two
pines his corner S 69 E 41/10: to two
pines in a line of the mountain
Survey and with the same N 26 E 66
p^o: to a white oak in Millers and with
the same N 46 W 190/10: to a white oak
and pine N 66 E 34/10: to two pines
N 42 E 94/10: to three pines Millers
corner and with his line S 46 E 144/10:
to a heap of stone in said and a line of the Mountain
Survey and with the same N 26 E 358/10: crossing South Naked
Creek to a pine then N 7 W 10/10: to two pines on the side of a hollow
S 62 W 76/10: crossing the aforesaid creek to four pines in a bottom
N 58 W 214/10: to two pines Jacob Millers corner and with his
line N 18 E 100/10: to a white oak ~~Windles~~ Deeds corner
and with the same N 77 W 74/10: to a white oak Windles corner
N 80 W 260/10: to a pine S 15 W 28/10: to a pine by a path S 26 W
76/10: to a white oak black oak & pine and hickory sapling
N 58 W 154/10: to two pines his corner N 66 W 40/10: to two pines Rices
corner and with his lines S 26 E 242/10: crossing dry run to two
White oaks by the foot of a steep bank then up the bank S 7 W 15 E 4/10:
to two pines and a sweet white oak his corner then with his line
S 28 W 92/10: to the Beginning

1681 Acres

Hennings 4, 9, 6

(506)

Rockingham County Sept. 4th 1810

Surveyed for Christian Allebaugh pursuant to William Beards warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th Oct. 1808: one acre and three quarters of land lying in the brushy hills. Beginning at a large stone Shanks corner in his own line and with the same S60E 10⅓ poles to a white oak sapling in this field his corner and S216 12⅔ poles to a white oak sapling S28 6 poles to a white & black oak saplings in Shanks and Wares line and with the former N28 W84 poles to the beginning

Jas Jennings D.S.

Rockingham County Sept. 28th 1809

Surveyed for Henry Miley pursuant to William Beards Warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 Dated 7th Oct. 1808) 4 acres and thirteen perches of land ~~lying~~ Beginning at two pines his and William Wests corner and with Wests lines S162¼ poles to two pines by where it is supposed his corner stood and with his line S32W 156 po. to a pine and white oak Wests and Mileys corner and with Miley's and Hoofts line N28E206 to the beginning

Jas Jennings D.S.

10¼ acres

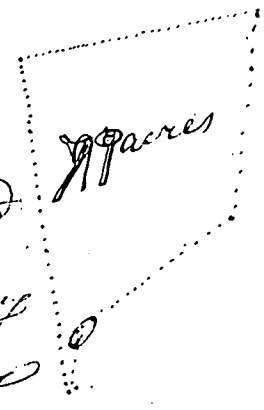
Rockingham County November 11th 1811

Surveyed for Henry W Bingham pursuant to Henry Mace's Warrant for 333 acres No 2462 Dated 13th of April 1798. 10¼ acres of land between the South river and South mountain: Beginning at two pines corner of two tracts of his own land Scotts land by a pond and with a line of his own 141 acre tract N67W46 po to some ~~grubs~~ in a line of his 75 acre tract and with the same S33E82 poles to two ~~poles~~ pines in said line and a line of Scotts and with the ~~same~~ Scotts line S20W70 po to the Beginning

Jas Jennings D.S.

(507)

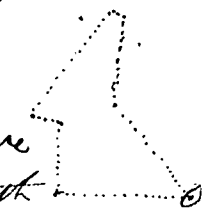
Rockingham County November 12th 1811



Surveyed for Hugh Devier pursuant to Alexr Herrings warrant for 100 acres No 4752 dated 13th of June 1811 79 acres of land Beginning at a pine in draught by a road his corner and with the line N48 W194 poles to a pine on the East side of sd road N78 W77 po crossing a road to two black and one white oak gru's standing and a stone quarry in the line of 400 acre patent granted to James Devier and with the same S11 E130 poles Crossing a road to a large pine corner to sd patent and corner to the land that was Silas Hearts and the line of Hearts land N83½ E172 po to a pine corner of said land and a survey of John Smiths and with Deviers line N80 W32 po crossing said road to the Beginning

Entered 1826

Rockingham County November 17th 1811



Surveyed for Joseph Fawcett pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 dated 13th June 1811 Twenty acres of land lying on the north side of Cubrum on the end of the Peaked mountain and is bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a black oak and white oak on a stony hole corner to John and Oliver McCaustin's land near the corner of a meadow running thence with a line of said McCaustins new survey N16½ E44 poles to a white oak N33 E20 po to a large white oak and hickory saplings N68½ E47 po to a white oak N6½ W4 po to two White Oak saplings said McCaustins and Hites corner then with the lines of said Hites land N80 W71 po to a white oak grub S14 E14 po to a white oak S69 W36 po to a white oak and white walnut corner to the land that was Harnetts and a line that was

on a line of Hites Land then with the line of the land that
was Barnes S 26½ E 74 po to the Beginning

Herring's 102 6

Rockingham County

November 11th 1811

Surveyed for Hugh Devier pursuant to Alexander Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 date 13th of June 1811 Seven acres of land Beginning at three pine Saplings and a maypole on the edge of the bottom near the foot of a hill a corner agreed upon by John Smith & Hugh Devier between the land that was theirs and said Deviers old tract then N 41 W 32 poles to a stake in said line and a line of a 1810 acre tract and with said line S 83 W 40 po to two pines in said Smiths line a corner of said survey of D. Deviers S 59 E 47 poles with said line to the Beginning

Herring's 102 6

November 11th 1811

Rockingham County

Surveyed for Hugh Devier pursuant to Alexr Herrings Warrand for 1000 acres No 4752 dated 13th of June 1811 Eleven acres and three quarters of land lying in Briery branch bottom Beginning at a blazed pine on a bank and with a line of his own land S 10 W 58 poles crossing Briery branch to a pine his corner for merely two pines and with his line S 71 W 90 po up a bank to three pines on the flat after said bank then with a line of another of his tracts S 80 E 26 po to a pine and two black oak and one scrub oak saplings supposed to be Cravens's and Newmans corner and with the line of the latter N 66 E 102 po to a white oak near the branch his corner and with Cravens's line passing Deviers Corner in a branch N 33 W 57 po crossing Briery branch to the Beginning

Herring's 102 6

(509)

Rockingham County November 25th 1811

Survey'd 2 acres of land for Wm S Herring
pursuant to Alex Hennings warrant for
1000 acres N° 4752 dated 13th of June 1811
Beginning at a pine Stump corner
to Coffmans grave & the land of the
heirs of William Herring decd Thence
with Hennings line S75°E 90 p°. To a red oak
hickory by a road N 1°W 8 p°. to a hickory & pine
grove corner and with his line N80°W 90 p°
to the Beginning

Wm S Herring ept

Sworn to

Rockingham County October 1st 1811

Survey'd for James Magiee pursuant
to Alex Hennings warrant for 1000 acres
N° 4752 dated 13th day of June 1811: 31
acres of land lying between his &
Linkles lands including the Islands
in the North River below the fording
of S'd River called Magiees ford
Beginning at three Sycamores a black
walnut & Mulberry on the South bank of
the River oh prop'd Daniel Linkles land
where John Linkle lives Thence down the
River & crossing the Machine Race S48E28
p°: to the middle of the dam Then down
the South prong of the River S66E26 p°: to a letter
below Robert Magiees corner S34E20 p°. S38
E16 p°: S40E34 to the Lower end of his great Island

thence up the edge of the main fork of the River
N 22 E 32 po: N 14 E 6 po: N 15 W 6 po: N 55 W 34 po: N 66 W 24
N 49 W 38 po: N 52 W 40 to the north west corner of the
Island then West 7 po thence leh the River and
crossing so race S 70 W to the Beginning

Herring, SVC

Rockingham County Sctober 21st 1811

Surveyed for Sarah High pursuant to Sarah Rees
Exchange warrant for 100 acres No 1969 dated 30th
of Sept 1808 lying in Brocks gap and Bounded as
follows to wit Beginning at a pine and white oak
in a draught of Beaverlick run and then crossing said
run N 39 W 138 po: to two pines N 49 E 46 po: to two pines
on the top of a hill N 66 E 125 po: to two pines & a white oak
on the on the side of a high bank N 78 E 114 po: to two pines
N E 34 po: to between two pines on the side of a high hill
near a hollow N 55 E 28 po: crossing a branch between
N 39 W 37 po: to two white pines on a steep bank S 75 W 84 po:
to two pines by the fork of said branch on the side of the
same S 85 W 62 po: a pine on the bank of the same and
up the several meanders of the said run 56 poles to the
Beginning

95 acres

Herring, SVC

Rockingham County 10th of Septem: 1811

Surveyed for Gordon McWilliams Twenty acres of land
pursuant to Asher Waterman and Jonathan Shipmans Exchange
Warrant for 618 acres No 957 dated the 9th day of December
1799. Beginning at a white oak Gum in a line of Scotts
400 acre patent ~~Bradwith Thacams~~ S 84 W 196 po to a
stake on the Spur of the Mountain formerly a hickory & white
oak corner of said Scotts 400 acre patent then with a line of
a Siffy pine and Survey South 75 E 16 po: to 2 black oaks a
corner of said Survey then with the same and crossing three
blacks oak a corner of said Survey and a corner of a patent
containing 63 acres Granted to Alex Gilliat and with a line
of said Gilliats patent South 18 E 204 po: to a white oak
corner of the said patent then S 80 W 16 po: to the
Beginning

20 acres

Gordon McWilliams by Herring SVC

(511)

Surveyed 21 Acres and 5 Poles of Land in Rockingham County for
Peter Gitty lying on a branch of the Dry fork of Smith Creek
Pursuant to Archebald Rutherfords Warrant for
1000 Acres No 2010 dated
10th day of Febr 1809 Beginning at a pine and two white oaks
corner of said Gittys & Thayers land thence with said Gittys
line South 44 W 42 p.o: crossing a small branch to a pine Thayers
and Sellers corner thence with Thayers line N 25 E 54 poles
to a stake in Thayers field his corner then South 18¾ East 21 p.o:
to the Beginning Sept 22d 1811

21 A. 5 Poles

Gordon McWilliams Agt

Hening, 1, 216

Rockingham County Sept 10th 1811

Surveyed for Benjamin Lewis 8 acres of land
pursuant to Asher watsmans and Jonathan Shipmans
Exchange warrant for 618 acres No 2097 dated
9th day of December 1799 Beginning at a White oak
corner of Scotts 400 Acre patent and a corner of
a 23 Acre patent then with the open line of the same
N 23¾ W 105 p.o: to a white oak & Red oak gnubs on
the open line of said patent and on a line of John
Hustons land then with said Hustons line N 14½ E 26 p.o
to a hickory and black oak corner of another 23 Acre patent and
with the lines of the same South 29 East 124 p.o: to a chestnut on
a line of the aforesaid Scotts patent and with the same
S 70 W 8 poles to the Beginning

8 Acres

Gordon McWilliams agt

Hening, 2, 216

Rockingham County March 6th 1812

Surveyed for Daniel Wise pursuant to Archebald Retherfords
Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2010 dated 10th day of Febr 1809
30¼ Acres of land Beginning at two pines corner of George Harrisons
Harrisons 400 Acre patent a part of which is now John Wises Home
with said patent line N 67 E 216 p.o: to a white oak Walnut and Red oak
the patent corner and corner of Harisses land thence with Harisses line
S 42 W 110 p.o: to a White oak said Gaspar Harisses corner thence S 87 W 124 p.o
with Harisses line passing his and Bottons corner and with Bottons line to
the Beginning

P.. Gordon McWilliams agt

Hening, 2, 216

(512)

Rockingham County May 21st 1812

Surveyed for Henry Whisler Junr a Grant to Tobias R. Allgaheys Exchange Warrant for 634 acres No 1524 dated 7th day of Janr 1804. 6 acres of land lying on the South side of the Brocks Gap River Beginning at a Spruce pine and Chesnut oak on the River bank below the mouth of a Run then S 41 E 43 po: to a pine and white oak Ash boughs corner then S 58 E 60 po: to a cedar on the edge of the of the River then up the several Meadow of the River to the Beginning

6 acres

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County May the 8th 1812

Surveyed for Peter Hinton and Jacob Roads pursuant to a Hon. Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 dated 13th day of June 1811. Five acres and three quarties of Land lying on both sides of Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a heap of Stones in Peter Hintons field thence S 88 E 125 po: croping the Creek to a post of said Roadses garden, thence S 10 E 86 po: to a locust stake & pointers the mouth of the Lane between said Roads and Jno Hinton thence along said lane S 88 W 35 po: to a white oak corner of a 100 acre patent of Helphays now Roadses and also corner of a 100 acre patent of Peter Hintons now in possession of said Peter Hinton and with the corse of Hintons patent S 85 W 72 po: Croping the creek to a heap of Stones in Hintons field S 62 W 40 po: to thirteen small white oak saplings and a black oak on a hill side above the creek S 20 W 46 po to a black oak & two hickorys S 42 E 28 po: to the Beginning

3 3/4 acres

Delivered to Jacob Roads 16th June 1812

Smith's Creek

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 7th 1812.

Surveyed for John Koontz one acre three quarters and 25 poles of Land pursuant to his Warrant for 50 acres — No 4136 dated 2d day of December 1804 —

And Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a walnut a corner of John Brooks Land on a line of Zabulon Harrisons 94 acre tract thence with the lines of the same South 79½ East 16 poles to a walnut a corner of the aforesaid tract of 94 acres thence with the same North 40 East 40 poles crossing Smiths creek twice to a stake thence South 53 East 4 poles to 2 Wog white oaks

borders of John Brooks Land thence with the lines of the same South 1° West 60 poles to a pine a corner of said Brooks Land thence North 11° West 22 poles to the Beginning

Gordon McWilliams Apt. S.

Hennings, R.C.

Rockingham County March 5th 1812

Surveyed for John Koontz 2 acres 1 quarter and 18 p. of land Lying near to the Big Spring pursuant to his warrant for 50 acres No 4136 dated 22d day of December 1804 —

And bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a pine corner of Alexander McFarlands Land now said Koontz's thence with a line of the said Land South 72 East 120 poles to a stake on a line of Zebulon Harrisons 84 acre patent near the Big Spring thence with the same North 19 West 8 poles to a stake in Lieu of a pine a corner of said patent thence North 11 West 126 poles to a double pine a corner of Knox's Land now Salvages thence with Salvages line South 26 East 13 poles to the Beginning

Gordon McWilliams Apt. S.R.C.

Hennings, R.C.

Beginning

Rockingham County March 7th 1812

Surveyed for John Koontz 101 poles of Land Lying on the Big Spring Branch pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 4137 Dated 22d day of December 1804 —

And Bounded as followeth To wit Beginning at a pine corner of Alexander McFarland's tract of Land now Belonging to said Koontz and running thence North 7¼ West 10 poles to 3 hickory saplings by the aforesaid Spring Branch a corner of the aforesaid Zebulon Harrisons 84 acre patent thence with the same North 20 East 10 poles to a stake on the line of the 84 acre patent and on a line of the McFarland tract thence with the latter South 26 East 19½ poles to the Beginning —

Gordon McWilliams Apt. S.

Hennings, R.C.

514

Rockingham County May the 20th 1812

Surveyed for James Magill (pursuant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for 400 acres No 4881 dated 30th day of April 1812) 24½ acres of Land Beginning at six pines Ervines corner in Davises line on the north side of the road leading from Magills to Davises and with Ervines line of a new Survey S 5° E 122 po nearly with said road to a pine and hickory Sapling corner of said Survey and Magills corner and with the corner of his patent N 6 W 124 po to a pine in Davises line and with the same S 24 W 24 po. to a scrub white oak Sapling. by a pine stump the former corner of Davises land S 68 W 49 po. to the Beginning

24½ acres

J. Henning, S.R.C.

Rockingham County May 30th 1812

Surveyed for James Magill (pursuant to Gabriel Jones's Warrant for 500 acres No 11268 dated 6th day of March 1782) two acres of land lying on the Northwest side of his meadow Beginning at a black oak sapling in a line of Ervines land and with the same S 80 W 60 po to three pines Ervines and his own corner of his 220 acre tract and with a line of the latter N 42½ E 53 po. to a pine & pine stump corners said 220 acres a 54 acres patent and a three hundred acre patent and two hickorys & a black oak saplings near a blazed pine and with a line of said 300 acre patent S 36 W 45 po. to the Beginning

2 acres

J. Henning, S.R.C.

Rockingham County July 6th 1812

Surveyed for George Miller pursuant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for 1000 acres entry 4752 dated 13th day of June 1811: 20 acres of Land Beginning at a large White oak corner to the land that was Fulmores and Pugs land and with the line of the latter et 426 23 po: to a black oak and hickory corner of the land that was Henry Ervines and with a line of the same et 70 W 54 po: to two white oaks corner of said land in a line of the land that was Elisha Rabens and with the same et 35 W 67 po: passing the corner of said land to a white oak & et 15 W 33 po: to a Stake in a field corner of the land that was Fulmores then with the line of the same S 57 W 95 po: to the Beginning

(the corner of this survey makes in 1789)

J. Henning, S.R.C.

All shown returned to the Court and Callaway

July (23d 1812

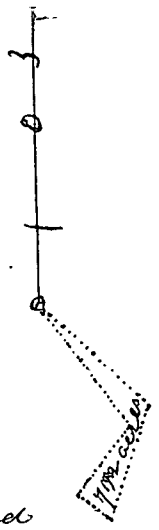
J. Henning, S.R.C.

20 acres

(515)

Rockingham County Sept 8th 1812

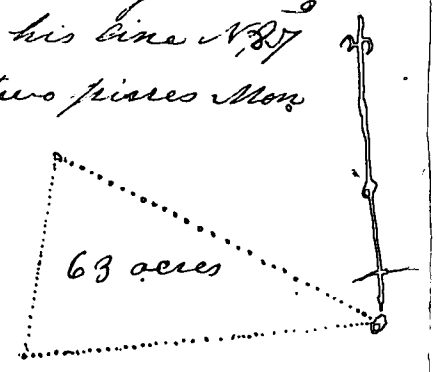
Surveyed for Henry Monger pur
suant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for 400 acres No 4882 dated
30th of April 1812 7½ acres of land Beginning at two pines his own
corner of a 193 acre patent then S 35° E 80 po. to between two pine stumps
in his field by where the corner of the 193 acre tract stood then with
another line of the same S 48° W 45 po. to a stake in a line of a pat
ent of Adam Sellers where the corner of the said 193 acres is supposed
to have stood and with the line of Sellers patent S 54° E 21 po. to a pine Sel
lers corner then with his line through a lane between said Sellers
and Mongers N W 73 p. to the beginning



Hennings S.C.C

Rockingham County September 8th 1812

Surveyed for Henry Monger pursuant
to the following land warrants 53 acres by virtue of Tobias Ratcliffs
Exchange warrant for 634 acres No 1524 dated 7 of June 1804 and ten
acres by virtue of Alexander Hennings warrant for 400 acres No 4882 dated
30 of April 1812 - 63 acres of land lying on both sides of the Fredericks
burg road and bounded as followeth viz beginning at a large pine in a
draught corner to Adam Sellers land and with his line N 27°
W 196 po. to two pines his corner N 87° E 8 po to two pines Mon
gers corner and with his line N 15° E 96 po. to where it is
supposed the corner of a 193 acres tract three pines
stood and corner of Henry Sellers 130 acre patent and
with the line of the same S 56½° E 203 poles to the Be
ginning ——



Hennings S.C.C

Rockingham County October 13th 1812

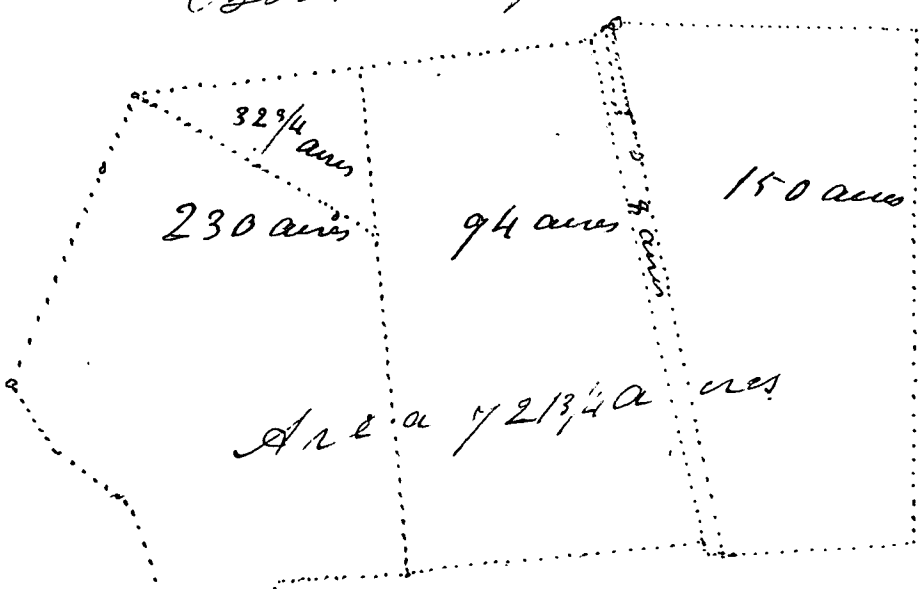
Surveyed for James Campbell pursu
ant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for 400 Acres No 4882 dated 13th day
of April 1812 Twelve acres of land lying on Haughs Draught Begin
ning at two pines corner of the land of Hugh Donelson deceased on a hill
on the west side of said Draught and with the line of said land S 50° E 63 po
to a pine Wheelbargers corner in the Edge of said Draught and with his line
of 266 162 po: crossing said Draught to a hickory and black oak saplings
Whitmores corner and with his line of 27° W 23 po: crossing said draught
to a black oak sapling corner of the land that was said Donelsons
in the line of said Whitmores and with Donelsons line S 21° W 158 po
to the Beginning

Hennings S.C.C

Rockingham County February 8th 1813

Pursuant to an Order of the County Court
of Rockingham September Court 1811 Surveyed for Jas Campbell

Ewin and Andrew Ewin 721½ Acres of land Lying on the long glade where they now live Including the five following tracts Viz.t No 1 94 Acres granted to Andrew Ewin by patent dated 5th day of March 1747 No 2 150 Acres granted to said Andrew Ewin by patent dated 20th day of September 1748 By No 3 said Andrew Ewins Will dated 30th day of May 1765 the two aforesaid tracts of land were devised to Francis Ewin. No 4 23 3/4 230 Acres granted to said Francis Ewin by patent dated 1st day of March 1781 No 5 Francis Ewins patent for 8 Acres granted 6th day of June 1796 the above four tracts of land are devised to to the said Jacob & Ewin & Andrew Ewin by No 6 the said Francis Ewins Will dated 13th day of November the 1802 No 7 a new Survey of 32¾ Acres made for the said Jacob & Ewin and Andrew Ewin the 21st day of May 1812 pursuant to Robert Grattons Warrant for 519 Acres No 1017 dated 24th December 1794 Also 206¾ Acres of Surplus land pursuant to said Robert Grattons Warrant for 519 Acres No 1017 dated 24th December 1794 Bounded as follows Viz.t Beginning at a large Green pine and a fallen pine on the west side of the glade corner of said 150 Acre patent and 8 Acre patent and a Small oak black oak and white oak saplings standing between said pines and with the line of said 150 Acres cropping said glade S 43° E 161 Po: along the division pine between Jacob & Ewin and James Magill to two dead pines and one green pines the original corner of the said 150 Acres and a white oak sapling Then with the line of the same and Magilles line S 46° W 262 Po: passing his corner and the same of Benjamin Ewins Inclusive Survey and with a line of the same to a fallen to a fallen White oak corner of said Survey near a thorn bush in his field N 49° W 88 Po: cropping the East branch of the glade Through a Spring to a large forked pine not quite half a pole South West of a black oak sapling N 30° E 1 Po to a white oak sapling in a line of the 150 Acres and said Benjamin Ewins Inclusive Survey and a corner of said 8 Acre Survey N 53° W 6¼ Po: to a pine corner of said Inclusive Survey & 8 Acre Survey and with the line of said Surveys N 27° E 4 Po: to a pine corner of said Surveys and the 94 Acre patent and with the line of said 94 Acres and Inclusive Survey N 49° W 51½ Po: crossing the west fork of the glade and the great road to a pine corner of said Inclusive Survey and Samuel Ewins Inclusive Survey and with Samuels Survey N 51° W 104 Poles cropping the west fork of the glade and the great road to two pines on the end of a hill corner of said Inclusive Survey 94 Acres and the 230 Acre patent and with the Survey



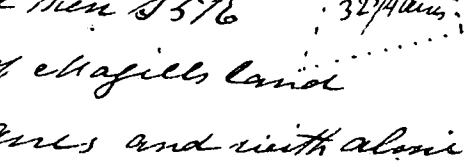
(577)

the latter at 46½ W 70/po: to two pines corner of said patent on the East side of a hollow S 59 W 96/po: to four pines corner of said 230 & Davis and Davis lines on the west side of an old road and by the edge the same then with the lines of said 230 acres and Davies land at 246 144/po: to two white oaks growing from one root and a hickory corner of said tracts and a small oak at 10 W 47/po: to two pines corner of said tracts at 10 E 40/po: to a pine corner of said lands and four other small pines standing in a rocky place at 68 E 171/po: to three pines corner of said lands on the north side of an old road and near the same then leaving Davies line and running with a line of the new 32¾ acre survey S 51 E 224/po: passing the corner of said new survey and the 94 acres and Lewis Magills land at 122/po: thence with his line and the 94 acres to three pines corner of Magills land the 94 acres and 8 acres and with a line of the 8 acres at 80 E 10/po to a black oak sapling in a line of Magills 300 acre patent and with the same S 36 E 45/po: to a pine stump the original corner near two small pines then with another line of said 300 acres S 55 E 8/po: to two pines and two white oak saplings in a line of Erwin 150 acre patent and with the same at 231 E 46/po: to the Beginning

Henning RC

Rockingham County May 21st 1812

Surveyed for Jacob Erwin and Andrew Erwin Jnr. to Robert Gattons Warrant for 5 19 acres No 1017 dated 24th Day of December 1794: 323/4 acres of land Beginning at six pines on the north side of a road three of them corner of a 230 acre patent and Davies land then S 5 W 122/po: to a pine and pine stump the corner of Magills land and a hickory sapling by the corner of their 94 acres and with a line of the same S 43 W 86/po: to two white oak saplings in said line of then with the course of the 230 acre patent S 76 W 146/po: to the Beginning



Henning SRC

Rockingham County April 1st 1812

Surveyed for Jacob Shawatter 98 perches of land pursuant to Tobias R Magahey Exchange Warrant for 634 acres No 1524 date 7th day of January 1804 lying between Linville creek and the north mountain and bounded as follows Viz beginning at two white and one black oaks his corner with his line N 21 E 27/po: to a white oak his and Hintons corner and with Hintons line S 36 W 28/po: to a white oak and two black oaks Hintons corner and Jesse Harrisons and with Harrisons line S 70 W 8/po: to the Beginning

Henning SRC

Rockingham County Aprile 21st 1813

5 acres

Surveyed for Mathias Stover pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 400 acres N° 1882 dated 13 day of aprile 1812) 5 acres of land lying on the North side of Smiths creek and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a scrub white oak corner of John Harrisons 70 acre patent and with a line of the same S 49° W 31 po: to about a pole west of a pine corner of said Stovers 80 acre tract then with or near a line of said tract N 6° E 53 po: to a walnut and white oak sapling then East 5 po: to a dead pine corner of stephensons Land and the school house tract and with a line of the latter S 31° E 36 po: to a scrub oak corner of said tract in a line of said 70 acre tract and with said line S 80° W 3 po: to the beginning

Herring, Surv

Rockingham County Aprile 25th 1813

3 acres

Surveyed for Dorman Loppland pursuant to Riley Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres N° 2535 dated 12th day of septembers 1798 Three acres of Land lying on the west side of the dry fork and between the same and the great road Beginning at a stone corner corner of Nixleys Land and with a line of the same S 86° W 68 po: to a fallen scrub oak and a heap of stones near a forked walnut then with his own lines S 4° E 37 po: To a scrub oak then N 60° E 37 po: to the Beginning

Herring, Surv

Rockingham County e May 20th 1813

Surveyed for Anthony Wibel, ~~Just assumed to this person~~ pursuant to Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 Acres to 2010 dated 10th day of Jan 1809 ~~a settlement right~~ ~~Beginning at~~ Beginning at a hickory corner of Carpenters Flukes and woolfs land on the East side of the great Road and with Flukes line S 27 W 106 to two scrub oaks one black oak saplings on a ridge in Carpenters line and with the same S 18 W 28 1/2 po to a black oak his corner and with his line S 40° E 87 po: crossing The great road to the Beginning

Returned to Henry Higgs 6 1/2 Acres 6 H 6 64/145

Herring, Surv

(579)

Rockingham County December 24th 1812

Surveyed for Henry Shobe pursuant to Alexr Herrings Warrant for 400 Acres of 4882 dated 30th day of April 1812. 43/4 Acres of land lying on the East side of his own land lying and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak and Locust Stumps his old cor = ner by the Brocks gap road then with his own line S37°E148/10 po: to a black oak Stump between four black oak saplings opposit the mouth of Jacob Hoovers lane where it is supposed a black oak called for in Shoobs deed originally stood then with Hoovers line S34°W138/10 po: to a black and two Chesnut oak gubs near a chesnut oak marked as a corner near the top of a ridge in or near Chrismans line and with the same S63W14 po: to the Beginning

Herring 1,12,6

Rockingham County June 5th 1813

Surveyed for John Zweker pursuant to George Dove Warrant for 100 acres N°4794 dated 9th. December 1811 three roods and twenty poraches of land lying on the North fork of the Shenandoah River in Brocks gap Bounded as followeth (twit) Beginning at an ash and Locust Stumps on the bank of the River then with Custers line N80°E29 po. crossing the River to two white oaks thence N4° W10 po: to a white oak Fulks corner and thence with his line S60½°W33 po: crossing the River to the beginning

Benja K Bryan ast

Herring 2,12,29,1812,6

Rockingham County June 5th 1813

Surveyed for John Zweker pursuant to George Dove. Wossant for 100 acres N°4794 Dated 9th December 1811: 36 acres of land lying on the North side of the North fork of the Shenandoah River in Brocks gap Bounded as followeth (twit) beginning at a Black oak white oak and hickory corner between John Fulk and Conard Custers them with a line of Fulks N70°W55 po: to a white oak and three pines thence N8°W10 po: to a black oak on the side of a hill thence N30°E20 po: to a black oak and small pine thence N7°E28 po: to two pines thence N53°E19 po: to two white oaks thence N14°E40 po: to three black oaks thence N24½°W15 po: to two black oaks thence N57°E26 po: to a black oak and pine supposed to be on Custers line thence with the same S3°E127 po: to a white oak thence S25°W38 poles to the beginning

Benjamin K Bryan ast

Herring 1,12,6

(520)

38 acres

Rockingham County June 6th 1813

Surveyed for John Zwicker pursuant to George Dove's Warrant for 100 acres No 4794 Dated 9th December 1811. 38 acres of land lying on the North side of the North fork of the Shenandoah River in Brocks gap bounded as followeth (to wit) beginning at a black oak and pine on Custers line thence S 57° W 26 po: to two black oaks thence S 2½° E 15 po: to three black oaks thence N 88° W 16 po: to two white oaks by a steep gully thence N 57° W 18 po: crossing the gully to two pines on the ridge thence N 40° W 18 po: to a pine and chesnut oak on the north west side of a hill thence along the said hill N 27° E 44½ po: to two chesnut oaks by a gully thence N 80° E 15 po: to a white oak and maple thence S 73° E 22 po: to a chesnut oak and pine on the side of a hill thence N 35½ E 18 po: crossing a small run to three black oaks thence S 77° E 64 po: to three pines thence S 26° W 50 po: to two chesnut oaks and a red oak on Custers line thence with the same N 47° W 46 po: to the beginning

Benjamin K Bryan oft

Herring, S.C.C.

12½ acres

Rockingham County May 26th 1813

Surveyed for Andrew Anderson (a free Negro) pursuant to Alex Herring's Warrant for 1000 acres. No 5059 dated 6th April 1813 twelve and a half acres of land lying on the North East side of the Copen road in Brocks gap on the North fork of the River Bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at a pine Moyers corner thence with the Mountain Survey S 31½° W 101 po: to a pine by a gully thence N 11° E 112 po: to a hickory and pine his and Moyers corner thence with Moyers line S 51° E 38 po: to the beginning

Benjamin K Bryan oft

Herring, S.C.C.

39 acres

Rockingham County May 26th 1813

Surveyed for Michael Moyer pursuant to his Warrant for 100 acres No 4793 dated 9th of December 1811 Thirty nine acres of land lying on the North East side of a branch of the gap river on the Copen road bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at a pine on the bank of said branch running thence with his line N 32½° E 174 po: to a pine on the County line between Rockingham and Hardy thence said line S 51° E 34 po: to two white oaks corner to the mountain Survey and with the same S 31½° W 174 po: to a pine by a gully thence N 51° W 38 po: to the beginning

Benjamin K Bryan oft

Herring, S.C.C.

(521)

Rockingham County May 27th 1813

Surveyed for Jacob Slater pursuant to Michael Moyers Warrant for 100 acres No 4793 dated 9th day of December 1811: 6 1/2 acres of land lying on the S: W: side of the Gap River bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak corner of Mathias Sniders land and with his line N36 1/2 E 41 po: to an ash and hickory in Taumbos line and with the same N51 W 58 po: to a stake corner to Taumbos and Folleys land thence S45 W 6 po: to a stake in Folleys field and with his line S40 E 51 po: to a white oak his corner and with his line S27 W 55 po: to the beginning

Benjamin K Bryan agt

Heirings, 126

Rockingham County June 4th 1813

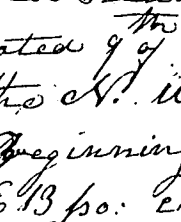
Surveyed for George Leonard pursuant to a Alexander Hennigs Warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 dated 13th June 1811 two acres and 16 perches of land lying on the Shenandoah River Bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning at a white oak & cedar bush on the bank of said River close to a small branch thence up the River with the same line past the mill N36 W 28 po: to two white oaks thence N48 E 14 po: crossing said River to a point of rocks corner to an acre of land allowed him by Court for the abutment of his mill dam thence S58 E 20 po: to an ash corner of said acre thence S28 W 25 po: crossing said River to the beginning.

Benjamin K Bryan agt

Heirings, 126

Rockingham County June the 5th 1813

Surveyed for Jacob Slater pursuant to Michael Moyes Warrant for 100 acres No 4793 dated 9th December 1811: 32 acres of land lying in Brocks Gap on the N. W. sides of Tod hill and bounded as follows viz Beginning at a poplar and mulberry on the River thence S12 E 13 po: crossing the River to a pine and dogwood bush S5 W 28 po: to three Iron wood saplings and a black oak S74 W 28 po: to a black oak on the hill S41 W 36 po: to two chesnut oaks N84 W 22 po: to a black oak N66 W 16 po: down the hill to a white oak S62 W 28 po: to a white pine and poplar Folleys and Bakers corner N60 E 145 po: to the beginning



Benjamin K Bryan agt

Heirings, 126

Rockingham County August 27th 1812

Surveyed for Joseph Krotzer sen. one acre & one perch of land lying in the said County of Rockingham and bounded as followeth viz by his Richmfields and Brannans land the land

tract being Surveyed pursuant to Alex^r Hennings Warrant for 1000 Acres No 4752 dated 13th day of June 1811 and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a White oak an old Corner Tree with Branhams line ex North 6 West 28 Po: to a Locust Stake in an old road in lieu of a White oak and thence by yules said Branhams corner on Brumfields line Thence with said Brumfields line South 84½ East 11 Po to a hickory said Brumfields corner with said Rodgers line South 16½ West 29 Po: to the place of Beginning

Gordon McWilliams Sr

Hening 4, 826

All Surveys Recorded before this returned to the Court and Callage

Hening Clk

(Rockingham County June 4th 1813

Surveyed for John Riddle pursuant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for 400 acres No 4852 Dated 30th day of April 1812: 30 Acres of Land lying on the north East side of the Shenandoah River in Brocks Gap bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a black oak & Birch on the end of the north mountain and running Thence S 51 E 174 Po: to two black oaks Thence ex 48 W 34 Po: down the Mountain to two Lynns on the bank of the River Thence ex 19 W 10 Po Bg sing said River to a poplar his and Stonebanners corner Thence down the River with his lines ex 64 E 201 Po: to a Lynn by a pond Thence S 50 W 20 Po: to the Beginning

Benjamin E Bryan Sr

Hening 4, 826

Rockingham County June 6th 1813

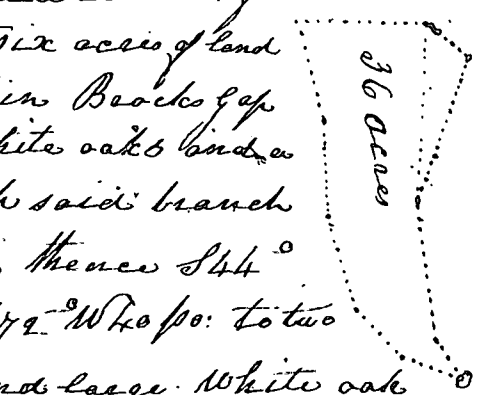
Surveyed for David Cold: well pursuant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for 1000 Acres ex 4752 Dated 13th day of June 1811 One Acre one quarter and Sixteen Perches of Land in the forest near the county line between Shenandoah & Rockingham on the forrest run Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a pine in his field Thence ex 12½ E 16 Po: to a pine in his field Thence corner of his two tracts Thence S 78 E 64 Po: to a white oak and Sassafras his and Granbes

Corner thence S 55 E 22 po: to two white oaks Garbers corner thence S 87 W 26 po: to the Beginning

Benjamin K Bryan agt
Herring & Co

Rockingham County June 6th 1813

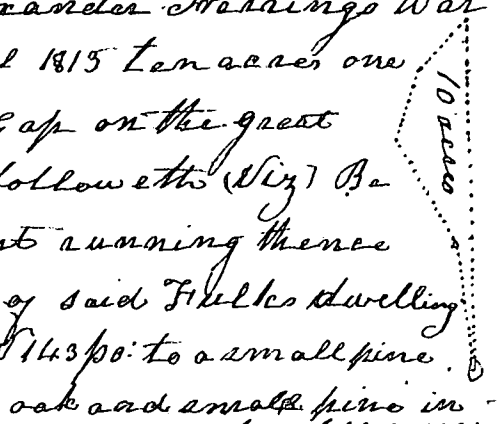
Surveyed for John Lamb pursuant to his own Warrant for 100 acres No 5004 dated 2nd day of January 1813 thirty six acres of land including spring lick Meercrop mountain in Beacks Gap bounded as followeth (viz) beginning at two white oaks and a white pine by a small branch running thence up said branch S 16° W 24 po: to a white pine and black oak thence S 44° W 28 po: to two pines on a steep bank thence S 79° W 40 po: to two pines thence S 85° W 40 po: to a small black oak and large White oak near a spring thence S 71° W 42 po: to two white oaks and a black oak thence N 2° W 54 po: croping a gully to two pines on a ridge thence along the ridge N 36° E 23 po: to two pines thence croping a hollow S 72° E 62 po: to three pines by a gully thence N 80° E 58 po: to a pine on the east side of a ridge thence N 55° E 19 po: to the Beginning



Benjamin K Bryan agt
Herring & Co

Rockingham County June 5th 1813

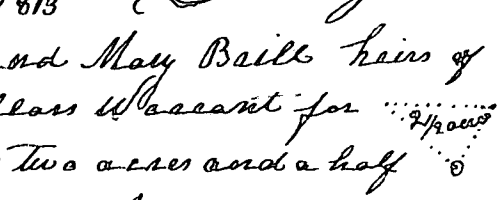
Surveyed for John Fulk pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5059 dated 6th of April 1815 ten acres one rood and twenty one perches of land lying on Beacks Gap on the great road leading to Morefield Bounded as followeth (Viz) Beginning at a pine a corner of Trumbos old patent running thence S 50° E 53 po: to a stake at the North-West corner of said Fulks dwelling house in a line of his 190 acre tract thence N 43° W 143 po: to a small pine on the brow of a hill thence S 44½° W 28 po: to a black oak and small pine in Fowlers line thence with the same S 25° E 31 po: to a white oak stump his old corner thence S 72½° E 48½ po: to the Beginning



Benjamin K Bryan agt
Herring & Co

Rockingham County August 5th 1813

Surveyed for John Hedrick Charles Hedrick and Mary Baill heirs of John Hedrick (decd) pursuant to Haney Sellars Warrant for 50 acres No 4640 dated the 2nd of June 1810 Two acres and a half of land lying on the North East side of Stony run bounded and running as follows (Viz) Beginning at a hickory and black oak Kislings corner then with his line N 26° W 33 po: to a spanish oak and hickory in a line of the 5th heirs ninety six acre tract and with the same S 66° E 38 po: to two small hickories near a large pine and old corner thence S 5° W 24 po: to the Beginning



Benjamin K Bryan agt
Herring & Co

RETURN THIS STATEMENT IN CASE OF ERROR
This Statement Is Your Receipt When Properly Signed

No. _____

Franklin, W. Va. Feb 20 1941

Aug 15 Fuller

FROM

To LUTHER H. EYE, Clerk, Dr.

To Certified
Copies of Two
Deeds $1.00

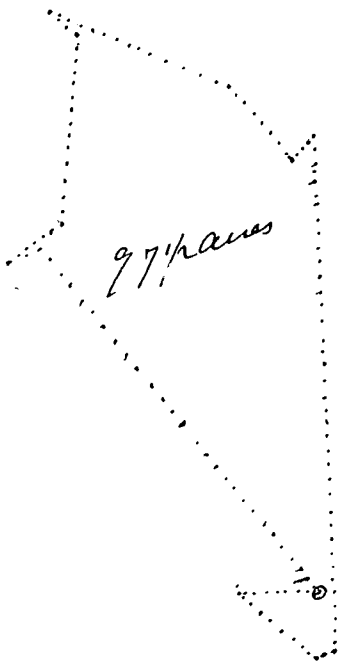
◆ The law requires all fees paid in advance: Code 1932, Page 1883 ◆ The Clerk cannot make any reductions or remissions of any fees: Code 1932, Page 1882 ◆ The Clerk receives a salary in lieu of fees, and is required to turn over all fees to the County Treasurer within ten days after the expiration of each month, or he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor: Code 1932, Page 1883

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Rockingham County Surveys "A" pg 223

524

Rockingham County August 1st 1813



Surveyed for John Coonrod pursuant to his Warrant for 200 acres No 4755 dated 17th day of June 1811 ninety seven and a half acres of land lying on the north side of a branch called Boons run near the Peaked mountain bounded and running as follows (viz) Beginning at two small hickories Christopher Amons corner and with his line N 4° W 191 po: to a pine said Amons corner thence W 16 po: to a black oak and pine in Stephen Coonrods line and with the same N 89° E 30 po: to a pine said Coonrods corner thence N 40° E 82 po: to a black oak pine and chesnut oak thence N 21° W 14 po: to a black oak and pine corner to St Clear Kerbys land then with his line S 32° E 80 po: to two pines thence S 6° E 40 po: to two spanish oaks on the side of a hill thence N 79° E 12 po: to a pine and chesnuts in John Cooks line and with the same S 37° W 212 po: to a black and white oaks Rineharts corner and with his line N 76° W 8 po: to a white oak Amons corner thence with his line N 11° W 42 po: to two white oaks and a pine corner to A 38 acre Survey thence S 65° E 38 po: to the Beginning

Benjamin K Bryan
Herring Sur

Rockingham County June 18th 1813

Surveyed for Martin Burkholder pursuant to Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 acres No 2010 dated 10th of February 1809 two acres and a half of land lying near the head waters of Linvels creek bounded and running as follows (viz) Beginning at a white oak thence N 23½° W 100 po: to a white oak and hickory saplings Ralstons corner and with his line N 4° E 22 po: to two hickory grubs in Abram Lapps line and with the same N 79° W 15 po: to between a white oak and hickory thence S 25° E 125 po: to the Beginning

Benjamin K Bryan
Herring Sur

Rockingham County June 17th 1813

Surveyed for Joseph Blain pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 dated 13th of June 1811 five acres one Rood and twenty poles of land lying on the head waters of Linvells creek bounded and running as follows (viz) Beginning at a white oak and two small black oaks thence S 5° W 170 po: to a large white oak corner to the old Grant thence N 75° W 18 po: to two red oaks corner to Goods land and with his line N 5° E 172 po: to the Beginning

Benjamin K Bryan
Herring Sur

(525)

Rockingham County August 2nd 1813

Surveyed for Adam Blose Assignee of Alexander Herring of Jacob Hoake of Philip Snaps pursuant to Sd Snaps Warrant for 100 acres No 2943 dated 24th of May 1800 thirty eight acres of Land lying on the South West side of Naked creek bounded and running as follows (Viz) Beginning at two pines corner to his 160 acre tract thence S 28° W 24 po: to a pine corner to Mickael Shulars land and with the same N 58° W 36 po: to two pines thence S 2° E 144 po: to a pine Sd Shulars & Alexander Herrings corner and with a line of the latter N 60° E 41 po: to two pines his and said Herrings corner thence with his line N 28° E 125 po: to the Beginning.

38 acres

Benjamin K Bryan agt
Herring 160

Rockingham County June 3rd 1813

Surveyed for Richard Hughs pursuant to Robert Gratans Warrant for 519 acres No 1017 dated 24 day of December 1794. 5 acres and one rood of land lying in Brocks Gap on the North fork of the Shenandoah river bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at a white oak N 120 po: to two hickory saplings in a field near a large black oak thence S 7° E 197 po: to a stake in Custers line thence S 76° W 15 po: to the Beginning

5 acres & 1 rood

Benjamin K Bryan agt
Herring 160

Rockingham County August 2nd 1813

Surveyed for John Hess pursuant to Phillip Snaps Warrant for 100 acres No 2943 dated 24th of May 1800 Eighteen acres of land lying on the N. E. side of naked creek bounded and running as follows (Viz) Beginning at three pines corner between his and Adam Bloses lands thence with a line of the latter N 42° E 82 po: to three pines, Jacob Lingels corner and with his line N 11° E 82 po: to two Leaning pines in a line in aline of his own thence S 68° W 16 po: to two black oaks thence S 20° W 145 po: to the Beginning -

18 acres

Benjamin K Bryan agt
Herring 160

Rockingham County June 4th 1813

Surveyed for Samuel Garber pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 dated 13th June 1811 one acre and twenty nine perches of land lying on a branch of Court run in the forest bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at a stake in his field thence S 79° E 21 po: to two pines thence S 47° W 11½ po: to a pine in Garbers field his and Romans corner thence with his line N 15° W 19 po: to the Beginning

1 acre 29 perches

Benj. K Bryan agt
Herring 160

(526)

Rockingham County June 2d 1813

50 acres

Surveyed for John Turner pursuant to Archibald Ruther fords Warrant for 1000 No 2010 dated 10 day of February 1809 fifty acres of land lying in Brocks Gap on Lambs run bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at a white & black oaks Smiths and Riches corner running thence with a line of the latter S 5° E 128 po: to a small white oak thence S 84° W 42 po: to a pine thence S 67° W 24 po: along a run to two white oaks thence N 19° W 58 po: to a pine on the side of a steep hill thence N 15° E 24 po: to two white pines then N 59° E 12 po: to to three white pines his own corner and thence with his line N 21° W 40 po: to a small pine thence N 75° E 95 po: to the Beginning.

Benjamin K Bryan

Rockingham County July 26th 1813

Henings Ld

50 acres

Surveyed for George Kailer pursuant to Tobias R Megahays exchange Warrant for 634 acres No 1524 dated 9 January 1804 (which has been assigned to Jesse Harrison) fifty acres of land lying near the Peaked Mountain bounded and running as follows (Viz) Beginning at three pines corner between his and Waterman's land and thence S 89° E 46 po: to a fallen pine and old corner thence N 89° E 86 po: to a white oak and pine near John Kailers old corner in Coonrods line and with the same N 50° W 70 po: to a white oak and pine said Coonrods corner thence S 73° W 50 po: to a pine and chesnut oak Coonrods & Watermans corner thence with a line of the latter S 17° W 44 po: to a white oak thence S 14° E 57 po: to the Beginning.

Benjamin K Bryan

Plan

Henings Ld

Rockingham County July 27th 1813

Surveyed for Godfrey Spilsbey pursuant to William Beards Warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808. 61 acres of land lying near the foot of the Peaked Mountain Bounded and running as followeth (to Wit) Beginning at a white oak corner between him and Wallace and with a line of the former S 83° E 103 po: & crossing a branch to a locust and hickory thence N 70° E 56 po: to a black oak near a small branch thence S 77° E 26 po: to a dogwood bush and hickory near a poplar Jones Hannas corner and with his line

S 5° W 61 po: to ashe mud & sk & White oak in or near Lynns
line and with the same S 67° W 180 po: to a red oak. black oak
& pine in Macclanes line and with the same S 23° E 87 po:
to a black oak thence N 66° E 33 po: to the Beginning

Pr. Benj. E. Bryan a/s

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County July 25th 1813

Surveyed for George Keiller assignee
of William Pines pursuant to said Pennes Warrant
for 250 acres dated 5.5.3 Dated 24th day of march 1813
13 acres of land lying near the foot of the Peaked
Bounded and running as follows (to wit) Begin
-ning at two pines Haines corner thence with said
Haines line S 68° W 136 po: to two black oaks & a Chesnut
oak said Haines corner & thence S 5° E 19 po: to two small
pines an ash & black oak in or near Lynns line and
with the same N 66° E 136 po: to between a black and
White oak thence North 14 po: to the Beginning

Pr. Benj E Bryan a/s

Herring's Survey

Rockingham County December 24th 1812

Surveyed for Henry Shaub pursuant to
Alexander Herring's Warrant for 400 acres No 4882 dated 30th day
of April 1812, 43¾ acres of land lying on the East side
of his own land and bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning
at a white oak & locust stump his old corner by the Brock's
gap road then with his own line N 37° E 142 poles
to a black oak stump between four black oak saplings
opposite the mouth of Jacob Hoover's lane where it is
supposed a black oak called for in Shaub's deed, originally
stood then with Hoover's line S 34° W 138 po: to a black & two
chesnut oak grubs near a chesnut oak marked as a corner near
the top of a ridge in or near Chrismans line & with the same
N 63° W 14 po: to the beginning.

Herring's Survey

(528)

34 acres

Rockingham County August 23rd 1813

Surveyed for Henry Shobe pursuant to Alexr Herring's warrant for 1000 acres No 5059 dated 6th April 1813, 34 acres of land.

Beginning at a locust red oak & two white oak saplings Thence N 40° E 166 poles passing two white oaks reedy corner at seven poles and with his line croping a branch to a Stake between two white oaks by the head of a spring near a schoolhouse then with Hawses line ~~(illegible)~~ N 56° E 21½ poles to two white oaks his and a Shobes corner and with a line of Shobes 1½ acre tract S 17° E 37 po to a stake N 67 E 30 po to a heap of stones about three poles south of a spring S 27° W 163 po to a white oak & chesnut saplings by a fence in Chrisman's ~~(illegible)~~ line with the same S 63° W 90 po to a black oak Stump & two Locusts by the corner of Shobes fence Thence N 44 W 42 po to the beginning.

Henry Hixe

6½ acres

Rockingham County August 25th 1813

Surveyed for Peter Getty pursuant to the following warrants 41½ Acres part of Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 acres No 2010 dated 10th Febr 1809 & 20 acres part of Alexr Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5059 dated 6th April 1813: 6½ acres of land lying on the limestone ridge and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two black oaks. Sellers corner in Carpenters line & with Sellers line S 69 W 24 po to red oak & hickory on said ridge his ~~line~~ corner thence with his lines N 23° W 18 po to a pine and white oak by the East side of a path his corner S 40° W 119 po to a scrub oak on a hill side Hook's corner then with his lines S 57° E 15 po to a scrub oak his corner S 28° W 56 po crossing a path to a scrub oak his corner S 2° E 24 po crossing said ~~path~~ to a large ever looked white Oak Alexr Bolton's corner at the foot of the East side of said ridge N 52° E 5½ po to between two large white oaks Boltons & Carpenters corner and with Carpenters line N 47° E 104 po to a white and scrub oak saplings and a walnut his corner N 27 E 78 po to two black oak grubs in place of two hickorys the former corner N 9° W 22 po with Carpenters line to the beginning.

Henry Hixe

529

Rockingham County March 20th 1813

Surveyed for John Simmonbrit (pursuant to Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 100 acres No 2016 dated 10th Febr 1809) 6 acres of land lying on a small branch of Smiths Creek & on the East side of said creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a stake & in a drain at the end of an 80 pole line of Zebulun Harrisons 136 acre patent and with the course of a line of the same S 89° E 133 po to a black oak sapling in Hedges line & with the same N 50° W 19 po to a Stak where it is supposed the corner stood corner of the Grindstone Ridge Survey and a line of the same S 83 W 190 p passing Stephensons corner at 89 poles to a stone, Stephensons Roads & Simmonds corner there S 15 E 6 poles crossing said branch to the beginning

Herring, Sr C

Rockingham County 15th Oct. 1813

Pursuant to Alex. Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 505 dated 6th April 1813, Surveyed for Elihue Mefeek 1 acre 1 rood 31 poles of land bounded as follows. Beginning one pole East of a spanish oak on the top of a hill in Vanpelts field then S 6¼ W 42 po to two white oak saplings in Beards line on a hill, & with said line N 22 E 43½ po to a Walnut near a small branch by Vanpelts fence then N 82 W 12 poles to the beginning

Herring, Sr C

Rockingham County 2nd Novemb. 2d 1813

Surveyed for Peter Ogler 12½ acres of Land lying

(530)

on both side of Cable Run in the County County pursuant to Alsop Hennings Warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 dated 13th day of June 1811 Beginning at a black oak near a branch a corner of Nicholas Land Ogles own land and with his lines North 2 West 19 po to a black and white Spanish oaks thence South 72½ West 203 poles to a stake on Nicholas line and with the same South 36½ East 2 poles to a black oak said Nicklys corner and with his line North 75 East 200 poles to the Beginning

Gordon c Mullins

Surveyed 1826

Rockingham County 5th Nov. 1813

Pursuant to the following warrants, 20 acres part of Gabriel Jones's warrant for 500 acres No 11268 dated 6th March 1782 & 27½ acres part of Tobias R Megahays exchange warrant for 634 acres No 1524 dated 17th day of January 1804; Surveyed for Richard Pickering 47½ acres of land bounded as follows; beginning at a pine near Harrisons corner & running with his line No 79½ 28 poles to a red oak grub & white oak grub near Harrisons corner on a line of the land that was Thomas Dunkensons and with S.° line S 35 E 212 poles to two pines one of which is an old pine tree on Dunkensons line the other a corner of Boston Marchs land, thence with Marchs line S 67 E 44 po to a pine & white oak grub thence S 4 W 208 poles to the beginning

J Herring Aft. S

Surveyed Nov 1826

Rockingham County 9th November 1813

Surveyed for Andrew Lorman 8 acres 16 poles of land (pursuant to Gabriel Jones's warrant for 500 acres No 11268 dated 6th day of March 1782 bounded as follows; Beginning at a white oak and pop. ear by a small Stream of water, corner of his own land and running with his own S 69 E 42 perches to two small white oaks & a hickory in his line near a large white oak his corner No 40 E 18 po to a black oak & two white oaks Roots corner on Koontzs line, thence with Koontzs line N 88 48 poles to two small black oaks & S 40 W 18 po to two white oak grubs supposed to be Koontzs corner thence S 13 W 20 poles to the beginning.

J Herring Aft. S

Surveyed Nov 1826

(531)

Rockingham County 26th Nov 1813

Surveyed for John Cowan 12 acres 1 Rod of land Pursuant to No 1524
Tobias R Megaheys exchange warrant for 634 acres dated 7th Jany
1804 Hickory bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at two white
oaks in David Harrisons line, & with his line running N 12 W 36 poles
to a white oak; thence S 42 W 60 poles to a hickory & pine Depoes
corner; thence S 51 W 36 poles to a black oak Nathaniel Harrisons
corner: thence S 62½ E 29 poles to a black oak David Harrisons
corner N 37 E 2 poles to two white oaks said Harrisons & with
his line N 51 E 68 poles to the beginning

J S Herring a.s.l.s.

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County 26 of November 1813

Pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres
No 1452 dated 13th of June 1811; Surveyed 29 acres of land
for John Henton, Evan Henton Thomas Henton, Peter Hen
ton, Joseph Henton, William Henton, Rhoda Henton
Jesse Henton, David Henton, and Moses Henton, heirs of
Peter Henton deceased, bounded as followeth Viz. beginning at a
black oak stump & near a white walnut a corner of John Harrisons
70 acre patent & with the lines of the same N 48° W 40 po: to a stake near
the house in which the said Peter Henton deceased, lived; and
N 50° E 38 po: to a stake in Stovers line; thence with Stovers line
S 51° W 56 po: to a stake by a stump claimed by Stover as a corner
of his land N 51° W 16 po: to a fallen pine & S 57° W 30 po: to a black oak on
Stovers line; thence with the lines of James Hentons Survey S 51° E 92 po
to a small Hickory S 83° E 60 po: to a stake in a field S 53° E 26 po: to a black
oak Log by where two hickories stood S 50° E 12 po: to the Beginning

29 acres

J S Herring a.s.l.

Herring S.R.C.

(532)

2¼ acres

Rockingham County 3rd Nov.r 1813

Surveyed 28¾ acres of land for George Balcar Pursu-ant to the following Warrants 23 acres part of Tobias R Megahey's exchange Warrant No° 1525 dated 7th day of January 1804 & 5 3/4 acres for 1000 acres No° 5049 dated 6th April 1813 bounded as follows: Beginning at a pine said to be Wise's corner, and running with his line N 18° E 84 p°: to a pine and small white oak near Martin Speak's corner; & with sd Speaks's line S 87½° E 108 p°: to a pine Speak's corner, thence S 54 p°: with Speak's line to a large pine his corner on Rebecca Crawford's line and with sd line N 62° W 70 p°: to two pines corners of Alexander Currie's land and with his lines N 48° W 12 p°: to a pine, thence S W 88 p°: to the beginning

J Hearingaft

Hering, D.C.

Rockingham County October 26th 1813

12¼ acres

Surveyed for David Ralston pursuant to Jesse Ralston's Warrant for 250 acres No° 4783 dated 31st day of October 1811 twelve and one quarter acres of land part of his location of 250 acres made 5th of November 1811 Beginning at a white oak Treavys corner then S 78° W 116 p°: to three black oaks corners of Walter Crowsold tract of land pur-chased of Skillerson then S 41½° W 16 p°: to a white oak and hickory near an oak bank corner of Cromers Lands and with Beards line S 50° E 39 p°: to a white oak by the corner of his field N 46 E 77 p°: to a Spanish oak stump, corner of the bald hill tract near a white oak and with said Treavys line N 67½° E 30 p°: to the Be-ginning

Hering, D.C.

Rockingham County 30th October 1813

41 Acres

Surveyed for David Ralston pursuant to Jesse Ralstons Warrant for 100 acres No° 4834 dated 10th day of February 1812. 41 acres of land Beginning at a black oak corner of said Ral-stons and Benjamin Hintons 400 acre Survey and with a line of the same S 28 W 80 p°: to three small White oaks another corner of said survey and N 76° W 68½ p°: to two ~~black~~ black oaks corners of said Survey N 25 E 10 p°: to two dead scrub oaks corners of said survey and a black oak and White oak N 52° W 139 p°: to a black oak on a ridge S 72 E 146 p°: to two black oaks

oaks corner of the Land that was Bowens N67°E63 po: to two black oaks corner of said Lands on the side of a hill near the great road N45°W5 po: to a black oak near said road in a line of said Lands and a line of a 400 acre survey and with the Lattee S23°E28 po: to the Beginning ——

Rockingham County October 26th 1813 Entered 4th Jany 1814

Surveyed for David Rolston pursuant to Jessy Ralstans Warrant for 250 Acres ent 4782 dated 31st day of october 1811 & 225¾ acres of Land part of his Entry for 250 acres dated 5th of November 1811 Beginning at a white oak corner of his 12¼ acre survey and Thrower's Land and with Thrower's Lines N86½°E78 po: through a Lane to two pines his corner S43°E70 po: crossing the great road to a black oak grub hickory grub and white oak grub (about four poles west of a scaled Lime stone) his corner N34°E86 po: crossing a stoney hollow to a black oak about a pole from the bank Cutler's corner then with his lines N32½°W2½ po: to a white oak his corner and with his line N48½°W86 po: crossing the said great road to a red oak and white oak his corner of the Land formerly Deherts and the line of the same N2°E132 po: to a white oak and with the lines of the Land that was Hycks N19°E116 po: to a hickory stump and white oak corner of said Land and a black oak N30°E35 po: to a white oak and a white oak stump supposed to have been the original corner of Mefeak's Land and Crowes survey N24°W41 po: to a white oak and black oak stumps the former corner of said survey and Mefecks Land North 66 po: to a hickory and white oak sapling by where the corner of Mefeck's and said Crowes survey stood and with the lines of said survey N5°E26 po: to a white oak and three walnuts growing from one root by a white oak stump Wingers corner S45°E32 po: to a red oak and white oak Wingers corner and with his line S81½°W28 po: to a white oak Wingers corner with his line S43°W44 po: to a black oak and two small white oaks his corner N17½°W18 po: with his line to a hickory supposed in a line of Crowes old tract and with the same S6½°W42 po: to two oak stumps in the head of a meadow said to be the corner of said old tract thence S80°W30 po: to the Beginning

2 295 1/4 acres

Entered 4th Jany 1814

(534)

Rockingham County December 6th 1813

Surveyed for William Briggs pursuant to Alexander Herring's Warrant for 1000 acres No 5059 dated 6th April 1813. four and a half acres of land lying on both sides of Beaver Creek and bounded as followeth Beginning at two pines corner of the land that was Cutlers and with a line of the same S 2 E 80 po: to a pine in a line of Hendersons patent and with the same N 22 W 54 po: croping said creek to a white oak and Dogwood by the bank of the creek and with a line of the land that was Ingles N 22 E 35 po: croping the creek to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham county 20th December 1813

Surveyed for Andrew Byrd pursuant to the following ~~to the following~~ warrants viz. 100 acres William Bryans warrant for 100 acres ~~date~~ No 3066 dated 26th December 1806 + 37¼ acres part of George Hutsons warrant for 272 acres No 4373 dated 5th December 1806) 137 acres Tract of Land bounded as follows

Beginning at two black oaks in a line of his patent land near his own & Zirelis corner running with the aforesaid line N 11 E 76 poles to a stake in his field thence N 40½ E 138 poles to a hickory in Coffmans line S with the Coffmans lines S E 17 poles to a white oak S 62 E 3 poles to a chesnut oak by a small stream of water thence with the lines of Sd Byrds land S 24 W 102 poles to a black oak S 43 E 152 po to a hickory (his corner) at the commencement of a deep ravine N 10 E 174 poles to a poplar by a small stream of water near Coffmans line thence leaving Byrds own lines S 5½ E 24 poles to a locust Coffmans corner S 73 E 34 to a poplar by the aforesaid stream of water a corner of the mountain Survey W with a line of said Survey S 12 W 120 to a small black oak Zirelis corner & thence with his

137¼ acres

lines S 57 W 54 poles (3351) to a black oak N 78 W 196 poles to the beginning

A. Herring Surv.

Alexander Herring Jr.

Rockingham County 4th December 1813

Pursuant to Robert Grattans warrant for 519 acres No 1014 dated 24th December 1794 Surveyed for George Gilmore 30½ acres of Land bounded by the following lines viz beginning at a large pine corner of the land of Gabriel Jones's heirs & running with a boundary line of that land & one of Hygars land N 22 W 296 poles to two white oaks & a red oak Hygars corner, thence with an other line of Hygars land S 88 96 poles to a pine in Royers line & S 42 E 144 perches to a red oak S 56 E 2 poles to two red oaks & a hickory Royers corner with Royers line S 11 E 162 poles to a small hickory & a dead pine an other corner of his land, thence S 19 E 96 poles to two white oaks from whence N 47 W 20 perches with a line of the land of Jones's heirs to the beginning

A. Herring Surv.

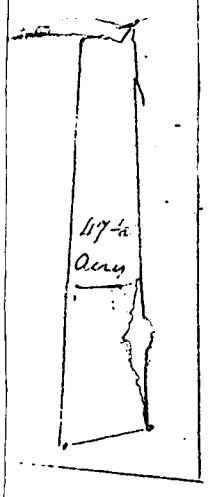
Alexander Herring Jr.

Rockingham County 20th December 1813

Pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 100 Acres No 5059 dated 6th April 1813; Surveyed for Christian Hygar 1 Acre 3 roods 26 perches of Land bounded by the following lines; viz beginning at a pine in his field & running with his own line S 41½ W 306 poles to a pine coming to his own Rogers & Perees ~~corner~~ thence N 41½ E 89 poles with Perees line to a hickory grub & a large white oak Perees corner thence with Perees line N 43½ E 225 poles to the beginning

A. Herring Surv.

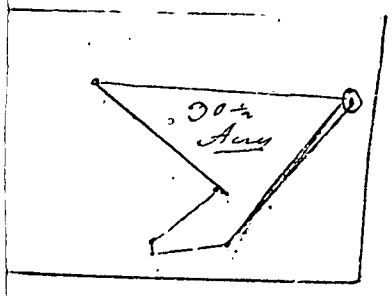
Alexander Herring Jr.



Rockingham County 1st December 1813. Pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5059 dated 6th of April 1813. Surveyed for Solomon Mathey 47½ Acres of Land Bounded as followeth Beginning at a pine near Harrisons corner and running with his line N. 72° W 28 poles to a red oak Grub and white oak Grub near Harrisons corner on a line of the land that that was Thomas Dunkinsons and with said line N. 35° E. 212 poles to two pines one of which is an old line tree on Dunkinsons line the other a corner of Sebastian Marchs land thence with Marchs line S. 67 E 44 poles to a pine & white oak Grub S 41° W. 208 poles to the Beginning

J. S. Herring Aft

Herring SRC



Rockingham County 3d of January 1814.

Survey'd for Peter Nicholas Pursuant to John Coonrods Warrant for 200 Acres No 4755 dated 17th of June 1811 30½ acres of Land Bounded by the following lines Viz. Beginning at two Black oaks and a shrub white oak corner of Rushes, Millers, & Jacob Nicholas Land and running thence with Jacob Nicholas line N. 66½ W. 134 poles to a pine & Chesnut oak his and Jacob Rushes corner thence with Jacob Rushes line S 29 E 84 poles to a pine and hickory his corner S 71 W. 42 poles to two Spanish oaks S 10 W. 6 poles to a pine S 78° E 58 poles to a pine & Black oak Rushes corner N. 61 E 102 poles with Rushes line to the Beginning

John. S. Herring Aft.

Herring SRC

Rockingham County 3d of January 1814. Surveyed for Peter Nicholas Pursuant to John Coonrods Warrant for 200 acres No 4755 dated 17th June 1811 four acres and a quarter of Land Bounded by the following lines Viz. Beginning at a pine corner of his own land and running S 82 E 2½ poles to a pine in a line of Jacob Rushes and with said line S 9 W. 88 poles to a small pine his corner S 39 W. 38 poles to a Red oak on a Branch Nicholas. own corner N 16° E 120 poles with his line to the Beginning

John. S. Herring Aft

Herring SRC

(53)

Rockingham County January 22nd 1814

50 Acres

Surveyed for Thomas Hannah pursuant to his Warrant for 50 acres No 4884 dated 2d day of may 1812 50 acres of land bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two pines Mackall corner and corner of the land that was Donelsons thence Mackalls line S38 E130 poles to two pines Mackalls corner thence West 10 poles to two pines Mackalls corner & with his lines S32 E38 poles to a pine S39 W60 poles to a pine thence N36 W75 po: to 3 pines then N19 E20 poles to a pine N2 W108 poles to the Beginning

J. S Herring Sur

e. Herring D.S.

Rockingham County 5th January 1814

Surveyed for Michael Dade pursuant to William B. Aiches Warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 3 1/2 acres of Land bounded as follows Viz. beginning at a hickory and scaled pine stump Hammers corner & thence N2° W188 po: to a hickory and black oak in Peter fishes line N68° E5 po: to an old stump and a stake N1° W50 po: to a pine white oak and hickory corner of St Clair Kirtleys & John Peterfish's land thence S2° E252 po: with Kirtleys scaled patent line to a black oak by some old pine stumps said to be Kirtleys corner thence N10 1/2 W12 po: to the Beginning

J S Herring Sur

Herring D.S.

Rockingham County 25th January 1814

Surveyed for Michael Dade pursuant to William Aiches Warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808 for 12 acres of land bounded as follows Beginning at the two Walnuts on the Western bank of the Shenandoah River and running N5° W29 po: to a stone in a field N2° W33 po: to a white oak stump in a field near the river N44° E114 po: to a double white oak Kirtleys & Shulars corner N22° E131 po.

to a Sycamore on the Margin of the river thence up the river with its several meanders to the Beginning

J. Hearing aff

Hearing 516

Rockingham County 27th January 1814.

Surveyed for St. Clair Kirtley pursuant to Alexander Herring's warrant for 400 acres No 4889 dated 30th April 1812 3 acres of land lying on the western bank of the Shenandoah river bounded as follows viz Beginning at a walnut on the bank of the river Running N 50 W 35 poles to a stone in said Kirtleys field thence N 2 W 24 poles crossing said Kirtleys Still-house branch to a walnut in his patent line thence N 11 E 13 poles to an ash thence N 48 E 52 poles to two black oaks on the side of a hill S 32 E 66 poles to a bunch of Sycamore bushes on the margin of the river thence up the river with its several meanders to the beginning

J. Herring aff.

Hearing 516

Rockingham County 7th. March 1814

Surveyed for Archibald Rutherford pursuant to Alexander Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No 5059 dated sixth day of April 1813 7 acres 3/4 of land bounded as follows viz

Beginning at two white oak grubs in a line of his own 55 acre tract & with said line S 38 E 79 poles to a pine corner of said Rutherford's 55 acre tract & of his 73 acre tract N 43½ W 26 poles with a line of the 73 acre tract to a white oak N 79½ W 65 poles to a large white oak & a black oak his pine bough corner thence with pine bough line N 56 E 44 poles to the beginning

J. Herring aff.

(539)

Rockingham County 85 Acres 19 Perches

Surveyed for Solomon Matthews Assignee

by virtue of a warrant for 250 acres No 2031
dated 21st June 1815, 19 perches of
land bounded as follows viz, Beginning
at a white oak grubs in marches line
with the same S52 W59½ poles to a
stake in Koontz's line, with same
N38 W4 poles to a pine, N76 E10 poles
to the beginning. Surveyed

Rockingham County Feb 26th 1817

Surveyed for John Phillips Assignee
by virtue of a warrant for
1000 acres No 5059 dated sixth day of April
1813) 20 acres of land bounded as follows
to wit Beginning at two shrub
oak & a hickory & a dead pine
Lokey's corner & with Lokey's line
S44¼ W116 poles to two black oak grubs on
the Eastern bank of Smiths creek
thence up the creek S31½ E42 poles to a black
oak & cedar on the bank of said creek
in a line of the land of the heirs of
John Phillips dec'd & with said line N312
181 poles to the beginning

Surveyed

Herring

540

Rockingham County 25th February 1814

Surveyed for Jacob High pursuant to his Warrant for 420 acres No 5184 dated 3rd day of February 1814; 412 acres of Land bounded as follows" Viz Beginning at a large white oak on the Eastern side of the limestone ridge corner of John Carpenter's land and with said Carpenters lines S 44° E 129 Po: to two hickories and a white oak N 75½° E 43 Po: to a locust Jasper Haynes's corner and with said Haynes's lines S 17° W 155 Po: to a white oak and hickory S 29° W 201 Po: to two pines N 62° W 55 Po: to a black oak and white oak in Bright's line and with his line S 29° W 114 Pc: to a pine and black oak thence N 61½° W 128 Po: to two pines at the foot of the limestone ridge N 29½° E 435 Po: with said ridge to the Beginning.

412 acres

J. Herringott

Rockingham County June 16th 1815. Pursuant to an Entry made in the Register's Office of said County on the 14th day of February 1814 in the name of Jacob High for 420 acres No 5184 dated 17th November 1814 for Jacob Richey ——— Surveyed 8 acres of land lying in Brock's Gap on the Western end of Third hill bounded by the following lines Viz. Beginning at a long white oak corner of a survey made by William Ritchie and also a corner of a survey made by Hoff and Miller running thence with a line of the last mentioned survey N 32° E 48 Po: to a pine thence N 47½ W 11 Po: to a pine in Ritchie's line and with said line S 21° W 53 Po: to the Beginning

delivered by J. S. Herring

J. Herringott

Herring. Sr.

(541)

Rockingham County 17th Feb. 1814

Surveyed for Abraham Reed pursuant to Gabriel Jones's warrant for 500 acres No 11268 dated 6th march 1792 & acres 3 roods 21 perches of land bounded as follows viz. Begin ning at a shrub ~~oak~~ white oak in Hays's meadow & with a line of his land S 73 E 62 poles to a heap of stones in a field S. 76 E 41 poles to a small black oak an other corner of Hays' land N 42½ W 26 poles to a pine Marsh's corner & with his line S 81¼ W 83 poles to the beginning

Surveyed 17th Feby 1814

J. Herring D.S.

Rockingham County 21st March 1814

Surveyed for Zachariah Hoy and Tobias Smith pursuant to George Huston's Exchange Warrant for 417½ No 1766 dated 13th December 1805; 56 acres of land bounded as follows to wit: Begin ning at a black oak and gum in a line of Aschenfelter's land running thence S 69° W 100 po: to a pine and three black oaks S 19° W 90 po: to two white oaks N 38° W 54 po: to a white oak near the North ern branch of the Shenendoah river N 28° E 120 po: along the side of the mountain to a pine N 86½° E 47 po: to a black oak and Walnut by a ravine S 22½° E 28 po: to a pine Aschen felter's corner S 72° E 60 po: to the Beginning

56 acres

J. Herring D.S.

Surveyed 21st March 1814

(542)

Rockingham County 22nd March 1814

Surveyed for Zackariah Hoy pursuant to Alexander Hearings Warrant for 1060 acres No 5059 dated 6th April 1813) 4 acres 1 road & 20 perches of Land bounded by the following Lines, Viz. Beginning at a Sheute White oak corner of the Land Sd Hoy bought of Pickering and running with a line of the same S 38° W 400 Po: to a white oak thence N 39° E 104 Po: to a hickory John Lokers corner and with his line S 38¼° E 300 Po: to a Shaub oak in Lokers line thence S 77° W 3½ Po: to the Beginning

J S Hearing agt
Hearing 1814

Rockingham County 24th February 1814

Surveyed for John Riddle, (pursuant to Alexander Hearing's Warrant for 1000 acres No 5059 dated 6th April 1813) four and a quarter acres of Land bounded by the following lines Viz. Beginning at a white oak corner of his own Land and running N 31° W 5 Po: to a white oak in George Minick's Meadow thence with the lines of the survey belonging to Minick and Turner N 24° E 32 Po: to a double white oak in the said meadow and N 52° E 168 Po: to a stake in a field; thence N 66 2 Po: to a black oak sapling and white oak sapling on a bank of a branch of the North Shenandoah called Little North river N 65° E 18 Po: to a walnut and two Sycamores S 29° E 18 Po: to two pines Jo Riddle's corner on a high bank of the river S 70° W 42 Po: to a black oak another corner of his Land and with his own lines S 49° W 140 Po: to a pine S 32 W 38 Po: to the Beginning

J S Hearing agt
Hearing 1814

35 acres

Rockingham County August 20th 1813

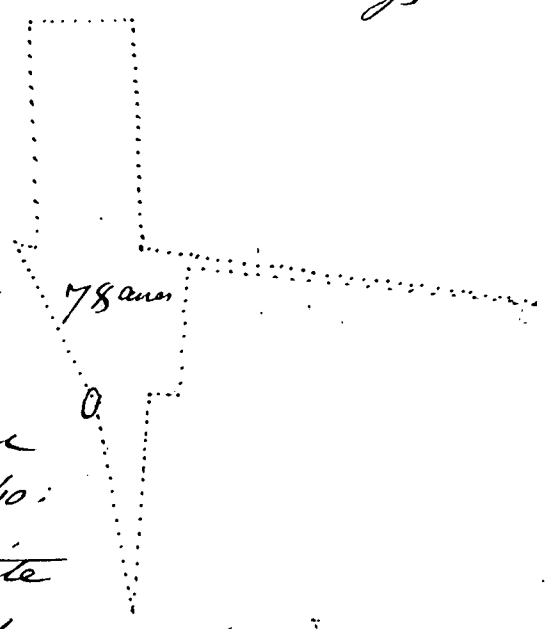
Surveyed for John Carthrae (pursuant to a Alexander Hearings Warrant for 1000 No 47 52 dated 13th June 1813) 36¼ acres of Land lying between the South river and blue ridge bounded and running as follows (to wit) Beginning at a white oak Weavers corner in Thorps line and with

the same North 15° E 200 po: to two pines said Weavers and Thorps corner in Ben Lewis's line then S 25° E 168 po: to between two pines corner to Thorps two tracts then South 49 W 114 po. to the Beginning

Benjamin K Bryan ofs
Surveyg 1826

Rockingham County June 15th 1814

Surveyed for John Bright pursuant to Alex. Hennys Warrant for 1000 acres entd 5059 Dated 6th day of April 1813 Seventy Eight acres of land lying on the west side of Smiths Creek and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a pine by a road in Allens of a tract of land formerly John Harrisons and with the same E 180 po: to a black & two pines south 14 po: to three red oaks and a hickory in Harrisons line and with the line of the land that was Wheelings S 64 E 8 po: to a spanish oak and hickory saplings then E 28 E 115 po: to to a blazed black oak on the N.E side of a small hole S 62 E 55 po: to a pine and blazed black oak in Brights line and with the same S 28 W 118 po to a pine to a pine and hickory his corner then S 60 E 224 po: through Brights plantation to a white oak to a white oak corner of the land he got of Harnett and an other tract and Harmontrants Survey and Then with said other tract E 59 W 195 po: to a white oak on a ridge Brights corner of said tract and with his line S 31 W 65 po: to a black oak his corner E 49 W 14 po to a pine & black oak his corner S 31 W 114 po: to to a locust and a Spanish oak in his line by a road Thence E 17 E 109 po to the Beginning



Surveyg 1826

Rockingham County May 22d 1812

Surveyed for James Magill pursuant to Alexander Hennys Warrant for 400 acres entd 4881 dated 30th day of April 1812 - 31 acres of land

lying on both sides of the Cany glade and on the S W side of the north river Beginning at a small hickory Walnut and four Sycamores between the Edge of the water of the river and the head reach of his attachment then S 84 W 206 po: Through his house and crossing the meadow to two pines and a pine stump corner of a 45 acre patent and a three hundred acre patent and with a line of the latter S 7 1/4 E 176 po crossing the glade knott to a pine stump corner of said 300 acre patent ch 69 68/100 po: to the Edge of the river at low water mark opposite a pine and three Sycamores on the bank then up the meanderings of low water mark 29 po: in a right line passing the mouth of the tailrace to the Beginning

Henning 2,6

Rockingham County June 27th 1817

Surveyed for William Truebold by virtue of Alexander Henning of Ezekiel Harrison of Valley Robertson pursuant to said Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres etc. 25-35 dated 12th day of September 1798 Lying on and on the water of Cook Beginning at two pines Broofields corner on his line then E 145 1/2 E 90 po: to a pine and black oak corner of Mary Dyers patent on his own line then with her line S 23 E 26 po: to a pine Brumfields corner and with his line E 64 1/2 N 18 po to a pine S 40 W 67 po: to a pine E 67 W 17 po to the Beginning

Henning 2,6

Rockingham County August 11th 1813

Surveyed for Barnet Like pursuant to Alexander Hennings warrant for 1000 acres etc 47 1/2 dated 13th of June 1811 Lying and running as follows (to wit) Beginning at a pine near said Likes then on Hopkins line and with the same North 25 E 140 poles to a pine corner between William and Archibald Hopkins then north 19 1/2 E 2 pol to a Chestnut and black oak Rectors corner and with their line South 23 W 141 pol: to a black oak and hickory and then South 15 W 1/2 pol to the Beginning

Benj H Bryan Sr

Henning 2,6

END